JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America -otherwise known as THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Held in New Orleans, Louisiana, from September Fifth to Fifteenth, Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord 1982

1982
The Most Rev. John Maury Allin, D.D.
Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate
CONTENTS

The Pastoral Letter of 1982 ......................................................... A-2

PART I—DIRECTORY
Officers of the General Convention ........................................ A-7
The Courts ................................................................. A-8
Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, and Boards ......... A-9
The House of Bishops
Officers ............................................................................ A-41
Roster .............................................................................. A-42
The House of Deputies
Officers ............................................................................ A-45
Roster .............................................................................. A-46

PART II—THE GENERAL CONVENTION—Bishops
The House of Bishops, New Orleans, 1982 ....................... B-1
Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1980 ........................................ B-113
San Diego, California, 1981 .............................................. B-171

PART III—CONCURRENCES
Concurrent Actions Alphabetically Arranged ................. C-1

PART IV—THE GENERAL CONVENTION—Deputies
The House of Deputies, New Orleans, 1982 ................. D-1

PART V—APPENDICES
Supplemental Committee Reports .................................. AA-1
Report of the Registrar .................................................. AA-107
Budgets .......................................................................... AA-182

INDEX to the Journal ......................................................... I-1

PART VI—SUPPLEMENTS (printed separately)
Constitution and Canons, 1982
Rules of Order
Index to the Constitution and Canons
The Blue Book, 1982
Reports of Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies to the Convention

A-1
The Pastoral
A Letter to the Church

Identity, Pilgrimage, and Peace

And they continued steadfastly in the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship, in the breaking of bread and in the prayers.

—Acts 2:42

Grace and peace in Christ Jesus to the clergy and laity of the Episcopal Church, from their bishops.

Hard work and hope have marked our experience at the 67th General Convention. Signs of new life in the Church are clear. We share with you thanksgiving.

Our Book of Common Prayer, embracing now the old and the new, nourishes worship all across this Church in splendid diversity and depth. At this Convention a revised and enriched hymnal was approved and launched. In our time, renewal movements of many names have touched and transformed our personal lives. These in turn have furnished our congregations with new energies for outreach and evangelism. Encouraged by the $150,000,000 given and pledged in the past six years to Venture in Mission, we have resolved upon new increases in giving.

Under the title of "Jubilee Ministries" we will mount an added outreach to the hungry and aged, to those distressed by sharp changes in public spending priorities, and to those disrupted by unemployment.

Under the title of "Next Step in Mission" we have responded to the call of the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council that each congregation be urged to examine its life together for the renewal of mission and ministry.

We have taken an unprecedented step in behalf of theological education, committing ourselves to enlist support of the Church's seminaries by all our congregations. We hope for 1% of their income each year, given to the seminary of choice.

Such new life is of God, and providential in its very timing. Our social order suffers decayed moral purpose and a dying hope of peace. It needs nothing more urgently than a Christian presence of fresh vigor. We cannot separate life in a reborn Church from life in a decadent and suffering world, but we can be recalled as Christians to our true and enduring identity. In the power of that identity Christians may add life to the world, refusing acquiescence in its destruction and indifference to its pain.

More and more the superpowers race each other for nuclear advantage. The future looks short for the planet. How shall we confront that stark prospect? How shall we claim hope? How shall we offer hope?

Three truths we hold before ourselves and bid our people join us in embracing:

I. Identity

First, we commend the truth of Christian history that hope was highest when the future seemed shortest. When the earliest generation of Christians gathered in devotion to "the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship, for the breaking of bread and the prayers," they lived in daily expectation of the end. History's quick close, in fire and
devastation, was a promise of the Lord. Yet, high-heartedness has never been more keen in all the generations of Christians since.

The young Church demonstrates that hope does not need a sunny future. Hope does not rise from any human power to control. It comes by gift of creation's controlling power, the love of God in Christ. That love, in command of ordinary lives, fashioned heroes, saints, and martyrs who will always be the human measure of what it means to be a Christian.

Hope is thus our heritage, a badge of our earliest identity. Hope in the face of impending calamity is what it was to be young in Christ. Hope is what it is to be young again.

II. Pilgrimage

Second, we commend the truth that for Christians life is a journey. Home is not here. Acceptance of that truth is the plain source of the early Church's lift in the face of doom. Steadfast in "the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship" their hearts were undismayed. The earth, for all its wonder and beauty, offers no abiding place. Christians are here as pilgrims.

Human nature may know this truth, quite apart from Christian belief. Just to be human seems to set us in search of home. Great moments do give us glimpses of what home ought to be, but harsh reality intrudes: restlessness, suspicion, dread of suffering and loss, human cruelty and derangement, the multiplying weapons of hideous violence on which the arming nations squander their riches.

To be especially deplored, since we were certain it would be otherwise by now, is the determined racism that grows and hardens in the world. No less does racism and discrimination seem to yield to our commitment that they be driven from the Church. Racism festers as unfinished business in the very house of God.

All these intruders coil like the serpent into every Eden. They make any paradise partial, soiled, and often sinister.

The human heart is made for more than the earth knows how to provide, but just a moment of Christian belief can break a feverish clutch upon the world. Believing opens the heart to heaven. It sets the believer free for the hopeful pilgrimage of Christian calling.

The whole Convention experienced such a moment of release. We were gathered, nearly two thousand of us, in the mammoth cavern of an ornate old movie theater. Isolated at the microphone on stage, under a shaft of light, stood a small black man with a radiant face, Bishop Desmond Tutu of South Africa. His government has issued permission to travel, but only long enough to visit our General Convention and a few days longer. In South Africa Bishop Tutu cannot vote. In South Africa the blacks, who are 80% of the population, cannot vote. An 18 year old white male can vote, however, because of "that marvelous biological irrelevance of skin," as the bishop tartly put it.

His courage in confronting injustice comes of knowing his real citizenship. "The government," he challenged, "must know that the Church is not frightened of any earthly power." In ringing sentences he went on to warn his government, and all governments insensitive to justice, what a fearful thing it is to take on the Church of God. "More are for us than can ever be against us. A vast throng no one can count, from every nation and every tribe, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, robed in white and bearing palms in their hands, shout together 'Victory to our God.'"

To be enthralled by citizenship with angels and archangels and all the host of
heaven is to bring to earth an invincible meekness that sets the human spirit free. That spirit prevails at last over all the structures of oppression.

When Bishop Tutu finished his address, the thunder of prolonged applause could have cracked the plaster of the old walls around us. We had heard from a great pilgrim.

III. Peace

Third, we commend the truth that Christians are bidden to righteousness. Between the coming of Christ and his coming again, the credibility of the Christian cause is established and sustained by moral earnestness. Moral resolve understands love as action, not simply feeling.

Your bishops perceive the nuclear arms race as the most compelling issue in the world public order. The arms race summons all morally serious people to action. Christians and Jews and all religious people are joined by multitudes of no religious allegiance.

Thus the voice we raise in this Pastoral Letter mingles with a chorus across the earth, in and out of the churches. The chorus mounts each precious day of life on the planet, warning against the strange insanity that grips the governments of the great nations.

We take seriously the lament of the former American ambassador to the Soviet Union, George Kennan, who writes, “We are losing rational control of weapons. . . . We are becoming victims of the monster we have created. I see it taking possession of our imagination and behavior, becoming a force in its own right, detaching itself from the political differences that inspired it, and leading both parties inexorably to the war they no longer know how to avoid.”

Most of the passion for arms in America appears to rise from fear of a predatory power. If Russia would slow down, we would slow down. If Russia would stop, we would stop. Who is free? Who is hostage to whom? From whence shall come the moral freedom to break the spiraling thrall of seeking security in instruments that only purchase a diminished safety for both countries and a mounting insecurity for the entire world?

Does any Episcopalian seriously wish at this perilous moment for a muted Church, unready to risk the corrective clarity of a heavenly citizenship? This citizenship transcends in prophetic judgment all political systems. All human freedom finally depends on the value of human life and the freedom from paralyzing fear that a transcendent allegiance bestows.

We urge upon our people the detachment of penitence and forgiveness. Such detachment quiets our worldly fevers. It reveals our true identity. We are pilgrims with first fealty to the crucified and risen Christ. Holding that identity clearly and firmly, Christians may still disagree on the means of peace. We need not disagree, however, on our need for a dedicated military. We recognize that devoted Christians serve in our armed forces, which forces we need lest the United States signal irresolution. Still, we assert that a morally serious people must consider three aspects of American policy.

• First, it is our understanding that the United States has never disavowed a policy of deterrence that intends the use of nuclear weapons in a massive first-strike against whole cities and land areas should it serve the national interest in warfare. Two hundred population centers are now targeted for such a strike. We ask, how can this policy be squared with a free nation’s commitment to justice when it intends the
calculated killing of millions of human beings who themselves are not on trial? We hold such an intention to be evil.

• Second, the undiminished production and deployment of nuclear weapons, even if never used, consume economic, technical, and natural resources of astronomically rising proportions. The squandering of such resources constitutes an act of aggression against the thirty children who die every sixty seconds of starvation in the world. It is a callous act of indifference to the 500 million people of the world who are underfed. We declare this to be immoral and unjust.

• Third, American fever to match the Soviet Union weapon for weapon appears to be damaging the personality structure of a whole generation. Current studies show that our children are growing up with a pervasive sense of fear, menace, cynicism, sadness and helplessness. The effect of these eroding inner sensations is to impair the ability to form stable values, a sense of continuity and purpose; and a readiness for responsibility. Insofar as a belligerent nuclear arms policy distorts the spiritual and moral formation of children, such a policy defeats the free nations from within. The decadence that marks our culture may be of our own making. We believe it can only worsen without a tide of peacemaking witness, especially the steady protest of Christian people who claim their first allegiance, declare their true identity, and recover the bravery of pilgrim people.

We believe it to be the responsibility of the United States to take the bold initiative in nuclear disarmament, and to keep on taking it. The United States is the first to possess a nuclear weapon. The United States is the only nation to have used the weapon in war. If it comes to pass that these weapons, which the United States continues to refine and aim and stockpile, are used in war again, it is difficult to believe that any history a surviving neutral nation might record would fail to fix the blame on the United States.

We, your bishops, pledge ourselves and bid our people to the ministry of peacemaking. We pledge ourselves again to weekly fasting and daily prayer for peace. We pledge action in the peace movements that press the world’s leaders for swift nuclear disarmament.

We undertake this ministry not because disarmament will save the world. We do it because the world’s salvation has already been secured in Christ, and we dare not neglect so great an assurance. From this resource of conquering love the ministry of peacemaking takes its rise, its courage, its dauntless hope, even though we cannot know the future.

Foreknowledge we do not need. The earth is the Lord’s. Heaven is his. Both are ours by gift in their due seasons. We make our claim upon them by simple obedience to a pattern of life together laid down long ago.

Our brothers and sisters at the dawning years of the Lord would not have dreamed that pilgrims so long after them would still inhabit a spinning world, history still elaborating the complex drama of contending light and darkness. They would recognize, however, what we do at our best, whatever the language of our liturgy. It was what they did at their best, and life and the future for them were good enough to prompt rejoicing . . .

*And they continued steadfastly in the Apostles’ doctrine and fellowship, in the breaking of bread and in the prayers.*
PART I

DIRECTORY
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
President, House of Deputies
OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate
The Most Rev. John Maury Allin, D.D.
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

President of the House of Deputies
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Executive Officer, Secretary, Registrar, and Historiographer
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D.
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Treasurer
Mr. Kenneth Miller
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer
The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D.
125 Cambon Drive, 11-L, San Francisco, CA 94132

Custodian of Archives
The Church Historical Society
606 Rathervue Place, Austin, TX 78767

Recorder of Ordinations
The Church Pension Fund
800 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017
THE COURTS

The Court of Trial of a Bishop
To serve until 1985:
  The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray
  The Rt. Rev. Bennett J. Sims
  The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown
To serve until 1988:
  The Rt. Rev. John L. Thompson
  The Rt. Rev. Gerald N. McAllister
  The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart
To serve until 1991:
  The Rt. Rev. Robert Estill
  The Rt. Rev. Harold Hopkins
  The Rt. Rev. Shannon Mallory

The Court of Review of Trial of a Bishop
To serve until 1985:
  The Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray
  The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker
  The Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vaché
To serve until 1988:
  The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Cochrane
  The Rt. Rev. A. Heath Light
  The Rt. Rev. Leigh A. Wallace
To serve until 1991:
  The Rt. Rev. George Hunt
  The Rt. Rev. Rustin Kimsey
  The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker
INTERIM BODIES

INTERIM BODIES OF
THE GENERAL CONVENTION
1983-1985
COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS,
BOARDS, AND AGENCIES

Standing Commissions
On Church Music
On the Church in Small Communities
On Constitution and Canons
On Ecumenical Relations
On Human Affairs and Health
Standing Liturgical Commission
On Metropolitan Areas
On Stewardship and Development
On Structure of the Church
On World Mission

Joint Commission
On Peace

Joint Standing Committees
On Planning and Arrangements
On Program, Budget, and Finance

Joint Committee
On Nominations

Committee
On the State of the Church

Boards and Agencies
The Church Pension Fund
The Church Deployment Board
The General Board of Examining Chaplains
The Executive Council
House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development
The Board for Theological Education
The General Theological Seminary
## STANDING COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. C. Judson Child, Jr. (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3138 Peachtree Drive, N.E.</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551 10th Avenue, E.</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle, WA 98102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbyters</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon Geoffrey Butcher (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318 Silver SW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque, NM 87102</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Eric S. Greenwood (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500 21st Avenue, S.</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville, TN 37212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6879 Anglebluff Circle</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, TX 75248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. William Hale, Chairman (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 Montgomery Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, NY 13202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Persons</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Russell Schulz-Widmar (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 2247</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, TX 78768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Downie (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Abbott Road</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Lansing, MI 48823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Roy F. Kehl (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720 Clark Street</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evanston, IL 60201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. David J. Hurd, Jr. (1985)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Theological Seminary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 Ninth Avenue</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: The Presidents of the two Houses (Called for by SCCM)
## INTERIM BODIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carol Foster</td>
<td>(1985)</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>251 S. Arden Blvd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Arthur Rhea</td>
<td>(1985)</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5603 N. Charles Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## STANDING COMMISSION ON THE CHURCH IN SMALL COMMUNITIES

### Bishops

  - Box 1789
  - Columbia, SC 29202
  - Upper South Carolina
  - 4

- **The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis** * (1988)
  - 145 W. 6th
  - Erie, PA 16501
  - Northwestern
  - Pennsylvania
  - 3

  - Box 18-M, Capitol Hill Station
  - Denver, CO 80218
  - Colorado
  - 6

### Presbyters

- **The Rev. George E. Bates** (1985)
  - 5031 Justin, NW
  - Albuquerque, NM 87114
  - Rio Grande
  - 7

- **The Ven. Carlson Gerdau** (1985)
  - 1210 Locust Street
  - St. Louis, MO 63103
  - Missouri
  - 5

- **The Rev. Frederick Johnson** (1988)
  - 26 So. Madison Ave.
  - Spring Valley, NY 10977
  - New York
  - 2

### Lay Persons

- **Mrs. Vivian Winter Chaser** (1988)
  - Cook Christian Training School
  - 708 S. Linden Lane
  - Tempe, AZ 85281
  - Arizona
  - 8

- **Ms. Veronica Flowers** (1988)
  - Apartado 28, La Ceiba
  - Atlantida, Honduras, C.A.
  - Honduras
  - 9

*Executive Council Liaison: The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis (see above)*
### JOURNAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. William Nichols (Carol)</td>
<td>12 East Street Littleton, NH 03561</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence R. Pierce</td>
<td>P.O. Box 769 Jackson, MS 39205</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen B. Smith</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1007 Blacksburg, VA 24060</td>
<td>Southwestern Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelia B. White</td>
<td>Division of Humanities</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voorhees College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, SC 29042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STANDING COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

#### Bishops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray, Jr.</td>
<td>Box 1636 Jackson, MS 39205</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Walter D. Dennis, Jr., Chairman</td>
<td>1047 Amsterdam Avenue New York, NY 10025</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Herbert Donovan</td>
<td>P.O. Box 6120 Little Rock, AR 72216</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Presbyters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Richard Coombs</td>
<td>127 E. 12th Ave. Spokane, WA 99202</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Kermit Lloyd *</td>
<td>2935 N. Second Harrisburg, PA 17110</td>
<td>Central Pennsylvania</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Orris G. Walker, Jr.</td>
<td>8850 Woodward Ave. Detroit, MI 48202</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: The Rev. Kermit Lloyd (see above)*
**INTERIM BODIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lay Persons</strong></th>
<th><strong>Diocese</strong></th>
<th><strong>Province</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John D. Cochran (1985)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810 Fletcher Trust</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah McCrory (1988)</td>
<td>Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5036 Wittering Dr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, SC 29206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lou Crowley, Esq., Treasurer (1985)</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Hobson Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville, NY 13066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Burns H. Davison II (1988)</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 Des Moines Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines, IA 50309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box P 510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Shore, NY 11706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred C. Scribner, Esq., Vice-Chair (1985)</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Monument Square</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, ME 04111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDING COMMISSION ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bishops</strong></th>
<th><strong>Diocese</strong></th>
<th><strong>Province</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1114 Delaware Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo, NY 14209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 15719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans, LA 70175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Frank S. Cerveny (1985)</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4949 Vandiveer Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, FL 32210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethany Place</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833-35 Polk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topeka, KS 66612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones, Chairman (1985)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 W. 42nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Diocese</td>
<td>Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafton Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 No. Sophia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fond du Lac, WI 54935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 161268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento, CA 95816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 Talbot Hall Rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk, VA 23505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon John H. Backus (1985)</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Trinity Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301 Hoyt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, WA 98201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 W. 7th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga, TN 37402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284 Orange Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven, CT 06510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. William Lawson (1985)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 So. Common</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn, MA 01902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 E. 93rd, Apt 2-A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartado 348a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama City, Republic of Panama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashotah House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashotah, WI 53058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Theological Seminary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 Ninth Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lueta Bailey (1988)</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, GA 30224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERIM BODIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. E. Rozanne Elder (1988)</td>
<td>Western Michigan 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. of Medieval History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Western Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo, MI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. William Franklin, Secretary (1988)</td>
<td>Minnesota 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. of History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John’s University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegeville, MN 56321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ebbe C. Hoff (Phebe) (1985)</td>
<td>Virginia 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 Gaymont Rd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, VA 23229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Lawrence C. Howard (1985)</td>
<td>Pittsburgh 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919 College Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. George McGonigle * (1988)</td>
<td>Texas 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 2247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, TX 78768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Carol Ochoa (1985)</td>
<td>Colombia 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartado Aereo 52964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogota, Colombia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lee Winchester (Bette) (1985)</td>
<td>Tennessee 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121 Pete Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germantown, TN 38138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ecumenical Officer
The Rev. William A. Norgren
815 Second Ave.
New York, NY 10017

STANDING COMMISSION ON
HUMAN AFFAIRS AND HEALTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2230 Euclid Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, OH 44115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: Mr. George McGonigle (see above)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Walter Righter * (1985)</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 37th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines, IA 50312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525 N.E. 15th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami, FL 33132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2430 W. Lehigh Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Amy Circle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, TX 78759</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh (1985)</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 West 17th Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock, AR 72206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Edward L. Alpen (1985)</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182 Miller Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, CA 94720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Mari Duncombe (1985)</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANC-ORT, P.O. Box 7-741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchorage, AK 99510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o CLUSTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 Livingston Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonkers, NY 10705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. John T. Maltsberger (1985)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Chestnut Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Maria Regina Retamal (1985)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279 Summer Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington, MA 02174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Elizabeth S. Russell (1985)</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Desert, ME 04660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: The Rt. Rev. Walter Righter (see above)*
## STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

### Bishops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocese of Northern Michigan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 East Ridge Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette, MI 49855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, NY 13202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Presbyters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom's River, NJ 08753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Robert A. Bennett, Vice-Ch. (1985)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopal Divinity School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Brattle Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, MA 02138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Theological Seminary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, VA 22304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lay Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201 Harvard Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swarthmore, PA 19081</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ronald Haizlip, Secretary (1988)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6310 Walnut Grove Ct.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanicsville, VA 23111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Caroline Hughes (1988)</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346 Moores Mill Rd. NW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: The Rev. Vincent King Pettit (see above)*
JOURNAL

Ex Officio:
The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D.
Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer
125 Cambon Drive, 12-H
San Francisco, CA 94132

STANDING COMMISSION ON
METROPOLITAN AREAS

Bishops
P.O. Box 13647
Phoenix, AZ 85002

520 San Jacinto
Houston, TX 77002

The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart Western
37 Chestnut Street Massachusetts
Springfield, MA 01103

Presbyters
The Rev. Everett Francis, Secretary (1985) Bethlehem 3
232 Wyoming Ave.
Scranton, PA 18503

175 Ninth Ave.
New York, NY 10011

St. Stephen & Incarnation
P.O. Box 43202
Washington, DC 20010

Lay Persons
Mr. K. Wade Bennett (1988) Dallas 7
P.O. Box 13234
Arlington, TX 76013

Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie, Chair * (1985) Newark 5
251 Lynn Drive
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

*Executive Council Liaison: Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie (see above)
**INTERIM BODIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James Maultsby (1988)</td>
<td>Southeast Florida 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2324 N.W. 15th Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jane Ogelsby (1988)</td>
<td>Indianapolis 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108 Fairlane Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nancy Serpico (1985)</td>
<td>New York 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 Fulton Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Joaquin Villegas (1985)</td>
<td>Chicago 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2060 N. California Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL 60647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDING COMMISSION ON STEWARDSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bishops</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 1098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2728 6 Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, CA 92103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Presbyters</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Trinity Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Dr. Roy Strasburger (1988)</td>
<td>El Camino Real 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saratoga, CA 95070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lay Persons</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ann Burr (1988)</td>
<td>Atlanta 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3112 Hilton Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, GA 31906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer * (1985)</td>
<td>New York 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havemeyer &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350 5th Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer (see above)*
**STANDING COMMISSION ON STRUCTURE OF THE CHURCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher</td>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1985) 36 Cathedral Ave. Garden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, NY 11530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey</td>
<td>Northwest Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1988) Box 1067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock, TX 79408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Rustin Kimsey</td>
<td>Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1988) P.O. Box 620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dalles, OR 97058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbters</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Edward Rodman</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1988) 1 Joy Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter</td>
<td>Central and</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1985) Primera Cda.</td>
<td>South Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beistegui 10, Mexico DF 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERIM BODIES

25 Westminster Road
Rochester, NY 14607

Lay Persons
Mr. Charles Crump (1988) Tennessee 4
2610-100 No. Main Building
Memphis, TN 38103

Mrs. Helen Eisenhart * (1985) Washington 3
Rt. 10, Box 58 Bell Road
Montgomery, AL 36116

Mr. George T. Guernsey III (1985) Missouri 5
13210 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131

Mrs. William K. Nicrosi (Harold) (1985) Alabama 4
Rt. 10, Box 58 Bell Road
Montgomery, AL 36116

Mr. Tom Van Culin (1988) Hawaii 8
653 Iana
Kailua, HI 96734

Mr. Robert J. Wesley (1985) Maryland 3
Romac & Associates
20 S. Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21201

*Executive Council Liaison: Helen Eisenhart (see above)

STANDING COMMISSION ON WORLD MISSION

Bishops
Apartado 353-A
Quito, Ecuador, South America

3572 Southwest Loop 820
Fort Worth, TX 76133

*Executive Council Liaison: The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies (see above)
P.O. Box 1903
Monterey, CA 93940

Presbyters
The Rev. Ashton Brooks (1985)
Apartado 764
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
The Rev. Harold Lewis (1988)
1340 Massachusetts Ave., S.E.
Washington, DC 20003
175 Ninth Ave.
New York, NY 10011

Lay Persons
Mr. E. A. Bayne (1985)
19 Farnham Avenue
New Haven, CT 06511
Central and South Mexico Diocesan Office
Ave. San Jeronimo 117
Mexico City 20 DF, Mexico
Mr. Jorge H. Lee (1985)
Avenida de Las Rosas, No. 71
Colonia Jardin
H. Matamoros, Tamps., Mexico
Mrs. Bettye Jo Harris (1988)
45-170 Ohaha Pl.
Kaneohe, HI 96744
Mr. John R. Harris (1988)
225 37th
Des Moines, IA 50312
665 Molasses Lane
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

JOINT COMMISSION ON PEACE

Bishops
The Rt. Rev. William C. Frey
Box 18-M
Capitol Hill Station
Denver, CO 80218
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interim Bodies</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. George P. M. Belshaw</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808 W. State</td>
<td>Trenton, NJ 08618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 4130</td>
<td>Albuquerque, NM 87196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Presbyters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Nathaniel W. Pierce</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nampa, ID 83651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. George Regas</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132 No. Euclid Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasadena, CA 91101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Sandra Wilson</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mark's Episcopal Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401 Newfield Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeport, CT 06607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Persons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Jefferson Bennett</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University, AL 35482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edward P. Curtis, Jr.</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357 Cobbs Hill Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, NY 14610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joseph P. Flagg (Mary Nash)</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383 Spring Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, ME 04102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Allen M. Parrent</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theological Seminary of Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, VA 22304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Poston</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528 N. Cuyler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Park, IL 60302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Paul L. Ward</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112 Popkins Lane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, VA 22307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: Mrs. Joseph P. Flagg (see above)*
JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS

The Executive Officer of General Convention
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum

Vice-President of the House of Bishops
The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery

Vice-President of the House of Deputies
The Very Rev. David B. Collins

Secretary of the House of Bishops
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey

Secretary of the House of Deputies
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum

Chairman, Dispatch of Business, the House of Bishops
The Rt. Rev. William Sanders

Chairman, Dispatch of Business, the House of Deputies
The Hon. George T. Shields

Treasurer of the General Convention
Mr. Kenneth W. Miller

Chair of Triennial Committee
Mrs. John B. (Shirley) Merrell

Presiding Officer of Triennial Meeting
Mrs. William (Betty) Baker

General Convention Manager
Mr. Bob N. Wallace

One Presbyter or Deacon
The Rev. Cyril C. Burke

One Lay Person
Mrs. Elizabeth Weeth

Bishop of the Diocese in which Convention next meets
The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack

General Convention Chair of local committee
The Rev. Arnold A. Fenton

The Presiding Bishop
The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin

President of the House of Deputies
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence

Staff Persons
The Rev. John A. Schultz
Ms. Clare Fisher, Committee Secretary
Ms. Christine Gitler, Assistant Treasurer
### JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM, BUDGET, AND FINANCE

**Bishops**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Telesforo A. Isaac</td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartado 764</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Stanley F. Hauser</td>
<td>West Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 6885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio, TX 78209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Henry Hucles III</td>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Cathedral Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden City, NY 11530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. George Hunt</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275 N. Main</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence, RI 02903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Donald M. Hultstrand</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821 South 2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, IL 62704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Charles F. McNutt, Jr.</td>
<td>Central Pennsylvania</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisburg, PA 17108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Brice Sidney Sanders</td>
<td>East Carolina</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 1063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamston, NC 27892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Leigh Wallace, Jr.</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245 E. 13th Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane, WA 99202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. James Warner</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 No. 62nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha, NE 68132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Presbyters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. William G. Burrill, Chairman</td>
<td>Northern California</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642 Elmwood Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, CA 95616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Dr. Leonardo Cespedes</td>
<td>Northern Mexico</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio San Juan 15 (12-14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Matamoros, Tamaulipas, Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Ann Coburn</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 West Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danbury, CT 06810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Rev. J. Frederick Patten
Box 4443
Shreveport, LA 71104

The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, Jr.*
2230 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Lay Persons
Mrs. Karl Anderson (Margaret)
6 Oakbrook Drive
Bettendorf, IA 52722

Mr. Paul M. Chalk, Vice-Chairman
706 Ivy Street
Carson City, NV 87901

Jose Ramiro Chavez
12 Calle Pte. 2127
Col. Flor Blanca, San Salvador
El Salvador

Mrs. Margaret Fitter
72 Cobbles Lane
Penfield, NY 14526

Mr. Jack Hebdon
#8 Garden Square
San Antonio, TX 79209

Mr. Lawrence M. Knapp
620 Berwick Court
Pittsburgh, PA 15237

Mrs. Shirley Kozar
10 Grandview Avenue
Lincoln, RI 02865

Mr. Joseph Leidy
25 Valley View Drive
Morristown, NJ 07960

Capt. Janet L. Maguire, USN (Ret.)
702 No. Naylor Street
Alexandria, VA 22304

Mrs. Clay Moody (Nancy), Secretary
5089 Peconga Drive
Marion, IN 46952

*Executive Council Liaison: The Ven. Arthur Williams (see above)
### INTERIM BODIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ex-Officio Members:**
- The Most Rev. John M. Allin
- The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum
- Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
- Mr. Kenneth Miller
- Mr. Matthew Costigan

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601 N. North Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria, IL 61604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Kansas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. John Ashby</td>
<td>Southest Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 1383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salina, KS 67401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Emerson Paul Haynes</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, FL 33731-0491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbyters</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Christian A. Hovde</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743 W. Harrison Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL 60612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3219 O Street, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC 20020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Donald S. McPhail</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313 Clarkson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver, CO 80218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lay Persons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. George Browne</td>
<td>5414 Arlington Ave.</td>
<td>Bronx, NY 10471</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marlene Evans</td>
<td>210 Anna's Retreat</td>
<td>Charlotte Amalie</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Harry C. Griffith</td>
<td>P.O. Box M</td>
<td>Winter Park, FL 32790</td>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. George Lockwood</td>
<td>Box 345</td>
<td>Carmel Valley, CA 93924</td>
<td>El Camino Real</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ralph Spence</td>
<td>813 First Place</td>
<td>Tyler, TX 75701</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Charity Weymouth</td>
<td>10 Atlantic Avenue</td>
<td>Bar Harbor, ME 04609</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Carol Anderson</td>
<td>251 West 80th Street</td>
<td>New York, NY 10024</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Robert J. Center</td>
<td>614 Franklin Square</td>
<td>Michigan City, IN 46360</td>
<td>Northern Indiana</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Linda L. Grenz</td>
<td>428-B North Governors Ave.</td>
<td>Dover, DE 19901</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie, Jr.</td>
<td>99 Brattle Street</td>
<td>Cambridge, MA 02138</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. J. Kenneth Major</td>
<td>1835 Northwest 54th Street</td>
<td>Miami, FL 33142</td>
<td>Southeast Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison: Harry C. Griffith (see above)*
INTERIM BODIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon Roswell O. Moore</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766 Stanford Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menlo Park, CA 94025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. James L. Tucker</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3129 Southmore Blvd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, TX 77004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon Ronald L. Wiley</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 North 62nd Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha, NE 68132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lay Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Austin</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 5993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>República de Panama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Robert Bray (Joan)</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 Woodhaven Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon, CT 06001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Calhoun Bond</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Castlewood Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Will G. Caffey (Kit)</td>
<td>Central Gulf Coast</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915 Old Country Rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daphne, AL 36526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marion Cedarblade</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 Vallejo Way</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Rafael, CA 94903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Scott Gerstenberger, Chairman</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 Greenview Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Arbor, MI 48103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jesse Milan</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7103 Waverly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, KS 66109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Warren Ramshaw</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Payne Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, NY 13346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Staff Person

The Rev. John A. Schultz
THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Board of Trustees

Mr. Robert A. Addison (1985)
Senior Vice-President and Manager, Kirsch Company
309 N. Prospect Street
Sturgis, MI 49091

The Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger (1985)
Church of the Redeemer
379 Hammond Street
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

Mr. David L. Brigham (1988)
Senior Vice-President
Chief Investment Officer, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
9 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019

The Rev. Canon Yung Hsuan Chou (1985)
Grace Episcopal Church
735 Franklin
Lapeer, MI 48446

The Very Rev. David B. Collins (1988)
Cathedral of St. Philip
2744 Peachtree Road, NW
Atlanta, GA 30305

The Very Rev. R. Richard Coombs (1985)
Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist
127 East Twelfth Avenue
Spokane, WA 99202

Mrs. Clifton Daniel, Jr. (1988)
830 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10021

Mr. Daniel P. Davison (1985)
President, United States Trust Company
45 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005

Dr. John T. Fey, Jr. (1985)
Chairman of the Board, National Bank of North America
44 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005

Mr. Robert M. Gordon (1985)
Executive Assistant to the Bishop, Diocese of Utah
231 East 1st South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Mr. Joseph L. Hargrove (1988)
700 Commercial National Bank Bldg.
Shreveport, LA 71101

Mrs. Hanford L. King, Jr. (1985)
1203 West Highland View Drive
Boise, ID 83702

Mr. James B. Knowles (1985)
Cross Road
South Londonderry, VT 05155

Mr. Gerald A. Lamb (1985)
Senior Vice President, Connecticut Bank and Trust Company
585 Mountain Road
West Hartford, CT 06117

Philip A. Masquelette, Esq. (1988)
Masquelette & Masquelette, P.C.
2121 San Felipe
Houston, TX 77019

Bishop of Chicago
65 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611

The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray (1985)
Willow Lake Apartments #402
1818 Judson Road
Longview, TX 75601

Mr. Robert A. Robinson
President, The Church Pension Fund
800 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017

6 Oregon Street
Rochester, NY 14605

Bishop of Western Massachusetts
37 Chestnut Street
Springfield, MA 01103

Carroll L. Wainwright, Jr., Esq. (1985)
Milbank Tweed Hadley & McCloy, Esqs.
One Chase Manhattan Plaza
New York, NY 10005

Episcopal Church House
Mount Saint Alban
Washington, DC 20016
BOARD FOR CHURCH DEPLOYMENT

Bishops
P.O. Box 15565
Phoenix, AZ 85060
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey (1985)
P.O. Box 6885
San Antonio, TX 78209
The Rt. Rev. Claude C. Vaché, Chairman (1985)
600 Talbot Hall Road
Norfolk, VA 23505

Presbyters
4800 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48201
The Rev. Barbara Schlachter (1988)
P.O. Box 395
Staatsburg, NY 12580
The Rev. Robert N. Davis (1985)
12 Mill Street
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Lay Persons
Mr. Matthew K. Chew (1988)
7045 Third Avenue
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Mr. Lawrence C. Otto (1988)
5817 Brittany Woods Circle
Louisville, KY 40222
P.O. Box 3950
Baytown, TX 77520
INTERIM BODIES

Dr. Verna Dozier (1985)
391 O Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024

Mrs. Mary Lou Lavallee (1985)
37 Chestnut Street
Springfield, MA 01103

Mr. George Soule (1985)
1700 Market Street, Suite 2616
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Staff:
The Rev. Roddey Reid, Executive Officer
Church Deployment Office
815 Second Ave.
New York, NY 10017

GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Bishops
309 Clifton Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Bethany Place, 833-35 Polk
Topeka, KS 66612

14 Burrell Ct.
Midland, MI 48640

The Rt. Rev. Bennett J. Sims (1985)
2744 Peachtree Road, NW
Atlanta, GA 30305

Presbyters
The Rev. William H. Baar (1985)
203 S. Kensington Ave.
La Grange, IL 60625

The Rev. Boyce Bennett (1985)
175 Ninth Ave.
New York, NY 10011

The Rev. Donald Bitsberger (1985)
379 Hammond Street
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
School of Theology
Sewanee, TN 37375

The Rev. Robert Cooper (1985)
Nashotah House
Nashotah, WI 53058

140 4th St. North
St. Petersburg, FL 33701

606 Driftwood Lane
New Brighton, MN 55112

Box 2247
Austin, TX 78767

The Rev. John Lane (1988)
Box 8133
New Orleans, LA 70182

The Rev. Herman Page (1988)
Box 5167
Topeka, KS 66605

The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil (1988)
Nashotah House
Nashotah, WI 53058

The Rev. Frederick B. Williams (1988)
550 W. 155 Street
New York, NY 10032

Lay Persons
Dr. Thomas A. Bartlett (1988)
Box BT
University, AL 35486

Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer (1988)
3861 Adams Road
Pontiac, MI 48057

Dr. William Gaines (1985)
Institute of European Studies
700 N. Rush St.
Chicago, IL 60611

Dr. Thomas Matthews (1988)
1625 E. 31st Place
Tulsa, OK 74105

Mrs. Evelyn Shipman (1985)
Box 275
Freeland, WA 98249
INTERIM BODIES

Mrs. Barbara Wolf (1988)
72 Applegate Lane
Falmouth, ME 04105

Administrator
The Rev. Emmet Gribbin, Jr.
c/o Christ Church
605 25th Avenue
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members
The Most Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, President and Chairman
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, Vice-Chairman, 815 Second Ave.,
New York, NY 10017

Elected until the General Convention, 1985
The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies, 1630 Garrett, Dallas, TX 75206
The Rt. Rev. Walter C. Righter, 225 37th Street, Des Moines, IA 50312
The Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr., All Saints Episcopal Church,
Vicksburg, MS 39180
The Rev. Wallace A. Frey, P.O. Box 261, Dewitt, NY 13214
Mrs. Pamela Chinnis, 1506 Placido Mar, 5200 N. Dixie,
West Palm Beach, FL 33407
Mr. John L. Carson III, 7247 S. Windemere St., Littleton, CO 80120
Mr. Robert F. Gaines, 630 Wilhaggin Drive, Sacramento, CA 95825
Mr. Harry C. Griffith, P.O. Box M., Winter Park, FL 32790
Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001
Mrs. Dixie Hutchinson, 3981 Cobblestone Circle, Dallas, TX 75229

Elected by Province until the General Convention, 1985
I Mrs. Mary Flagg, 383 Spring Street, Portland, ME 04102
II Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie, 251 Lynn Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417
III Mrs. Helen Eisenhart, 5009 Earlston Drive, Bethesda, MD 20016
IV The Very Rev. Allen Bartlett, 421 S. 2nd Street, Louisville, KY 40202
V Mr. John K. Cannon, 505 N. Woodward Ave., Suite 3000,
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
VI Dr. Arthur Raymond, 2111 University Street,
Grand Forks, ND 48201
VII Mr. William Baker, 110 West Terrace Trail, Lake Quivera, KS 66106
VIII Mrs. Ruth Schmidt, P.O. Box 4084, Tumwater, WA 98501
IX The Rev. Sergio Carranza, Ave. San Jeronimo 117,
Mexico 20, D.F., Mexico

Elected until the General Convention, 1988
The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Davis, 145 W. 6th, Erie, PA 16501
The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough, 521 No. 20th, Birmingham, AL 32503
The Rev. Frederick H. Borsch, Princeton University, Box 585, Princeton, NJ 08540
The Rev. Leopoldo Frade, 1704 Cloverlawn Ave., Orlando, FL 32806
Mr. Paul M. Chalk, 706 Ivy St., Carson City, NV 89701
Mr. Paul A. Frank, Jr., 317 Kimberly Rd., Akron, OH 44313
Mr. George L. McGonigle, Seminary of the S.W., Box 2247, Austin, TX 78768
Mr. Thomas S. Tisdale, Jr., P.O. Box 993, Charleston, SC 29402
Mrs. Betty Connelly, 104 Via Yella, Newport Beach, CA 92663
Mr. Luis Ornelas, 1095 Duane, Astoria, OR 97103

Elected by Province until the General Convention, 1988

I  The Rev. Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. Box 195, Brunswick, ME 04011
II The Rev. Canon Vincent Pettit, P.O. Box 999, Toms River, NJ 08753
III The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd, 2935 North Second St., Harrisburg, PA 17110
IV Mrs. Scott T. Evans, 3818 Regent Road, Durham, NC 27707
V  The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, 2230 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115
VI The Rev. Canon Jack Knight, 6653 West Chatfield Rd., Littleton, CO 80218
VII The Rev. Donald Hungerford, P.O. Box 2828, Odessa, TX 79760
VIII The Rt. Rev. Edmond Browning, Queen Emma Sq., Honolulu, HI 96813
IX Sr. Jose Ramiro Chavez, 12 Calle Pte. 2127, Col. Flor Blanca, San Salvador

BOARD FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Bishops
The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Appleyard
325 Oliver Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

The Rt. Rev. Frank S. Cerveny
4949 Vandiveer
Jacksonville, FL 32210

The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Cochrane
P.O. Box 12126
Seattle, WA 98102

The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith
63 Green Street
Concord, NH 03301
Presbyters
The Very Rev. James C. Fenhagen
175 Ninth Avenue
New York, NY 10011

The Rev. Wallace A. Frey
P.O. Box 261
DeWitt, NY 13214

The Rev. Rogelio A. Panton
2323 Holly Street
Denver, CO 80207

The Rev. Edwin G. Wappler
104 Clement Street
Marion, AL 36756

Seminarians
Ms. Terry McCormick
600 Haven Street
Evanston, IL 60201

Mr. Malvin David Parker
Rte. 1, Box 65
Sewanee, TN 37375

Lay Persons
Ms. Dorothy J. Brittain
528 Oak Street
Syracuse, NY 13203

Mr. William R. Johnson
3615 Hall Street
Dallas, TX 75219

Mrs. Lennie F. Lewis
937 Spruce Street
Wilmington, DE 19804

Mr. Paul Nash, Esq.
401 East 89th Street
New York, NY 10028

Mrs. Nancie Oyama
51 West Clay Park
San Francisco, CA 94121

Ms. Sue Scott
10930 McCree Road
Dallas, TX 75288

Staff
Dr. Fredrica Harris Thompsett, Executive Director
815 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017
HOUSE OF BISHOPS' COMMITTEE ON PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT

Bishops

The Rt. Rev. Matthew P. Bigliardi
Box 467
Lake Oswego, OR 97034

The Rt. Rev. Clarence N. Coleridge
29 Indian Road
Trumbull, CT 06611

The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein
Bethany Place, 833-35 Polk
Topeka, KS 66612

The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand
P.O. Box 15565
Phoenix, AZ 85060

The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones
1100 West 42nd
Indianapolis, IN 46208

The Rt. Rev. David K. Leighton, Sr.
105 West Monument
Baltimore, MD 21201

The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith
63 Green Street
Concord, NH 03301

The Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vaché
600 Talbot Hall Rd.
Norfolk, VA 23505

The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher
36 Cathedral Avenue
Garden City, NY 11530

Diocese       Province

Oregon        8
Connecticut   1
Kansas        7
Arizona       8
Indianapolis  5
Maryland      3
New Hampshire 1
Southern Virginia 3
Long Island   2

TRUSTEES OF THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Bishops

The Most Rev. John M. Allin, Ex-Officio
Presiding Bishop
815 Second Ave.
New York, NY 10017

A-38
808 W. State Street
Trenton, NJ 08618

The Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Jr. (1985)
Box 6120
Little Rock, AR 72206

525 NE 15th Street
Miami, FL 33132

1335 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, CT 06105

36 Cathedral Avenue
Garden City, NY 11530

The Rt. Rev. Frederick B. Wolf (1985)
143 State Street
Portland, ME 04101

Presbyters
The Rev. Craig W. Casey (1988)
The Church Pension Fund
800 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017

243 Russell Road
Princeton, NJ 08540

323 McCartney Street
Easton, PA 18042

The Rev. Alanson Houghton (1985)
2 East 90th Street
New York, NY 10028

The Rev. Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (1988)
8850 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48202

The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, Jr. (1985)
4800 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48201

Lay Persons
Mr. Harold H. Brown (1988)
33 17th Street
Bangor, ME 04401
Mrs. Sarah McCrory (1988)
5036 Wittering Drive
Columbia, SC 29206

Mr. James Stacey Cole (1985)
405 Lexington Ave., Room 3800
New York, NY 10017

Dr. Charles R. Lawrence (1985)
815 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Mrs. Joseph Leidy (Kay) (1988)
25 Valley View Drive
Morristown, NJ 07960

Mr. Douglas T. Yates (1985)
White Weld & Co.
300 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022
The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery, D.D.
Vice-President, House of Bishops
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, D.D.
Secretary, House of Bishops
OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

President
The Most Rev. John Maury Allin

Vice-President
The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery

Secretary
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey

Assistant Secretaries
The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Corpus Christi, West Texas
The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Beaumont, Texas
The Rev. James Folts, San Marcos, Texas
Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, Houston, Texas
Mrs. Mary Jane Adams, San Antonio, West Texas
The list of Bishops, in order of consecration and in attendance at the regular meeting of the House of Bishops in 1982, is as follows:

Bishop Gooden - 454 (Resigned)
Bishop Gordon - 479 (Resigned)
Bishop Gibson - 490
Bishop Welles - 497
Bishop Burrill - 500
Director of Pastoral Services - 508
Bishop Powell - 510
The Bishop of Pennsylvania - 516
Bishop Brady - 519
Bishop Harte - 529
Bishop Turner - 543
The Bishop of Central & South Mexico - 551
Bishop Rose - 556
The Bishop of Western Michigan - 567
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore) - 569
The Bishop of North Carolina - 572
Bishop DeWitt - 573
Bishop Temple - 575
The Presiding Bishop - 581
The Bishop of Tennessee - 586
The Bishop of Chicago - 587
Bishop Burgess - 590
The Bishop to the Area Mission of Navajoland - 595
The Bishop of New York - 598
The Bishop of Northern Mexico - 599
The Bishop of Western Mexico - 600
The Bishop of Central New York - 602
The Bishop of Kentucky - 603
The Bishop of West Texas - 604
The Bishop of Los Angeles - 606
Bishop Davidson - 613 (Resigned)
The Bishop of New Jersey - 614
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates) - 615
The Bishop of Ohio - 621
The Bishop of Easton - 622
The Bishop of Rochester - 624
The Executive for Administration - 625
The Bishop of Hawaii - 630
The Bishop of Pittsburgh - 631
The Bishop of Western New York - 632
The Bishop of Montana - 634
The Bishop of San Joaquin - 635
The Bishop of East Carolina - 636
The Bishop of Maine - 637
The Bishop of Maryland - 639
Bishop Haynsworth - 640 (Resigned) (El Salvador)
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines - 642
Bishop Spofford - 643 (Resigned)
Bishop Atkins - 645
The Bishop of Georgia - 646
The Bishop of New Hampshire - 647
The Bishop of Central Florida - 648
The Bishop of Lexington - 649
The Bishop of Dallas - 650
The Bishop of South Dakota - 651
The Bishop of Liberia - 652
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts - 653
The Bishop of Bethlehem - 654
The Bishop of Ecuador - 657
The Bishop of Alabama - 658
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe - 659
The Bishop of Haiti - 660
Bishop Varley - 661 (Resigned)
The Bishop of West Missouri - 662
The Bishop of Western Louisiana - 663
The Bishop of Washington - 664
The Bishop of Utah - 665
The Bishop of Michigan - 667
The Bishop of the Rio Grande - 669
The Bishop of Iowa - 671
The Bishop of Panama - 675
The Bishop of Atlanta - 676
The Bishop of Nevada - 677
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic - 678
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands - 680
The Bishop of Northern Indiana - 682
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago - 683
Bishop Cox - 684 (Resigned)
Bishop Carral - 686 (Resigned)
The Bishop of West Virginia - 687
The Bishop of Milwaukee - 689
The Bishop of Western North Carolina - 690
The Bishop of Quincy - 691
The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania - 692
The Bishop of Oregon - 693
The Bishop of Albany - 695
The Bishop of Vermont - 696
The Bishop of San Diego - 697
The Bishop of Mississippi - 698
The Bishop of Florida - 699
The Bishop of Southwest Florida - 701
The Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey - 702
The Bishop of Long Island - 703
The Bishop of Missouri - 704
The Bishop of Delaware - 705
Bishop Dimmick - 706 (Resigned)
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines - 707
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas - 708
The Bishop of Olympia - 709
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Cilley) - 710
The Bishop of Louisiana - 711
The Bishop of Southern Virginia - 712
The Bishop of Newark - 713
The Bishop of Arizona - 714
The Bishop of Massachusetts - 715
The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan - 716
The Bishop of Nebraska - 717
The Bishop of Oklahoma - 718
The Bishop of Indianapolis - 719
The Bishop of the Central Philippines - 720
The Bishop of Wyoming - 721
The Bishop of Minnesota - 722
The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta - 723
The Bishop Suffragan to the Armed Forces - 724
The Bishop of Honduras - 725
The Bishop of Northern California - 726
The Bishop of Spokane - 727
The Bishop of Southeast Florida - 728
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia - 729
The Bishop of Colombia - 730
The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas 731
The Bishop of California - 732
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina - 733
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis) - 734
The Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina - 735
The Bishop of Connecticut - 736
The Bishop of Southern Ohio - 737
The Bishop of Taiwan - 738
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia - 739
The Bishop of North Dakota - 740
The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina - 741
The Bishop of Rhode Island - 744
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon - 745
The Bishop of Fond du Lac - 746
The Bishop of Texas - 747
The Bishop of Arkansas - 748
The Bishop of South Carolina - 749
The Bishop of Eau Claire - 750
The Bishop of El Camino Real - 751
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania - 752
The Bishop of Northwest Texas - 753
The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado - 754
The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast - 755
The Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York - 756
The Bishop of Western Kansas - 757
The Bishop of Kansas - 758
The Bishop of Alaska - 759
The Bishop Suffragan of Long Island - 760
The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh - 761
The Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico - 762
The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut (Hastings) - 763
The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut (Coleridge) - 764
The Bishop of Guatemala - 765
The Bishop of Springfield - 766
The Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland - 767
The Bishop of Idaho - 768
The Bishop of Northern Michigan - 769
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas - 770

COLLEGIAL MEMBERS
Bishop Dean
Bishop Elder
Bishop Sorge - Executive for Education for Ministry
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer
of the General Convention
The Very Rev. David B. Collins, D.D.
Vice-President, House of Deputies
OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

President
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence

Vice-President
The Very Rev. David B. Collins, D.D.

Secretary
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D.

Assistant Secretaries
The Rev. Richard R. Cook of Dallas, Legislative Secretary
The Rev. Canon Robert E. Holzhammer of Iowa, Recording Secretary
The Rev. Paul Shields Walker of Tennessee, Message Secretary
The Rev. John A. Schultz of Pennsylvania, Publications Secretary
Miss Clare Fisher of New York, Administrative Assistant
Roster of the House of Deputies

Clerical

PROVINCE I

CONNECTICUT

Merrill, The Rev. Ralph E.
Burke, The Rev. Cyril C.
Coburn, The Rev. Ann S.
Johnson, The Rev. Edward W.

Wood, Jr., Kenneth A.
Bray, Mrs. Robert W. (Joan)
Brew, H. Richard
Robinson, Mrs. Robert A. (Ann)

MAINE

Warner, The Rev. Vincent W.
Karsten, The Rev. Charles E.
Nickerson, Jr., The Rev. Donald A.
Smith, The Rev. Roger S.

Scribner, Jr., Esq., Fred C.
Waymouth, Dr. Charity
Flagg, Mrs. Joseph P. (Mary Nash)
Lund, Sylvia

MASSACHUSETTS

Guthrie, Jr., The Rev. Harvey H.
Kenney, The Rev. W. Murray
Hunt, The Rev. Marshall
Zadig, The Rev. Alfred T.K.

Rushing, Byron
Gillette, Mrs. Theresa
Burke, Donald E.
Devens, Richard M.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Ferry, The Rev. Daniel
Dales, The Rev. Randolph K.
Hancock, The Rev. Bayard
Schenkel, The Rev. Robert D.

Michael, Jr., The Hon. Joseph E.
Mulligan, Mrs. Robert (Jean E.)
Votaw, Mrs. V. Alastair (Rhoda)
Jones, Alan B.

RHODE ISLAND

Stenning, The Rev. Gordon J.
Duffy, The Rev. Robert
Frink, The Rev. James P.
Jacobson, The Rev. Bruce H.

Mc Clintick, William R.
Brindley, Mrs. Herbert (Ruth)
Slaven, Jr., John
Kozar, Mrs. Alfred (Shirley)

VERMONT

Cederholm, Jr., The Rev. Roy F.
Hall, The Rev. Addison C.
Costin, The Rev. Kenneth W.
Smith, The Rev. John H.

Gibson, The Hon. Ernest W.
Park, Mrs. Louise R.
Lyman, Sr., Edward P.
Anderson, Robert W.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Crockett, The Rev. W. David
Wissemann, The Rev. Andrew P.
Povey, The Rev. J. Michael
Root, The Rev. J. Gollan

Douglas, Duncan
Farquharson, John H.
Lawton, Mrs. John B. (Nancy)
Sears, Mrs. Noel C. (Gwen W.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Clerical</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AALBANY</strong></td>
<td>Ball, The Rev. David S.</td>
<td>Freiburghouse, Mrs. Lorraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wampler, The Rev. D. Delos</td>
<td>Silvernell, George R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Janke, The Rev. Richard K.</td>
<td>Hansen, George M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kahlbaugh, The Rev. George R.</td>
<td>Reynolds, Mrs. Elinann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL NEW YORK</strong></td>
<td>Hirte, The Rev. Silas J.</td>
<td>Crowley, Mrs. Mary Lou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hale, The Rev. William M.</td>
<td>Brittain, Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frey, The Rev. Wallace A.</td>
<td>Giles, Jr., Esq., Clarence F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corl, The Rev. James A.</td>
<td>Ramshaw, Dr. Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LONG ISLAND</strong></td>
<td>Palmer, The Rev. Albert H.</td>
<td>Miller, Kenneth W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilshire, The Rev. Robert V.</td>
<td>Koetzle, Walter F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ciannella, The Rev. Domenic K.</td>
<td>Royce, Esq., Robert C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW JERSEY</strong></td>
<td>Pettit, The Rev. Vincent K.</td>
<td>Barker, Oscar R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chattin, The Rev. Lloyd C.</td>
<td>Miller, Mrs. Howard B. (Florence E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DuBois, The Rev. Charles H.</td>
<td>Ives, Delano R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crocker, Jr., The Rev. John</td>
<td>Tallman, J. Woodard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW YORK</strong></td>
<td>Uyeki, The Rev. Lloyd H.</td>
<td>Lawrence, Dr. Charles Radford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson, The Rev. Carol</td>
<td>Havemeyer, Harry W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, The Rev. J. Norman</td>
<td>Pollard, Diane B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willing, The Rev. Robert N.</td>
<td>Browne, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEWARK</strong></td>
<td>Robinson, The Rev. Dillard</td>
<td>Piel, Dr. E. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maitland, Jr., The Rev. Robert H.</td>
<td>Christie, Mrs. Marjorie L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warnecke, Jr., The Rev. Frederick J.</td>
<td>Kuhl II, Mrs. Carl W. (Doris)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rollins, The Rev. John</td>
<td>Leidy, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROCHESTER</strong></td>
<td>Simpkins, The Rev. St. Julian A.</td>
<td>Messenger, Ray S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prichard, The Rev. James B.</td>
<td>Calkins, Isabel M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Page, The Rev. Dr. Robert J.</td>
<td>Fitter, Mrs. Charles F. (Margaret D.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOURNAL

Clerical

WESTERN NEW YORK
Sam, The Rev. Albert
Kryder, The Rev. Edward H.
Cassell, Jr., The Rev. W. Michael
Moss, The Rev. R. Benjamin
McLean, C. Clifford
Whitman, Mrs. Ray P. (Pauline)
Neville, Dr. Edwin L.
Attenhofer, Richard H.

HAITI
Bruno, The Rev. Jean-Monique
Millien, Mrs. Marie Mona

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Konrad, The Rev. W. Wesley
Smith, The Rev. Dr. C. Warren
Clarke, The Rev. Julian M.
Clarke, The Rev. Seymour
Evans, Mrs. William (Marlene)
Larsen, Mrs. Camille
Stapleton, Spencer
Canegata, David

PROVINCE III
BETHLEHEM
Coble, The Rev. John R.
Whittenmore, Jr., The Rev. H. Lawrence
Zabriskie, The Rev. Alexander
Krieger, The Rev. Walter L.
Chamberlin, Margaretta B.
Ferry, Margaret E.
Teter, Mrs. Jane B.
Feather, Jr., Esq., John E.

DELWARE
Howe, The Rev. Gregory M.
Edwards, The Rev. Myles
Grenz, The Rev. Linda L.
Kunz, The Rev. Carl N.
Richardson III, Mrs. Alden B. (Becky)
Espy, Dr. Herbert H.
Messick, Esq., John E.
Scott, Dr. Robert B.

EASTON
Spicer, Jr., The Rev. C. Allen
Hargett, The Rev. William M.
Shand, The Rev. James J.
Cliff, The Rev. F. Graham
Valliant, Esq., Jeremiah
Russell, Mrs. William (Emily)
Nelson, Betty B.
Cooley, Mrs. Richard (Margaret)

NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Kline, The Rev. John W.
Russell, The Rev. Thomas G.
Philipson, The Rev. E. Edward M.
Selvage, The Rev. Daniel L.
Brett, Dr. George
Kinnunen, Esq., Victor
Chase, Michael
Pitts, Mrs. Ralph (Millie)
Clerical

Lloyd, The Rev. Kermit L.  
Weitzel, The Rev. William H.  
Greenfield, The Rev. Peter A.  
Stanton, The Rev. Barclay R.  

Stuart, Esq., Nathan W.  
Leaman, Mrs. Jeanne L.  
Holtzapple, George A.  
Whitney, Sr., Kenneth W.

MARYLAND

Landis, The Rev. Richard V.  
Longest, The Rev. Charles L.  
Patterson, The Rev. Robert P.  
Coe, The Rev. Phebe  

Machen, Jr., Arthur W.  
Washington, Mrs. G. Luther (Vivian)  
Bond, Calhoun  
Wagley, Dr. Mary Frances

PENNNSYLVANIA

Trimble, The Rev. James A.  
Moody, The Rev. James R.  
Hardwick, The Rev. John F.  
Griswold, The Rev. Frank  

Duncan, Janice  
Harrison, Esq., John L.  
Criddle, Jr., Arthur  
Yarrington, Mrs. William H. (Eloise W)

PITTSBURGH

Davis, The Rev. Richard  
Werner, The Rev. George L.  
Rodgers, The Rev. John  
Martin, The Rev. Charles P.  

Knapp, Lawrence M.  
Birkmaier, John A.  
Netrick, William  
McCartney, Mrs. Bruce (Jane)

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Green, Jr., The Rev. Dr. Joseph N.  
Jordan, Jr., The Rev. John H.  
Lackey, Jr., The Rev. Boston M.  
Burgoyne, The Rev. Douglas G.  

Chandler, Jr., Webster M.  
Grice III, Alexander P.  
Davis, Jr., Mrs. Samuel (Mary)  
Bugg, Jr., Dr. James L.

SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

Chapman, The Rev. Edward C.  
Black, The Rev. G. Donald  
Turner, The Rev. Clay H.  
Riddle, The Rev. Hill C.  

Marshall, Mrs. Robert E. (Frances)  
Case, Dennis G.  
Eggleston, Esq., B. Purnell  
Fleet, Douglas

VIRGINIA

Price, The Rev. Charles  
Edwards, The Rev. D. Raby  
Brake, Jr., The Rev. William H.  
Frizzell, Jr., The Rev. John R.  

Blankingship, Jr., Esq., A. Hugo  
Johnston III Esq., William A.  
Maguire USN (Ret.), Capt. Janet L.  
Timsley, Walter R.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOURNAL</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clerical</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WASHINGTON</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST VIRGINIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALABAMA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATLANTA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EAST CAROLINA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLORIDA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEORGIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A-50
## ROSTER – DEPUTIES

### Clerical

- Humke, The Rev. Richard H.
- Bartlett, Jr., The Rev. Allen L.
- Surface, Jr., The Rev. H. Howard
- Daily, The Rev. Thomas

### Lay

- Mahaffey, Mrs. Logan M. (Anne Carter)
- Harwood, C. Frank
- White, Jr., Galen J.
- Gray, Jr., Downey M.

### Kentucky

- Barksdale, The Rev. Dudley
- Weise, The Rev. John W. T.
- Heil, The Rev. David E.
- Daniell, Jr., The Rev. Hal S.

### Lexington

- McCann, John D.
- Strum, James L.
- Dupree, Tom
- Roger, Bob G.

### Louisiana

- Pope, Jr., The Rev. Clarence
- Coleman, The Rev. James M.
- Morris, The Rev. William
- Lawrence, The Rev. John A.

### Mississippi

- Luckett, The Rev. David S.
- Dickson, Jr., The Rev. Alex D.
- Bush, The Rev. Frederick J.
- Stirling, The Rev. James Douglas

### North Carolina

- Vest, The Rev. Frank H.
- Lee, The Rev. Peter James
- Viverette, The Rev. Jacob A.
- Colhoun, Jr., The Rev. E. Dudley

### South Carolina

- Grant, The Rev. Henry L.
- Fleming, The Rev. Samuel C.W.
- Belser, The Rev. Richard I.H.
- Skilton, The Rev. William J.

### Tennessee

- Tharp, The Rev. Robert G.
- Trimble, Jr., The Rev. William B.
- Fraser, The Rev. William Carson

- Crump, Esq., Charles Metcalf
- Ray, William L.
- Magrath, E. K. "Dutch"
- Winchester, Mrs. Lee (Bette)
### Clerical

#### UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA
- Banks, The Rev. John E.
- Byrd, The Rev. Frederick C.
- Purser, The Rev. Philip J.
- Barr, The Rev. John M.
- Van Doren, Robert L.
- McCrory, Mrs. Sarah G.
- Martin, Esq., John G.
- Singletary, Mrs. Marion (Henrietta B.)

#### WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA
- Edwards, The Rev. William G.
- Zabriskie, The Rev. Cornelius
- Butler-Nixon, The Rev. Graham
- Potinos, The Rev. Dennis G.
- Ponder, Mrs. H.O. (Eleanor)
- Silvis, Bruce V.
- Olson, Mrs. Sylvester I. (Virginia)
- Simmons, John L.

#### CENTRAL FLORIDA
- Quigley, The Rev. F. Vernon
- Howe, The Rev. Barry R.
- Bowman, The Rev. Richard
- Patterson, The Rev. Denis D.
- Ross, Mrs. Carole
- Rex, Charles E.
- Leone, Esq., Fred D.
- Paxton, Norman

#### SOUTHEAST FLORIDA
- Alard, The Rev. Leopoldo J.
- Major, The Rev. J. Kenneth
- McCormick, The Rev. George
- Krickbaum, The Rev. Donald W.
- Pratt, Mrs. Gerald D. (Miriam)
- Maultsby, James
- MacDonald, Jr., Donald A.
- Myrick, Joseph L.

#### SOUTHWEST FLORIDA
- Pollard, The Rev. Richard A.
- Kirk, The Rev. Terrell T.
- Fleming, Jr., The Rev. Peter W.
- Ryan, The Rev. R. Bruce
- Harris, Mrs. Juanita G.
- Monroe, Ann D.
- Orr, Robert H.
- Farrell, Reid

#### CENTRAL GULF COAST
- Currin, The Rev. B. Madison
- Kennington, The Rev. S. Albert
- Davis, The Rev. Lavan B.
- Currie, Jr., Vincent C.
- Caffey, Mrs. Will G. (Kit)
- Bush, Robert P.
- Chandler, Mrs. William (June)

#### WESTERN LOUISIANA
- Huckabay, Jr., The Rev. Hunter
- Patten, The Rev. J.F.
- Theus, The Rev. James
- Gates, The Rev. Craig
- Hargrove, Joseph L.
- Bell, Jr., Mrs. Charles N.
- Bush, W. Miller
- Andress, Thad
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Clerical</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHICAGO</strong></td>
<td>Norris, Jr., The Rev. Edwin A.</td>
<td>Steans, Mrs. Evelyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hovde, The Rev. Christian A.</td>
<td>Jorjorian, Mrs. Armen (Jean)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edwards, Jr., The Rev. O.C.</td>
<td>Rosenthal, James N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, The Rev. David</td>
<td>Braun, Gilbert L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stanwise, The Rev. Ralph J.</td>
<td>Randall, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Langlois, The Rev. Donald H.</td>
<td>Sillampe, Carl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stillings, The Rev. E.N.</td>
<td>Weeth, Mrs. John (Elizabeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kallenberg, The Rev. Richard</td>
<td>Crawford, Mrs. James (M. Marilyn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cason, Jr., The Rev. Charles E.</td>
<td>Edwards, Mrs. Clarence (Agnes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, The Rev. Robert J.C.</td>
<td>Pettinell, Mrs. Phoebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green, The Rev. Duff</td>
<td>Oglesby, Mrs. Frank (Jane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White, The Rev. Roger J.</td>
<td>Cochran, Esq., John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laughlin, The Rev. Hugh C.</td>
<td>England, Dr. Gene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chou, The Rev. Yung-Hsuan</td>
<td>Durham, Mrs. Robert (Mary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herlong, The Rev. Bertram N.</td>
<td>Cannon, John K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, Jr., The Rev. Orris G.</td>
<td>Wittlinger, Esq., Timothy O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitman, The Rev. John L.</td>
<td>Head, Sally T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stacey, The Rev. George C.</td>
<td>Crane, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobus, The Rev. Russell E.</td>
<td>Montenegro, Mrs. Jose (Diana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunt, The Rev. Bryce E.</td>
<td>Ott, Mrs. George (Constance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lynch, The Rev. Charles C.</td>
<td>Schroeder, Dr. John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bizzaro, The Rev. Robert</td>
<td>Pankow, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Center, The Rev. Robert</td>
<td>Donnelly, Mrs. Richard (Anne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, The Rev. George</td>
<td>Moody, Mrs. Clay (Nancy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hibbert, The Rev. William</td>
<td>Williams, Chester Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>Lay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piper, The Rev. Charles E.</td>
<td>Graybill, Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lippart, The Rev. Thomas</td>
<td>Pruner, Marcia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmer, The Rev. Ben F.</td>
<td>Burgess, Mrs. Ellen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancarrow, The Rev. Philip</td>
<td>Jepson, Mrs. Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jr., The Rev. Arthur B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, The Rev. David C.</td>
<td>Frank, Jr., Paul A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitts, The Rev. C. Joseph</td>
<td>Durham, Mrs. Leola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, The Rev. Linda C.</td>
<td>Thorsell, Dennis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, The Rev. Richard M.</td>
<td>Newell, Jr., Sterling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combs, The Rev. Eugene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allemeier, The Rev. James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, The Rev. George F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHALFANT, The Rev. Edward C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, The Rev. F. Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie, The Rev. Albert H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Jr., The Rev. R. Stewart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTHERN OHIO</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malottke, The Rev. William</td>
<td>Skelton, Mrs. Peggy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pugliese, The Rev. Richard A.</td>
<td>Allen, Esq., Samuel M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, The Rev. O. Dudley</td>
<td>Cummings, Marcus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, The Rev. Robert</td>
<td>Bishop, Dr. Albert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, The Rev. Thomas F.</td>
<td>Smith, Joseph H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, The Rev. James C.</td>
<td>Belleville, Mrs. Marilyn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, The Rev. Vincent J.</td>
<td>Burroughs, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerdaau, The Rev. Carlson</td>
<td>Guernsey III, George T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, Jr., The Rev. Edward L.</td>
<td>Eldredge, Theodore W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornell, The Rev. Kwasi A.</td>
<td>Fields, Mrs. Nancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterman, Jr., The Rev. George H.</td>
<td>Williams, Dr. Lance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ROSTER – DEPUTIES**

**Clerical**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province VI</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORADO</strong></td>
<td>Carson III, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, The Rev. Jack C.</td>
<td>Prichard, Mrs. Patrick (Lucy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPhail, The Rev. Donald S.</td>
<td>Francis, Mrs. Thomas M. (Joan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur, The Rev. Harvard L.</td>
<td>Rohde, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Jr., The Rev. William A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IOWA</strong></td>
<td>Anderson, Mrs. Karl K. (Margaret)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn, The Rev. Elliot H.</td>
<td>O’Reilly, Mrs. Phoebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annis, The Rev. Michael</td>
<td>Ingram, Mrs. James M. (Miriam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahl, The Rev. Daryl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINNESOTA</strong></td>
<td>Hopwood, A. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Leary, The Rev. S. Barry</td>
<td>Campbell, Mrs. Douglas D. (Elizabeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, The Rev. R. George</td>
<td>Olson, Marilyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swenson, The Rev. Daniel</td>
<td>Bennitt, Brace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, The Rev. Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONTANA</strong></td>
<td>Neil, Patrick R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchhoff, The Rev. Dick</td>
<td>Richer, Mrs. Brenda J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay III, The Rev. Donald</td>
<td>Speare, Edwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, The Rev. Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEBRASKA</strong></td>
<td>Bradford III, Dana C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley, The Rev. Ronald L.</td>
<td>Westerfield, Mrs. Hargis (Nancy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilwell, The Rev. James</td>
<td>Barnett, Mrs. James (Marion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach, The Rev. James L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>Bailly, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tippett, The Rev. Dennis A.</td>
<td>Riisager, Dr. F. Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andresen, The Rev. M.W.</td>
<td>Horton, Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, The Rev. Richard B.</td>
<td>Travis, Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buss, The Rev. Robert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>Maule, Esq., Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, The Rev. Paul J.</td>
<td>Turgeon, Mrs. Beulah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokenleg, The Rev. Noah</td>
<td>Potter, Mrs. Ruth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, The Rev. Ronald A.</td>
<td>Harris, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noisy Hawk, The Rev. Lyle M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clerical

Addington, The Rev. Irwin Dean
Keller, The Rev. Patterson
Todd, The Rev. Eugene Fredrick

PROVINCE VII

ARKANSAS

Pugh, The Rev. Joel W.
Anderson, The Rev. Lawson M.
Murray, The Rev. Patrick
Milwee, The Rev. Richard F.

Russell, The Rev. Jack
DeWolfe, Jr., The Rev. James P.
Maceo, Jr., The Rev. J. Robert
Hildebrand, The Rev. John

Williams, Esq., John T.
Boyce, Wayne
Kane, Mrs. David (Judith)
Parke, Bert

DALLAS

Bennett, K. Wade
Hutchinson, Mrs. Thomas (Dixie)
Bowman, C.G.
Allen, Mrs. James (Laura)

KANSAS

Cohoon, The Rev. Frank N.
Casparian, The Rev. Peter
Matthews, The Rev. Robert J.L.
Massie, The Rev. James S.

Milan, Jesse
Baker, William W.
Mendenhall, Mrs. June
Denman, Harry

RIO GRANDE

Thomson, The Rev. Ronald R.
Butcher, The Rev. Geoffrey
Haverland, The Rev. John B.
Bird, The Rev. Henry

Holden, Jr., Nelson
Hardison, Melvin
Shoemaker (Ret.), Lt. Gen. Raymond L.
Borrett, Douglas

NORTHWEST TEXAS

Eastburn, The Rev. William W.
Nix, Jr., The Rev. William D.
Haney, The Rev. James
Hungerford, The Rev. Donald N.

Gilmore, Jr., Mrs. W.H. (Betty)
McShane, Jr., Joe B.
Vincent, Robert Carr
Lowe, Mrs. Frances

OKLAHOMA

Jackson, The Rev. H. Barnett
Powers, The Rev. John C.
Powell, The Rev. William V.
Ohl, Jr., The Rev. Wallis

Deisenroth, Jr., Malcolm
Clifford, Mrs. Harold H. (Glennes)
Brown, Duncan
Teague, Esq., Lee O.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WESTERN KANSAS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmer, The Rev. Ben E.</td>
<td>Gardiner, Gordon A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathbun, Jr., The Rev. Arthur</td>
<td>Helmer, Mrs. Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, The Rev. Douglas</td>
<td>Lyman, Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXAS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donovan, The Rev. John C.</td>
<td>McGonigle, George L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worrell, The Rev. John D.</td>
<td>Spence, Ralph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST MISSOURI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, The Rev. Donald R.</td>
<td>Chinnery, Esq., Carl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, The Rev. Robert L.</td>
<td>Schwartz, Jr., Dr. Robert G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderpoel, The Rev. Frederick T.</td>
<td>King, Mrs. Gayle H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavanaugh, The Rev. James Earl</td>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Harry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST TEXAS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, The Rev. C. Eugene</td>
<td>Etheridge, Dr. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacNaughton, The Rev. John H.</td>
<td>Price, Mrs. James C. (Marilyn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veal, The Rev. David L.</td>
<td>Kehl, Mrs. Christian (Gloria)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McArthur, The Rev. Earl N.</td>
<td>Hebdon, Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALASKA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, The Rev. Donald</td>
<td>Snow, Rebecca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boesser, The Rev. Mark A.</td>
<td>Titus, Bessie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, The Rev. Charles H.</td>
<td>Wohlfarth, Eric E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARIZONA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six, The Rev. George</td>
<td>Chew, Matthew K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill, The Rev. David E.</td>
<td>Cole, Mrs. Dalton H. (Beth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerrard, The Rev. Dan J.</td>
<td>Irish, Esq., Douglas L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monson, The Rev. Donald</td>
<td>Baker, Mrs. William D. (Kay)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALIFORNIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, The Rev. Roswell O.</td>
<td>Cedarblade, Mrs. Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wei, The Rev. Victor</td>
<td>Delman, Dennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, The Rev. David R.</td>
<td>Axell, Mrs. Nancy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clerical

EASTERN OREGON
Bates, The Rev. George E.
Sells, The Rev. Jeff
Simpson, The Rev. Richard
Thompson, The Rev. W. Douglas

HAWAII
Chang, The Rev. Richard S.O.
Bosney, Jr., The Rev. W. Edwin
Kennedy, The Rev. David K.
Melrose, The Rev. Roger M.

IDAHO
Davis, The Rev. James
Herlocker, The Rev. John Robert
Grace, Jr., The Rev. Harry T.
Dwyer, The Rev. Martin

LOS ANGELES
Regas, The Rev. George
Nyback, The Rev. Warren S.
Hultgren, The Rev. Harold G.
Hatch, The Rev. Victoria T.

NEVADA
Spatz, The Rev. Karl
Orr, The Rev. Mrs. Jeanette
Garrison, The Rev. J. Michael

OLYMPIA
Gorsuch, The Rev. John P.
Tennis, The Rev. Cabell
Blundell, The Rev. James H.
Tomater, The Rev. Patrick A.

OREGON
Davidson, The Rev. Laurence E.
Wagner, Jr., The Rev. William H.
Steinberg, The Rev. Willis H.
Hall, The Rev. Everett R.

Lay

Bauer, Mrs. John D. (Janet)
Brandt, A. Dale
Morrison, Henry
Burton, Harriet

Kraul, Mrs. Dora L.
Lockwood, Esq., John A.
Van Culin, Tom
Harris, Mrs. Bettye

Barsness, Dr. Wylla D.
Hosler, Carol
Cole, Franklin
Horn, Russ

Connelly, Mrs. Betty
Marshall, Frank V.
Fricker, Dr. John
Lopez, Lydia

Spatz, Mrs. Karl (Midgene)
Chalk, Paul
McGrew, James

McConnell, Mrs. Joyce
Matteson, Melvin R.
Drew, Mary
Schmidt, Mrs. Philip (Ruth)

Myers, The Hon. Clay
Merrill, Jr., Mrs. Elizabeth
Brown, Mrs. Stewart (Ann Gardner)
Payne, Mrs. Sidney (Hilary)
Clerical

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Shaheen, The Rev. Leonard N.
Perry, The Rev. C. Howard
Tumilty, The Rev. Richard C.
Burrill, The Rev. William G.

SAN DIEGO

Carroll, The Rev. James E.
Treat, The Rev. Kenneth R.
Lavey, The Rev. Benjamin V.
Maguire, Esq., The Rev. W. Francis

SAN JOAQUIN

Cole, The Rev. Donald D.
Spear, The Rev. John D.
Seeks, The Rev. Donald A.
Patience, The Rev. Alexander T.

SPOKANE

Jessett, The Rev. Frederick E.
Jones, The Rev. Julian
Coombs, The Rev. Richard
Redman, The Rev. Nolan B.

UTAH

Colton, The Rev. Albert J.
Winder, The Rev. Francis L.
Maxwell, The Rev. William F.
Thieme, The Rev. Richard

EL CAMINO REAL

Buenz, The Rev. John
Strasburger, The Rev. Roy W.
Hill, The Rev. David S.
Mikkelsen, The Rev. Lawrence K.

CENTRAL PHILIPPINES

Sicwaten, The Rev. Juan
Abad, The Rev. Alejandro
Botengan, The Rev. Benjamin

Lay

Gaines, Robert F.
Anderson, G. Edgar
Sailor, Mrs. Barbara
Murie, Harold

Pagenkopp, John W.
Hansen, Leo E.
House, Patricia
Bright, Mrs. Harold (Barbara)

Lyles, Mrs. Elizabeth
Conrad, Sr., James
Stickler, Halford O.
Dale, F. Corby

Shields, The Hon. George
Ellsworth, Mrs. Waverly J. (Doris)
Storey, Frank H.
Rehberg, Wallace

Pace, Mrs. John (Nancy)
Gordon, Robert M.
Dalgliesh, Mrs. W. Harold (Elizabeth)
Crookston, Mrs. Newman Lee (Barbara)

Lockwood, George S.
Markham, Edgar H.
McElroy, Mrs. Ann P.
Bishop, Mrs. Bertram J. (Mary)

Dampac, Esq., Paul
Degay, Isabel C.
Ano, Mrs. Cynthia
Becasen, Esq., Danio
Clerical

NORTHERN PHILIPPINES
Sapaen, The Rev. Bautista
Damian, The Rev. Mauro
Pan, The Rev. Henry H.

SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES
Gunsi, Gumbalia
Mamaril, Julian

TAIWAN
Tu, C.C.
Lin, C.S.
Haslup, Dr. Allen

Lay

NORTHERN PHILIPPINES
Lardizabal, Victor
Umaming, Florence

SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES
Gunsi, Gumbalia
Mamaril, Julian

PROVINCE IX
COLOMBIA
Reeson, The Rev. Geoffrey
Gallego, Richardo

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Holguin, The Rev. Julio C.
Brooks, Mrs. Margarita

ECUADOR
Caisapanta, The Rev. Luis
Mitchell, Brian

EL SALVADOR
Serrano, The Rev. Luis
Chavez, Jose Ramiro
Jimeno, The Rev. Victoriano

GUATEMALA
Calvillo, Dora

HONDURAS
Cerrato, Reuben

CENTRAL & SOUTH MEXICO
Douglas, The Rev. James H.
Touche-Porter, The Rev. Carlos
Castellon, The Rev. Henrique
Pool, The Rev. Mart Gayland

NORTHERN MEXICO
Cespedes, The Rev. Leonardo

WESTERN MEXICO
Roman, The Rev. Atendoro

Saucedo, Mrs. Catherine W.
Pineda, Elizabeth B.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tripp, The Rev. Arthur D.</td>
<td>Arana, Mrs. Livingston (Marlet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, The Rev. Sturdie</td>
<td>Ingram, Ferne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard, Solis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jaentachke, Valdrack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah, The Rev. Dennis N.</td>
<td>Austin, Carlos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NICARAGUA**

**PROVINCE X**

**CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN CHURCHES**

| Denig, The Rev. Robert S.               | Hecht, Mrs. Elizabeth                   |
| Leo, The Rev. James R.                  | Erdmann, Wayne E.                       |
|                                        | Swayne, William W.                      |
|                                        | Belouet, Mrs. Christian G. (Sophie)     |
PART II

THE GENERAL CONVENTION 1982

house of bishops
This being the day and place designated by the Presiding Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, pursuant to Article I, Section 6 of the Constitution, for the Sixty-Seventh Regular Meeting of the General Convention, the House of Bishops assembled in the Grand Ballroom of the New Orleans Hilton, New Orleans, Louisiana, in the Diocese of Louisiana, at 2:20 p.m. on Sunday, September 5, 1982, with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair.

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Primus of Scotland, the Most Rev. Alastair Haggart, appointed to be Chaplain to the House of Bishops for its 1982 meeting. Archbishop Haggart led the House in devotions.

Secretary and Assistant Secretaries

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, the Bishop of Tennessee, nominated the Bishop of West Texas for the office of Secretary of the House. There being no further nominations, the House cast a unanimous vote for Bishop Bailey.

The newly elected Secretary thereupon announced the names of his Assistant Secretaries, and introduced them to the House, being the following:

The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector, Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Diocese of West Texas;
The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector, St. Mark's, Beaumont, Diocese of Texas;
The Rev. James Folts, Rector, Church of the Heavenly Rest, Abilene, Diocese of Northwest Texas;
Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, Layperson, Church of St. John the Divine, Houston, Diocese of Texas;
Mrs. Mary Jane Adams, Layperson, St. Mark's Church, San Antonio, Diocese of West Texas.
Mrs. Frances L. Gundrum, Layperson, St. Bartholomew's Church, White Plains, Diocese of New York, served as Publications Secretary for computer operations.

Quorum

Following the roll call, the Secretary announced that the current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Section 2, was 236 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 96, being retired, are not to be counted in computing a quorum. On the basis of 140 members, therefore, a quorum was 71 active bishops entitled to vote. There being 130 such bishops registered, an undoubted quorum existed, and the Secretary so certified.

(The bishops' roster is on page A-46)

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business thereupon moved that the House of Deputies be notified that the House of Bishops was organized and ready to proceed to business.
Seconded by the Bishop of Alabama.

Composition of the House of Bishops
The Secretary reported the current composition of the House of Bishops as of September 5, 1982, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocesan bishops</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionary bishops</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops Coadjutor</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops Suffragan</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired bishops</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total voting membership</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resigned bishops</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegial members</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND TOTAL</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quorum (Article I)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total voting membership</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less retired bishops</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quorum of the House</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional majority</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Constitutional Majority (Articles X and XI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total voting membership not present</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less retired bishops not present</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional majority</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minutes
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the House dispense with the reading of the minutes of the last meeting of the House of Bishops.

Delegation from the House of Deputies
The Presiding Bishop announced the arrival of a delegation from the House of Deputies and introduced Clerical Deputy, the Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins and Lay Deputy, Mr. Charles M. Crump. This delegation conveyed the greetings of the House of Deputies to the House of Bishops. It delivered Message No. 1 from the House of Deputies, informing the House of Bishops that the older House was organized and ready to proceed to business. The deputies withdrew.

Planning and Arrangements
The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of A-98, the Convention schedule as proposed by the Joint Standing Committee for Planning and Arrangements.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

(The text of Resolution A-98 is on page C-18)

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

HB Message #2

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved A-99, the daily timetable.

(The text of Resolution A-99 is on page C-62)

Motion carried

HB Message #3

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved A-100, that neither House modify the schedule without due notice to the other.

(The text of Resolution A-100 is on page C-64)

Motion carried

HB Message #4

Introduction of New Bishops

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business called for the introduction of Bishops who had not yet been formally presented to the Presiding Bishop and through him to the House. The following Bishops were introduced:

- The Bishop of Guatemala, the Rt. Rev. Armando Roman Guerra-Soria—presented by the Bishop of Southeast Florida, the Bishop of the Dominican Republic and the Bishop of Northern Mexico.
- The Bishop of Springfield, the Rt. Rev. Donald Maynard Hultstrand—presented by the Bishop of Milwaukee, the Bishop of Indianapolis and the Bishop of Chicago.
- The Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland, the Rt. Rev. Albert Theodore Eastman—presented by the Bishop of Maryland, the Bishop of West Virginia and the Bishop of Washington.
- The Bishop of Idaho, the Rt. Rev. David Bell Birney IV—presented by the Bishop of Bethlehem.
- The Bishop of Northern Michigan, the Rt. Rev. Thomas Kreider Ray—presented by the Bishop of Chicago.
- The Bishop Suffragan of Texas, the Rt. Rev. Gordon Taliaferro Charlton, Jr.—presented by the Bishop of Texas, the Bishop of West Texas and the Bishop of Dallas.

Resignations for Retirement Recorded

The Secretary announced that the following are the official resignations for retirement received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel, San Diego, California, October 2-9, 1981:

December 31, 1981—Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)
  The Rt. Rev. Gray Temple
  Bishop of South Carolina.

January 31, 1982—Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)
  The Rt. Rev. Morris F. Arnold
  Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts

June 1, 1982—Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)
  The Rt. Rev. Dean T. Stevenson
  Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
Change in Status
The Secretary announced the changes in status received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop, since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel, San Diego, California, October 2-9, 1981:

November 28, 1982
Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
From Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania.

August 6, 1982
The Rt. Rev. G. P. Mellick Belshaw
Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey
From Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey.

Resigned Bishops—1981-82
The following are the official resignations reported to the Secretary of the House of Bishops by the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel, San Diego, California, October 2-9, 1981:

December 31, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral-Solar (Missionary strategy)
Bishop of Guatemala.

April 26, 1982
The Rt. Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz
Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico.

August 21, 1982
The Rt. Rev. William A. Dimmick (Missionary strategy)
Bishop of Northern Michigan.

Deceased Bishops
The Secretary announced that since the last meeting of the House the following bishop has entered the nearer presence of God:

March 17, 1982
The Rt. Rev. Earl Honaman
Retired Bishop Suffragan of Central Pennsylvania.

There was a period of silence honoring the bishop who had departed this life since the last meeting of the House. The Presiding Bishop then led the House in prayers.

Election of Vice-Chairman
The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, placed in nomination for Vice-Chairman the Bishop of Chicago. There being no further nominations, the Secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the House for Bishop Montgomery.

Parliamentarian
The Presiding Bishop appointed Bishop David Rose to be Parliamentarian for the House.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING OF BISHOPS

Anglican Guests
The Presiding Bishop recognized brother bishops of the Anglican Communion in attendance for this meeting of the House:

- The Rt. Rev. John Howe
  Secretary General of the Anglican Consultative Council.
- The Rt. Rev. Alastair Haggart
  The Primus of Scotland.
- The Rt. Rev. A. R. Kratz
  The Primate of Brazil.
- The Rt. Rev. Emilio Hernandez
  The Bishop of Cuba.
- The Rt. Rev. Francisco Reus-Froylan
  The Bishop of Puerto Rico.
- The Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu
  Secretary General of the South African Council of Churches.
- The Rt. Rev. Cornelius J. Wilson
  The Bishop of Costa Rica.
- The Rt. Rev. Robin Eames
  The Bishop of Down and Dromore, Northern Ireland.

Distinguished Guests
The Presiding Bishop recognized guests from other Christian traditions as follows:

The Rev. Kenneth L. Teegarden
  General Minister and President, Disciples of Christ
Mr. Kenyon C. Burke
  Representing Dr. Claire Randall, National Council of Churches
Fr. Terenig Kondralian
  Representing the Primate of the Armenian Church of America

Appointments to Committees
The Secretary announced the appointment of standing and special committees of the House as follows:

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS—1982

1. Dispatch of Business
   Sanders (Tennessee), Chairman
   Abellon (Northern Philippines)
   Bailey (West Texas), ex officio
   Heistand (Arizona)
   Hulees (Long Island)
   Kimsey (Eastern Oregon)

2. Certification of Minutes
   Cilley (Texas), Chairman
   Hauser (West Texas)
   Hulsey (Northwest Texas)

3. Rules of Order
   Bigliardi (Oregon), Chairman
   Bailey (West Texas), ex officio
   Beckham (Upper South Carolina)

4. Constitution
   Rusack (Los Angeles), Chairman
   Duvall (Central Gulf Coast)
   Gates (Tennessee)
   Hosca (Lexington)
   Wolterstorff (San Diego)

5. Canons
   Gray (Mississippi), Chairman
   Cole (Central New York)
   Gressle (Bethlehem)
   Hastings (Connecticut)
   Haynes (Southwest Florida)
   Righter (Iowa)
6. **Structure**
   Stewart (Western Massachusetts), **Chairman**
   Bailey (West Texas), *ex officio*
   Clark (Delaware)
   Thompson (Northern California)
   Turner, E. M. (Virgin Islands)
   Wood (Church Center)

7. **Admission of New Dioceses**
   Atkinson (West Virginia), **Chairman**
   Elebash (East Carolina)
   Hunt (Rhode Island)
   Light (Southwestern Virginia)
   Warner (Nebraska)

8. **Consecration of Bishops**
   Dennis (New York), **Chairman**
   Hogg (Albany)
   McGeehee (Michigan)
   Richards (Pastoral Development)
   Romero (Northern Mexico)

9. **World Mission**
   Browning (Hawaii), **Chairman**
   Caceres (Ecuador)
   Gilley (Texas)
   Davies (Dallas)
   Garnier (Haiti)
   Hall (Virginia)
   Krumm (Europe)
   Mallory (El Camino Real)
   Wilson (Costa Rica, Nicaragua)

10. **National and International Affairs**
    Burt (Ohio), **Chairman**
    Browne (Liberia)
    Cerveny (Florida)
    Chueng (Taiwan)
    Folwell (Central Florida)
    Frey (Colorado)
    Jones, W. (South Dakota)
    Reeves (Georgia)
    Trelease (Rio Grande)

11. **Social and Urban Affairs**
    Walker (Washington), **Chairman**
    Benitez (Texas)
    Cochran (Olympia)
    Hathaway (Pittsburgh)
    Isaac (Dominican Republic)
    Lumpias (Central Philippines)
    McAllister (Oklahoma)
    Moore, P. (New York)
    Schofield (Southeast Florida)

12. **Church in Small Communities**
    Moore, M. (Easton), **Chairman**
    Cox (Oklahoma)
    Gordon (Michigan)
    Hopkins (North Dakota)
    Jones, Bob (Wyoming)
    Lewis (Virginia)
    Whitaker (Central New York)

13. **Evangelism**
    Black (Southern Ohio), **Chairman**
    Appleyard (Pittsburgh)
    Guerra-Soria (Guatemala)
    Hultstrand (Springfield)
    Putnam (Navajoland)
    Saucedo, M. (Western Mexico)
    Swing (California)

14. **Prayer Book and Liturgy**
    Dimmick (Minnesota), **Chairman**
    Carral (Hispanic VII)
    Charles (Utah)
    Haynsworth (Church Center)
    Stevens (Fond du Lac)

15. **Church Music**
    Child (Atlanta), **Chairman**
    Burgreen (Church Center)
    Cochrane (Olympia)
    Wallace (Spokane)
    Walmesley (Connecticut)

16. **Ministry**
    Witcher (Long Island), **Chairman**
    Ashby (Western Kansas)
    Belshaw (New Jersey)
    Bennison (Western Michigan)
    Harris (Alaska)
    Leighton (Maryland)
    Sanders, B. (East Carolina)
    Saucedo, J. (Central and South Mexico)
    Sorge (Church Center), *ex officio*
    Fraser (North Carolina)

17. **Education**
    Spofford (Washington), **Chairman**
    Charlton (Texas)
    Eastman (Maryland)
    Frensdorf (Nevada)
    Jones, Wm. (Missouri)
    Primo (Chicago)
    Wetmore (New York)
    Wolfrum (Colorado)

18. **Church Pension Fund**
    Montgomery (Chicago), **Chairman**
    Stewart (Western Massachusetts)
    Walker (Washington)

19. **Church Support (Stewardship)**
    Spears (Rochester), **Chairman**
    McGeehee (Michigan)
    McNutt (Central Pennsylvania)
    Montgomery (Chicago)
    Ogilby (Pennsylvania)
    Stough (Alabama)
NEW ORLEANS MEETING HOUSE OF BISHOPS

20. Ecumenical Relations
Reed (Kentucky), Chairman
Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
Manguraramas (Southern Philippines)
Parsons (Quincy)
Robinson (Western New York)
Spong (Newark)
Vaché (Southern Virginia)
Vogel (West Missouri)
Weinhauer (Western North Carolina)

21. Miscellaneous Resolutions
Henton (Western Louisiana), Chairman
Anderson (Minnesota)
Coleridge (Connecticut)
Davidson (Ohio)
Elebash (East Carolina)
Van Duzer (New Jersey)

22. Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials)
Davis (Northwestern Pennsylvania), Chairman
Hulsey (Northwest Texas)
Rivera (San Joaquin)
Sheridan (Northern Indiana)
Wantland (Eau Claire)

A. Pastoral Letter
Sims (Atlanta), Chairman
Atkinson (West Virginia)
Primo (Chicago)
Richards (Pastoral Development)
Shirley (Panama)
Smith (New Hampshire)

B. Resignation of Bishops
Donovan (Arkansas), Chairman
Estill (North Carolina)
Gaskell (Milwaukee)
Merino (Colombia)
Warner (Nebraska)

C. Religious Communities
Sheridan (Northern Indiana), Chairman
Garnier (Haiti)
Stevens (Fond du Lac)
Terwilliger (Dallas)
Wetmore (New York)

D. Nomination and Elections
Kerr (Vermont), Chairman
Hauer (West Texas)
Mayson (Michigan)
Pina (Honduras)
Ray (Northern Michigan)
Wolf (Maine)

I. Advisory Committee of the House of Bishops
I. Wolf (Maine), Convenor
II. Robinson (Western New York)
III. Ogilby (Pennsylvania)
IV. Sims (Atlanta)
V. Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
VI. Gilliam (Montana)
VII. Davies (Dallas)
VIII. Cochrane (Olympia)
IX. Romero-Rivera (Northern Mexico)

II. Pastoral Development
Gilliam (Montana), Chairman
Bigliardi (Oregon)
Child (Atlanta)
Hall (Virginia)
Heistand (Arizona)
Henton (Western Louisiana)
Hogg (Albany)
Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
Kerr (Vermont)
Leighton (Maryland)
Righter (Iowa)
Vaché (Southern Virginia)
Witcher (Long Island)

III. Theology
Weinhauer (Western North Carolina), Chairman
Allison (South Carolina)
Brown, J. (Louisiana)
Cooburn (Massachusetts)
Grein (Kansas)
Parsons (Quincy)
Terwilliger (Dallas)
Vogel (West Missouri)

IV. General Theological Seminary
Appleyard (Pittsburgh), Chairman
Cerveny (Florida)
Cochrane (Olympia)
Montgomery (Chicago)
Dennis (New York)

V. Armed Forces
Davies (Dallas), Chairman
Ashby (Western Kansas)
Schofield (Southeast Florida)
Witcher (Long Island)
Wolterstorff (San Diego)

VI. Church Relations
Coburn (Massachusetts), Chairman
Heistand (Arizona)
Montgomery (Chicago)
Smith, P. (New Hampshire)
Wantland (Eau Claire)

VII. Diaspora
Stough (Alabama), Chairman
Appleyard (Pittsburgh)
Bailey (West Texas)
Birney (Idaho)
Burgreen (Church Center)
Krumm (Europe)
JOINT STANDING COMMITTEES

41. Committees and Commissions
Hauser, Co-chairman
Thompson
Wood

42. Future Sites of the Conventions
Stough, Co-chairman
Hulsey
HucJes

44. Nominations
Stough, Co-chairman
Appleyard
Bigliardi

Recommendations from Committees, Commissions, and Boards

The Secretary caused to be distributed a schedule of certain resolutions (recommended by joint committees, joint commissions, boards, and other agencies of the General Convention for action by this Convention) which had been assigned to the House of Bishops for initiation and action, together with the referrals of those resolutions to legislative committees by the Presiding Bishop as follows:

Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons
A-7 “Diocese” to include Missionary Diocese.
A-11 Art. I, 4; Missionary diocese.
A-12 Art. III; Missionary diocese.
A-13 Art. VIII; Missionary diocese.
A-14 Art. I; Missionary diocese and American Churches in Europe.
A-15 Art. II, 4 & 7; Clarification in language re: election of bishop.
A-16 Art. II, 6; Clarify language re: consentors in translation.
A-18 Art. VI, 2; Clarify language re: cession and retrocession of territory.
A-19 Art. X; Deletion of “Missionary Diocese” in American Churches in Europe.

Constitution
A-22 Amend IV.10.2; Inhibition.
A-25 Amend III.14.1(c); Eliminate archaic language re: consent to election.
A-27 Amend I.5.3(a); two diocesan journals to G.C. and one to archives.
A-28 Amend IV.1; Insert new Sec. 2 re: presentment.
A-29 Amend III.14.2(d); Disability provision for bishop coadjutor.
A-30 Amend III.9.1; Restoration of postulancy.
A-31 Amend III.14.1(a); Conform to previous canonical changes and choice of medical examiner.

Canons
A-32 Amend III.26.5 to three-year term of license for chalice bearers.
A-34 Amend II.20.2(c); Appointment of assistant bishops.

Ministry

Ecumenical Relations
A-36 Amend III.5.1 to include the ecumenical movement and study of doctrine, etc.

Ministry
A-37 Lutheran-Episcopal relations.
A-38 ARCI report.
A-41 COCU liturgies.

B-8
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

A-44 Guidelines for shared Eucharistic celebrations.
A-45 Filioque clause.
A-46 Islamic relations.
A-47 Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral.
A-48 Amend I.16 re: transferring of members within Episcopal Church and other denominations.

Ecumenical Relations

Examining Chaplains
A-56 Amend Title III.7.1; G.B.E.C.

The Forward Movement
A-57 Continuation of Forward Movement.

Human Affairs and Health
A-64 Expanded counseling support for clergy.
A-69 Diocesan commission to review policies on marriage.
A-70 Advisors to assist in remarriage of divorced persons.
A-71 Preparation for marriage when one party is unbaptized.

Ministry

Standing Liturgical Commission
A-73 Concerning Lesser Feasts.
A-74 Trial use of revised three-year lectionary.
A-75 Trial use—ending pastoral relationship.
A-76 Amend II.3 re: B.C.P.
A-77 Repeal III.26 and replace with new 26, of licensed lay ministers.
A-78 Repeal of I.16 and replace with new 16—regulations re: laity.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

Metropolitan Areas
A-80 Jubilee Ministry and centers.

Social and Urban Affairs

Standing Commission for Development of Ministry
A-83 Amend III.11.16(c) to include non-stipendiary deacons ordained under III.10.10.
A-84 Amend III.11.9(c), re: ordination of non-stipendiary priests.
A-85 Amend III.21.4(a), re: clergy resignation without renunciation.
A-86 Amend I.5.1, re: parochial reports.
A-87 Amend III.21.3(c), re: clergy presenting self to bishop.
A-88 Amend III.21.3(d); provide for release without renunciation.
A-89 Amend IV.12.1, by adding release as grounds for removal.
A-90 Amend IV.13.3, by adding release and remove reference to deposition.

Ministry

Church Music
A-93 Authorize and approve Hymnal.
A-94 Complete hymn tunes and service music for new Hymnal.

Church Music
Planning and Arrangements
A-99  Schedule and daily timetable of General Convention.

Dispatch of Business

Standing Commission on Small Communities
A-107  Assign concern for small communities to department, etc.
A-108  Seminary faculty resource for small churches.
A-109  Use of all forms of lay and ordained ministry.
A-111  Form land stewardship councils.
A-112  Missions in Indian country.

Church in Small Communities

State of the Church
A-113  Study of Christian marriage.
A-114  Communicating actions of General Convention.

Social and Urban Affairs

A-I07  Assign concern for small communities to department, etc.
A-I08  Seminary faculty resource for small churches.
A-I09  Use of all forms of lay and ordained ministry.
A-I11  Form land stewardship councils.
A-I12  Missions in Indian country.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

Development of Ministry
A-122  Bishop to hold hearings in parishes where there is dissension.

Ministry

Theological Education
A-126  Amend Title III.6.2(d) and 3; Church's seminaries.

Education

World Mission
A-127  Endorse Companion Diocese relationship program.
A-128  Reaffirm commitment to world mission.
A-129  Reaffirm Partners in Mission.
A-130  Celebrate 200th anniversary of Seabury consecration.
A-131  Accept mission in global perspective.
A-132  Assistance to Chinese Church.

World Mission

Joint Commission on Peace
A-138  Survival plan for faithful in event of nuclear war.

World Mission

Structure
A-140  Presiding Bishop election—joint nomination committee.
A-141  Amend I.2.4(a); “Chairman” to “president.”
A-142  Amend Art. I, Sec.3.6; Art. II, Sec. 7 and Art. III of Constitution; Presiding Bishop to Archbishop.
A-143  Amend I.2.4(a); Interim episcopal oversight.
A-144  Title I.2.8(a); Elimination.
A-145  Representatives to Anglican Consultative Council to be elected by Executive Council.
A-146  Amend I.2.1(b) and I(c); Nominating comm. for P.B. election.

Structure

Rules of Order

Canons
Executive Council
   A-151 General Convention to adopt affirmative action plan.
   A-152 Policy for long-range planning.
   A-154 Response to needs of poor.
   A-155 On congregational self-evaluation.

Structure

Social and Urban Affairs

Ministry

Council for Development of Ministry
   A-156 Interchange position of Title III, Canons 22 and 23.
   A-157 Rename III.18, Pastoral duties of bishops.
   A-158 Add specific provision for compensation on dissolution of the pastoral relationship.
   A-159 Add to duties of diocesan commission on ministry.

Other Resolutions
   The Secretary distributed a schedule of other resolutions originally to be considered in the House of Bishops, which the Presiding Bishop, pursuant to General Rule 1, had referred to appropriate committees of the House, as follows:

Referred to the Committee on Constitution
   Relating to the Election of the Presiding Bishop.
   D-1—Utah

Referred to the Committee on Canons
   Relating to name.
   B-2—Eau Claire
   Relating to folio copy of the Book of Common Prayer.
   B-33—Mississippi
   Relating to Commission on Ministry.
   C-13—Rochester

Referred to the Committee on Structure
   Relating to provinces.
   B-10—Northern Mexico
   B-11—Northern Mexico
   C-29—Western Louisiana
   D-13—California
   Relating to representation in the House of Deputies.
   C-28—Virginia
   Relating to the Peace Commission.
   D-24—Eastern Oregon
   Relating to General Convention following nuclear war.
   D-25—Eastern Oregon
   Relating to election of the Court of Review.
   D-14—California

Referred to Committee on Admission of New Dioceses
   Relating to division of diocese.
   B-14—Tennessee
   B-18—Dallas
Referred to Committee on World Mission
Relating to covenant relation between PEC and the ECUSA.
C-26—Philippines

Referred to Committee on National and International Affairs
Relating to tax exemptions on real property.
B-5—New York
Relating to public forum on wounds of war.
C-22—Washington
Relating to Martin Luther King, Jr. observance.
D-8—Northern Indiana
Relating to individual freedom.
D-44—Central Florida

Referred to Committee on Social and Urban Affairs
Concerning aging.
B-21—Dallas
B-25—Dallas
Concerning reverence for life.
C-7—Pittsburgh
Concerning ERA.
B-34—Texas

Referred to Committee on Church in Small Communities
Concerning land use.
B-6—Iowa

Referred to Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy
Concerning calendar.
B-7—Oklahoma
Concerning new translation of Apocrypha.
C-9—Pittsburgh
Concerning passing the peace.
D-5—Vermont
Concerning the Trinity.
D-7—New Jersey
Concerning publication in Spanish.
B-35—IX Province

Referred to Committee on Church Music
Concerning various hymns.
D-38—Delaware
D-48—California

Referred to Committee on Ministry
Concerning lay ministries.
B-8—Olympia
C-1—Louisiana
C-8—Iowa
C-19—Western Michigan
C-20—Newark
C-30—Virginia
D-3—Michigan
D-6—California
D-11—Olympia
D-34—Michigan
D-37—Mississippi.
Concerning ordained ministries.
B-3—New York
B-19—Dallas
C-6—Pittsburgh
Concerning Church membership.
B-16—Eau Claire
C-27—Virginia
D-9—Northern Indiana
Concerning religious communities.
B-17—Northern Indiana
B-26—Arizona
Concerning Episcopal beginning experience.
B-23—Texas
Concerning holy matrimony.
C-11—Western Michigan
C-12—Western Michigan
Concerning "non-sexist" liturgies.
C-18—Eau Claire
Concerning professional church workers.
D-2—Olympia
Concerning provisions for post-nuclear war.
D-26

Referred to Committee on Church Pension Fund
Concerning pre-retirement conferences
B-20—Dallas
Concerning transfer of benefits.
B-36—Central Florida

Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions
Concerning advisory committee on heraldry.
D-43—Tennessee

Referred to Committee on Resignations of Bishops
Concerning the retirement of a bishop
B-27—Pittsburgh
B-28—Tennessee
B-29—Easton
B-30—Navajoland
B-31—Western Mexico
B-32—New Jersey

Official Acts of the Presiding Bishop
The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved the acceptance of the official acts of the Presiding Bishop recorded since the last meeting of the House of Bishops.
Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried
1979

The Presiding Bishop consecrated the following bishops:

January 25, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop, Diocese of Spokane.
March 23, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield, Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Southeast Florida.
June 2, 1979
June 29, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. Bernardo Merino-Botero, Bishop, Missionary Diocese of Colombia.
August 24, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. Stanley Fillmore Hauser, Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of West Texas.
September 29, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. William E. Swing, Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of California.
October 5, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. William A. Beckham, Bishop, Diocese of Upper South Carolina.
October 26, 1979
October 27, 1979
November 8, 1979

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following bishop, USA:

October 6, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. Walter D. Dennis, Jr., Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of New York.

The Presiding Bishop has notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the change of status of the following bishops:

January 13, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. John S. Spong, from Bishop Coadjutor of Newark to Bishop of Newark.
January 15, 1979
December 20, 1979
December 31, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. William E. Swing, from Bishop Coadjutor of California to Bishop of California.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the retirement of the following bishops:

January 15, 1979
May 31, 1979
October 5, 1979
   The Rt. Rev. George M. Alexander, Bishop of Upper South Carolina.
December 20, 1979

December 31, 1979

December 31, 1979
The Rt. Rev. C. Kilmer Myers, Bishop of California.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the resignation of the following bishop:

April 1, 1979
The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth, as Bishop of Nicaragua.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:

February 11, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Sumner F. D. Walters, Retired, Diocese of San Joaquin.

August 4, 1979

August 27, 1979

November 3, 1979

November 4, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Frederick H. Belden, Bishop of Rhode Island.

November 8, 1979

November 29, 1979

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishop:

August 17, 1979
Musa Kahurananga, Archbishop of Tanzania.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops:

January 4, 1979

February 4, 1979
The Rt. Rev. R. Peter Hatendi, Bishop Suffragan of Mashonaland, Central Africa.

May 4, 1979

June 10, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Walter Makhulu, Diocesan Bishop of Botswana, Central Africa.

June 17, 1979
The Rt. Rev. D. Dunstan Ainani, Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Southern Malawi, Malawi, Central Africa.

July 1, 1979
September 9, 1979
The Rt. Rev. George Ky Aw Mya, Bishop of Pa’an, Burma.

September 29, 1979

October 14, 1979

October 14, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Donald P. Nestor, Bishop Suffragan of Lesotho, South Africa.

October 20, 1979
The Rt. Rev. E. Kent Clarke, Bishop of Edmonton, Canada.

The Presiding Bishop sent congratulatory letters to the following foreign bishops:

January 4, 1979

May 4, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Trevi, Assistant Bishop, Diocese of New Hebrides, Province of Melanesia.

June 17, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Dunstan Ainani, Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Southern Malawi, Zomba, Malawi, Central Africa.

September 9, 1979
The Rt. Rev. George Ky Aw Mya, Bishop of Pa’an, Burma.

October 14, 1979

October 14, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Donald P. Nestor, Bishop Suffragan of Lesotho, South Africa.

October 20, 1979
The Rt. Rev. E. Kent Clarke, Bishop of Edmonton, Canada.

The Presiding Bishop performed the following official act:

November 30, 1979

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following foreign bishop:

November 10, 1979
The Most Rev. Festo H. Olang, as Archbishop of the Province of Kenya.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the death of the following foreign bishop:

November 29, 1979
NEW ORLEANS MEETING 

HOUSE OF BISHOPS 

1980 

The Presiding Bishop consecrated the following bishops: 

January 6, 1980 
The Rev. Canon P. Y. Cheung, as Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of Taiwan. 

February 3, 1980 
The Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., as Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Virginia. 

February 18, 1980 
The Ven. Harold A. Hopkins, Jr., as Bishop of the Diocese of North Dakota. 

March 15, 1980 
The Rev. Dr. Robert W. Estill, as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of North Carolina. 

March 22, 1980 
The Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz, as Bishop Suffragan of the Missionary Diocese of Central and South Mexico. 

March 22, 1980 
The Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos, as Bishop Suffragan of the Missionary Diocese of Central and South Mexico. 

May 3, 1980 
The Rev. George N. Hunt III, as Bishop of the Diocese of Rhode Island. 

August 4, 1980 
The Rev. Rustin R. Kimsey, as Bishop of the Diocese of Eastern Oregon. 

September 7, 1980 
The Rev. William L. Stevens, as Bishop of the Diocese of Fond du Lac. 

September 13, 1980 
The Rev. Maurice M. Benitez, as Bishop of the Diocese of Texas. 

September 22, 1980 
The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Arkansas. 

September 25, 1980 
The Rev. Dr. C. FitzSimons Allison, as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Carolina. 

September 30, 1980 
The Rev. William C. Wantland, as Bishop of the Diocese of Eau Claire. 

November 8, 1980 

December 13, 1980 
The Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey, as Bishop of the Diocese of Northwest Texas. 

The Presiding Bishop has notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the change of status of the following bishops: 

January 1, 1980 

January 1, 1980 

April 1, 1980 

April 1, 1980 
June 28, 1980

June 30, 1980
The Rt. Rev. William J. Cox, from Bishop Suffragan of Maryland to Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma.

October 11, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Charles Shannon Mallory, from Collegial, Assistant Bishop of Long Island to Diocesan Bishop of El Camino Real.

November 15, 1980
The Rt. Rev. William Davidson, from Bishop of West Kansas to Assistant Bishop of Ohio.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the retirement of the following bishops:

January 1, 1980
The Rt. Rev. James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida.

January 1, 1980
The Rt. Rev. George T. Masuda, Bishop of North Dakota.

January 1, 1980

January 6, 1980
The Rt. Rev. James T. Pong, Bishop of Taiwan.

February 11, 1980

April 1, 1980

June 30, 1980

July 1, 1980

September 7, 1980

September 30, 1980

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:

March 1, 1980

March 24, 1980

April 19, 1980

May 11, 1980

August 11, 1980

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishop:
January 25, 1980
The Most Reverend and Right Honorable The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Robert A. K. Runcie.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the election of the following archbishops:

March 1, 1980
The Rt. Rev. George C. M. Woodroffe, elected Archbishop of the West Indies and Metropolitan.

March 1, 1980

May, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Paul A. Reeves, elected Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand.

June 29, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Manasses Kuria, installed as Archbishop of Kenya and Bishop of Nairobi.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following foreign bishops:

January 25, 1980
The Most Reverend and Right Honorable Donald Coggan, as Archbishop of Canterbury.

May, 1980
The Most Rev. A. H. Johnston, as Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops:

January 6, 1980

January 7, 1980

January 27, 1980

February 24, 1980
The Rev. Keith A. McMillan, as Bishop of Belize.

February 24, 1980
The Rev. Godfrey W. E. C. Ashby, as Bishop of the Diocese of St. John’s, Transkei, South Africa.

April 13, 1980
The Rev. Canon Alfred A. Mkhize, as Bishop Suffragan of Natal, Durban, South Africa.

May 1, 1980
The Rev. Hywel James Jones as Bishop of the See of British Columbia, B.C., Canada.

May 1, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Fernando da Luz Soares, as Auxiliary Bishop of the Lusitanian Church, Portugal.

May 1, 1980
The Most Rev. Oommen Koruthu, as Bishop of the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar, Kerala State, India.
May 25, 1980
The Rt. Rev. David Leake, as Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Argentina, Salta, Argentina, South America.

May 25, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Martin Mate, as Bishop of the Diocese of Eastern Newfoundland and Labrador Newfoundland, Canada.

July 3, 1980
The Rev. Jacob Zambuhle Bhekuyise Dlamini, as Bishop Suffragan of St. John’s, South Africa.

July 26, 1980
The Rev. Alfred Charles Reid, as Bishop Suffragan of Montego Bay, Jamaica.

November 9, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Laadan Kama Mbiu, as Bishop of Nakuru, Kenya.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the death of the following foreign bishops:

December 19, 1980

December 23, 1980
The Most Rev. Ambrose Reeves, Retired Archbishop of Cape Town.

1981

The Presiding Bishop performed the following official acts:

January 4, 1981
Holy Baptism of Charles Moore Tappan, Jr., St. John’s Church, Helena, Arkansas.

May 30, 1981
Holy Baptism of Anastasia Harper, Christ Church, Greenwich, Connecticut.

June 14, 1981
Confirmation of twenty confirmands, Christ Church, Bronxville, New York.

May 30, 1981
Solemnization of marriage of Kelly Ann Allin and Sidney Thorne Gordon Butler.

June 6, 1981

November 27, 1981
Solemnization of marriage of Nancy Kelly and John Horn.

November 29, 1981
Persons Confirmed at St. Andrew’s Church: St. Thomas, Virgin Islands:
  Roberto Antonio Berry.
  Roy Callwood, Jr.
  Albert Hendrica Daniel.
  Dwayne Alphonso Davila.
  Cyril David Dunlop.
  Duane Adrian Evans.
  Liston Antonio Georges, Jr.
  Derick Naurice Greaves.
  Keith Kendall Hansen, Jr.
  Tymo Kivad Knight.
  Roy Kuntz, Jr.
  Dorothy La Fong.
  Ted Garfield Lucien.
  Alicia Ragnehild Oblonie Morrishaw.
  Allison Octavia Morrishaw.
  George Edmond Hamilton Morrishaw.
Sherry Alexcia Morrishaw.
Mitchell Anthony Neaves.
Alphonso Eustace Queeley.
Shawn Bryant Rabsatt.
Jessica Richardson.
Lionell Everett Selwood.
Darren Antonio Smith.
Darryl Anthony Smith.
Debbie Patricia Spencer.
Janet Webbe.
Gale Ianthe Wilkinson.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops (recorded in the order in which notice was received):

February 6, 1981

March 25, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Peter Kwong, Bishop of Hong Kong.

March 1, 1981

February 15, 1981

July 26, 1981

March 1, 1981

October 18, 1981

April 30, 1981
The Rt. Rev. George Arthur Hearn, Bishop of Rockhampton, Australia.

June 28, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Willie Alaha Pwaisiho, Bishop of Malaita, Melanesia.

November 1, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Ellison Leslie Pogolamana, Bishop of Ysabel, Melanesia.

March 1, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Amos Waiaru, Bishop of Temotu, Melanesia.

March 1, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Gerald Eliya Mpango, Bishop of Western Tanganyika.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishops:

March 27, 1981

August 31, 1981

August, 1981
The Most Rev. Ishmael S. M. LeMaire, Archbishop of the Province of West Africa.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following archbishops:
August 31, 1981
The Most Rev. Bill Burnett, retired as Archbishop of Cape Town.

August, 1981
The Most Rev. Moses Scott, Archbishop of the Province of West Africa.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following foreign bishops:

January 31, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Donald Arden, resigned from the Diocese of Southern Malawi.
May 2, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Luis C. R. Pereira, retired as Diocesan of the Lusitanian Church.
December 31, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Paul Toyohiko Kubobuchi, the Diocese of Kyushu.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the change of status of the following foreign bishops (recorded in the order in which notice was received):

January 31, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Dunstan Ainani, elected from Bishop Suffragan to be Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Malawi.
March 27, 1981
October 4, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Ralph Peter Hatendi, from Bishop Suffragan of Mashonaland to Bishop of Mashonaland.
July, 1981
May 2, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Fernando L. Soares, elected Diocesan of the Lusitanian Church.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the death of the following foreign bishop:

December 25, 1981
The Most Rev. Bezaleri Ndahura, Archbishop of Bukavu and Bishop of Burundi, Rwanda and Zaire.

1982

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops (recorded in the order in which notice was received):

January 15, 1982
January 6, 1982
The Rt. Rev. John Jo Yamada, Bishop of Tokyo, Japan.
February 21, 1982
The Rt. Rev. Dirokpa Balufuga, Bishop of Bukavu; Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire.
April 18, 1982
February 17, 1982
The Rt. Rev. George Noakes, Bishop of St. David's, Wales.
February 2, 1982

May 8, 1982

May 9, 1982

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishop:

June 6, 1982
The Most Rev. Justin Ndandali, as *Archbishop* of Burundi, Rwanda and Zaire.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the election of the following foreign archbishop:

August 26, 1982
The Rt. Rev. George D. Browne, as *Archbishop-elect* of the Province of West Africa.

**Introduction of Special Guest**

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Primate of Brazil, the Rt. Rev. Arthur Kratz, who addressed the House.

**Report of the Committee on Canons**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, presented to the Presiding Bishop the first copy of Volume 1 of an update of White and Dykman's *Annotated Constitution and Canons*. The Bishop of Mississippi gave special credit to Mr. Fred C. Scribner, Jr., Chancellor of the Diocese of Maine, for preparation of the new book.

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-25, amending Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1 (c), on the election of a bishop.

*(The text of Resolution A-25 is on page C-32)*

Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried

HB Message #5

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-29, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 2 (d), on the disability of a bishop coadjutor.

*(The text of Resolution A-29 is on page C-35)*

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

HB Message #7

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-27, eliminating the requirement to send testimonials of the election of deputies to a host diocese of the General Convention.

*(The text of Resolution A-27 is on page C-71)*

Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Motion carried

HB Message #6
Testimonial of Election

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-31, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 1 (a), on testimonials of the election of a bishop.

(The text of Resolution A-31 is on page C-79)

Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

Motion carried

HB Message #9

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-146, on the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop.

(The text of Resolution A-146 is on page C-73)

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

HB Message #10

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution B-2:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21.8 (a) be amended as follows:

... not under the jurisdiction of the Protestant Episcopal Church, ...

and be it further

Resolved, That Title IV, Canon 5.3 be amended as follows:

... a Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried

HB Message #11

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-30:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 9, Section 1 be amended to read as follows:

The provisions of these Canons for the admission of Postulants and Candidates, and for the Ordination to the three Orders, Bishops, Priests and Deacons, shall be equally applicable to men and women.

Seconded by the Bishop of Central New York.

Motion carried

HB Message #8

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution C-13A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a thorough review of the Canons on Ministry (Title III), and in particular those regarding ordination (Title III, Canons 2-11 and 21), be undertaken by the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons in consultation with the Council for the Development of
Ministry, and that proposed revision of these Canons, to bring them into conformity with one another, be presented to the General Convention of 1985.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.  

Motion carried  
HB Message #12

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons moved the adoption of Resolution A-22A, on release from the ministry.  

(The text of Resolution A-22A is on page C-78)  

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.  

Motion carried  
HB Message #13

Adjournment  
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 4:10 p.m.
In Memoriam
THE RIGHT REVEREND EARL MILLER HONAMAN

April 14, 1904—March 17, 1982


He became the first and only Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese in 1956, serving in that post with great distinction until his retirement in 1969. He served six parishes in the Diocese before his consecration as Bishop in the Church of God.

An Army Reserve chaplain since 1934, he was called to active duty in 1941 as a chaplain with the famed 28th Division, serving until 1945. He earned the Bronze Star medal and was promoted to the position of Division Chaplain.

Earl Honaman was a man well-schooled in the Faith, but also one who practiced it and was proud of it. Determined and dedicated to the work he was called upon to do, he never shirked his duty, nor did he complain.

In his latter years he suffered much pain. Through it all he was the model of patience. He knew that his Lord had suffered, and he was prepared to do the same. May he rest in peace and may light perpetual shine upon him.

Prepared by:
The Rt. Rev. Dean Stevenson
The Rt. Rev. Lyman Ogilby
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

SECOND DAY

Monday
September 6, 1982

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10:35 a.m. The Primus of Scotland, the Rt. Rev. Alastair Haggart, led the House in the morning devotions.

Anglican Guests
The Presiding Bishop recognized the following Anglican guests:

The Rt. Rev. David Evans,
The Bishop of Peru.

The Rt. Rev. Antonio Ramos,
National Council of Churches.

Jewish Ecumenical Guests
The Bishop of Ohio and the Bishop of Newark escorted Dr. Cynthia Wedel and special ecumenical guests to the platform. The Presiding Bishop introduced Dr. Wedel. Dr. Wedel introduced four special guests, each of whom addressed the House. The special guests were:

Rabbi Murray Blackman, Temple Sinai of New Orleans
  Representing the American Jewish Committee and the
  American Jewish Congress.

Rabbi Randall Falk, Congregation Ohabai Sholom, Nashville, TN.
  Representing the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.

Rabbi Herbert Baumgard, Temple Beth Am, Miami, FL
  Representing the Synagogue Council of America.

Rabbi Ronald Sobel, Temple Emanu-El, New York City
  Representing the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Dr. Cynthia Wedel has so effectively served her Lord as a leader and servant of the World Church and as one who has labored hard for the unity of the human family; be it hereby

Resolved, That the House of Bishops thank, salute, and applaud Cynthia Wedel in appreciation for her untiring service to the worldwide Christian church as a faithful and gracious representative of this Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Guest
The Presiding Bishop also recognized the following ecumenical guest:

Dr. James I. Cook, Ecumenical Representative, the
Reformed Church in America.
Messages
The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

(The text of Resolution D-47 is on page C-40)
The House concurred HB Message #14

Message #6: Election of Canon Gundrum as Secretary of General Convention.
The House concurred HB Message #15

Message #7: Election of Kenneth Miller as Treasurer of General Convention.
The House concurred HB Message #16

Messages #3, 4, 5: Inform the House of Bishops that it has concurred with HB Messages #2, 3, 4 (A-98, A-99, A-100 on General Convention Agenda and Procedures).

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved A-7, which defines the term “diocese.”
(The text of Resolution A-7 is on page C-20)
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Gulf Coast.

Motion carried HB Message #17

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved to be discharged from consideration of A-12 because of need for further study.
Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried HB Message #20

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-13 (Eliminating the phrase “missionary diocese”)
(The text of Resolution A-13 is on page C-26)
Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee.

Motion carried HB Message #21

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-15 (Article II).
(The text of Resolution A-15 is on page C-27)
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried HB Message #22

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-16 (Translation).
(The text of Resolution A-16 is on page C-28)
Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried HB Message #22
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved to be discharged from A-19 because of the need for further study. Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-11A (Missionary dioceses).

(The text of Resolution A-11A is on page C-24)

Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved to be discharged from D-1, the matter of the resolution being covered elsewhere. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution A-130A (Seabury bicentennial).

(The text of Resolution A-130A is on page C-5)

Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried

HB Message #25

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved to be discharged from A-114 since provisions requested in the resolution are being done in other ways. Seconded by Bishop Davidson.

Motion carried

HB Message #24

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution B-13 (Dr. Woodrow Carter).

(The text of Resolution B-13 is on page C-162)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried

HB Message #23

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved to be discharged from D-43 because the requested committee already exists. Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution B-37 (Alban Institute).

(The text of Resolution B-37 is on page C-102)

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Motion carried

HB Message #23
Structure
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution C-29 (Western Louisiana in Seventh Province).
(The text of Resolution C-29 is on page C-171)
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #27

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-140 (Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop).
(The text of Resolution A-140 is on page C-72)
Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #26

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-142 (Primate).
Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.
The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved a substitute resolution which would add the words “and Primate” after the words “Chief Pastor” in Canon I.2. Sec. 4 (a).
Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.
The Bishop of Rhode Island moved the issue be referred to Committee.
Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

Noonday Prayers
The Primus of Scotland led the House in noonday prayers.

Structure
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight).
(The text of Resolution A-143 is on page C-37)
Seconded by Bishop Wood.

Motion carried
HB Message #28

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved A-144A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.
The Bishop of Rochester moved to vote separately on eliminating subsections (a) and (b).
Seconded by the Bishop of Montana.
The motion to divide the vote carried. The vote to delete “(a)” carried. The vote to delete “(b)” failed. The resolution as adopted is identical with A-144 as prefiled.
(The text of resolution A-144A is on page C-38)

Motion carried
HB Message #29

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 12:50 p.m.

B-30
The Presiding Bishop convened the House for a Joint Session of the House of Deputies and the House of Bishops. During the Joint Session, the combined Houses heard addresses by the Honorable George Bush, Vice-President of the United States, and the Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches. Also, the film, *The Next Step*, was shown as a report of the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop and convened the House at 2:05 p.m. The Primus of Scotland led the House in devotions.

**Ecumenical Guests**

The Vice-Chairman recognized the Rev. George Tavard, representing the Roman Catholic Church, and the Rev. Daniel Miner, an Episcopal priest and Director of Church Relations for the American Bible Society, who addressed the House.

**Music**

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, introduced the Standing Commission on Church Music to the House. The Rev. William Hale, Chairman of the Commission, addressed the House.

The Rev. Dr. Charles Price was introduced to speak in behalf of the Theology Committee of the Commission.

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved the adoption of Resolution A-93A (The *Hymnal*).

*The text of Resolution A-93A is on page C-13*

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Without discussion the resolution, as amended, carried.

Motion carried

HB Message #30

**Recess**

The Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 3:15 p.m. The Presiding Bishop took the chair and reconvened the House at 3:25 p.m.

**Messages**

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages received from the House of Deputies.

*HD Message #9: Vote for assistant bishops (A-8).*

The House concurred

HB Message #32
HD Message #10: Deacons as deputies (A-9).
The House concurred by a vote of 82 to 52.

The House concurred

HB Message #31

Guests
The Presiding Bishop introduced Mr. Paul Howell, General Chairman of VIM, together with Mrs. Howell and Mrs. Allin. The Presiding Bishop made a special presentation to Mr. Howell for his work in behalf of VIM. Mr. Howell addressed the House.

Additional ecumenical guests were introduced by the Presiding Bishop, including:

- Sister Sara Butler, MSBT, Roman Catholic Church.
- Fr. Alexander Doumouras, Greek Orthodox Church, Archdiocese of North and South America.

Ministry
The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution A-32A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

The Bishop of Newark moved Resolution A-32A as a substitute for the motion to be discharged.
Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

The motion to substitute carried by a vote of 76 to 53, and the substitute carried by a vote of 87 to 61.

(The text of Resolution A-32A is on page C-106)

Motion carried

HB Message #33

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-34A (Assistant bishops) with the following amendment:

Omit Section 2. Renumber Section 3 to become Section 2. Renumber Section 4 to become Section 3.
Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to substitute the unamended A-34 for A-34A.
The substitute was seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.
The substitute failed by a vote of 76 to 56.
The motion to adopt A-34A carried.

(The text of Resolution A-34A is on page C-36)

Motion carried

HB Message #34

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-36 (Ecumenical movement in education).
Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.
The Bishop of West Missouri moved the following amendments to A-36 (Retain Whereases; delete the second Resolve):
Whereas, this Church historically has made numerous commitments to the cause of Christian unity; and

Whereas, the major dialogues in which our Church has been engaged have offered new insights to and understandings of the ministry and mission of this Church; and

Whereas, the standards for training the ordained ministry of this Church need to reflect basic concerns of the whole Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a), Item 2 be amended to read as follows:

Church History, including the Ecumenical Movement;

Substitute carried

HB Message #35

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).

(The text of Resolution A-69 is on page C-156)

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alaska. The motion carried with a vote of 65 to 63.

Motion carried

HB Message #36

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-70:

Whereas, applications for remarriage of divorced persons within the Church have greatly increased; and

Whereas, expert advice can from time to time be useful to the Bishops and Priests who may be in need of assistance or of independent and informal opinion; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church encourages each diocesan Bishop to appoint a panel of suitable persons to assist in weighing applications for remarriage by divorced persons when the Bishop or diocesan Clergy wish to seek advice.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-71:

Whereas, Holy Matrimony is a sacrament of the Church, in contrast to other forms of wedding, civil or religious; and

Whereas, marriage between Christians and non-Christians is subject to extraordinary stresses and difficulties; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church proposes that when Holy Matrimony is contemplated, and one of the parties is unbaptized, extraordinary care be exercised to explain the sacramental nature of Christian marriage, to provide instruction in the Christian faith, to discuss the couple's intention for expression of their faith in marriage, and to invite the non-Christian party to consider baptism.
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

The Bishop of New York moved to substitute for the phrase “provide instruction in the Christian faith” the following phrase: “to explain the Christian faith” and, further, to eliminate “and to invite the non-Christian party to consider baptism.” Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Bishop of Western New York moved re-referral for further study to the Committee on Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

The motion to re-refer failed. The amendment failed. The original motion failed.

Motion defeated

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved A-38 (ARCIC report).

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

(The text of Resolution A-38 is on page C-48)

Motion carried

HB Message #37

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-39 (Episcopal-Roman Catholic marriages) with amendment as follows:

Add a second Whereas reading: “and Whereas, the ecumenical networks of both Churches have made preliminary investigations which are helpful in this area of concern; therefore, be it . . . .”

In (c) put a “;” after “families,” deleting the rest of the sentence. After (c) add:

“and be it further Resolved, That the approved pattern be presented in joint Episcopal and Roman Catholic clergy workshops; and be it further . . . .”

(The text of Resolution A-39A is on page C-49)

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion carried

HB Message #38

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-41.

(The text of Resolution A-41 is on page C-51)

Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion carried

HB Message #39

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-42, with the following amendment:

Add sentence after “(2)” . . . . “International Commission and the document In Quest of a Church Uniting, On Emerging Theological Consensus”; and . . . .

(The text of Resolution A-42A is on page C-51)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western New York.

Motion carried

HB Message #40
The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-44A, including the following amendment:

Line 2: to read "shall be the celebrant" instead of "a celebrant." Line 3: change "concelebrants" to read "celebrants."

(The text of Resolution A-44A is on page C-53)
Seconded by the Bishop of Western North Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #41

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-45A, including the following amendment:

The second Resolve to read: "That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations coordinate responses and prepare a report for the next General Convention;" and delete the rest of the sentence.

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

The Bishop of Central Florida moved to amend the resolution by substituting "The Executive Council" in place of the "Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations."
Seconded by Bishop Burrill. This amendment carried.

(The text of Resolution A-45A is on page C-54)

Motion carried
HB Message #42

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-46 (Islamic relations).

(The text of Resolution A-46 is on page C-55)
Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

Motion carried
HB Message #43

The Bishop of Arizona moved reconsideration of D-43 (Heraldry).
Seconded by the Bishop of Montana. The motion to reconsider carried.

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-43.
Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

(The text of Resolution D-43 is on page C-52)

Motion carried
HB Message #44

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:30 p.m.
FOURTH DAY

Wednesday
September 8, 1982

Joint Session
The House of Deputies and the House of Bishops met in Joint Session to hear a panel consisting of Mrs. Margaret Dehqani-Tafti, the Hon. Sandra Day O'Connor, Mrs. Coretta Scott King and Mrs. Louisa Kennedy.

MORNING SESSION

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10:50 a.m. The Primus of Scotland led the morning devotions.

Ecumenical Guests

The Rev. Dr. Warren Jacobs, United Methodist Church
The Rev. Lonnie Sibley, United Methodist Church

Messages
The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages received from the House of Deputies:


HD Message #14: Diocesan stewardship committees (A-117A).

HD Message #18: Assistant ministers (A-21A).

HD Message #20: Spending responsibility (A-120).


HD Message #23: Admission of new dioceses (A-10).


The House concurred
HB Message #45

The House concurred
HB Message #46

The House concurred
HB Message #47

The House concurred
HB Message #48

The House concurred
HB Message #49

The House concurred
HB Message #50

The House concurred
HB Message #51

The House concurred
HB Message #52
Social and Urban Affairs

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-80A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

The Bishop of Quincy moved the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, delete everything after the word “implement” and add the words “such a commitment; and be it further Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in such implementation the Executive Council should consider the following functions:”

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago. The amendment failed.

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved that Resolution D-18A be substituted for A-80A. The resolution, with HB amendments:

Whereas, the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries has studied the Jubilee Ministry as proposed by the General Convention Standing Commission on Metropolitan Areas; and

Whereas, the Jubilee Ministry is closely aligned with the ministry with the poor and oppressed, which was encouraged by the 1982 Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops; and

Whereas, the thrust and style of the Jubilee Ministry clearly falls within the perimeter of the Coalition for Human Needs; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention:

1. Endorse the Jubilee Ministry in concept as set forth in A-80;
2. Give authority to the Executive Council to include the Jubilee Ministry in its general program and structure;
3. Provided appropriate funding can be realized to implement this ministry in a manner that does not cut the funding of our existing programs.

(The text of Resolution A-80A is on page C-94)

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.
The substitute failed. The motion to adopt A-80A carried. Motion carried

HB Message #53

Noonday Prayers

The Primus of Scotland led the House in noonday prayers.
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:50 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:15 p.m. and introduced the following distinguished guests:

The Most Rev. Dr. R. S. Ghandare, Moderator,
Church of North India, New Delhi, India.
The Rev. Richard Hammond,
Southern Baptist Convention.
Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses

The Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of the following Resolution B-14 (Division of Tennessee), amended to transfer Sequatchie County from the continuing Diocese of Tennessee to the new Diocese of East Tennessee.

(The text of Resolution B-14A is on page C-167)

Seconded by the Bishop of Tennessee.

Motion carried

HB Message #55

The Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of Resolution B-18. (Division of Dallas).

(The text of Resolution B-18 is on page C-167)

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

Motion carried

HB Message #56

On a point of personal privilege, the Bishop of Dallas announced his intention to be the Diocesan of the new diocese.

Messages

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages received from the House of Deputies:

*HD Message #44:* Consent to the consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor of Bethlehem.

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved concurrence and confirmation of the Rev. Mark Dyer.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

The House concurred

HB Message #54

The Bishop-elect was recognized by the Presiding Bishop.

*HD Message #26:* WCC 6th Assembly (A-43A).

The House concurred

HB Message #62

*HD Message #27:* Clarification of vacancy procedure, Joint Committee for Election of P.B. (D-10A).

The House concurred

HB Message #63


The House concurred

HB Message #64

*HD Message #31:* Elimination of reference to missionary dioceses and election of missionary bishops by the H.B. (A-4).

The House concurred

HB Message #65

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that the House of Deputies had concurred with the House on the following resolutions:
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

HD Message #33: A-11, Amend Art. I, Sec. 4 to delete “missionary dioceses”; concurs with HB Message #18.


HD Message #36: A-16, re: translation of bishops; concurs with HB Message #22.

HD Message #37: A-25, Documentation incident to the election of a bishop; concurs with HB Message #5.

HD Message #38: A-27, Convention journals; concurs with HB Message #6.


HD Message #40: A-30, Amendment to Title III.9; concurs with HB Message #8.


HD Message #43: A-146, Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop; concurs with HB Message #10.

HD Message #45: A-7, Having term “diocese” include “missionary diocese”; concurs with HB Message #17.

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that Dr. Charles Lawrence had been elected President of the House of Deputies. HD Message #29.

The Bishop of Newark moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, the House of Bishops has been advised of the re-election by acclamation of Dr. Charles Lawrence as President of the Senior Legislative House of this Church; and

Whereas, the House of Bishops is well acquainted with the dedication and commitment which Dr. Lawrence brings to this ministry and responsibility; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops congratulates Dr. Lawrence and pledges to him our prayers, our love, and our continued support as we together through our decision-making process seek the mind of Christ in this Church of ours.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #57

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that the House of Deputies Message #41 had concurred with HB Message #11, with the following amendment: Capitalize “T” in “The Episcopal Church.” The House of Bishops concurred with the amendment.

The House concurred
HB Message #60

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that the House of Deputies had adopted the following resolutions:

HD Message #32: D-42A, Planning and Arrangements.

The House concurred
HB Message #61
JOURNAL

FOURTH DAY

HD Message #46: D-45, Support for Black colleges.

The House concurred
HB Message #59

HD Message #47: Recognition of Fred C. Scribner.

The House concurred
HB Message #58

The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop.

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-37A. (Lutheran-Episcopal relations)

(The text of Resolution A-37A is on page C-47)

The amendment corrects a typographical error in paragraph 4, line 2, the word “redemptive” should read “respective.”

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion carried
HB Message #67

The Bishop of West Missouri moved adoption of the following resolution in respect to A-37A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in Resolution A-37 on Lutheran-Episcopal Relations, paragraphs 4a and 4b, the word “or” between the words “Eucharist(s)” and “ministries” (“ministry”) should be taken in the conjunctive sense so as not totally to separate the doctrine of the eucharist from the doctrine of the ordained ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Motion carried
HB Message #66

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recognized Dr. Albert Standerman of the Lutheran Church in America.

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution D-80 (Polish National Catholic Church).

(The text of Resolution D-80 is on page C-61)

Seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

Motion carried
HB Message #68

Point of Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Texas moved reconsideration of A-80A, Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Texas moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-80A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Resolution A-80A be further amended as follows (See H.B. Message #53):

B-40
NEW ORLEANS MEETING  

In 1st Resolve, add after “just society is” the words: “... at the heart of...”

Seconded by Bishop Rose.  

Rules of Order

The Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of Resolution A-145 (Executive Council elect to ACC).

(The text of Resolution A-145 is on page C-6)

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried  
HB Message #71

The Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Add to the second paragraph of Rule XXV:
“Any Bishop of this Church who removes from the jurisdiction of this Church to the jurisdiction of a Church in the Anglican Communion may be continued in relationship to this House as an Honorary Member. Such membership shall be granted under the same procedure as that governing Collegial status.”

In the third line of the third paragraph, between the words “House,” and “and,” add the words “and honorary membership.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of Resolution B-45A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, through the Administration of the National Church, invite a Youth Presence as a permanent part of all future General Conventions of the Episcopal Church.

Seconded by Bishop Davidson.

Motion carried
HB Message #70

The Bishop of Navajoland moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend the youth of the Episcopal Church and their advisors for the planning of the National Youth Event held August 2-6, 1982, at the University of Illinois, for the fine programs held there and for the inspiration it furnished for so many of our young people.

Seconded by the Bishop of Mississippi.

Motion carried
The Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 3:40 p.m. The Presiding Bishop took the chair from the Vice-Chairman and reconvened the House at 3:50 p.m.

**Structure**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-151) (Long-range planning).

*The text of Resolution A-151 is on page C-66*

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

*Motion carried*

*HB Message #72*

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-152 (Affirmative action).

*The text of Resolution A-152 is on page C-67*

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

*Motion carried*

*HB Message #73*

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-56A (GBOEC), with the following amendment:

That the General Board consists of 4 Bishops rather than 3.

*The text of Resolution A-56A is on page C-89*

Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

*Motion carried*

*HB Message #74*

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved that D-24 be discharged, because A-135 covers this.

Seconded by Bishop Wood.

*Motion carried*

*Resolution discharged*

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved that D-25 be discharged, the content being covered by A-138.

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

*Motion carried*

*Resolution discharged*

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the following substitute for A-142:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the words “and Primate” be added to Canon 2, Title 1, Sec. 4(a) immediately after the words “Chief Pastor,” with the request that the words “Primate,” “Chief,” and “Pastor” each begin with a capital letter.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

*Motion carried*

*HB Message #75*
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, 
moved to be discharged from A-141 because the resolution creates canonical 
inconsistencies. 
Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, 
moved the adoption of Resolution B-11 (Costa Rica).
(The text of Resolution B-11 is on page C-167)
Seconded by Bishop Wood.

Motion carried
HB Message #76

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, 
moved the adoption of Resolution B-10 (Venezuela).
(The text of Resolution B-10 is on page C-166)
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #77

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, 
moved the adoption of Resolution D-14A (Court of Review).
(The text of Resolution D-14A is on page C-40)
Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

Motion carried
HB Message #78

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, 
moved the adoption of Resolution D-78 (Affirmative action).
(The text of Resolution D-78 is on page C-145)
Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #79

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, 
moved the adoption of Resolution D-86 (Domicile; provincial synod).
(The text of Resolution D-86 is on page C-41)
Seconded by Bishop Woods.

Motion carried
HB Message #80

Message

HD Message #48: A-58, Moral criteria.

The House concurred
HB Message #81

National and International Affairs
The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International 
Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-5.
(The text of Resolution B-5 is on page C-164)
Seconded by Bishop Dimmick.

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution D-8A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Episcopal Church of America actively initiate, encourage and support efforts to establish the birthdate of the late Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. as a national holiday to be observed annually on January 15th.

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-22A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommend that a ministry of reconciliation be carried to the nation through the dioceses and parishes of the Episcopal Church within the United States of America, urging parishes and missions to sponsor public forums in their communities in which persons of varying war experiences and views can meet, talk, pray and offer to God the personal and generational wounds of the war in Vietnam; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the first step in this effort be to designate Sunday, November 14, 1982, as a day of special remembrance of all Americans who served in the Vietnam war, and as a day of prayer for reconciliation of these divisions in our nation caused by that war.

(The text of Resolution C-22A is on page C-126)

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:15 p.m.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

FIFTH DAY

Thursday
September 9, 1982

Joint Session
A Joint Session with the House of Deputies was held at 9:00 a.m. to hear the following:

- The Rt. Rev. Hassan Dehqani-Tafti, Bishop of Iran.
- Director Moorhead C. Kennedy, Jr., of the Cathedral Peace Institute.
- Mayor Andrew Young of Atlanta.
- Mr. Davidson Nicol, Sierra Leone representative to the United Nations.
- Mr. Thomas M. Franck, United Nations Research Director.

House Convened
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10:50 a.m. The Primus of Scotland led the morning devotions.

Guests
The Presiding Bishop introduced the following guest:


Nominations
The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, on behalf of the Committee, presented the following nominations:

For General Theological Seminary
- The Rt. Rev. G. P. Mellick Belshaw
- The Rt. Rev. Quintin E. Primo, Jr.
- The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack
- The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart
- The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley

For the General Board of Examining Chaplains
Bishops:
- The Rt. Rev. Robert M. Anderson
- The Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr.
- The Rt. Rev. Leigh Wallace, Jr.
- The Rt. Rev. Richard Grein
- The Rt. Rev. Clarence Coleridge
- The Rt. Rev. William Wolfrum
Nominated from the floor:
- The Rt. Rev. John Ashby

Faculty:
- The Rev. Dr. John E. Booty
- The Rev. Dr. Milton McC. Gatch
- The Rev. Dr. Marion J. Hatchett
- The Rev. Dr. Shunji Forrest Nishi
- The Rev. Dr. Richard I. Pervo
Nominated from the floor:
The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil
The Very Rev. John Rodgers

Laity:
Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr.
Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer
Mr. A. Baker Duncan
Dr. Warren C. Ramshaw
Nominated from the floor:
Ms. Barbara Wolf
Dr. Thomas Reeves

Pastoral Clergy:
The Rev. Jerre W. Feagin
The Rev. Dr. Robert Giannini
The Rev. David W. Robinson
The Rev. Canon Frederick Boyd Williams
Nominated from the floor:
The Rev. John David Lane

Executive Council
Bishops:
The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Davis
The Rt. Rev. Jackson E. Gilliam
The Rt. Rev. Lemuel Barnett Shirley
The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough
Nominated from the floor:
The Rt. Rev. Otis Charles

Lutheran Courtesy Resolution
The Bishop of Quincy moved the following resolution:

Whereas, we have learned that the Lutheran Church in America and the
Association of Evangelical Lutheran Churches and the American Lutheran Church
have all agreed to the union of their respective Churches; therefore be it
Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church hereby express our
joy at this historic and happy event; and be it further
Resolved, That a message be sent to the leaders of these Churches conveying our
congratulations and the assurance of our prayers for the continued blessing of their
mission and witness by the intercession of our common Saviour and Lord.

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Motion carried

Anglican Consultative Council
The Presiding Bishop introduced the Rt. Rev. John Howe, General Secretary of the
Anglican Consultative Council, who addressed the House.

Messages
The Secretary of the House read the following message received from the House of
Deputies:

HD Message #49: The election of the Very Rev. David Collins as the
Vice-President of the House of Deputies.
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 11:30 a.m. for the bishops to meet in their respective provincial groups.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the house at 2:10 p.m.

Committee on the Diaspora
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe addressed the House on the work of the Episcopal congregations in Europe, and Episcopalians around the world.
His report is attached as Appendix I.

Memo from UTO Committee
The Secretary read the following memo from the UTO Committee of the Triennial:
The sum of $2,485,301.63 was voted by Triennial delegates for the mission of the Church around the world.
At 11:50 a.m. on Thursday, September 9, Triennial delegates completed voting on 113 United Thank Offering grants that will support creative mission work in 31 of the United States and 29 Central American and overseas areas.

Canons
The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-28 (Presentment).
(The text of Resolution A-28 is on page C-34)
Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.
Motion carried

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved to be discharged from Resolution B-46 because the matter was covered by A-26.
Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.
Motion carried

Nominations
The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the House of Bishops Committee on Nominations, nominated the following for the Court of Review for the Trial of a Bishop, terms to run until 1991:
The Rt. Rev. George Hunt
The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whittaker
The Rt. Rev. Rustin Kimsey
Hearing no further nominations, the Secretary cast a unanimous ballot for the election of those nominated.

The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the House of Bishops Committee on Nominations, nominated the following for the Court of the Trial of a Bishop, terms to run until 1991:
The Rt. Rev. Harold Hopkins  
The Rt. Rev. Robert Estill  
The Rt. Rev. Shannon Mallory

Hearing no further nominations, the Secretary cast a unanimous ballot for the election of those nominated.

Music
The Rev. Dr. Bland Tucker was introduced by the Presiding Bishop on behalf of the Committee on Church Music. Dr. Tucker addressed the house.

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta moved the adoption of the following resolution (HD Message #52) (F. Bland Tucker):
(The text of the Resolution on Dr. Tucker is on page D-50)
Seconded by the Bishop of California.

Committee on Ministry
The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-83.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 12, Sec. 10(c) be amended as follows:

(c). When such requirements have been fulfilled, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may proceed to ordain the said Deacon to the Priesthood, pursuant to Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 9.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-84A, with the following amendment:

Omit "(c)" in title.

(The text of Resolution A-84A is on page C-82)
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-85A, with the following amendment:

Line 5: delete "the exercise of the office" and add "the office itself."

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(a) be amended as follows:
Sec. 4(a). A Minister Deacon or Presbyter of this Church desiring to enter other than ecclesiastical employment, or one ordained pursuant to Title III.10.10 or Title III.11.10 desiring to resign from the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, without relinquishing his Ministry, renouncing or being released from the office itself, shall make his desire known to the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after satisfying himself and them that the applicant will have, and use, opportunities for the exercise of Christian Ministry, the office to which he was ordained, may give his approval, on the following condition: the Minister shall report annually, in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, his occasional services, as provided in Canon I.5.Sec. 1.

(The text of Resolution A-85A is on page C-83)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #88

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-86.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 1 be amended as follows:

Sec. 1... Every Bishop, Presbyter, or Deacon whose report is not included in a parochial report shall also report his occasional services, on the exercise of this office, and if there has been none, the causes or reasons which may have prevented the same. And these reports, or such parts of them as the Bishop may deem proper, shall be entered in the Journal.

(The text of Resolution A-86 is on page C-83)

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Motion carried
HB Message #89

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-87A, with the following amendment:

Delete 2, 3 and renumber 1 = A, 2 = B, 4 = C, 5 = D.

(The text of Resolution A-87A is on page C-84)

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
HB Message #90

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-88A, with the following amendment:

2(e), line 2: “... under Title III, Canons 8, 10, 11 or whether...”
(The text of Resolution A-88A is on page C-85)
Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #91

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-89.
(The text of Resolution A-89 is on page C-86)
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
HB Message #92

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-90A, with the following amendments.

In line 2, after “having been,” add “deposed or.”
In line 4, after “causes,” change “he have also” to “he having also.”

(The text of Resolution A-90A is on page C-86)
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Motion carried
HB Message #93

The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina moved reconsideration of Resolution A-84A.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina moved a substitute resolution, to delete Sec. 9.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

The House reaffirmed the adoption of A-84A.

Social and Urban Affairs
The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-7.
(The text of Resolution C-7 is on page C-22)
Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved re-referral to the Committee.
Seconded by Bishop Gooden. The motion to re-refer carried.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-32A (Time for needy), with the following amendment:

The word “ask” be substituted for the words “strongly encouraged.”

(The text of Resolution C-32A is on page C-153)
Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried
HB Message #100

B-50
The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment):  
(The text of Resolution B-34A is on page C-145)  
Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.  
Motion carried  
HB Message #99

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-39A, with the following amendments:  
Change the last (second) Resolve in the last clause to read: “be charged with acquainting the Church with this Resolve.”  
(The text of Resolution B-39A is on page C-141)  
Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.  
Motion carried  
HB Message #98

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved to substitute the following for Resolutions B-25 and B-21:  
For the first Resolve clause: the first Resolve clause from B-25.  
For the second Resolve clause: the second clause from B-25, amended by striking “must, in light of the aging of the Episcopal membership.”  
For the third Resolve clause: the second clause from B-21, amended by deleting “seek opportunities to serve.”  
For the fourth Resolve clause: the third clause from B-21, amended by deleting “seek to” and changing the ending to read “discontinued by governmental agencies.”  
For the fifth Resolve clause: the first Resolve from B-21 and the fourth from B-25, amended to read as follows:  
Resolved, That the 67th General Convention reaffirm the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA), as its agency in initiating programs through local congregations, dioceses, provinces and other agencies throughout the Church and encourage the dioceses to participate in the National Conference on Aging entitled “The (IN)Dignity of Aging” cosponsored by Trinity Institute and the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA).  
(The text of Resolution B-21S is on page C-100)  
Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.  
Motion carried  
HB Message #95

The above resolution, being a re-write of B-21 and B-25, the Committee is thereby discharged from B-25.

Nominations  
The provincial nominations for the Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop were as follows:
Province I. The Rt. Rev. John B. Coburn
Province II. The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith
Province III. The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker
Province IV. The Rt. Rev. Walter Dennis
Province V. The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson
Province VI. The Rt. Rev. David K. Leighton
Province VIII. The Rt. Rev. Hunley A. Elebash
Province IX. The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery
Province X. The Rt. Rev. William G. Black
Province XI. The Rt. Rev. H. Irving Mayson
Province XII. The Rt. Rev. Donald Parsons
Province XIII. The Rt. Rev. Jackson E. Gilliam
Province XIV. The Rt. Rev. Harold A. Hopkins, Sr.
Province XV. The Rt. Rev. Gerald N. McAllister
Province XVI. The Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel
Province XVII. The Rt. Rev. Rustin A. Kimsey
Province XVIII. The Rt. Rev. Rev. Matthew P. Bigliardi
Province XIX. The Rt. Rev. Leonardo Romero
Province XX. The Rt. Rev. Lemuel Shirley

Printed ballots were cast at 3:30 p.m.

Recess
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:40 p.m. The House reconvened at 4:00 p.m.

Message
The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following House of Deputies message:


The House concurred

*HB Message #94*

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved to be discharged from further consideration of the following resolutions:


Seconded by the Bishop of Spokane.

Motion to discharge carried

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved to adopt Resolution A-94 (Complete Hymnal).

*(The text of Resolution A-94 is on page C-16)*

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

*HB Message #101*

Message
The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following message from the House of Deputies:

B-52
Distinguished Guests

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of Cuba, the Rt. Rev. Emilio Hernandez, who addressed the House.

The Presiding Bishop next introduced the Bishop of Kigezi, Uganda, the Rt. Rev. Festo Kivengere, who addressed the House.

Election results

The Secretary announced the following elections to the Committee for Nomination of the Presiding Bishop:

- **Province I.** The Rt. Rev. John B. Coburn
- **Province II.** The Rt. Rev. Walter Dennis
- **Province III.** The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson
- **Province V.** The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery
- **Province VI.** The Rt. Rev. Jackson Gilliam
- **Province VII.** The Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel
- **Province VIII.** The Rt. Rev. Matthew P. Bigliardi
- **Province IX.** The Rt. Rev. Lemuel Shirley

World Mission

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution (M-51S) B-52 (Autonomy of Province IX).

(The text of Resolution B-52 is on page C-171)

Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Motion carried

HB Message #102

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses).

(The text of Resolution A-127 is on page C-174)

Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Motion carried

HB Message #103

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-128 (Reaffirm world mission).

(The text of Resolution A-128 is on page C-174)

Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

Motion carried

HB Message #104

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-129A (PIM), with the following amendments:

Second Resolve: "That the domestic provinces of ECUSA be requested to initiate a review of the principles of Partners in Mission, their successes and
failures, and work with the Executive Council to implement a plan that will be appropriate for use in ECUSA in the furtherance of Mission.”

(The text of Resolution A-129A is on page C-175)
Seconded by the Bishop of Haiti.

Motion carried
HB Message #105

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-131A (Global perspective), with the following italicized additions:

First Resolve: the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention receives “Mission in Global Perspective,” prepared by the Standing Commission on World Mission and published by the Forward Movement, and commends to the whole Church this document as it appears in the Seabury publication and study guide, “The Work You Give Us to Do,” in preparation for a revised statement to be presented to the next General Convention.
Second Resolve: “... with necessary direction and any additional materials.”

(The text of Resolution A-131A is on page C-176)
Seconded by the Bishop of El Camino Real.

Motion carried
HB Message #106

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant), with the following italicized additions:

6. ... church apportionment; and will develop a five year program and budget projection in cooperation with the Treasurer of the Executive Council in accordance with the guidelines set by this Convention.
12. ... by both the PEC and national Convention of 1982.

(The text of Resolution C-26A is on page C-58)
Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Motion carried
HB Message #107

Messages
The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #53: A-23, Assistant bishops as members of provincial synod.
The House concurred
HB Message #110

HD Message #54: A-33, Delete return receipt.
The House concurred
HB Message #111

The House concurred
HB Message #112

The House concurred
HB Message #108

HD Message #58: A-26, Testimonials.

The House concurred
HB Message #113

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:10 p.m.
The House was convened at 10:40 a.m. with the Vice-Chairman in the chair. The Primus of Scotland led the morning devotions.

**Special Guest**

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business introduced, on behalf of the Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. George D. Browne, Archbishop of the Province of West Africa and Bishop of Liberia, who addressed the house. The Vice-Chairman recognized the following ecumenical guests:

- The Rev. John F. Hotchkin, Director of Bishops' Committee Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs, Roman Catholic Church.
- Rabbi Gerald M. Meister, from the Jewish community.

**Forward Movement**

The Bishop Suffragan of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe introduced the Rev. Dr. Charles Long, who addressed the House on the work of the Forward Movement.

The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in behalf of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-57.

*(The text of Resolution A-57 is on page C-119)*

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada. **Motion carried**

**Message from House of Deputies**

The Secretary of the House read the following message from the House of Deputies:


The House concurred **HB Message #114**

**Education**

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the following Resolution (B-53):

*Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Board of Examining Chaplains include in its reports to the House of Bishops the results of the decade of testing candidates for ordination and prepare guidelines for theological education to supplement the canonical list of seven fields.*

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada. **Motion carried**

**HB Message #116**

B-56
Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-64A, including the following amendment:

Second Resolve: Make first line read "Diocesan commissions on ministries and seminaries organize...," so resolution reads:

Whereas, there are increasing numbers of topics of great personal concern, in which people are looking to their clergy for assistance in interpretation, guidance, and counseling, and these areas include the application of new scientific advances, as well as personal understanding of self need and spousal relationship; and

Whereas, no one person can reasonably be expected to have comprehensive knowledge of all the pertinent topics, it is unreasonable to suggest that expert counseling could be provided on this scale by individual clergy; and

Whereas, an important function of the parish family is involvement in meeting the spiritual and social needs of its individual members; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urges
1. That the Clergy coordinate an effort to identify responsible persons in their community who can provide information in the relevant areas concerning marriage and reproduction in the modern world, serve the educational needs of the Clergy and Laity, and be resource persons for information services and educational opportunities; and
2. That Diocesan Commissions on Ministries and Seminaries organize continuing opportunities for Clergy and Laity in topics of specialized counseling needs, including such areas as genetics, changing biotechnology, communications skills, parenting, marriage, death, and other areas as appropriate.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Colorado.

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution B-49.

Whereas, the disease of alcoholism continues to afflict all peoples in increasing numbers; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church through its General Convention has often called to the attention of its Clergy and Laity the dangers and human toll exacted by this disease; and

Whereas, numerous resources exist for education, for treatment, and for recovery; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Church recognize and commend the work of the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol for its contribution to the Church through its programs of education and information in the field of alcohol and alcoholism by disseminating information in the areas of prevention, training, intervention and recovery; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention commend this resource to the several Dioceses and congregations of this Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.
National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to reject D-44 (On freedom of moral choice).
Seconded by the Bishop of Taiwan.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to be discharged from B-41 because it was covered by D-51.
Seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved rejection of A-138 (Survival after nuclear attack).
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.
The Bishop of the Rio Grande moved re-referral.
Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

Motion carried
Resolution rereferred

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to adopt B-47A.
Seconded by the Bishop of South Dakota.
The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to change the last Resolve clause to read:

"Supports the right of Palestinian people to exercise responsibility for their political future, with the proviso that the Palestinians recognize the legitimacy of the State of Israel."
Seconded by Bishop Brady.

Amendment failed

Bishop Brady moved to eliminate the word "some" from paragraph 4.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Texas moved to substitute the word "state" for the word "homeland" in paragraph 4.
Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Rochester moved to substitute the word "territory" for the word "homeland" in paragraph 4.
Seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion failed

(The text of Resolution B-47A is on page C-129)

Motion carried
HB Message #118

Noonday Prayers
Bishop Gooden led the House in noonday prayers.

Miscellaneous Resolutions
Bishop Davidson, in behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-91A, with the following amendments:
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the matter of the establishment of a Shared Travel Expense Fund be referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements for study and that such committee report the results of its study to the next General Convention.

Seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion carried
HB Message #119

Bishop Davidson, on behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Almighty God is glorified in the talents of His people offered in His Name; and
Whereas, a concern of this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church is the ministry of its aging members; and
Whereas, the central Cross used above the Altar in the worship space of this Convention was made by the Reverend Thomas D. Byrne, a retired presbyter of the Diocese of the Central Gulf Coast, for the service of Consecration of the Right Reverend Charles F. Duvall, Jr., as the second Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, and was delivered to New Orleans by Father Byrne for use at this Convention at the request of the Presiding Bishop; now be it
Resolved, That the House of Bishops express its gratitude for this offering of the Reverend Thomas D. Byrne; and be it further
Resolved, That this Resolution be communicated to him.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Relations
The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, the first Resolve clause, with the following amendments:

1. Change the introductory paragraph of the first Resolve to read as follows: Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church re-affirm the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral as found on pages 876-878 of the Book of Common Prayer as a statement of basic principles which express our own unity, and as a statement of essential principles for organic unity with other churches, and affirm the following as an explication of that basic document without denying anything contained therein.
2. In paragraph (1), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, “The Holy Scriptures of the Old....”
3. In paragraph (2), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, “The Apostles’ and Nicene Creeds. ...”
4. In paragraph (3), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, “The Church is the sacrament....” In paragraph (3), in the first line, change the words “God’s presence to the world” to “God’s presence in the world.”
5. In paragraph (4), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, “Apostolicity is evidenced....”
6. In paragraph (4), change the second sentence to read as follows: “Apostolic teaching must, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, be founded upon the Holy Scriptures and the ancient fathers and creeds, making its proclamation of Jesus Christ and His Gospel for each new age consistent with those sources, not merely reproducing them in a transmission of verbal identity.”

7. In paragraph (4), line 10, substitute the words “the Church” for the word “Christendom.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, with the second Resolve clause:

Substitute the following for the second Resolve in A-47: “Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th Convention commend to the Anglican Consultative Council this commentary as an explication of the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral to guide this Church in its ecumenical dialogues.”

(The text of Resolution A-47A is on page C-56)

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

HB Message #120

The following Bishops requested their names be recorded as abstaining in the vote on the above resolution:

The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop of Michigan

Messages

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #60: A-50, Recommend the use of The Episcopalian.

The House concurred
HB Message #122

HD Message #61: A-51, Confirm directors of The Episcopalian.

The House concurred
HB Message #123

HD Message #65: Amendments to HB Message #70.

The House concurred
HB Message #124

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 12:40 p.m.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING HOUSE OF BISHOPS

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:15 p.m.

Ballots were distributed and the House voted on those nominated for:

- The General Board of Examining Chaplains
- General Theological Seminary
- Executive Council

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved that, in the election to the General Board of Examining Chaplains and to the Executive Council, where length of terms for those to be elected differ, the persons elected first are to receive the six-year terms and those elected after the six-year terms have been filled are to be elected for three-year terms.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

Guest
The Presiding Bishop introduced to the House the Rev. Frederick Jelly from the Roman Catholic Church.

Prayer Book
Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on the Prayer Book and Liturgy, introduced the Rev. Dr. Charles Guilbert, Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, who addressed the House.

The Bishop of Utah, on behalf of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, the Rev. Canon Charles Mortimer Guilbert, STD, has served the Church with distinction, faithfulness, and disarming modesty in many and various capacities; and
Whereas, he has served with efficiency and infinite courtesy as Secretary of the General Convention and Secretary of the House of Deputies for eleven years and Secretary of the Executive Council for fourteen years; and
Whereas, he was appointed Interim Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer in 1963 by the Presiding Bishop, Arthur Lichtenberger, and subsequently elected Custodian, in which capacity he has served since the 1964 Convention; and
Whereas, he has contributed to every facet of the Standing Liturgical Commission's work, embracing the diverse and complex issues growing out of the preparation of the 1979 Book of Common Prayer with a quiet gentleness imbued with a lovely sense of humor; and
Whereas, he was personally responsible for transforming the Prayer Book Psalter into an exciting and accurate version of the original Hebrew, and
Whereas, he served as Chairman of the Editorial Committee for the 1979 Book with a wellspring of felicitous phrases, and
Whereas, he continues to make an invaluable contribution to the ongoing translation of the new Book into Spanish and French and is in communication with other Provinces of the Anglican Communion as well as Ecumenical bodies concerning the Liturgical books; and

B-61
Whereas, he is always ready to assist the Bishop and Liturgical Commissions in this capacity as Custodian; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops express its profound gratitude for the long and distinguished ministry of Charles Mortimer Guilbert which has so abundantly gifted the life of this Church and the entire Anglican Communion.

Seconded by Bishop Dimmick.

Resolved, That it is the mind of the House of Bishops that publication of a Standard Book of Common Prayer in the manner and style of 1892 and 1928 is not in harmony with our commitment to respond substantively to human need; therefore, be it further

Resolved, That the Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer certify a copy of the Book of Common Prayer, 1979, (chancel edition published by the Church Hymnal Corporation) to be the Standard Book of Common Prayer of this Church and send copies of said Book, duly authenticated, as in the case of the Standard Book, to the Ecclesiastical Authority of each Diocese in this Church and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe.

Seconded by Bishop Haynsworth.

Elections
The Secretary of the House announced the election of Bishops Belshaw, Schofield and Walmsley to the Board of the General Theological Seminary.

HB Message #125

The Secretary announced that Bishop Stough had been elected to the Executive Council, and a runoff would be necessary to fill the other two positions.

HB Message #127

Recess
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:25 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:35 p.m.

Message
The Bishop of Massachusetts, in behalf of the Committee on Church Support, moved to concur with the following HD message:


Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Two lay resource persons, Mr. Karl Mathiasen and Mr. George Lockwood, were introduced to the House to answer questions on the A-125A proposal.

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved the adoption of the following amendment:

In paragraph A, line 8, after word “Europe,” add the words “as well as its territories and the Diocese of Washington.”
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of Kentucky moved that A-125A be amended with an additional subsection as follows:

H. That the Board for Theological Education be directed to make a study concerning the present and projected needs for Theological Education for the ordained clergy of the Church and make recommendations to the 68th General Convention on desirable mergers of the accredited seminaries being supported by the Church, towards the end of reducing the total number of seminaries to the needs of this Church.

Motion seconded by Bishop Rose.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-125A:

That to implement this policy, each Diocese as defined above in Item A shall adopt a procedure whose intention it will be to raise an amount equivalent to 1% of net disposable budgeted income from all the congregations in the diocese as a contribution to the support of one or more of the accredited seminaries of the church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the motion to adopt A-125A as amended was passed.

(The text of A-125A is on page C-115)

Motion carried

HB Message #126

Election

The Secretary reported no election for the Executive Council. Bishops Anderson and Grein were elected to six-year terms on the General Board of Examining Chaplains. The Rev. Dr. John Booty, the Rev. Canon Frederick Williams, and the Rev. John Lane were elected to six-year terms on the General Board of Examining Chaplains.

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved that further elections be by plurality. Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

World Council of Churches

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Rev. Dr. Phillip Potter, General Secretary of the World Council of Churches, who addressed the House.

Elections

The Secretary announced that Bishop Davis had been elected to a six-year term on the Executive Council.

HB Message #127

The Secretary announced his intentions to inform the House of Deputies of the House of Bishops elections to the Board of Examining Chaplains as follows, and requests confirmation by the House of Deputies:
Bishop Gordon — three-year term
The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil — six-year term
The Rev. Dr. Robert Giannini — three-year term
Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer — six-year term
Ms. Barbara Wolf — six-year term

HB Message #128

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 5:45 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 11:15 a.m., following a Joint Session of Program, Budget, and Finance.

Messages

**HD Message #64**: A-80A, amended by HD—Jubilee Ministry.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #154

- The House concurred
- HB Message #129

**HD Message #67**: D-36, Work and ministry of John M. Corn.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #130

**HD Message #68**: C-13A, Complete review of Title III—HD concurred with HB Message #12.

**HD Message #70**: D-31, No first use of nuclear weapons.
- The Chairman on the Dispatch of Business moved that this be referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs. Seconded by Bishop Rose.
- Motion carried
- Resolution re-referred

**HD Message #71**: A-144, Presiding Bishop’s pension; HD concurred with HB Message #29.

**HD Message #72**: B-12, Right to emigrate from USSR.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #131

**HD Message #73**: A-143, Interim episcopal oversight; HD concurred with HB Message #28.

**HD Message #74**: C-29, Western Diocese of Louisiana; HD concurred with HB Message #27.

**HD Message #75**: A-140, P.B. Nominating Committee; HD concurred with HB Message #76.

**HD Message #76**: C-17A, Church Pension Fund, amended.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #132

**HD Message #77**: D-76A, Educational resources for human sexuality.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #133

**HD Message #78**: D-88A, Time of General Convention.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #134

**HD Message #79**: D-87A, Length of General Convention.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #135
HD Message #80: A-63S, Relief for refugees.
The House concurred
HB Message #136

Small Communities
HD Message #81: A-107, Assign concern for small congregations.
The Bishop of Newark moved it be referred to the Joint Committees of both Houses on the Church in Small Communities. Seconded by Bishop Gibson.

Motion to refer carried.

HD Message #82: A-109, All forms of ministry in mission strategy.
The Bishop of Easton moved the following as a substitute Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge every Diocese to consider a strategy of ministry for work in small churches which promotes the Prayer Book understanding of the total ministry of lay and ordained persons, both stipendiary and non-stipendiary, in order to enable a quality of life and service not necessarily dependent upon numbers or income.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to refer HD Message #82 and the substitute motion to a conference committee of the Committees on Small Communities in both Houses.
Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion to refer carried

The Bishop of Michigan moved reconsideration of A-63S. Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion to reconsider failed

Social and Urban Affairs
The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-154 (Needs of the poor).
(The text of Resolution A-154 is on page C-137)
Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried
HB Message #139

The Next Step
The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-155A (“The Next Step”), changing, in the last sentence in the last Resolve, the word “theirs” to “his.”
(The text of Resolution A-155A is on page C-161)
Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #140

Consecration of Bishops
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis), Chairman of the Committee on the Consecration of Bishops, moved the adoption of Resolution B-40 (Panama).
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Diocese of Panama be
granted permission to elect a Bishop Coadjutor. This will allow for a smooth
transition on the retirement of the present Diocesan and expresses the will of
the diocese. Not date has been set for retirement but all provision has been made for
election in keeping with the General as well as the Diocesan Canons.

Seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

Church Pension Fund
The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Pension Fund, moved the
adoption of Resolution B-20 (Pre-retirement conferences).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Church Pension Fund be
commended for and urged to expand the pre-retirement conferences for the Clergy;
and be it further
Resolved, That conferences on retirement of Clergy be sponsored by each Diocese
of this Church, and that such programs be introduced not only to older clergy but
that such information and data be shared as a regular offering in our seminaries and
with Clergy in their early vocational commitments and development.

Seconded by Bishop Burrill.

Committee on Evangelism
The Bishop of Southern Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the
adoption of Resolution B-43 (Volunteer agencies).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention
recognize and applaud the efforts of the various voluntary agencies within the
Church whose efforts have been directed toward spiritual renewal and missionary
outreach, especially the following:

Anglican Fellowship of Prayer.
Alban Institute.
Associated Parishes for Liturgy and Mission.
Bible Reading Fellowship.
Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
Episcopal Cursillo Movement.
Daughters of the King.
Episcopal Engaged & Marriage Encounter.
Episcopal Church Missionary Comm.
Episcopal Renewal Ministries.
Episcopal Center for Evangelism.
and all other groups with special emphasis on much needed evangelism, and encourage them to continue and strengthen their efforts; and be it further

Resolved, That we recognize the enabling ministry in evangelism being carried on by the Rev. Wayne Schwab and the Rev. Arlin Rothauge through the Evangelism Ministry Coordinators in the unit of Education for Mission and Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Motion carried
HB Message #142

Committee on Education

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).

(The text of Resolution A-126 is on page C-90)

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried
HB Message #153

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution D-845 (Alcoholism).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention call upon the Council of Deans of the theological seminaries of this Church, the Council for the Development of Ministry, and the diocesan Commissions on Ministry to encourage the study of alcoholism and other chemical dependencies and ministry to persons affected thereby.

Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

Motion carried
HB Message #152

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-54):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, as the Association of the Episcopal Colleges celebrates its twentieth anniversary and as these institutions have offered one thousand years of combined service in higher education around the world, the 67th General Convention commends the Association and its member institutions (Bard, Cuttington, Hobart, Kenyon, St. Augustine's, St. Paul's, Trinity of Quezon City, the University of the South, and Voorhees) for their dedication to liberal education and Christian values.

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried
HB Message #151

B-68
Noonday Prayers
The Presiding Bishop led the House in noonday prayers.

Committee on Church in Small Communities
The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-108A (Resources, small communities), including the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, after the word "provide," insert a comma and the words "if possible, an extra-budgetary source from which grants may be made to assist seminaries in the training and preparation of these resource persons; and be it further Resolved . . . ."

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-110 (Test music).
(The text of Resolution A-110 is on page C-17)

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship).
(The text of Resolution A-111 is on page C-132)

Seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

Seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-112A (Indian strategy), with the following amendments:

In the first Resolve, after the word "review," insert the words "and evaluate."
In the second Resolve, after the word "body," insert the following words "expand and strengthen the recruitment, training, assignment, and support of Native Americans in ordained and specialized ministries."

(The text of Resolution A-112A is on page C-133)

Seconded by the Bishop of North Dakota.

Seconded by the Bishop of North Dakota.

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution B-6 (Education: land use).
(The text of Resolution B-6 is on page C-132)

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.
Structure
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-13A (Area mission).
(The text of Resolution D-13A is on page C-172)
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #145

Constitution
The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of Resolution A-18 (Cession).
(The text of Resolution A-18 is on page C-30)
Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried
HB Message #144

World Mission
The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-50 (Northern Philippines).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Diocese of Northern Philippines be authorized to elect a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese.

Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

Motion carried
HB Message #143

Ecumenical Relations
The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution B-48 (PIC concord).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations and the Standing Commission on World Mission, be requested to make provision for negotiations with the appropriate authorities of the Philippine Independent Church towards the elaboration of a more comprehensive Concordat, and that members of the Episcopal Church in both the Philippines and the United States be involved in this process; and be it further

Resolved, That, pending a further restatement of the Concordat, Bishops of this Church shall not be authorized to act in consecrations or ordinations of the Philippine Independent Church nor are Philippine Independent Bishops to be involved in similar participation in this Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Motion carried
HB Message #176

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:45 p.m.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:20 p.m.

Ministry

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-8A.

Seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Bishop Cox moved to substitute the word “communicant” for “competent” in section 2.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Utah moved reconsideration of the substitute.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion failed

The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Seconded by Bishop Brady.

Motion failed

The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Charlton) moved to amend Sec. 3(a) by deleting “any” and adding to the sentence “where there is an insufficient number of priests or deacons present.”

Seconded by Bishop Brady.

Motion carried

The motion to adopt the resolution, as amended, carried.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Section 5 of Title III, Canon 26 be repealed in its entirety, and that any subsequent sections be renumbered accordingly; and be it further

Resolved, That the following Canon be enacted as a new Canon 27 of Title III, and that the present Canon 27 of Title III and all subsequent Canons of Title III be re-numbered accordingly.

Section 1. A communicant person, ready and desirous to serve the Church as a Lay Communion Minister, may be specially licensed to this extraordinary ministry by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident.

Section 2. Such special license shall be given only at the request, and upon the recommendation, of the Member of the Clergy in charge of the Congregation in which the Lay Communion Minister will be serving. The license shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed three years and shall be revocable at any time by the Bishop, or by the Member of the Clergy at whose request it was granted.

Section 3. Qualifications, requirements, and guidelines for the selection, training, and use of such Lay Communion Ministers shall be established by the Ordinary of the Diocese; Provided, that the functions of the Lay Communion Minister shall be limited to the following:

a) He may administer the consecrated wine at a celebration of the Holy Communion where there is an insufficient number of Priests or Deacons present.

b) After a celebration of the Holy Communion he may, if so authorized by the Member of the Clergy in charge of the congregation, administer the elements
of bread and wine consecrated at that celebration to those members of the congregation who, by reason of illness or infirmity, were unable to be present at the celebration.

Motion carried
HB Message #155

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution C-1 (Lay Readers).
(The text of Resolution C-1 is on page C-18)
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
HB Message #156

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-2 (Professional Church workers).
(The text of Resolution D-2 is on page C-107)
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #157

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-3A (Laity).
(The text of Resolution D-3A is on page C-107)
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
HB Message #158

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolutions A-138 and D-26 because they are in the hands of the Committee on National and International Affairs.
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
Resolutions discharged

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from C-18 because the matter was not within the scope of the committee, and to refer this resolution to Prayer Book and Liturgy.
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution A-122 (Hearings by bishops) at the request of the originator.
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved that the Committee be discharged from Resolutions A-156, A-157, A-158 and A-159, and
that they be referred to the Committee on Canons for another occasion.
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-3.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 2(d) be amended to read as follows:

... The reports shall be destroyed within a reasonable period, not to exceed five years, from the ordination of the Candidate to the Ministry or the withdrawal of his or her application for ordination.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolutions B-19 (Calling of rectors).

(The text of Resolution B-19 is on page C-99)

Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Carolina.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution B-38 because it is more appropriate for this to be initiated in the House of Deputies.
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).

(The text of Resolution D-65 is on page C-108)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the House reject Resolution D-85 (Eliminate waiting period for reception of priests).
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

The Bishop of Utah moved D-85 as a substitute for the report of the Committee.
Seconded by the Chairman of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business.

The motion to reject D-85 carried.
The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution C-6 since the matter was not within the scope of the committee. Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-95 (Distribute ministry study).

*(The text of Resolution D-95 is on page C-109)*

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolutions A-48, A-77, A-78, B-16, B-17, B-26 and D-34 because the material was being covered elsewhere. Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried**

**Resolutions discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from C-27 because the matter was not within the scope of the Committee. Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved rejection of Resolution C-11. Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution defeated**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from C-12 because the substance had already been discussed. Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-9 (Transfers).

*Whereas,* during these times of transferral, relocation, and the shifting of people in general—Episcopalians in particular—from one part of the country to another part of the country; therefore be it

*Resolved,* the House of Deputies concurring, That when the transferral, relocation, or shifting of Episcopalians occurs within the jurisdiction of the Episcopal Church of America; the parish from which the move is being made, inform the parish(es) closest to the new location of the relocated Episcopalians; and be it further

B-74
Resolved, That the parish(es) receiving such information respond to the new arrivals to their church community with information about the parish and its services; and be it further

Resolved, That the parish(es) receiving such information acknowledge reception of transferral information from the parish that sent the information.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-23A (Youth ministry), with the following amendment:

In the fourth Whereas, delete “Episcopal Beginning Experience” and insert “the Beginning Experience—Episcopal Expression.”

(The text of Resolution B-23A is on page C-159)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-24 (Youth ministry).

Whereas, the future of the Church lies essentially with a strong and vigorous participation by youth of all ages; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been responding creatively to meet those needs with serious youth movements and nurturing groups; and

Whereas, the pressures on young people today make growing up a particularly difficult time for parents and children alike; and

Whereas, the power of the peer group can be used to advantage in a call to Christian living and family life; and

Whereas, Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit are highly significant expressions of such a ministry, in sharing the task with existing Parish organizations; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church does encourage each Diocese to make itself familiar with the range of programs offered by Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit.

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolutions D-6, D-11, D-37, D-64, D-118, C-8, C-19, C-20, and C-30 because these matters were already covered.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 4:10 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:20 p.m.
Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-73 (Lesser feasts).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses of the Church, pursuant to Article XI., to wit: That sub-paragraph (a) of the second paragraph of Article X. be amended, that a new sub-paragraph (b) be enacted, and that sub-paragraph (b) be designated (c), so that the said portion of the second paragraph of Article X. shall read as follows:

(a) Amend the Tables of Lessons, and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the Psalms;
(b) Amend, either by deletion or addition, the schedule of optional commemorations listed in the Calendar of the Church Year;
(c) Authorize for trial use... (rest of sub-paragraph unchanged).

and be it further

Resolved, That the foregoing amendments take effect immediately upon their adoption.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #164

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary).

(The text of Resolution A-74 is on page C-6)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #165

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-75A (Pastoral relations), with the following amendment:

The following phrase be added: “and direct that it be printed in future editions of The Book of Occasional Services.

(The text of Resolution A-75A is on page C-7)

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
HB Message #167

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-76A (Bound w/BCP), with the following amendment:

Omit words: “... that book entitled...”

(The text of Resolution A-76A is on page C-7)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #168
Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-7S.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the inclusion of the Rev. David Pendleton Oakerhater, Deacon of the Church in Oklahoma, in the Calendar of Saints on September 1st.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, announced that B-44 had been withdrawn.

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-9A (Apocrypha), with the following amendment:

The first Resolve, after the word “concerning,” to read “that the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the New International Version of the Bible as an authorized alternative for use in this Church.”

(The text of Resolution C-9A is on page C-8)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies), with the following amendment:

Delete words “in regard to so-called ‘non-sexist’ liturgies...”

(The text of Resolution C-18A is on page C-9)

Seconded by Bishop CarraI. The motion carried by a vote of 74 to 30.

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolution D-5 because the matter was not within the scope of the Committee.

Seconded by Bishop CarraI.

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolution D-7 because section 1 is inappropriate for legislation and section 2 involves amendment of the Book of Common Prayer which requires a drastic redirection of the Calendar.

Seconded by Bishop CarraI.
Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-66A, with amendment as follows:

Refer to the Standing Liturgical Commission, for consideration in future revision of the Prayer Book, that the Declaration in the Marriage Service be permitted to be pronounced in the form given in *Services for Trial Use.*

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried
Referred to SLC

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-67A, with the following amendment:

Delete “that the 67th General Convention permit” and replace with “that the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider in any future revision of the Prayer Book the substitution of the words...”

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried
Resolution referred

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-70A, with the following amendment:

*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That in any future revision of the Prayer Book, the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider permission to omit the Aaronic Blessing (“The Lord bless him and keep him, etc.”) from the Committal at the grave in the Burial Service, and allow its use elsewhere in the service at the discretion of the Officiant.

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried
HB Message #172

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolutions D-77 and D-89 because the work is already being done by the Standing Liturgical Commission.
Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
Resolutions discharged

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolution D-102 because the matter had been dealt with already by this House.
Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Memorial M-3 as a resolution.
Whereas, Archbishop Janani Luwum, the spiritual leader of Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Boga-Zaire in East Africa, was martyred February 16th 1977, at the hands of His Excellency Al-Hajji Field Marshal Dr. Idris Amin Dada, former life President of Uganda; and

Whereas, an untold number (perhaps 300,000 to 500,000) from the Langi and Acholi tribes were martyred during the period 1971-1979; and

Whereas, “the blood of the martyrs” was “the seed of the Church” in Uganda when in 1885 Bishop James Hannington and his companions were martyred at the hands of King Mwanga; and

Whereas, Janani Luwum loved his country, Uganda, and it was partly because of that love that he spoke out against the evils that were destroying it; and

Whereas, he was himself the living mission of Christ to the world, urging those who continue the mission of Christ in Uganda to persist even with the daily threat of martyrdom; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops recommend to the Standing Liturgical Commission that Archbishop Janani Luwum and other modern martyrs of Uganda be remembered in the calendar of “Lesser Feasts and Fasts” and on the date of the Archbishop’s martyrdom, February 16th, a date presently not set aside for any other observance.

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
Resolution referred

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Memorial M-23 as a resolution.

Resolved, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to take such steps as are necessary to designate January 30 the Feast Day of Charles Stuart, King and Martyr, in the Calendar of The Episcopal Church, and to provide the appropriate propers for such feast.

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried
Resolution referred

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-72A (Spanish translation, BCP).

(The text of Resolution D-72A is on page C-9)

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
HB Message #173

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I), with the following amendments:

In the first Resolve: line 2, to read “Holy Communion in Spanish . . .” line 3 “language and” to read “language being” and “usage to” to read “language with.”

In the second Resolve: line 1, “future editions” to read “future printings.”
Seconded by Bishop Carral.

The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Charlton) moved to delete the second Resolve.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

(The text of Resolution B-35A is on page C-11)

The motion to adopt B-35A carried.

Motion carried

HB Message #175

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-123A (Cost of Spanish BCP), with the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, change the word “asks” to “requests.”

(The text of Resolution D-123A is on page C-10)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried

HB Message #174

Messages

The Secretary of the House announced the following messages which had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #88: B-14, Diocese of Tennessee. Concurred with HB Message #55.

HD Message #89: B-18, Diocese of Dallas. Concurred with HB Message #56.


HD Message #94: A-46, Islamic relations. Concurred with HB Message #43.


HD Message #97: (A-137) and HD Message #98 (A-134) were referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:23 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop convened the House at 10:05 a.m. He led the House in the morning devotions.

Guests
The Presiding Bishop recognized the Rev. Dr. James Armstrong of the United Methodist Church.

Messages
The Secretary of the House read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

*HD Message #90: C-24A, Donation of organs, etc.*

*HD Message #91: D-59, Eradication of hunger.*

*HD Message #99: D-29S, substitute resolution for D-29, which was referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.*

*HD Message #104: D-52, Proposed flat rate income tax.*

*HD Message #105: HD concurred with HB Message #67.*

*HD Message #106: HD informed the HB of elections to the Pension Fund.*

*HD Message #101: D-51, Amerasian children in USA.*

Guests, Episcopal Colleges
The Presiding Bishop recognized the Rev. Fred Burnham, Co-ordinator of Episcopal Colleges. He introduced Dr. Leon Botstein, President of Bard College and President of the Board of the Association of Episcopal Colleges, who addressed the House.

Education
Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved, That the House of Bishops commends the new Seabury Press publication, The Prayer Book Guide to Christian Educators, as a valuable resource for education.*
Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief
The Bishop of the Navajoland Area Mission presented a gift to the Presiding Bishop in behalf of KEEP in the amount of $10,000 for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.

Privilege and Courtesy
The Bishop of Western Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved Resolution B-59 (Assistant bishops). Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.
The Bishop of Quincy moved rereferal to the committee. Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Church in Small Communities
The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the House concur with HD Message #81 (A-107), with the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, change the words “Episcopal Church Center” to “Presiding Bishop.”

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The House concurred

HB Message #182

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved concurrence with HD Message #82 (A-109A), with the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge every Diocese to consider a strategy of ministry for work in small churches which promotes the Prayer Book understanding of the total ministry of Lay and Ordained Persons, both stipendiary and non-stipendiary, in order to enable a quality of life and service not necessarily dependent upon numbers or income.

Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

The House concurred, with amendment

HB Message #181

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the question of changing the name of the Commission on the Church in Small Communities to the Standing Commission on Small Churches be referred to the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities for a report to the 68th General Convention.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 11:20 a.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 11:35 a.m.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-62A, with the following amendment:

In the first sentence of the Resolve clause, drop the word “special.” In the fourth line, delete the words beginning “in order” and ending in the fifth line with “dream for all.” Add to numeral 1: “Working with religious and other groups in the community.” In numeral 3: add “top to bottom,” delete words “base to ladder.” In numeral 4: add “… particularly within the Church.” Reverse the order of 3 and 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved to be discharged from A-113 since the matters had already been covered.

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution D-68A, with the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention impress upon the Episcopal Church its responsibility to support all persons who suffer discrimination in employment because of their participation in or their refusal to participate in abortions for conscience’s sake.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southeast Florida.

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-61 as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the actions taken by the General Conventions of 1976 and 1979 affirming that homosexual persons are children of God and are entitled to full civil rights.

Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.
The Bishop of West Missouri moved reconsideration of D-68A. Seconded by Bishop Rose.  

The Bishop of West Missouri moved to discharge D-68A. Seconded by Bishop Gooden.  

The motion to adopt D-68A carried.  

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-7S, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention calls upon the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health to conduct a study to articulate a comprehensive Christian understanding of Reverence for Human Life as it would apply to the major moral issues that confront contemporary people involving violence of any kind: i.e., violence to members of minority groups, battered women, child abuse, infanticide, abortion, political terrorism and torture, euthanasia/diasthanasia, capital punishment, genocide, war, nuclear armament; recognizing that in many of these issues hard decisions must be made but that such decisions and policies guiding them be informed by a common ethic consistent with the vision of the Kingdom of God; and that the study be presented to the next General Convention.

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh.  

Bishop Spofford moved amendment to remove the catalog following “i.e.”  

Seconded by Bishop Rose.  

The motion to adopt C-7S failed.  

Privilege and Courtesy  

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following amendment to the canons:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.20.2 be amended by the addition of a new section (d):

(d) Provided that the appointment of an Assistant Bishop under subsections (b) or (c) above, who is not otherwise a member of the House of Bishops, be subject to the consent of a majority of the Bishops having jurisdiction, if said appointment be made more than three months prior to a meeting of the House of Bishops, or the consent of the House of Bishops otherwise.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, requested referral of B-59 to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for further study.

Resolution re-referred

Noonday Prayers
The Presiding Bishop led the House in noonday prayers.

Religious Communities
The Bishop of Northern Indiana, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, moved the adoption of a substitute for Resolution B-17.
(The text of Resolution B-17 is on page C-91)

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried

HB Message #188

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:35 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:10 p.m.

Resignation of Bishops
The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-27, the resignation of Bishop Appleyard, for reason of age, effective January 1, 1983.

Seconded by the Bishop of Nebraska.

Motion carried

The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh moved that the following be attached to B-27.

Because Robert Bracewell Appleyard has loved God and the Lord Jesus Christ with all his heart, soul, and mind; and because he has been given by God a most excellent and gracious woman in Katherine Gelbach to be his wife, helpmate, and devoted partner in ministry; and

Since, having served as a faithful and devoted member of this House of Bishops since his call to Coadjutor of Pittsburgh in 1968, he has signified his intention to resign as Bishop of that great Diocese on January 1, 1983; and

Whereas, after service to his country as a Navy chaplain, he served successively as Rector of two of the great Parishes of the Episcopal Church, where he was pastor, counselor, encourager, inspiring example and beloved friend of all from the highest to the most humble; and

Whereas, in the Diocese of Pittsburgh he led the restructure which has extended authority and responsibility for leadership to all the Clergy and Laity, he established a major fund for the renewal and empowerment of the program and mission of the Diocese, and in his tireless and caring personal ministry has won the deep respect and warm affection of all the people of the Pittsburgh community; and

Whereas, he has been one of the great leaders of the national Episcopal Church

B-85
in the areas of financial planning and management, in the Church's witness in spite of industrial crisis and economic dislocation; and in the midst of the profound issues that have tested the unity of the Church he has been a healer and reconciler; and

\textit{Whereas}, he has protected, guided, encouraged and gently but forthrightly led his Coadjutor into the full ministry of the Episcopate, opening himself in brotherly love and conveying to the Diocese, by his manner and example, permission for all to love and esteem the new man, consecrating the leadership to come; now therefore be it

\textit{Resolved}, That his brother Bishops accept with much regret Robert Bracewell Appleyard’s resignation of jurisdiction on January 1, 1983, and we praise God for his life and pray that his ministry shall continue in the Church, supported in good health by his boundless energy and twinkling bright spirit in new fields of service yet to be revealed by God; and be it finally

\textit{Resolved}, That Bob and Katie enter into this new period of their lives with our love and blessing.

Seconded by the Bishop of Milwaukee.

\textit{Motion carried}

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-28, the resignation of Bishop Gates, effective January 1, 1983, for reason of age, with the following addition:

\textit{Whereas}, the Rt. Rev. W. Fred Gates soon completes 45 years as an able Priest and Bishop in God’s Church; and

\textit{Whereas}, his common sense, good humor, and unwavering faith have proved contagious and supportive for hundreds of his fellow Tennesseans; and

\textit{Whereas}, his diverse gifts include those of persuasive proclaimer of the faith, sensitive pastor, sound teacher, and skilled administrator of diocesan finance, stewardship, and youth and campus ministries; and

\textit{Whereas}, in contrast to his militant protection of diocesan funds, he has consistently reflected personal generosity and warmth toward his friends in this House, across his Diocese, and—in particularly rare and delightful ways—to his brother Tennessee Bishops; therefore be it

\textit{Resolved}, That we offer hearty thanks to God for Fred Gates and his gracious wife, Jane, and extend them loving good wishes as they open a new chapter in their life together.

Seconded by the Bishop of Tennessee.

\textit{Motion carried}

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-29, the resignation of Bishop Moore, effective no later than Justin Martyr Day, June 1, 1983, for reason of age, with the following addition:

\textit{Whereas}, the Rt. Rev. W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., has submitted his resignation as Bishop of the Diocese of Easton; and

\textit{Whereas}, he began his life and ministry in South Carolina, and served loyally and faithfully as Priest and Suffragan Bishop in North Carolina; and
NEW ORLEANS MEETING HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Whereas, when elected Bishop of Easton in 1975 he brought the charm of Charleston to the Eastern Shore of Maryland; and

Whereas, his deep sense of worship and evangelism is surpassed only by his personal warmth and friendship for his Clergy and Laity; and

Whereas, he was born on the sea, is a lifelong sailor, and his retirement will provide time to explore new and uncharted waters; be it

Resolved, that the House of Bishops salute Moultrie and Florence Moore and wish them God's blessing in the days to come.

Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-30, the resignation of Bishop Putnam, for reason of age, effective January 1, 1983, with the following addition:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Frederick W. Putnam has served as the first Bishop for the Navajo Area Mission, and has ably prepared them for a growing measure of self-support and indigenous leadership; and

Whereas, he served for fifteen years as Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma, after a distinguished ministry as rector of St. James', Wichita, and St. Matthew's, Evanston; and

Whereas, he has for many years provided leadership in the liturgical movement, including service as President of Associated Parishes; and

Whereas, he was a founding member and active leader in the Conference of Diocesan Executives; and

Whereas, throughout his ministry he has made a clear and consistent witness in areas of social concern and justice; be it

Resolved, that this House of Bishops salute Fred and Helen Putnam, thank them for their rich and varied ministry, and pledge to remember them as the only couple courageous enough to arrive in Navajoland driving a Cherokee Chief.

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-32, the resignation of Bishop Van Duzer, effective January 1, 1983, for reason of age, with the following addition:

Whereas, Albert W. Van Duzer, eighth Bishop of New Jersey, has notified the House of his desire to resign on December 31, 1982, in order to retire at the age of 65; and

Whereas, he has served this Church with great dedication and energy as Curate of Grace Church, Merchantville, New Jersey; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Cape May, before returning to Merchantville as Rector; then serving as Suffragan Bishop, and as Diocesan since 1973; and

Whereas, he has served as a member of this House for seventeen years as well as the Executive Council, providing leadership in such committees as Program and Budget; and

Whereas, he has served the Diocese of New Jersey with its 175 Parishes and Missions with uncommon steadiness, grace and faithfulness, being a pastor and
leader during a time of vast change and deep struggle on important issues; and

Whereas, he has led with patience and strength, always committed to the unity and mission of the Church, while sharing his episcopacy with his Suffragan in an exemplary manner; be it

Resolved, That his brother Bishops accept with regret Albert W. Van Duzer's resignation of jurisdiction on December 31, 1982; and be it further

Resolved, That in rejoicing in his ministry we count on his continuing to play an active part in the life of his Diocese and as a beloved member of this House, and with a final

Resolve, That we wish Albert and Marion every blessing in retirement!

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-31, the resignation of Bishop Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, for reason of age, effective January 1, 1983, with the following addition:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza has submitted his resignation as Bishop of Western Mexico; and

Whereas, he served effectively in rural and urban areas and for nine years developed the ministry to the Mexican-American community in San Antonio on loan to the Diocese of West Texas; and

Whereas, he strengthened the educational ministry in Mexico as Dean of the San Andres Seminary; and

Whereas, he served the Church in Mexico as Suffragan Bishop from 1964 to 1973 and as the first Bishop of Western Mexico, La Dioceses de Occidente de Mexico, until the present and also served as Bishop Pro tem of Cuba, as Bishop-in-Charge of Ecuador, Guatemala, and Honduras; and

Whereas, he served two terms as President of the Ninth Province and was the first Chairman of the Coalition of Overseas Bishops; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops salute and thank Bishop Melchor Saucedo and wish him and his lovely wife, Catherine, God's continued blessing and joy in the remainder of their pilgrimage as members of the United Church Militant.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Guest

The Presiding Bishop introduced Bishop Armstrong, President of the NCCC and United Methodist Bishop of Indiana.

National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #196 (D-30 and D-32A).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

The Bishop of Lexington moved to amend by deleting the first paragraph of the Resolved clause.
Seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

Motion failed
The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend paragraph 2, line 1, by changing "proposal" to "efforts."
Seconded by Bishop Rose.
Motion failed

The original motion came to a vote.
The House concurred
HB Message #189

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #103 (D-205).
Seconded by the Bishop of Florida.
The House concurred
HB Message #193

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #99 (D-29A).
Seconded by the Bishop of Liberia.
The House concurred
HB Message #190

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #102 (D-21A).
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.
The House concurred
HB Message #192

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #100 (A-60A).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.
The House concurred
HB Message #191

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #70 (D-31).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

The Bishop of Texas moved to amend D-31 by substituting the words "offensive nuclear strike" in place of "use of nuclear weapons."
Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.
Motion failed

The House concurred with D-31.
The House concurred
HB Message #194

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #98 (A-134).
Seconded by the Bishop of Rio Grande.
The House concurred
HB Message #196

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #97 (A-137A), with the following
amendment:

At the end of the second line, add "to include a coordinator of peace issues."

Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

The House concurred, with amendment

HB Message #195

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-138A, with the following amendments:

Eliminate "Canon 4" and put in its place "That this 67th General Convention declare that."
Strike "in which the continental United States is a battleground" in the first and second lines.
Strike "Christians" in last line and add "s" to "other," to make it plural.

The Bishop of Atlanta moved this matter be tabled until the presentation of the Pastoral Letter.
Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Motion to table carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to be discharged from D-26 since the matter was being covered.
Seconded by the Bishop of Taiwan.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 4:00 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:20 p.m.

Ecumenical Relations
The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved a substitute for Resolutions A-48, A-78 and B-16 (A-48S).
(The text of Resolution A-48S is on page C-42)
Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.
The Bishop of Nevada moved to delete section 4.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina moved to change the age of "16" to "18" whenever it occurs in this Canon.
Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Western New York moved to delete in section 6, the second sentence, beginning "No minister..."
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Rio Grande moved that the word "regularly" be inserted in section 7, at the end of the sentence.
Seconded by the Bishop of Idaho.

Motion failed

B-90
The motion for the substitute resolution carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved a suspension of the Rules in order to introduce a new resolution. Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-63).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention commend the following practice to all Clergy and Congregations:

1) When a Member in good standing of this Church desires to remove to a Congregation of another tradition, such removal be done in the same manner and form as is done in removal of a person to a Congregation of this Church.

2) When a Member of another tradition wishes to become a member of a Congregation of this Church, such person be received in the same manner as a person of this Church is received, with certification of membership concerning baptism with water in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, Communicant standing, and Confirmation (including whether or not such Confirmation was by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop in communion with this Church).

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop.

Evangelism

The Bishop of Southern Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of Resolution B-51.

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request the Presiding Bishop to appoint a Task Force to prepare a statement on Charismatic Renewal in the Episcopal Church, such a statement to be pastoral in tone and content, providing clear guidelines and principles which take into account the positive values, as well as the potential difficulties and abuses, of neo-Pentecostalism in the Church today.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

The Bishop of Quincy moved the reconsideration of the Bishop of Southern Virginia's Resolution (B-63). Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Ministry

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-42A.
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 5 is hereby amended by the addition of a new Section 3, to read as follows:

Sec. 3. In the case of a Candidate who, by reason of language, culture or training is suited for a ministry in rural, urban, ethnic or cultural situations where there is an urgent need for ministry, the examinations required by Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a) may be conducted in the language appropriate to the ethnic or cultural situation in which the ministry is to be exercised. The Candidate shall also demonstrate knowledge of the history and culture, including cultural theology, of the ethnic or cultural group in which the ministry is to be exercised.

And be it further

Resolved. That Title III, Canon 5, 3(a) is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 4. Examinations at any theological institution shall not supercede any canonical examinations, nor shall any certificate of graduation or diploma be sufficient ground for dispensing with any part of the canonical examination, except as provided in this Canon.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

World Mission

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-132.

(The text of Resolution A-132 is on page C-177)

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

HB Message #200

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-58.

Whereas, the Anglican Church in Mozambique will observe the 100th Anniversary of its life in that nation during the week of October 24-31, 1982; and

Whereas, the Church in Mozambique has been called by our Lord to witness to Him under conditions which have resulted in personal suffering, loss of life and property, and restraints against openly proclaiming the Gospel and instructing the young; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention send its greetings, congratulations, and the assurance of its solidarity with and prayers for Bishops Dinis Sengulane and Paulo Litumbe and their clergy and people in the Dioceses of Lebombo and Niassa as they celebrate the 100th Anniversary of the Anglican Church in Mozambique.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-57.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING  HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Whereas, on June 6 (Trinity Sunday) 1982, the Rt. Rev. Justin Ndandali, Bishop of Butare, Rwanda, was enthroned as second Archbishop of the Province of Burundi, Rwanda, and Zaire; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention send its congratulations, good wishes, and the assurance of its prayers to Archbishop Ndandali, and to the bishops, clergy, and people of the Province of Burundi, Rwanda, and Zaire.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-56.

Whereas, the Church of the Province of West Africa has recently elected the Rt. Rev. George Browne, Bishop of Liberia, to succeed the Most Rev. Ishmael Lamaire as Archbishop of that Province; and

Whereas, within the Province of West Africa, the new Dioceses of Freetown and Bo in Sierra Leone, and the new Dioceses of Cape Coast, Koforidua, Sekondi and Sunyani and Tamale in Ghana have recently come into being; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention express its congratulations and good wishes to the Archbishop of West Africa, the Most Rev. George Browne, with the assurance of its prayers of thanksgiving for him, and for the new life of the Dioceses, their bishops, clergy, and people in Sierra Leone and Ghana.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-55.

Whereas, there are over one hundred laity and clergy currently serving faithfully as appointed missionaries and Volunteers for Mission in overseas Dioceses of this Church and in other Provinces of the Anglican Communion; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention send greetings and good wishes to them, with the assurance of its prayers of thanksgiving for them and their ministries as living expressions of the partnership in God’s one mission shared by the Churches throughout the Anglican Communion.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

Structure

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-162.

(The text of Resolution A-162 is on page C-164)

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried

HB Message #201

The Bishop of Navajoland moved the following resolution in appreciation of Dr. Paul Rusch:
Resolved, That this House of Bishops express its appreciation of the many years of dedicated ministry by the late Dr. Paul Rusch of Kentucky in the Episcopal Church (Nippon Sei Ko Kai) in Japan and the continuation of his ministry by the Committee for KEEP in both the United States and Japan.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

Messages

The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

*HD Message #84:* Informs HB that the HD adopts, as a statement of principles of the HD, Resolutions B-6 and B-17 as adopted by HB at its meeting in San Diego, California, in October, 1981.

*HD Message #85:* Substitute for D-81.

The House concurred

*HB Message #202*

*HD Message #86:* HD concurred with HB Message #69.

*HD Message #87:* Elections to the Executive Council by HD.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice-Chairman adjourned the House at 5:30 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:05 a.m. He led the House in morning devotions.

Messages
The Presiding Bishop informed the House of the following appointments to the Church Deployment Board:

- Bishop Hiestand—six-year term.
- Bishop Bailey—three-year term.
- Bishop Vaché—three-year term.

HB Message #203

The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

- **HD Message #109**: HD concurred with HB Message #23 (B-37), Alban Institute.
- **HD Message #110**: HD concurred with HB Message #68 (D-80), Polish National Catholic Church.
- **HD Message #111**: A-67, “In vitro” fertilization.

HD Message #112: D-16A, Artificial control of conception.

HD Message #113: D-17A, Family life.

HD Message #114: D-15A; Alcoholism.

HD Message #115: C-2A; Living will.

HD Message #116: D-23; Ministry to conscientious objectors.

HD Message #117: B-41; Amerasian children.

HD Message #118: D-69; Reconciliation in Ireland.

HD Message #119: A-101S; Selection of sites.

- The House concurred
  HB Message #204
- The House concurred
  HB Message #205
- The House concurred
  HB Message #206
- The House concurred
  HB Message #207
- The House concurred
  HB Message #208
- The House concurred
  HB Message #209
- Motion to concur failed
  HB Message #210
- The House concurred
  HB Message #211
- The House concurred
  HB Message #212
HD Message #120: A-66A; Surrogate maternal parenthood.
   The Bishop of Eau Claire moved adoption of the original A-66 as a
   substitute.
Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.
   (The text of Resolution A-66 is on page BB-141)
   Motion carried
   HB Message #213

HD Message #121: D-71A; Human sexuality
   The House concurred
   HB Message #214

Program and Budget

HD Message #107: A-153A; Program and Budget
   The Bishop of Connecticut moved to amend page 1 of A-153A as follows:

   Whereas, the 67th General Convention has designated the Jubilee Ministry as a
   program of high priority for this Church; therefore be it
   Resolved, That Title I.1 be amended by striking the figure 3.84% in the line
   applying to the 1984 assessment and inserting the figure 3.97%, the same as that
   for 1983, and that the Executive Council in planning the 1984 budget apply the
   difference between these percentages, as a matter of priority, to other funds
   earmarked for the Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester. The amendment failed by a vote of 80 to
   The amendment failed
   The House concurred
   HB Message #215

   The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop.

   The Bishop of Atlanta moved a resolution of gratitude to the Committee on
   Program, Budget, and Finance.
   Seconded by Bishop Rose.
   Motion carried

   The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the rules to introduce a
   resolution by the Bishop of Washington.
   Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.
   Motion carried

   The Bishop of Washington moved the following resolution:

   Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Executive Council, in
developing the 1984 budget, be asked to give high priority to the Jubilee
Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.
   Motion carried
   HB Message #216
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the rules to introduce a resolution by the Bishop of Utah.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the rules to introduce a resolution by the Bishop of Utah.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The Bishop of Utah moved the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 1 be amended as follows:

Sec. 2(n)(1): Delete 12 and amend to read “at least 9 members (3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters or Deacons, and 3 Lay Persons),”
Sec. 2(n)(2): Delete 12 and amend to read “at least 9 members (2 Bishops, 2 Presbyters or Deacons, and 5 Lay Persons),”
Sec. 3: Delete 24 and amend to read “at least 18 members (6 Bishops, 6 Presbyters or Deacons, and 6 Lay Persons),”
Sec. 8(i): Delete “twelve” and amend to read “at least 9 members, (2 Bishops, 2 Presbyters or Deacons, and 5 Lay Persons),”

and be it further
Resolved, That, in Title II, Canon 4, Sec. 1, “9” be deleted and amended to read:

“at least 7 members (2 Bishops, 3 Presbyters, 2 Lay Persons).

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Bishop of Western Kansas moved to table the motion.
Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

The Bishop of Massachusetts moved the resolution be accepted in principle and referred for study prior to the next General Convention.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

The Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 11:05 a.m. The Vice-Chairman reconvened the House at 11:20 a.m.

Pastoral Letter
The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, presented the first draft of the Pastoral Letter.

Noonday Prayers
Bishop Gordon led the House in noonday prayers.

The Bishop of Atlanta moved the adoption of Resolution A-138A, with the following amendments:

Change Resolution A-138 to a Bishops’ resolution and not a canonical change.
Strike the words in the first line: "in which the continental United States is a battleground."
In last line, put "s" on "other" and strike word "Christians."

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 12:40 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:10 p.m.

Guest
The President Bishop introduced the Rt. Rev. Basil Tonks, Bishop Suffragan of Toronto, Canada, who addressed the House.

Messages
The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

**HD Message #122:** A-14, Amend Article X.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #217

**HD Message #123:** A-111, Land stewardship councils.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #218

**HD Message #124:** D-75A, Economic crisis in small towns.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #219

**HD Message #125:** D-14A, Court of Review.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #220

**HD Message #126:** A-162S, Transfer of authority from PECUSA.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #221

**HD Message #127:** HD concurred with HB A-34, with amendment; Assistant bishops.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #222

**HD Message #128:** HD concurred with HB #144 (A-18A), Vote by orders, with amendment.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #223

**HD Message #129:** A-65A, Pre-natal sex selection.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #224

**HD Message #130:** B-9, Abortion.
- The House concurred
- HB Message #225
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

The House concurred HB Message #227
HD Message #132: D-79A, Youth ministry event.

The House failed to concur HB Message #228
HD Message #133: A-68A, Surrogate parenthood.

The House concurred HB Message #229
HD Message #134: D-103, Evangelism.

The House failed to concur HB Message #230


Motion carried
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to reconsider Resolution D-94, in HD Message #136.
Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

The House concurred HB Message #231

The House concurred HB Message #232
HD Message #138: C-26A, Covenant between PEC and ECUSA.

The House concurred HB Message #233
HD Message #139: D-93, General Convention life style.

The House failed to concur HB Message #234
HD Message #140: C-25A, Shift of apportionment to pledge.

The House failed to concur HB Message #235

The House concurred HB Message #236
HD Message #142: D-64A, Support of lay ministry.

The House concurred HB Message #237
HD Message #143: B-4A, Medical use of marijuana.

The House concurred HB Message #238
HD Message #144: D-100S, Termination of aid to El Salvador.

The House concurred HB Message #239
HD Message #146: HD informed the HB of its elections for the Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.
HD Message #147: HD informed the HB of its elections for General Theological Seminary.

The House concurred
HB Message #240

HD Message #149: D-95, Council for Development of Ministry.

The House concurred
HB Message #241

HD Message #150: D-124S, Apartheid and investments.

The House concurred
HB Message #242

HD Message #151: D-120A, Handicapped persons.

The House failed to concur

HD Message #152: D-73S, Hispanic ministries.

The House concurred
HB Message #243

HD Message #153: D-130, Use of marijuana.

The House concurred
HB Message #244

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:30 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:45 p.m.

Messages (Continued)

The Bishop of Pittsburgh moved the reconsideration of D-120 (Handicapped persons), HD Message #151.
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

Motion carried

(The text of Resolution D-120 is on page C-142)


The House concurred
HB Message #245

HD Message #155: D-97, Support for small town ministry in seminaries.

The House concurred
HB Message #246

HD Message #156: D-126A, Church music guidelines.

The House concurred
HB Message #247

HD Message #157: D-90S, Creationism

The House concurred
HB Message #248

HD Message #164: HD does not concur with HB Message #162 (D-9).
HD Message #163: HD does not concur with HB Message #172 (D-70A).
HD Message #162: HD does not concur with HB Message #164 (A-73).

The House concurred
HB Message #253


The House concurred
HB Message #252
HD Message #158: B-23A, Beginning Experience.
The House concurred
HB Message #250

HD Message #159: HD concurs with HB Message #167, with amendments
(A-75A), Offices for Special Occasions.
The House concurred
HB Message #251

HD Message #172: HD concurs with HB Message #145 (D-13), with amendment
(Navajoland Area Mission to Province VIII); requests a Committee of
Conference under Rule of Order 48, and has appointed to this Committee,
George Bates, Diocese of Eastern Oregon. The Presiding Bishop appointed the
Bishop of Western Massachusetts to represent the House of Bishops.

HD Message #171: HD concurs with HB Message #75 (A-142), Title of the
Presiding Bishop.
HD Message #170: HD concurs with HB Message #76, Costa Rica.
HD Message #169: HD concurs with HB Message #77 (B-10), Venezuela.
The House concurred
HB Message #254

HD Message #167: HD concurs with HB Message #138, Coadjutor for Panama.
HD Message #166: HD concurs with HB Message #79 (D-78), Affirmative
action.
HD Message #165: HD concurs with HB Message #74 (A-56A), Terms of
examining chaplains.
HD Message #174: HD concurs with HB Message #72 (A-151), Policy for
long-range planning.
HD Message #175: HD concurs with HB Message #73 (A-152), Adopt affirmative
action plan.
HD Message #176: HD concurs with HB Message #80 (D-86), Election of
communicants not domiciled in province.
HD Message #177: D-107, Evangelism.
The House concurred
HB Message #258

HD Message #178: HD concurs with HB Message #25 (A-130A), Pan-Anglican
symposium on mission.
HD Message #176: HD concurs with HB Message #44, Heraldry.
HD Message #180: D-35A, Scholarship, Hispanic theological education.
The House concurred
HB Message #255

HD Message #181: HD concurs with HB Message #187 (B-59A), with amendment
(Amend Canon III.20.2).
The House concurred
HB Message #256

HD Message #182: HD concurs with HB Message #82 (B-5), Taxing.
HD Message #183: HD concurs with HB Message #158 (D-3), with amendment
(Implementation of ministry of laity).
The House concurred
HB Message #257

HD Message #184: HD concurs with HB Message #99 (B-34), ERA.
HD Message #185: HD concurs with HB Message #118 (B-47), Peace in the Middle East.

HD Message #186: HD concurs with HB Message #83 (B-8), Martin Luther King.

HD Message #187: HD concurs with HB Message #84, (C-22), Ministry of reconciliation.

Seabury Observance
The Bishop of Connecticut reported on plans for the celebration of our 200th anniversary of the consecration of Bishop Seabury.

Board of Examining Chaplains
Bishop Spofford moved acceptance of the report of the Board of Examining Chaplains as printed in the Blue Book.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

Theology
The Bishop of Western North Carolina reported to the House in behalf of the Committee on Theology, and made recommendations as follows:

HOUSE OF BISHOPS' THEOLOGY COMMITTEE
REGARDING LUTHERAN EUCHARISTIC PRAYERS

The Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations has asked the Theology Committee to study the Lutheran Eucharistic prayers for use at “common, joint celebrations of the Eucharist” between Lutherans and Episcopalians to see if those prayers may be so used, in the event Resolution A-37 is adopted.

The Theology Committee has corresponded during the past several months with liturgical scholars in our several seminaries and discussed their comments. The Committee, therefore, would offer the following recommendation to guide the Bishops.

Prayer III in the Minister's Desk Edition of the Lutheran Book of Worship is based on earlier Byzantine and Roman models and is congruent with Anglican liturgical models.

Eucharistic Prayer #31 is the same as COCU prayer #4, the use of which General Convention authorized in 1979. It should not, therefore, be necessary to make a judgment regarding this prayer again. It is consistent with Anglican liturgical texts.

The Committee can recommend to the House that either prayers III or I of the Minister's Desk Edition (prayer I is identical with prayer #31 in the Lutheran Book of Worship) be permitted for use at “common, joint celebrations of the Eucharist” with Lutherans.

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 4:45, following announcements by the Secretary.
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:15 a.m. and led the House in the morning devotions.

**Letter about Bishop Sherrill**

The Presiding Bishop read a letter of thanks from Dr. Phillip Potter for a portrait of Bishop Sherrill, the text of which is as follows:

3 September 1982

Dear Bishop Allin,

Some weeks have passed since our Central Committee meeting in Geneva, and you are now in the last preparations for your Convention. I look forward to being with you later this month.

On behalf of the World Council of Churches I want to thank you and the Episcopal Church for the portrait of Bishop Sherrill which you presented to us in July. It now hangs in a place of honour in the Ecumenical Centre, befitting the man who did so much to make our headquarters possible.

Bishop Sherrill's tireless service on behalf of the Council and this building climaxed a ministry of commitment to the ecumenical movement. His leadership in his own Church and nation and in the world is a legacy of trust and an inspiration to us all. We are grateful to God that Henry Knox Sherrill gave so much of himself to the ecumenical movement, and the portrait will be a constant reminder to live up to his example. His humble modesty would, of course, have rebelled at any such memorial, but this, too, is part of his legacy and example.

Bishop Sherrill's autobiography was called *Among Friends*, and we in the World Council of Churches are grateful to have been among that goodly company. His wise countenance will now look down on many meetings so that his faith, his energy and, not least, his humour, will guide us on.

Thank you for making this possible.

Cordially yours,

Philip Potter,
General Secretary
JOURNAL
TENTH DAY

Messages
The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

*HD Message #188*: HD concurs with HB Message #181 (A-109), All dioceses to use all forms of lay and ordained ministry.

*HD Message #189*: HD concurs with HB Message #150 (A-108A), Urge seminaries to identify faculty to be resource for small churches.

*HD Message #190*: HD concurs with HB Message #98 (B-39A), Commendation of the Brandt Report.

*HD Message #191*: HD concurs with HB Message #95 (B-218 and B-258), ESMA and Conference on Aging.

*HD Message #192*: HD concurs with HB Message #139 (A-154), Immediate response to needs of poor.

*HD Message #193*: HD concurs with HB Message #100 (C-37), Volunteer time.

*HD Message #194*: HD concurs with HB Message #170 (C-9A), Amend Canon 11.2.

*HD Message #195*: HD concurs with HB Message #171 (C-18A), Advise all diocensans of provisions of II.3.5. and IV.1.1(4).

*HD Message #196*: HD concurs with HB Message #175 (B-35A), Publish Rite One and Lectionary in Spanish.

*HD Message #197*: HD concurs with HB Message #165 (A-74), Trial use of revised 3-year Lectionary.

*HD Message #198*: HD concurs with HB Message #169 (B-7), Commemorate the Rev. D. P. Oakerhater.


*HD Message #200*: D-109S, Employment opportunities on American Indian reservations.

The House concurred

*HD Message #201*: A-28A, Definition of pastoral direction.

The House concurred

*HD Message #202*: HD concurs with HB Message #36 (A-69), Diocesan commissions to review policies on marriage.

*HD Message #203*: HD concurs with HB Message #101 (A-94), Provide hymn tunes and service music for the new hymns.

*HD Message #204*: HD concurs with HB Message #86 (A-83), Amend Title III.11.10(c).

*HD Message #205*: HD concurs with HB Message #87 with amendment (A-84A), Amend Title III.11.9.

The House concurred


*HD Message #207*: HD concurs with HB Message #89 (A-86), Amend Title I.5.

*HD Message #208*: HD concurs with HB Message #90 (A-87), Amend Title III.21.


*HD Message #210*: HD concurs with HB Message #92 (A-89), Amend Title IV.12.1.
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

HD Message #212: HD concurs with HB Message #93 (A-90A), Amend Title IV.13.3.

HD Message #213: HD concurs with HB Message #153 (A-126), Amend Title III, Canon 6, Sec. 2(d) and Sec. 3.

HD Message #214: HD concurs with HB Message #121 (B-49), Commend NA Coalition on Alcohol.

HD Message #215: HD concurs with HB Message #117 (A-64A), Expanding counseling support.


HD Message #217: HD concurs with HB Message #163 (D-65), Definition of "ministry."

HD Message #218: HD concurs with HB Message #166 (D-95), Commending CDM.

HD Message #219: HD concurs with HB Message #114 (A-57), Continuation of Forward Movement.


HD Message #221: HD concurs with HB Message #159 (B-19), Age discrimination in parish calling committees.

HD Message #222: HD concurs with HB Message #158 (D-3), Strengthen implementation of ministry of laity.

HD Message #223: HD concurs with HB Message #42 (A-45A), Filioque clause.


HD Message #225: HD concurs with HB Message #126 (A-125A), Support for theological education.

HD Message #226: HD concurs with HB Message #141 (B-36), Transfer benefits of clergy.

HD Message #227: HD concurs with HB Message #137 (B-20), Pre-retirement conferences for clergy.

HD Message #228: HD concurs with HB Message #152 (D-84), Alcoholism.

HD Message #229: HD concurs with HB Message #156 (C-1), Amend III.26; add new Sec. 1.

HD Message #230: HD concurs with HB Message #157 (D-2), Rewriting of III.28, "Of Professional Church Workers."


HD Message #232: HD concurs with HB Message #35 (A-36), Ecumenical teaching; Canon III.5.1.

HD Message #233: HD concurs with HB Message #185 (B-61), Homosexuality.


HD Message #237: HD concurs with HB Message #107 (C-26A), Covenant relations between BEC and ECUSA.

HD Message #238: HD concurs with HB Message #183 (B-60), Change name of Church in Small Communities to Commission on Small Churches.

HD Message #239: HD concurs with HB Message #182 (A-107A), Dioceses have advocacy for small churches.

HD Message #240: HD concurs with HB Message #148 (A-111), Land stewardship councils.
JOURNAL

TENTH DAY

The House concurred

HD Message #241: HD concurs with HB Message #151 (B-54), Commend Association of Episcopal Colleges.

HD Message #242: HD concurs with HB Message #119 (D-91A), Shared travel expense to General Convention.

HD Message #243: A-118, VIM.

The House concurred

HD Message #244: D-125, Continuation of Black College campaign.

HD Message #245: A-48S, Amend 1.16.

The House concurred

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the Church Periodical Club, the Ministry of the Printed Word, serves by supplying free religious and educational literature to the worldwide Anglican Communion; and

Whereas, the Church Periodical Club has been serving this General Convention and Triennial Meeting with daily supplies of candy; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops, sitting in New Orleans, this 15th day of September, 1982, expresses its appreciation to the various Diocesan, Provincial, and National Church Periodical Club groups for their loving ministry to the hungry minds of the world, and for their thoughtful and concerned ministering to this House.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the 67th General Convention express its gratitude and appreciation to Dr. Thomas M. Franck, the Rt. Rev. Dehqani-Tafti, the Rt. Rev. Robin H. A. Eames, Mr. Moorhead Kennedy, Dr. Davidson Nicol, and the Hon. Andrew Young for their presence and their unique contribution to this Convention of the Episcopal Church. Few times has a cross section of our Church, as represented here in New Orleans, had the opportunity to listen to the concerted efforts of outstanding secular and ecclesiastical statesmen meeting as a forum for the better understanding of international, political, and moral issues.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege andCourtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, this 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, was privileged
to hear the Honorable George Bush, Vice President of the United States of America; and

Whereas, the Vice President, a loyal son of this Church, took time from an extremely busy schedule to be with us, sharing with us his concerns for the needs of the peoples of this world; now therefore be it

Resolved, That deep thanks be expressed to the Honorable George Bush, Vice President of the United States, for his presence at and contribution to this Convention.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.  

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the Episcopal Church is a part of the great family of the Anglican Communion; and

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. John Howe, General Secretary of the Anglican Consultative Council and Executive Officer of the Anglican Communion, as a symbol of our family unity has graced us with his wit, wisdom and presence at this General Convention; and

Whereas, he is planning to retire soon from the office he has ably held; now therefore be it

Resolved, That this body express, on behalf of the Episcopal Church, our thanks for his presence among us as well as his long and faithful service to the Anglican Communion, and wish him Godspeed in his retirement.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.  

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege andCourtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, Margaret Dehqani-Tafti, wife of the Bishop of Iran; Louisa Kennedy, wife of Moorhead C. Kennedy, Junior, and former spokesperson of Family Liaison Action Group; Coretta Scott King, widow of Martin Luther King, Junior, and President and Chief Executive Officer of the Martin Luther King, Junior, Center for Nonviolent Social Change; and Sandra Day O'Connor, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, led this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in Joint Session; and

Whereas, each of these four women of such diverse backgrounds and experiences spoke in her own way of her personal journey and that of her family; and

Whereas, they provided us with one of the most valuable and personally helpful moments of Convention; and

Whereas, they presented to us practical approaches to living the Christian way; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express to Mrs. Dehqani-Tafti, Mrs. Kennedy, Mrs. King, and Justice O'Connor its gratitude for their time and energy, its thankfulness for their various ministries, and its support for them, their families, and their significant lives in this troubled world.
Seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas,* The Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches and our brother, has enriched and enlivened this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church by his presence; and

*Whereas,* Bishop Tutu has addressed this convention with singular eloquence and the rhetorical pluralism of passion, good humor, and grace; and

*Whereas,* Desmond, our brother, has vivified the vision of each of us by the revelation of his vision of the mission of the Church of Jesus Christ in the society of humankind; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the members of this House give hearty thanks to Almighty God for the life and witness of his servant, Desmond, and pledge to our brother our affection, our prayers, and our faithful partnership in Christ’s mission.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas,* during this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church a multiplicity of messages have proceeded from and been received by this House; and

*Whereas,* there are times when the members of this House are bewildered by the number of legislative actions which are resolved, referred, recalled and left unresolved; and

*Whereas,* God in his mercy continues to bring order out of our chaos in the person of the Secretary of this House, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey and his assistants, the Rev. Charles Dobbins, the Rev. Claude Payne, and the Rev. James Folts, Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, Mrs. Mary Jane Adams, Mrs. Fran Gundrum, Mrs. Joyce Griffin, Mr. Russell Williams and Mr. William Roberts; be it therefore

Resolved, That the members of the House express our hearty thanks to Scott Field Bailey and his staff by being upstanding in our applause.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas,* the Rt. Rev. James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana, and his lovely and efficient wife, Mary Jo, and countless numbers of the faithful in their Church family have served as hosts and hostesses to the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church; and

*Whereas,* they have welcomed thousands of Bishops, Deputies, Triennial Delegates, and Visitors with traditional Southern graciousness to the Crescent City; and
NEW ORLEANS MEETING

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Whereas, they have all worked hard and with a sense of humor to help make each one of us comfortable and to work well together, have kept the air conditioning running, the hurricanes away and la bonne cuisine plentiful and tasty; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express to the Bishop of Louisiana, to Mary Jo and to all their people, our gratitude and love for all they have done for us in New Orleans.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

A WORD OF THANKSGIVING FOR THE PRESENCE AND LABORS OF THE PRIMUS OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The American Episcopal Church has come to expect good and special gifts from the Scottish Episcopal Church. There comes to mind immediately, of course, the consecration of Samuel Seabury, by the three Non-juror Bishops. It is almost impossible to exaggerate the life and death importance of that gift to the American Church. Moreover, as a result of the bestowal of Apostolic Succession, we also received—in consequence—a superior Eucharistic Rite, from which we have profited to this very day.

Beyond those gifts, there is also a special "sympatico" between these two sister Churches of the Anglican family. Both constitute a tiny minority; both are not unimportant in their witness to our Blessed Lord and His Church.

The latest gift from the Scottish Episcopal Church, of course, has been the presence and prayers of the Primus of that Church. For the first time in our history, their Chief Bishop has served as the Chaplain to our Primate and to our House.

The Most Rev. Alastair Haggart has been a genuinely spiritual delight. We have been exposed to the daily meditations of a godly man of strong faith. He radiates, in a quiet steadfast way, a personal knowledge of our Blessed Lord.

Those people, who mistakenly believe that Scots are "dour" and humorless, surely found the Primus to have a keen sense of humor... and not at all "dour."

On behalf of all the brethren of this House, our grateful thanks go to this distinguished brother—for the gift of himself to us all.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Motion carried
A WORD OF LOVING GRATITUDE FOR
THE MOST REV. JOHN MAURY ALLIN,
OUR CHIEF PASTOR AND PRIMATE,
AND FOR HIS LADY

On the occasion of his eighth year as our Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate, the House of Bishops desires to offer its heartfelt thanksgiving to Almighty God for the Spiritual Leader of the Episcopal Church in the Americas, and elsewhere.

It is not necessary to agree with one’s Spiritual Leader, in every particular, to be grateful for his life and ministry. John Maury Allin has served—and is serving—with singular grace, in a singularly demanding office.

We know firsthand of his spirituality, his compassion, and his integrity. Moreover, his tenacious labors in behalf of Venture in Mission—humanly speaking—just about saved VIM in its early days. Only God, the Angels, and the Presiding Bishop’s travel agent know how many times he flew across the country—to witness to Venture, and to plead for its support.

Our Chief Pastor has been, without stinting, a chief servant of this Church. He is that with warmth, with “generosity of heart,” and with deep devotion to our Blessed Lord and to our Lord’s Church and People.

We wish, in addition to what has been written, to bear our grateful testimony for the contribution of our Chief Pastor’s Lady. We know Ann (Mrs. John Maury Allin) to be one of the most gracious and devoted of Christian ladies. She is a marvelous helpmate to her husband; a person of extraordinary kindness, support, and concern. It is hard to imagine anyone in her unique position and discipline living with more grace. She is a true “First Lady of the Church.”

We wish them both loving Godspeed in the years ahead.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Bishop of Newark moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That this House of Bishops meeting during the 67th General Convention send its love and good wishes to our former Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate, John E. Hines and his wife Helen, and be it further Resolved, That we assure Bishop Hines of our prayers for him when he undergoes surgery and for his full recovery of both health and vigor.

Seconded by the Bishop of West Texas.

The Bishop of Newark moved that greetings be sent to all bishops absent. Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved the adoption of the following resolution:
Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting during the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, expresses its thanks to the Most Rev. Philip M. Hannan, Archbishop of New Orleans, for ecumenical hospitality, in many ways, but specifically on the occasion of a glorious ecumenical service; and for the visible and heartwarming expressions of the growing ties between our two Churches which we have felt here in New Orleans.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, in the multitudinous arrangements for this 67th General Convention, Jane and Bob Wallace have done it again (!); and
Whereas, they unfailingly arrange so well for us; therefore be it
Resolved, That the members of this House give especial and enthusiastic thanks to Jane and Bob Wallace.

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:50 a.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 11:05 a.m.

Message

HD Message #246: HD informs HB of nominations by the President of the House of Deputies to the Church Deployment Board.

Informed Conscience
The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That at its next meeting, the House of Bishops prepare a statement of the basic biblical understandings that should inform the conscience of Christian people in making personal and political decisions that affect human life; and be it further
Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop and planning committee make such arrangements as are necessary to implement that process.

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Pastoral Letter
The Bishop of Atlanta moved the adoption of the Pastoral.
Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

(The text of the Pastoral Letter is on page A-3)
Messages


HD Message #249: HD concurs with HB Message #105 (A-129A), Domestic provinces to review the principles of Partners in Mission.

HD Message #250: HD concurs with HB Message #104 (A-128A), Reaffirm commitment to world mission by personalization.


HD Message #252: HD concurs with HB Message #33 (A-32), Amendment to Title III, Canon 26, Sec. 5.


HD Message #254: HD concurs with HB Message #199 (B-42A), Hispanic ministry.

HD Message #255: HD concurs with HB Message #147 (A-112), Indian ministry.

HD Message #261: HD concurs with HB Message #188 (B-17), Revise Title III, Canon 27; define religious communities.

HD Message #260: HD concurs with HB Message #176 (B-48), Concordat with the Philippine Independent Church.

HD Message #258: HD does not concur with HB Message #155 (B-8A), Lay communion ministers.

HD Message #259: HD does not concur with HB Message #198 (B-63), Members being received from or removed to Churches of other traditions.

HD Message #257: HD concurs with HB Message #216 (B-64), High priority for Jubilee Ministry.

HD Message #256: HD does not concur with HB Message #149 (A-110), Settings in small congregations.

HD Message #262: Notification of the completion of business.

HD Message #263: Notification of the adoption of the resolution from the Dispatch of Business on referrals to interim boards.

The House concurred

HB Message #266

The House informed the House of Deputies that the House of Bishops was ready to adjourn following the adoption of the Pastoral Letter.

HB Message #265

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 12:03 p.m.
SPECIAL MEETING

OF THE

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

1980

Held in
The Ball Room
of the
Reed House

Chattanooga, Tennessee
October 2–9, 1980
SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS
Chattanooga, Tennessee
October 2-9, 1980
FIRST DAY

Thursday
October 2, 1980

Opening Session
Pursuant to the resolution of the House of Bishops passed at the Denver General Convention, making provisions for an Interim Meeting in 1980, and this being the date and place designated by letter of May 7, 1980, from the Presiding Bishop changing the date and place for the meeting from Estes Park, Colorado, to Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Diocese of Tennessee, the Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 8:10 p.m. in the Ball Room of the Reed House in downtown Chattanooga.

Bishops' wives were present, as dinner had been served to bishops and spouses prior to calling the House to order.

Assistant Secretaries
The Secretary introduced the four Assistant Secretaries of the House:
- The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector
  Church of the Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Diocese of West Texas.
- The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector
  St. Mark's Church, Beaumont, Texas, Diocese of Texas.
- The Rev. James E. Folts, Rector
  Church of the Heavenly Rest, Abilene, Texas, Diocese of Northwest Texas.
- Mrs. Elizabeth V. Carlisle, Layperson
  St. John the Divine, Houston, Texas, Diocese of Texas.

Devotions
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee led the House in the opening devotions.

Composition of the House and Quorum
The current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Sec. 2, is 227 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 92, being retired, are not counted in computing a quorum.

On the basis of 135 members, therefore, a quorum is 68 active bishops entitled to vote. There being 128 active bishops registered, a quorum does exist; and the Secretary so certified.

The Secretary reported the composition of the House of Bishops, as of October 2, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocesans</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionary Bishops</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coadjutors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragans</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired Bishops</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Membership</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Recognitions
The Presiding Bishop recognized the Bishop of Tennessee who welcomed the bishops and their wives on behalf of the Diocese of Tennessee.

The Bishop of Tennessee introduced Mr. John Franklin, Commissioner of Health and Education of Chattanooga, Vice Mayor, and an active Episcopal layman, who welcomed the House in behalf of the City of Chattanooga. Mr. Franklin then presented to the Presiding Bishop and the Bishop of Tennessee certificates of goodwill from the City of Chattanooga.

The Bishop of Tennessee next recognized Mr. Terry Sullivan, local Chairman of Arrangements for the Chattanooga Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops.

Changes in Status
The Secretary reported that the following are the official changes in status received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Room 3A-F, Denver Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1979:

December 20, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand
Bishop of Arizona
From Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona.

December 31, 1979
The Rt. Rev. William Edwin Swing
Bishop of California
From Bishop Coadjutor of California.

January 1, 1980
Bishop of Southeast Florida
From Bishop Coadjutor of Southeast Florida.

April 4, 1980
The Rt. Rev. William G. Black
Bishop of Southern Ohio
From Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio.

April 1, 1980
The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe
From Retired Bishop of Southern Ohio.

June 28, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Willis R. Henton
Bishop of Western Louisiana
From Bishop of Northwest Texas.

September 24, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Charles Shannon Mallory
Bishop of El Camino Real
From Collegial Member.
Resignations for Retirement

The Secretary reported that the following are the official resignations for retirement received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in Room 3A-F, Denver Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1980:

October 5, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)
The Rt. Rev. George M. Alexander
Bishop of Upper South Carolina.

December 20, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)
The Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte
Bishop of Arizona.

December 31, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)
The Rt. Rev. C. Kilmer Meyers
Bishop of California.

December 31, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)
The Rt. Rev. John A. Baden
Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

January 1, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)
The Rt. Rev. James L. Duncan
Bishop of Southeast Florida.

January 1, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)
The Rt. Rev. George T. Masuda
Bishop of North Dakota.

January 6, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)
The Rt. Rev. James TeMing Pong
Bishop of Taiwan.

April 1, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)
The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
Bishop of Southern Ohio.

June 30, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)
The Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin
Executive Officer for Education for Mission and Ministry.

September 7, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)
The Rt. Rev. William H. Brady
Bishop of Fond du Lac.

September 30, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)
The Rt. Rev. Stanley H. Atkins
Bishop of Eau Claire.

Resigned Bishops

The following are the official resignations for missionary strategy reported to the Secretary of the House of Bishops by the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in Room 3A-F, Denver Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1980:
December 31, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Frederick W. Putnam
Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma.

January 1, 1980
The Rt. Rev. William B. Spofford
Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

June 28, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Willis R. Henton
Bishop of Northwest Texas.

June 30, 1980
The Rt. Rev. William J. Cox
Bishop Suffragan of Maryland.

Correspondence
The Secretary read letters from bishops unable to attend the Interim Meeting.

Necrology
The Secretary reported that the following are the names of bishops who have departed
this life since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in Room 3A-F, Denver
Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1980:

November 3, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Oliver L. Loring
Retired Bishop of Maine.

November 4, 1979
The Rt. Rev. Frederick H. Belden
Bishop of Rhode Island.

November 8, 1979
The Rt. Rev. J. Thomas Heistand
Retired Bishop of Harrisburg.

December 3, 1979
The Rt. Rev. James W. F. Carman
Retired Bishop of Oregon.

March 1, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Walter C. Klein
Retired Bishop of Northern Indiana.

March 24, 1980
The Rt. Rev. J. Milton Richardson
Bishop of Texas.

April 19, 1980
The Rt. Rev. John Vander Horst
Retired Bishop of Tennessee.

May 11, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill
Retired Presiding Bishop.
August 11, 1980
The Rt. Rev. Charles P. Gilson
Retired Suffragan Bishop of Taiwan and Resident Bishop of Okinawa.

Standing and Special Committees
The Presiding Bishop appointed the Standing and Special Committees of the House as follows:

1. Dispatch of Business
   Sanders, Chairman
   Bailey
   Cole
   Cochrane
   * Davis
   Jones, B.
   Porteus
   Primo
   Saucedo
   Atkinson, W.
   * (Press briefings)

2. Certification of Minutes
   Gates, Chairman
   Clark
   Isaac
   McAllister
   Walmsley

3. Rules of Order
   Hogg, Chairman
   Arnold
   Gilley
   Hopkins
   Leighton
   McGhee
   Reeves
   Romero
   Wallace

4. Constitution
   Hentzworth, Chairman
   Anderson
   Bennison
   Gressle
   King
   Robinson
   Temple
   Wolf

5. Canons
   Gray, Chairman
   Heistand
   Kerr
   Saucedo, J.
   Sheridan
   Turner, E.C.
   Vache
   Van Duzer
   Warner

6. Structure
   Folwell, Chairman
   Bailey
   Davidson

7. Admission of New Dioceses
   Spofford, Chairman
   Haynes
   Keller
   Krumm
   Ogilby
   Porteus
   Righter
   Shirley
   Spong

8. Consecration of Bishops
   Wolstenhoff, Chairman
   Donovan
   Gaskell
   Hunt
   Light
   Putnam
   Richards
   Schofield
   Turner, E. M.

9. World Mission
   Henton, Chairman
   Browne, G.
   Caceres
   Estill
   Folwell
   Garnier
   Lewis
   Mayson
   Rusack

10. National and International Problems
    Walker, Chairman
    Browning
    Carrall-Solar
    Lumpias
    Sims
    Spears
    Stevens
    Stewart
    Trelawny

11. Social and Urban Affairs
    Primo, Chairman
    Anderson
    Benitez
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Committee/Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Church in Small Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Walter, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cole, Dimmick, Elebash, Frensdorff, Kerr, Light, Pina-Lopez, Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Evangelism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frey, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davidson, Jones, E., Mallory, Saucedo, J., Stewart, Stough, Thompson, Wetmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Prayer Book and Liturgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atkins, Beckham, Carral-Solar, Child, Davies, Frey, Hogg, Stevenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Church Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bennison, Burgreen, Davis, Martinez, Righter, Smith, Turner, E. C., Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appleyard, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caceras, Coburn, Frensdorff, Gordon, Jones, Walter, Reeves, Surge, Terwilliger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davies, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Church Pension Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murray, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold, Atkinson, Black, Jones, B., Montgomery, Saucedo, M., Trelease, Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Church Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, R., Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haynes, Jones, Wm., Keller, McGehee, Murray, Swing, Turner, E. M., Wetmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ecumenical Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reed, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biglardi, Buri, Clark, Manguramas, Parsons, Terwilliger, Vogel, Weinhauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Resolutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belshaw, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abellon, Burgreen, Cerveny, Jones, E., McAllister, Moore, M., Rivera, Warner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vache, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cilley, Gilliam, Mayson, Rusack, Shirley, Temple, Van Duzer, Witcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Pastoral Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sims, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ogilby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHATTANOOGA MEETING

Parsons
Richards
Smith
King

B. Resignations of Bishops
Gressle, Chairman
Abellon
Cochran
Fraser
Hauser
Hillestad
Romero
Spears
Walker

IV. General Theological Seminary
Rusack, Chairman
Appleyard
Cerveny
Cochrane
Montgomery
Moore, M.
Moore, P.
Ogilby
Terwilliger
Weinhauer
Wolf

C. Religious Communities
Gaskell, Chairman
Garnier
Hosea
Moore, P.
Sheridan
Terwilliger
Wanta

D. Nomination and Elections
Hosea, Chairman
Appleyard
Heistand
Moore, M.
Sheridan

V. Theology
Weinhauer, Chairman
Atkins
Brown, J.
Burt
Coburn
Henton
Krumm
Parsons
Reed
Vogel

E. Religious Communities
Gaskell, Chairman
Wanta

F. Nomination and Elections
Hosea, Chairman
Appleyard
Heistand
Moore, M.
Sheridan

I. Advisory Committee to the
   House of Bishops
Wolf, Convenor
Davies
Hillestad
Ogilby
Righter
Rivera
Sanders, W.
Shirley
Van Duzer

II. Pastoral Development
Gilliam, Chairman
Bigiardi
Hall, R.
Heistand
Henton
Hogg
Fraser
Jones, E.
Kerr
Murray
Righter
Vache
Witcher

III. Agenda
Smith, Chairman
Bailey

Belshaw
Folwell
Sanders
Spoффord
Stewart

VII. Christian Marriage
Browning, Chairman
Atkinson
Cerveny
Cheung
Hauer
Mooley
Pina-Lopez
Robinson

VIII. Church Relations
Atkinson
Coburn
Gray
Hillestad
Montgomery

IX. Diaspora
Stough, Chairman
Appleyard
Burgreen
Krumm
Newly Consecrated Bishops

The Presiding Bishop called for the presentation of those bishops who had been consecrated since the last meeting of the House.

The following bishops were presented:


*The Bishop Suffragan of New York,* the Rt. Rev. Walter DeCoster Dennis, Jr.—presented by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore).


*The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia,* the Rt. Rev. David Henry Lewis, Jr.—presented by the Bishop of Virginia.


*The Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico,* the Rt. Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos—presented by the Bishop of Western Mexico.


*The Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas,* the Rt. Rev. Herbert Alcorn Donovan—presented by the Bishop of Newark.

*The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina,* the Rt. Rev. Christopher FitzSimons Allison—presented by the Bishop of South Carolina.


*The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio,* the Rt. Rev. William Grant Black, and the Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico, the Rt. Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz, were not present to be presented to the House.

Following the presentation of the newly consecrated bishops, wives of the new bishops were introduced to the House.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Southern Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved that the Rt. Rev. Herbert DeCosta Edmondson, Bishop of Jamaica, be granted collegial membership in the House. The motion was seconded by Bishop Gross.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved that the rules of the House be suspended to
permit a voice vote for the granting of collegial status to Bishop Edmondson. Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana. The vote to suspend the House Rules carried.

The motion to grant collegial membership to Bishop Edmondson came to a vote.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Observer

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, introduced the Most Reverend Eusebius Beltram, Bishop of Tulsa, who is to be the observer for this Interim Meeting from the Roman Catholic Church. Bishop Beltram addressed the House.

Agenda

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved the proposed agenda distributed to the bishops by mail be adopted as the Agenda for the Interim Meeting. Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Motion carried

The Agenda adopted is as follows:

Thursday, October 2 (Opening Session)
7:00 p.m. - Dinner and Opening Session

Friday, October 3 (Ecumenical Concerns)
9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.
10:15 a.m. - Archbishop Scott.
11:00 a.m. - Committee of the Whole; Response to Archbishop Scott.
12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist; Homily: Dean Alan Webster.
1:00 p.m. - Lunch.
2:30 p.m. - Panel on Ecumenical Concerns; Bishop Reed.
3:30 p.m. - Small groups.
4:30 p.m. - Legislative Session.
5:30 p.m. - Break.
Dinner on your own.
Free evening.

Saturday, October 4 (Theology and the Episcopate)
9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.
10:15 a.m. - Panel on Theology and Episcopate; Bishop Gilliam.
11:00 a.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response.
12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist; Homily: Dean Alan Webster.
1:00 p.m. - Lunch.
2:30 p.m. - Legislative Session.
4:00 p.m. - Break.
Dinner on your own.
Free evening.

Sunday, October 5 (Worship and Recreation)
Worship on your own.
3:00 p.m. - Boatride: (Includes dinner)

Monday, October 6 (Ministry)
9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.
10:15 a.m. - Issues in Ministry; Bishop Allin and Bishop Sorge.
12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist; Homily: Dean Alan Webster.
1:00 p.m. - Lunch.
2:30 p.m. - Small groups.
3:30 p.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response to Issues in Ministry.
4:30 p.m. - Legislative Session.
5:30 p.m. - Break.
Dinner on your own.
Free evening.

Tuesday, October 7 (Communication)
9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.
10:15 a.m. - Presentation by Mr. George Reedy: Bishop Smith.
11:00 a.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response.
12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist. Homily: Dean Alan Webster.
1:00 p.m. - Lunch.
2:00 p.m. - Presentation by Jesse Jackson: Bishop Montgomery and Bishop Primo.
3:00 p.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response to Jesse Jackson.
4:00 p.m. - Depart for Lookout Mountain.
Dinner party on Lookout Mountain.

Wednesday, October 8 (Church and the World)
9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.
10:00 a.m. - Urban Caucus Panel: Bishop Montgomery.
10:45 a.m. - Small groups.
12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist. Homily: Dean Alan Webster.
1:00 p.m. - Lunch.
2:00 p.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response to Urban Caucus Panel.
3:30 p.m. - Communication Workshops.
5:30 p.m. - Break.
Dinner on your own.
Free evening.

Thursday, October 9 (Conclusion)
9:00 a.m. - Devotions.
9:20 a.m. - Legislative Session and Conclusion.

Adjournment
Following announcements, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 9:20 p.m.
APPENDIX I - DAY 1
Attendance — House of Bishops
October 2-9, 1980

Bishop Gordon (Resigned)
Bishop Jones, Girault
Bishop Burrill
The National Coordinator for the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
Bishop Harte
The Bishop of Kansas
Bishop Haden
The Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Bishop Rose
The Bishop of Western Michigan
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore)
The Bishop of North Carolina
Bishop DeWitt (Resigned)
The Bishop of South Carolina
The Presiding Bishop
Bishop Duncan
The Bishop of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
Bishop Persell
The Bishop of the Area Mission of Navajoland
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Northern Mexico
The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Bishop of West Texas
Bishop Myers
The Bishop of Los Angeles
Bishop Masuda
Bishop Gross
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates)
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Ohio
The Bishop of Easton
Bishop Wyatt
The Bishop of Rochester
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Hawaii
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
Bishop Gosnell
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
Bishop Haysworth (Resigned) (El Salvador)
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines
Bishop Spofford (Resigned)
Bishop Atkins

The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Ecuador
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Western Louisiana
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago
Bishop Cox (Resigned)
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop of West Virginia
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey
The Bishop of Long Island
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of the Northern Michigan
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Massachusetts
The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan
The Bishop of Nebraska
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Indianapolis
The Bishop of the Central Philippines
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta
The Bishop Suffragan to the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Honduras
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Spokane
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis)
The Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina
The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia

The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina
The Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico (Huerta)
The Bishop of Rhode Island
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
The Bishop of Texas
The Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas
The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of El Camino Real

COLLEGIAL MEMBERS
Bishop Dean
Bishop Elder
Bishop Sorge — Executive for Education for Ministry
Bishop Edmondson
Frederick Hensley Belden was a rich man. Perhaps because he studied at General Seminary in the early days of the Depression and was ordained deacon and served small churches in the Diocese of Albany in those austere years from 1935 to 1942, he knew that Christians could survive with little, providing they were rich in Christ.

So he was rich in Christ. This became increasingly evident in his seven years as rector in Johnstown, New York, from 1942 until 1949; and then his power as a priest became more apparent, though he never was aware of it, in the 22 years as rector of St. Paul's in North Kingston, R.I. (Quonset Naval Base). Fred's life and manner reflected the gentleness, the caring quality of the Lord he served. Never in 17 years in the same diocese did anyone hear him complain about "the lot" of the parish clergy. Our grandmothers would have called him "a man of God," steeped in prayer, possessing a mystical touch. Because he knew he was Christ's man from beginning to end, he had no identity crisis.

Fred Belden was a very rich man. He was rich in faith. During the decade of the sixties, others, including priests two decades in the ministry, were "tossed to and fro with every vain blast of doctrine"—but Fred remained firmly anchored in the faith of his fathers and ours. He was firm without being rigid, solid without being embedded in concrete. Even while he still served the parish, many young clergy regarded him as father in God. He was confessor and spiritual director for many priests, young and old.

Fred Belden was a very, very rich man. He was rich in his family—his beloved Dorothy, a woman touched with saintliness, who shared 43 years with him; and four stellar sons and daughters, who will remain stalwart pillars of the Church for which Fred, like his Lord, gave himself unstintingly. Those children did not have to look beyond their own household for role models, as so many do. Perhaps Fred would not have been considered a powerful preacher in the eyes of the New York pulpit world. His most powerful sermon was the example of Christian family living which he and Dorothy set forth for several high school generations at the diocesan camp and conference center where he was so often chaplain. Each spring their conference on the "Christian Family" was oversubscribed by teenagers who knew the real thing when they saw it.

Because Fred Belden was such a rich man, as Bishop of Rhode Island from his 62nd birthday in 1971 (September 25) until his heart attack at the Denver Convention, September 1979, he could share with others the immeasurable riches of Christ. His episcopate was marked by tenderness and caring for his clergy and their families. The shield of the Rhode Island Diocese is the anchor, which seemed so appropriate for a bishop who had been firmly anchored in Christ for more than 44 years since his ordination as a deacon. His gentle knock opened doors of ecumenicity, as an editorial in The Providence Visitor of the Roman Catholic diocese made ever so clear.

So it is not unrealistic to expect that our Lord responded quickly and welcomed him home to his Father's house on November 4, 1979.

St. Paul was patron of the parish he served 22 years, and his words certainly seem appropriate for the ministry and episcopate of Frederick Hensley Belden:

For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though he was rich, yet for your sake he became poor, so that by his poverty you might become rich.

Yes, Fred Belden was a rich man because he was Christ's man; and because he was Christ's man, many who were poor became eternally rich.
In Memoriam
JAMES W. F. CARMAN

The House of Bishops is saddened as it recognizes the death of James W. F. Carman, late Bishop of Oregon, and a member of this House for twenty-three years, while expressing its thankfulness for his life and ministry in our midst.

In the Diocese of Oregon, he was known as a builder and pastor. His long episcopate was a response to the Gospel imperative to preach, teach, and heal, as he gave leadership in the building or expansion of churches, hospitals, and schools the better to enable the Word to be proclaimed, the sacraments celebrated, and God's healing accomplished. He was a pastor whose door was always open to those who sought his counsel and guidance.

He was sure that a shared ministry is a productive ministry, and he generously shared responsibilities with his staff, clergy and laity. He recognized the many talents essential to a rich ministry, and he had great ability in seeking out and enlisting skilled lay people in a wide variety of fields.

In the House of Bishops, he was a beloved companion and valued associate, one who could remind us of the joy of our faith and community even in times of stress, one whose sense of humor matched his faith.

In his family, he enjoyed the love, companionship, and strong support of his wife, Phyllis, and the love and admiration of daughter, Kathy, and son, Father Charles. We share with them in their loss, and express to them our sorrow.

May light perpetual shine upon him.

In all these things we are more than conquerors through him who loved us.
— Romans 8:37

In Memoriam
WALLACE EDMONDS CONKLING

Wallace Edmonds Conkling, seventh Bishop of Chicago, is remembered in his own diocese both as a builder who expanded the Church’s ministry and also as one who labored to deepen and upbuild the spiritual life of his clergy and people. In the national Church, he stood as a champion of Catholic faith and order, and it was he, with the late Bishop Dun, who framed the marriage canon which was operative for a generation.

In the years of his retirement, he exercised his gifts of pastoral concern and spiritual direction in a variety of ways, and enriched the lives of hundreds of people.

We thank God for his steadfast witness and pray that he may go from strength to strength in the life of perfect service.

In Memoriam
CHARLES PACKARD GILSON

Charles Packard Gilson was born in Portland, Maine, on 3 September 1899, and he died in New London, New Hampshire, on 11 August 1980.

These bare facts might seem to indicate that he never left New England, but the reverse is the case as an outline of his life reveals. After graduating from Dartmouth with a B.S. in 1921, Charles was with the Bank of America for five years, during which time he married Dorothy Alice Jenks, the daughter of an army officer. This was in 1923. Then, for the next twenty years, from 1926-46, Charles was with the Metropolitan Life in New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago. It was during his time in Chicago that he became a vestryman and then senior warden at St. Matthew’s Church in Evanston, when John
Heuss was the rector. During the war years, Charles took a seven-month leave of absence and went with the Red Cross to the Philippines and Japan. It was while he was in the Philippines, and after MacArthur’s landing there, that a Japanese colonel and his men surrendered to a surprised Charles who was in a jeep. He thereupon conducted the Japanese to the nearest army stockade, and for this unsolicited exploit he was known as the “American Sergeant York of World War II.”

The experience in the Far East had got into Charles’ blood with the result that he was appointed treasurer and business manager for the Episcopal Church in China in 1946, and, during his time there, he studied theology with staff members of Trinity Cathedral in Shanghai. Bishop Roberts of that Diocese ordained him to the diaconate in March 1950, but shortly thereafter all foreign missionaries had to leave China. After a few months in New York, the Gilsons settled in Rhode Island where Charles became vicar-in-charge of three missions, from 1951 to 1953. It was during this time that Bishop Bennett ordained him to the priesthood in 1952.

By the following year, Bishop Higgins had become Coadjutor of Rhode Island and he appointed Charles vicar of St. Michael and All Angels in East Providence. During that two-year stay, the Church got a new building, and it became a parish. There followed a three-year tour of duty as Archdeacon of Rhode Island, from 1955-58; but by this time the Far East was calling again, and Archdeacon Gilson became priest-in-charge of our Church in Taiwan. After three years in that position, the General Convention, meeting at Detroit, Michigan, in 1961, elected Charles Suffragan Bishop of Honolulu, with residence in Taiwan. He remained there until his transference to Okinawa in 1964. He came back to Rhode Island after his retirement in 1967, and became Assistant Bishop of that Diocese for the final years of Bishop Higgins’ episcopate, after which the Gilsons moved to New London, New Hampshire.

The afore “bare bones” do scant justice to the man himself. Ordained comparatively late in life, at the age of fifty-one, Charles Gilson amply justified his late vocation. He was a man with a world outlook, ever the Christian missionary both in the simplest of settings and in the most elaborate. His many and intimate relations with the armed forces in the Far East did credit both to his sagacity and to the Church’s mission. Most of all, and best of all, Charles Gilson possessed a profound and unshakeable faith; he was a sensitive reconciler and a faithful pastor. His great gift of friendship was a benediction and an inspiration to many people in so many places who were touched by his life.

Bishop Gilson received honorary Doctor of Divinity degrees from Seabury-Western Theological Seminary in 1961, and from his alma mater, Dartmouth, in 1966. The funeral services were conducted at St. Andrews Church in New London, New Hampshire, by the Rector, the Rev. Frederick Stecker, and Bishop Philip Alan Smith of the Diocese; the homily was given by Bishop Higgins, his friend for fifty years.

In Memoriam
JOHN THOMAS HEISTAND

The House of Bishops, meeting in Chattanooga, recalls those of our fellowship who have died since our last gathering.

We note with sorrow the death of our dear brother, the Rt. Rev. John Thomas Heistand, who died November 8, 1979. We render praise and thanksgiving to God for his life, for his example, and for his ministry.

Tom Heistand was a true Central Pennsylvanian. Born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, he spent his entire ministry in the Diocese of Harrisburg. He had a great sense of mission, and the Diocese prospered under his leadership.
His presence was always able to lift the spirits of those whose lives he touched. A true servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, his deep faith was real and infectious.

We give gratitude to God for Tom Heistand and for the privilege that many of us had of knowing him.

We ask God's blessing and his continued comfort upon his wife, Alta, and his daughters, Ethel and Suzanne, and his sons, Hobart and Joseph, our brother in this House.

In Memoriam
WALTER CONRAD KLEIN

The Rt. Rev. Walter Conrad Klein, fourth Bishop of Northern Indiana, died on March 1, 1980 following a long illness, in St. Paul's Parish, LaPorte, where he had lived and served as assisting priest since his retirement in 1972.

Born in Brooklyn, New York in 1904, the bishop grew up in Pottsville, Pennsylvania, and was educated at Lehigh University and the General Seminary in New York. He held three degrees from General and the Ph.D. in Semitic languages from Columbia University, and was recognized as one of the outstanding scholars of the American Church.

Ordained to the priesthood in 1928 by the Rt. Rev. Sheldon M. Griswold, Bishop Klein served parishes in New York City; Newark, New Jersey; Norristown and Haddington, Pennsylvania; and was on the faculty of the Philadelphia Divinity School from 1937 to 1942. He then entered the national service as a naval chaplain in 1943. From 1946 to 1950, he was on the staff of the Anglican Archbishop of Jerusalem, and during the latter half of his term there was Canon Residentiary at St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem.

In 1950, Bishop Klein became professor of Old Testament literature and languages at Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Illinois, acting also as Assistant Dean, 1952-1959. He was chosen Dean of Nashotah House Seminary in 1959.

While there, Bishop Klein was elected Coadjutor to the Rt. Rev. Reginald Mallett, third Bishop of the Diocese, in 1963, and was consecrated on St. Peter's Day, June 29. The service was the first in the history of the diocese to be telecast. On October 28, the Feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, Bishop Mallett concluded his official functions by ordaining three young men to the priesthood in the morning and by surrendering the cathedra (the bishop's official chair) to Bishop Klein at the enthronement ceremony that evening.

During Bishop Klein's nine-year episcopate, a number of significant advancements were made, the most notable perhaps being the total restructuring of the diocesan organization in 1969. Clarification of its legislative and executive functions, and the foundation of a judicial branch, gave the diocese a more efficient and smoothly-running organization which, after ten years, stands as a tribute to Bishop Klein's considerable administrative capacities. The diocesan budget and Northern Indiana's national church quota doubled between 1963 and 1972. A number of new buildings were erected and four missions (two of them parochial) were organized. The bishop's concern for outreach bore fruit in a companion relationship with the Diocese of Costa Rica, and in a markedly increased ecumenical spirit.

In the midst of his many apostolic responsibilities, Bishop Klein continued to be in demand as a conductor of retreats, an area in which he was especially gifted. He was the author of several books, including Clothed in Salvation, a manual for seminarians, and a sequel, for clergy, entitled A Priest Forever. He wrote also a standard monograph on Jeremiah, in addition to other works dealing with scholarly and scientific questions in the fields of Semitics, Islam, and the Old Testament. A popular meditation on the Seven Last Words, The Dying Lord, appeared in 1963.
In October, 1971, Bishop Klein announced to the diocesan convention his intention to resign, effective the following June; and in a special election convention held at the Cathedral of St. James, South Bend, April 15, 1972, the Rev. William C. R. Sheridan, Rector of St. Thomas Parish, Plymouth, was chosen his successor.

With his wife, Helene Rosentreter Klein, Bishop Klein on his retirement (June 24, 1972) moved into an apartment made available to them by St. Paul's Church. Here he was able to continue to celebrate the Eucharist, to preach and teach, and to assist the rector, the Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, in many ways—until a few months before his death.

His Requiem Mass was offered by Bishop Sheridan in St. Paul's, assisted by Fr. Eyrick and the Rev. Canon Bradley McCormick. In attendance and participating in the funeral were the Rt. Rev. Dom Benedict Reid, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Gregory's, Three Rivers, Michigan; the Very Rev. John Reuf, Dean of Nashotah House; the Most Rev. Joseph R. Crowley, Auxiliary Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Fort Wayne-South Bend; and a large congregation of clergy, lay people, and friends. The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago, officiated at the Absolution of the Body, an office which he had also performed for Bishop Mallett fifteen years earlier. Interment was in the crypt of St. James' Chapel, Howe Military School, where the rector, the Rev. George Minnix, was in charge of the arrangements. An honor guard of Howe School cadets lined the route to the bishop's tomb. The mortal remains of all three of Bishop Klein's episcopal predecessors are buried in the crypt at Howe.

Mrs. Klein, much beloved in her own right, survives the Bishop, and will continue to make her home in LaPorte. Also surviving are a grown son and daughter, John and Katherine, and one grandchild.

In Our Heritage, his book on the first 75 years of the history of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, the Rev. Robert J. Center writes:

"Bishop Klein, with his diminutive frame, close-cropped hair, and concise manner of speaking, gave the impression of one tensely mobilized for an intellectual activity. His Spartan manner and cool exterior belied his human warmth and vulnerability to hurt . . . Rigor and vigor characterized his episcopate, yet he did not behave like a martinet. Ever the scholar, he sought the mot juste and spoke with studied assurance, carefully enunciating each phrase. While his twinkling eyes occasionally betrayed the warmth of the man, he studiously avoided close relationships . . . . Yet, in his way, the bishop sought to be a true pastor. He was willing to drive for miles to call on a hospitalized priest and many lay persons . . . . And one could always get to Bishop Klein with a problem."

Throughout the whole of his ministry, Walter Conrad Klein was a convinced and practicing Catholic, devoted to the faith "as this Church hath received it."

Yet, as Fr. Center notes, he was never "a great admirer of hierarchical protocol nor preoccupied with the trappings of status." It was fitting and characteristic that he should be content to serve out his retirement as a simple priest. And one instinctively feels that the quiet and restrained, yet wholly dignified, rites which commended his soul to God would have had his benison.

Rest eternal grant unto him, O Lord; and let light perpetual shine upon him.

In Memoriam

OLIVER LELAND LORING

Be it resolved that this House, keenly aware of the devoted ministry of Oliver Leland Loring, Bishop of Maine, express its appreciation of his labors in the spread of the Gospel.
and the upbuilding of the Church, and order the following statements to be spread upon the Minutes, copies of which shall be sent to the Diocese of Maine and to Mrs. Oliver Leland Loring.

Oliver Leland Loring was born in Newtonville, Massachusetts, January 5, 1904, the son of the Rev. Richard T. Loring and Mary Amory Leland, and younger brother of the late Richard T. Loring, Jr., sometime Bishop of Springfield. Educated at Harvard and the Episcopal Theological School, and later recipient of honorary degrees from Bowdoin College and the General Theological Seminary, Oliver Loring was ordained deacon in 1930 and priest a year later in the Diocese of Massachusetts. Serving in parishes of that Diocese, he was Rector of Grace Church, New Bedford, in 1941 when elected Bishop of Maine, becoming at that time the youngest bishop in the Episcopal Church. A long episcopate of distinguished service terminated when ill health compelled his retirement in 1968.

For twenty-seven years, Oliver Loring labored faithfully to extend the outreach of the Church in the largest diocese east of the Mississippi, convinced that the far-flung small towns and rural missions of Maine presented an inescapable challenge as the growing edge of the Church. The recruitment of men to undertake the sacrificial ministry this task demanded, and the care and concern for their welfare, held equal place with his zeal for the strengthening and extension of the mission of the Diocese. The weight of such labor was borne almost entirely by the bishop alone, and the accomplishments of his ministry visible in the Diocese today were due to his ceaseless self-giving of energy and time and strength.

This House records with thankfulness the example of faithful ministry Oliver Leland Loring has given to both those of us who were his companions and those who are his successors in the furtherance of the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

Rest eternal, grant unto him, O Lord; and let light perpetual shine upon him.

In Memoriam

JAMES MILTON RICHARDSON

The House of Bishops was greatly enhanced on February 10, 1965, when Milton joined us through consecration as the fifth Bishop of Texas. We now take note of his absence from our visual presence with sadness, but at the same time with joyful expectation of a continuation of eternal life with Milton whom we love.

His episcopacy in Texas was carried out with a keen sense of responsibility for the Body of Christ. Institutions of the Diocese which had grown old were made new and moved by his leadership towards perfection. Milton's interest and ability served the Church well beyond the borders of the Diocese of Texas, and his contribution to us all through his many years on the Board of The Church Pension Fund is gratefully recalled. We know that his greatest joy was to serve and to give his life to many, as countless number of clergy, who knew his pastoral care, will testify. He supported all baptized people and nourished them from the store of grace which he had received from his Heavenly Father.

Those of us who had the privilege of knowing the blessings of his home, a haven for many, know that he and Gene shared a joy-filled life which was a wholesome example to his flock.

We who share the grief known by Gene and the children would assure them of our continuing affection and of our conviction that Milton knows eternal peace in the communion of the saints.
In Memoriam
HENRY KNOX SHERRILL

“What first comes to my mind was his remarkable combination of forthrightness, with his understanding and consideration for those who differed from him. No one was ever in doubt where he stood personally or what his private opinions were; but he never forced his opinions on others or schemed to get them accepted. He was frequently met with opposition in the House of Bishops; but he never assumed that his point of view must be accepted and was always good natured when he was outvoted. When feelings ran high, his sense of humor broke the tension and restored perspective. There were times when he displayed a "divine impatience," but he kept our vision high and centered on the things that mattered."

This description of Bishop Sherrill by his lifelong friend and colleague, Bishop Frederic C. Lawrence, would be endorsed not only by those who knew him in this House, but by all who knew him anywhere in his ministry, at any time, and by those who disagreed with his convictions as by those who agreed. He was for our Church (and beyond), in his generation, the Christian statesman.

Bishop Sherrill died — as was most fitting — at his home in Boxford, Massachusetts, on Sunday, May 11, 1980. The simple funeral service was, in accordance with his wishes, held in Trinity Church, Boston, where he had been rector from 1923 to 1930, and was conducted by the rector of Trinity Church, the Rev. Thorn Blair, the Bishop of Massachusetts, and the Presiding Bishop. He would have celebrated his ninetieth birthday on November 6, and the Diocese had planned to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of his consecration shortly before, on October 14.

Words cannot adequately capture the spirit of Bishop Sherrill. Many members of this House were consecrated by him, some have been touched by him, all have heard of him. A graduate of Yale and the Episcopal Theological School, he served as chaplain to the Massachusetts General Hospital Unit during the First World War, as rector of the Church of Our Savior in Brookline and of Trinity Church. He was elected Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts in 1930 and Presiding Bishop in 1947. Upon his retirement in 1958, he returned to his home in Boxford, where he greeted old friends, heard (and sometimes gave) news of the Church, dug in his garden, and thought deep thoughts of God which he sometimes shared with humor and happiness. He lived and died close to and at peace with his Lord.

He has served as first President of the National Council of Churches, from 1950-1952, and as one of the presidents of the World Council of Churches, from 1954-1960. He was a strong administrator, deeply committed to the mission of the Church, an evangelical with social concern.

He is survived by his wife, Barbara. The Sherrills had three sons and one daughter. Their daughter, Barbara Prue, is the wife of the Rev. Mason Wilson, rector of St. Andrew's in Framingham. Their sons, Edmund Knox (Ned), Franklin Goldthwaite, and Henry Williams (Harry), are all clergymen. Edmund Sherrill is the Bishop of Northern Brazil. Franklin Goldthwaite Sherrill is rector of Grace Church in Brooklyn Heights, New York. Henry W. Sherrill lives in Lancaster, New Hampshire.

Throughout his ministry and beneath all his "good works," he was sustained by his personal Christian faith and by his friends. Family and friends sustained and nourished him. The book he wrote in his retirement, autobiographical in nature, was titled Among Friends. Here is how he viewed his friends:

“We live in difficult times which are out of joint. I find strength and inspiration in thinking of friends who have had the supreme quality of goodness born of faith in
the Christian Gospel. They stand as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land, for goodness, truth and love are eternal beyond and above our temporary vicissitudes.”

And here is how he viewed his Lord:

“As I anticipate the inevitability of death, it is not without some personal questions. God’s ways are not our ways and he has reason for judgment of us all. But in the light of Christ’s message of forgiveness and of love, in the hope of the Cross and of the Resurrection, in the fellowship of loved ones who have gone on before, without attempting to imagine any details or circumstances, I look forward to the life of the world to come.”

We thank God for the life and ministry of our friend, Henry Knox Sherrill, Bishop.

In Memoriam
JOHN VANDER HORST

He was a bishop of the Church of God for twenty-five years, and he knew what it meant to be a bishop. Members of the Diocese of Tennessee always knew where their bishop stood, and over the years their respect for him and for the Church grew because of him. And their affection grew as well.

His strong convictions and forthright manner would sometimes intimidate people, but his extreme sensitivity and strong pastoral instincts would still reach out to them where they were. He numbered among his closest friends many who differed with him on emotional issues of the day. A great sense of humor and a colorful style of speech made him alive and vital to be with. He demanded much of his clergy, he demanded even more of himself; and he had a deep sense of his own humanity and a corresponding joy in God’s grace.

The liturgy of the Church was central to the life of Jack Vander Horst. It was high praise when he would say to a clergyman “good worship.” He loved the Prayer Book and believed that clergy should use it right. His personal struggles with liturgical change showed the greatness of the man. He was a thoroughgoing traditionalist, and had a hard time being open to change. But he was utterly loyal and accepting of the authority of the Church when General Convention acted.

How appropriate to Jack Vander Horst’s life and his death are these words from the Prayer Book he loved:

“Lead us in holiness and righteousness all our days that, when we shall have served thee in our generation, we may be gathered unto our fathers, having the testimony of a good conscience, in the communion of the Catholic Church, in the confidence of a certain faith; in the comfort of a reasonable, religious, and holy hope, in favour with thee our God, and in perfect charity with the world.”
SECOND DAY

Friday
October 3, 1980

Opening and Devotions
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:00 a.m. The Presiding Bishop introduced the Very Rev. David Collins, Dean of St. Philip’s Cathedral, Atlanta, Georgia and Vice President of the House of Deputies, who led the House in morning worship. He introduced Joseph Cardinal Suenens, retired Roman Catholic Primate of Belgium, who led the first day’s meditation.

Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. The Presiding Bishop introduced the Very Rev. Alan Webster, Dean of St. Paul’s Cathedral, London, who is to speak at the noon Eucharists throughout the Interim Meeting.

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Most Rev. Edward W. Scott, the Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada, who addressed the House on the ecumenical dimension of the Church’s mission and the World Council of Churches. Following his address, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, acted as moderator as questions were addressed to Archbishop Scott.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12 noon so the bishops could go to St. Paul’s Church for the noon Eucharist.

Ecumenical Concerns
The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, opened the panel discussions on ecumenical concerns at 2:40 p.m. As a prelude to a more general discussion, position statements were made as follows:

- The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas on dialogue with the Orthodox Churches.
- The Bishop of Quincy on dialogue with the Consultation on Church Union.
- The Bishop of West Missouri on dialogue with the Roman Catholic Church.
- The Bishop of Delaware on the National Council of Churches.
- The Bishop of Western North Carolina on dialogue with Lutherans.
- The Rev. William Norgren, Associate Ecumenical Officer of the Executive Council, addressed the subject of Ecumenism in the Local Church.

The Bishop of West Missouri made a statement about the significance of the Roman Catholic Church’s acceptance of ex-Episcopalians into the Roman Communion. Following the presentations, the House divided into groups at 4:00 p.m.

House Reassembles
The House reassembled at 4:35 p.m. after the adjournment of the 10 groups.

Groups 3, 7, and 9 reported their results to the House. The Bishop of Quincy reported for Group 3, the Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut reported for Group 7, and Bishop Gross reported for Group 9.
Legislative Sessions
The Presiding Bishop opened the legislative session of the House with a reading from scripture and prayer at 5:05 p.m.

Registrations
The Secretary moved that the House change the status of Bishop Putnam, appointing him as Bishop of the Area Mission of Navajoland. Seconded by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

Motion carried.

Retirement
The Secretary moved that the House accept the resignation for retirement of the Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell.

Motion carried.

The Secretary moved that the House accept the resignation for retirement of the Rt. Rev. G. Richard Millard. Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Motion carried.

Forward Movement
The Bishop of Southern Ohio spoke on behalf of the Forward Movement and introduced the Rev. Charles Long, who addressed the House on the same subject.

Higher Education
Bishop Spofford moved a message of greeting to college students on a pilgrimage to the National Cathedral in Washington, as follows:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops extends its greetings and blessings to Bishop John Walker and the pilgrims from many traditions and colleges who, as we meet, are participating in The Pilgrimage of Suffering and Hope in our nation’s capital. Since the pilgrimage ends at our National Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul on the Feast Day of St. Francis of Assisi who asked us always to “sow love,” we send warm greetings to Brother Roger of Taizé, and Jim Wallace of the Sojourners Community, who are sharing that celebration with Bishop John Walker. This House applauds the linking of worship, prayer, and spiritual development with the serious problems of the world, in hopes that it will provide inspiration for this House, and the people of this and all churches, to engage in similar linkages and engagements.
Seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

Motion carried.

The resolution is to be sent to the leaders of the pilgrimage through the Bishop of Washington.

Resignation of Cursillo Appointment
The Bishop of Louisiana asked to be relieved of his appointment as national liaison to the Cursillo Movement. The Presiding Bishop accepted his resignation. A replacement is to be appointed later.

Church Army Report
The Bishop Suffragan of New York, Bishop Wetmore, gave a report on the Church Army.
Message of Greeting
The Presiding Bishop read a message of greeting from the Regional Religious Education Coordinators of the national Church's Office of Religious Education.

Adjournment
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:40 p.m.
Third Day
Saturday
October 4, 1980

Devotional Period
The Very Rev. David Collins opened the morning devotional period with prayer, followed by singing, the Litany for Ordination, and a reading from scripture. Cardinal Suenens then led the morning meditation.

Following the meditation the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Reconvene
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:22 a.m.

The Bishop of Tennessee introduced to the House the Most Rev. James Niedergeses, the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Nashville, who addressed the House.

The Bishop of Tennessee also introduced the Rev. Owen Campion, editor of the Roman Catholic diocesan paper.

Theology and the Episcopate
The Bishop of Montana, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, began the House’s focus on Theology and the Episcopate. He introduced panel members: the Bishop of Quincy, the Bishop of Massachusetts, the Bishop of Milwaukee, and the Bishop of Oregon. Following addresses by each of the panel members, the House recessed into groups at 11:18 a.m.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:38 p.m. He read from scripture and led the House in prayers.

Nominations
The Bishop of Lexington, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations and Elections, nominated the Bishop of Chicago as Vice-President of the House. No other nominations being made, the Bishop of Lexington moved the election of the Bishop of Chicago. Seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Motion carried.

Pension Fund
The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, Chairman of the Committee on the Pension Fund, introduced the Bishop of Chicago to address the House on behalf of the Pension Fund. Bishop Burrill also reported to the House on the Pension Fund’s work.

Agenda
The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved (B-12) as follows:

Whereas, transportation costs will undoubtedly continue to increase in coming years, necessitating fewer and perhaps longer meetings; therefore, be it
Resolved, That this House asks the Committee on Agenda to study the pros and cons of having one interim mid-triennial meeting of this House between 1982 and 1985, instead of two annual meetings; and be it further
Resolved, That a report on this matter be made at the 1981 meeting.
Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Motion carried.

Next Interim Meeting
The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved (B-5), an invitation for the House of Bishops to meet at Kanuga Center, Hendersonville, North Carolina, in 1981. Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey.
The Bishop of South Carolina moved the matter be reconsidered in consultation with the five bishops in the State of North Carolina. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell.

Motion carried.

Resignations
The Bishop of Bethlehem, Chairman of the Committee on Resignations of Bishops, moved (B-1) to accept the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas, for reasons of age, effective May 27, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.
The House stood. Motion carried.
The Bishop of Bethlehem moved to accept for reasons of mission strategy the resignation of the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, the Rt. Rev. George M. Murray, effective April 30, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.
The House stood. Motion carried.
The Bishop of Bethlehem moved to accept for reasons of health the resignation of the Bishop of Connecticut, the Rt. Rev. Morgan Porteus, effective August 31, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of West Texas.
The House stood. Motion carried.
The Bishop of Bethlehem moved to accept for reasons of age, the resignation of the Bishop of Arkansas, the Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, effective February 28, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of Spokane.
The House stood. Motion carried.

Pastoral Development
The Bishop of Montana, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved the following resolution:
Whereas, the demands of the Episcopal Office and the pace of life make it difficult adequately to reflect, free of pressure, on the theological implications of the role and work of a bishop; therefore, be it
Resolved, That the Committee on Pastoral Development be instructed to plan regional gatherings for this purpose during 1981 for participation by bishops who might choose to attend.
Seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.
The Bishop of Lexington moved to replace “plan” with “offer” in the Resolve clause.
Seconded by the Bishop of Colorado. The amendment failed.
The motion came to a vote.

Motion carried.
Pastoral Letter
The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, moved (B-11).

Whereas, within this election year, issues of serious moral significance such as abortion, rights of women, nuclear arms race, draft, and sexuality are being debated; and

Whereas, the major and sometimes only religious voice being heard in this debate is the position known as the "moral majority"; and

Whereas, this voice is often a distortion of the Gospel message as it is a presentation made from a perspective limiting the creative response of individuals and reducing faith and reason to one position of truth; and

Whereas, this voice not only limits the rights of individuals but significant minorities within our nation, brings further strain and isolation of the poor, and claims a set of priorities that are at best confusing; be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops encourage the Pastoral Letter Committee to concern itself at least in part with the responsibility of the Christian and the role of the Church in this election year.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.
The Bishop of Quincy moved deletion of the Whereas clauses. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion to delete carried.

The amended resolution came to a vote.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved the Pastoral Letter be limited to the one issue of (B-11). Seconded by the Bishop of Kansas.

Motion carried

Recess
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 4:06 p.m.

Reconvene
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:25 p.m.

National and International Problems
The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-13A):

Whereas, the present national defense policy—with bipartisan support—calls for the building of an immense, multibillion-dollar missile system, usually referred to as the MX system; and

Whereas, present plans locate this system in Nevada and Utah at great economic, social, and environmental cost; and

Whereas, it appears that the rest of the nation is only barely aware of the incredible extent of the project, or of the military strategy controversy related to it, or of the unimaginable and horrible consequences resulting either from its use or from its being attacked; and

Whereas, such consequences are not limited to the states in which the system is to be located, but will affect the whole nation; and

Whereas, the people of Nevada and Utah need the help of all the churches, and other concerned people, in bringing the real effects and potential consequences to the attention of all the people of the U.S. in every state; and
Whereas, time is of the essence since these plans are rapidly being cast in institutional concrete; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the members of the House urge the people and congregations of their respective dioceses to:

1. Prayer for the guidance of the Holy Spirit on this matter, and

2. Study of the MX system, the ability of the system to achieve its purpose of protection and peace, and its potential effect on the people and environment of Nevada, Utah, and the nation; and be it further

Resolved, That the results of such study be communicated to the House of Representatives and the Senate and to the President of the U.S. and the Secretary of Defense.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved to re-refer to the Committee for further clarification. Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion to re-refer failed.

The motion came to a vote.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of (B-9A), submitted by the Bishop of New York. Seconded by the Bishop of Atlanta.

The Bishop of South Carolina moved that the Whereas clauses be deleted. Seconded by Bishop Gross.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut moved re-referral for rewriting the resolution. Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion to re-refer carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of (B-10A) as follows:

Whereas, the Joint Commission on Peace has been requested to draft a response to the 1962 statement of this House on War and Peace for presentation to the General Convention meeting in New Orleans; and

Whereas, SALT talks affirmed by the 1976 Convention have come to an unfortunate standstill; and

Whereas, the people of the United States are being asked to support a major new expansion of nuclear arms, through the MX missile system; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House requests that the agenda of its 1981 meeting include a consideration of present and proposed governmental policies relating to continued development of nuclear arms, including development of the MX system, and their consequences for the nation and the world; giving particular attention to pertinent statements of our Communion concerning war, peace, and the arms race; and that the Joint Commission be requested to share its preliminary findings and/or draft proposals.

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Nevada read a statement on the necessity of Christians from Gospel proclamation to be peacemakers, and invited other bishops who wanted to sign the statement to do so.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of (B-14A), as follows:

Whereas, we are called by God to be stewards of God's creation; and

Whereas, environmental concerns, as reflected in energy depletion, the disposal of hazardous waste, the utilization of resources in inequitable percentages between the peoples of the earth, are, as a consequence, reflected in issues of war, hunger, poverty, and to the jeopardy of the quality of life for all peoples, including future generations; therefore, be it
Resolved. That members of this House commit themselves to be responsible conservators and by our actions seek to lead others to the same conviction. Seconded by the Rt. Rev. William B. Spofford.

Motion carried.

Titles
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved the Presiding Bishop be given additional titles, such as Archbishop and Primate.
The matter was referred to the Committee on Structure by the Presiding Bishop.

Greetings
The Bishop of Maine moved greetings be sent to the Bishop of Connecticut. Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut.

Motion carried.
The Bishop of Newark moved greetings be sent to Bishop and Mrs. Hines on their 70th birthdays, October 3, 1980. Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried.

Adjournment
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:13 p.m.
FOURTH DAY

Monday
October 6, 1980

Devotional

The Very Rev. David Collins convened the session for the devotional period at 9:00 a.m. Joseph Cardinal Suenens then gave the morning meditation.

Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:22 a.m.

Issues in Ministry

Bishop Sorge from the national Church Center presented the Issues in Ministry section of the Agenda.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12 noon for the noon Eucharist at St. Paul's Church.

Reconvened

At 2:30 p.m., after the noon Eucharist and lunch, the House resumed addressing Issues in Ministry. Bishop Sorge introduced the first panel which included Mr. Barry Menuez from the Office of Lay Ministry and Women's Ministries; Dr. Fredrica Thompsett from the Board for Theological Education; the Bishop of Nevada; the Bishop of Massachusetts; and the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

After dialogue between members of the panel, the panel responded to questions from the floor.

The House recessed for a break at 3:10 p.m.

At 3:25 p.m. another panel, which included Dr. Thompsett, Mr. Menuez, the Bishop of Indianapolis, the Bishop of Olympia, and the Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, addressed the subject of recruitment. Dialogue began between panel members, and then broadened to include members of the House. Also, the Rev. Frank Turner, Black Ministry Officer for the national Church, spoke at the request of the panel. The panel concluded at 4:08 p.m.

The third panel assembled at 4:15 p.m., including Dr. Thompsett, Mr. Menuez, the Bishop of Minnesota, the Bishop of Southeast Florida, and the Bishop of Bethlehem. The focus of this panel was on Pastoral Care. Members of the panel spoke first and then other members of the House entered the dialogue. Bishop Sorge closed the forum on Issues in Ministry.

New Bishops

Lay Administration
The Bishop of West Virginia moved affirmation of lay administration of both elements of the Eucharist. Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.
The Presiding Bishop referred the resolution to the Committee on Ministry.
Resolution referred

Interim Meeting
The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, presented three options for the next Interim Meeting, as follows:
1. Kanuga, North Carolina;
2. Hawaii;
3. Instruct Bob Wallace to seek a regional site.

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved to hold the Interim Meeting at Kanuga. Seconded by the Bishop of Western Massachusetts.
The Bishop of Newark moved as a substitute Option 3. Seconded by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.
The Bishop of Newark moved to take an immediate vote. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell. Motion for immediate vote carried.

The substitute motion to adopt Option 3 won. Motion carried.
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts moved the dates of October 2-9 be agreed upon as the dates for the 1981 Interim Meeting. Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts. Motion carried.
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore) indicated interest in hosting an Interim Meeting in 1984 to coincide with the 200th Anniversary of the Diocese of New York.

Board for Theological Education
Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the General Board of Examining Chaplains, moved appointment of the following replacements on the General Board of Examining Chaplains to fill vacancies:
Dr. Charles Eldon Davis, Benicia, California, to replace the Rev. Dr. Robert Estill.
Mrs. Evelyn Shipman, Seattle, Washington, to replace Dr. William Hudson.
Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky. Motion carried.

Miscellaneous Resolutions
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of (B-15A), as follows:
Whereas, some 400,000 refugees have been resettled in the U.S. during the past year; and
Whereas, it is anticipated that at least 200,000 will be admitted to the U.S. for resettlement within the next year; and
Whereas, the Episcopal Church is committed, through the Executive Council and the Presiding Bishop's Fund, to the resettlement of at least 6,000 refugees per year; therefore, be it
Resolved, That this House commends the Presiding Bishop's Fund for its work in

B-144
CHATTANOOGA MEETING HOUSE OF BISHOPS

aiding the dioceses and parishes of this Church in the resettlement of refugees coming to this country from Asia, Eastern Europe, Africa, the Middle East, South America, and the Caribbean, and calls upon the people of this Church to continue to support this ministry both with ongoing offers of sponsorship in their parishes and communities and with the support of prayer and resources.

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried.

The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey moved the adoption of (B-17), as follows:

Whereas, we are living in a time when the largest migration of human beings in history is taking place; and

Whereas, many of these people are seeking political and religious refuge on our shores; and

Whereas, we, as a Church, have already welcomed tens of thousands of refugees and immigrants from the Pacific, finding them homes, material and spiritual, schooling and jobs; and

Whereas, there continues to be a desperate need for the resettlement of Indo-Chinese, Korean, Chinese, and other peoples of the Pacific Basin; and

Whereas, the Center for Refugee Ministries at St. Anselm's Church, Garden Grove, Diocese of Los Angeles (with the assistance of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief) stands ready to be of service to the entire Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops pledge itself to stir the consciences of our communicants to the great need for adopting refugees and immigrants, assisting them in their flight from oppression and in their pursuit of new life in the spirit, and hope for their future.

Seconded by the Bishop of San Joaquin.

Motion carried.

The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey moved the adoption of (B-18), as follows:

Whereas, St. Andrew's School, near Sewanee, Tennessee, established by the Order of the Holy Cross and now operated by an independent Board of Trustees, observes on October 11, 1980, its 75th anniversary; and

Whereas, the school exemplifies the age-long tradition of Church-sponsored education of high quality; therefore, be it

Resolved, That we, the bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting this week in Chattanooga, send to St. Andrew's School, and to all persons related to it, our congratulations on its committed Christian service and accomplishments during the past 75 years and our good wishes for all the years to come.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan for the Armed Forces.

Motion carried.

Resigned Bishops

The Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Jr. as Bishop of Arkansas, to take effect on February 28, 1981, was accepted by this House on October 4, 1980; and

Whereas, his ministry as layman, deacon, priest and bishop in the dioceses of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Arkansas has been accompanied by the ministry of Caroline Murphy Keller, and they have been known and appreciated throughout the Church as caring, loving people whose lives have enriched the lives of many of us; now therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops (and wives) expresses its profound respect and
affection for Chris and Polly Keller, and prays that God will continue to bless us with their presence for many years to come.
Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Alabama moved the following resolution:

Whereas, George Moslely Murray has served this Church and its Lord for almost 28 years as a bishop, first as suffragan, coadjutor and diocesan in Alabama for some 17 years, and subsequently as the first diocesan for 10 years of the Central Gulf Coast; and

Whereas, he has served the greater church as a member of the Pastoral Development Committee, The Church Pension Fund Board and Committee, the Executive Council, the Board of Regents of Sewanee, and as Chairman of the Committee on Rules and Orders, the Joint Committee on the Church and Human Affairs, and finally as Vice President of this House; and

Whereas, the beauty of his life is seen by many of us in the consistent manner in which he has acted on the basis of his conscience, often finding himself a critic of the administration and occasionally in the minority, but never once failing to have his Diocese carry its full share of the general Church’s Program and Budget; and

Whereas, his retirement will take from us a special grace, a gentle spirit, and a tireless worker for Christ in this Church of our mutual obedience, therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express its profound appreciation and gratitude to him for his work in the vineyard and for the gracious way he has shared his life with us, and pray that God will richly bless him and Beth in all the time to come.
Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Motion carried.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Morgan Porteus has given distinguished leadership to this Church in the Diocese of Connecticut for 37 years as a priest and bishop for whom the pastoring ministry has been central and unique as a leader in liturgical renewal, as pastor of pastors and encourager of the ministries of lay persons; therefore, be it

Resolved, That, as the House of Bishops accepts with regret his early retirement, we express our hope that his teaching and preaching gifts will be widely available to the Church in the next chapter of his life and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That we send affectionate greetings to Martha and Morgan.
Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Western Kansas moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Edward Clark Turner has been the Bishop of Kansas for twenty-five years, but his ministry of Episcopate is distinguished not alone by length of tenure; and

Whereas, the respect and appreciation with which he is held in his Diocese is ample evidence of faithful work in the office to which he was called a quarter of a century ago. He has been a pastor to a succession of clergy and to a series of leaders in congregations. He has supported the activities of a series of women, men, and young people. He has nurtured and encouraged many different diocesan programs and plans, and has struggled mightily to adjust and revise and accommodate to the changing moods and needs of the Church over the years, both inside and outside of Kansas. He has been strong to support and defend the program of the national Church, sometimes in spite of personal reservations; and he has been constant in his attendance at the meetings of this House and of the General Convention, (endeavors which I calculate to have taken at least a full year of his 25 years of Episcopate if you consider an average of 12-15 days per year, which would include travel time); and
Whereas, this House has known Ed Turner as a quiet and congenial member, serving on committees and assignments as requested and participating in extra-curricular events in every way possible. Virginia likewise has accompanied and supported her husband with a commendable loyalty and devotion; and

Whereas, knowing that Ed's retirement will become effective May 22, 1981 and that he and Virginia plan to live in a newly purchased retirement home in Colorado Springs; therefore, be it

Resolved. That this House offer them our best wishes for good health, some relaxation, and at the same time continued useful service in the Church; and the assurance of our prayers both for their future and that of the Diocese of Kansas which they have loved and served so well.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of West Texas.

Motion carried.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:12 p.m.
Devotional

Dean Collins began the devotional period at 9:00 a.m. Joseph Cardinal Suenens then gave the morning meditation. The meditation concluded at 9:55 a.m.

Communication

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, introduced Mr. George Reedy, specialist in the field of communication and professor of Journalism at Marquette University, who addressed the House. Following his address, questions were directed to Mr. Reedy by members of the House.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 11:50 a.m. for the noon Eucharist at St. Paul’s Church.

American Churches in Europe

Bishop Krumm, Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, filed the report on his work in the European jurisdiction and it is attached as Appendix I of this day’s minutes.

Afternoon

The Bishop of Chicago, Vice Chairman, reconvened the House at 2:20 p.m.

Structure

The Bishop of Central Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, presented the report of the Committee on Structure with reference to Companion Dioceses. The report is attached as Appendix II.

The Bishop of Central Florida reported that the matter pertaining to titles for the Presiding Bishop, referred to his committee, is being considered by a Joint Commission of General Convention, and therefore moved to be discharged from the responsibility. Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Motion carried.

General Board of Examining Chaplains

Bishop Spofford filed the report of the General Board of Examining Chaplains attached as Appendix III to this day’s minutes.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Bishop of Utah, Chairman of the Committee on the Prayer Book, introduced the Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta to report on the progress in hymnal revision.

The Bishop of Utah moved a substitute B-7 as follows:

Resolved. That this 1980 meeting of the House of Bishops, recognizing the wide-
spread enthusiastic acceptance of the 1979 revision of the Book of Common Prayer, encourages the Standing Liturgical Commission in its continuing study of the language of the Prayer Book, and, in particular, the way language may be used to express more clearly the Gospel's affirmation that in Christ there is neither male nor female. Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

Motion carried.

Constitution
Bishop Haynsworth, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved the following resolution:

*Resolved. That the phrase, "for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops" in Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution, be construed to refer to bishops serving in jurisdictions who, in their letter of resignation, indicate their resignation to be for reasons of mission strategy, as approved by the diocese from which they are resigning and accepted by the House of Bishops.*

Seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

Motion carried.

Metropolitan Ministries
The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of Chicago as moderator for dialogue with the Rev. Jesse Jackson. The Bishop of Chicago, from the Joint Commission on Metropolitan Ministries, introduced the Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, who in turn introduced the Rev. Jesse Jackson. Rev. Jackson addressed the House. Following his address, he answered questions from the press who were in attendance. After the press withdrew, he answered questions from the members of the House.

Pastoral Letter
The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, presented the first draft of the Pastoral to the House.

The House was then adjourned by the Vice Chairman at 4:35 p.m.
APPENDIX I — DAY V
Report of the Suffragan Bishop in Charge of the American Churches in Europe
October, 1980

Six months is not a sufficiently long time, of course, for a bishop in charge, not only of the churches in Europe but also of the "Diaspora" (which means, I guess, anywhere in the world), to make a very exhaustive report or to announce any important conclusions. Some initial impressions, however, may be in order.

My advent in Europe began auspiciously enough with an invitation to march in the procession at the Enthronement in Canterbury Cathedral on March 25th of the new Archbishop, Dr. Robert Runcie. This stopover enroute to Paris also provided an opportunity to join a meeting of five Church of England bishops who have responsibility on the continent of Europe and also for a pleasant and relaxed conference with our own Presiding Bishop, who had come over for the Enthronement.

My first service in the Cathedral in Paris, as Suffragan Bishop, was on Palm Sunday, March 30th, when I preached and assisted in the Eucharist. The new dean, the Very Rev. James Leo, has begun his work in Paris amidst great enthusiasm over his coming. At the door, after the service, I noticed that after only four weeks he knew many of the congregation by name. I could not be happier in having him as a colleague, and he and his wife Patsy I already count as very close and warm friends.

Within a few days I began my travels, leaving on the train for Stockholm, where in the English church I preached on Good Friday and celebrated and preached on Easter Day. Since then I have made official visits to nine other countries, the complete list being: Sweden, France, Greece, Egypt, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Spain, and Turkey. I have made official visits to all but one of our six American congregations, as well as four congregations of the Church of England, where there are significant numbers of Americans, and also the small American congregation of Episcopalians at the U.S. Naval Base in Rota, near Cádiz in Spain. A visit to Munich in late October will complete my initial round of visitations to our American churches in Europe. In November I hope to attend the Synod of the Province of Jerusalem and the Middle East, hoping to discover what the situation is in the ministry of the Anglican Churches and others to the American Episcopalians living in that area. Some 35,000 Americans are estimated to be in Saudi Arabia, for example, at the present time. Christmas I shall spend in Belgrade and Zagreb in Yugoslavia.

One strong impression that emerges from this six months is of a keen interest which many, many Episcopalians show in maintaining their worship and sacramental life while they are abroad. It has proved to be almost impossible to get really accurate figures on the numbers of Americans living abroad. There is, however, a widespread impression that for a variety of reasons the number is smaller than it was, say, ten years ago. Tourism, at least as far as Americans are concerned, has in many places shown a significant drop. American business is not sending as many Americans to Europe as it once did, due in part to the double income tax which American residents abroad must pay. Retired Americans who once might have chosen to live in Europe hesitate to do so because of the unfavorable exchange rate and alarming inflation, a combination that can wipe out even a fairly comfortable annuity or pension. Despite all of this; wherever I go I find Episcopalians anxious to have available the ministrations of their Church, and ready. I believe in most cases, to make the necessary sacrifices for that purpose.

Many of them are being ministered to in a thoroughly satisfactory and happy way by the chaplaincies of the Church of England. Some 100 chaplaincies are listed by the
Church of England in Europe, and my visits to such congregations are intended simply to endorse and celebrate the cordial relationship that exists there between our two branches of the Anglican Communion. In July a new diocese came into existence, to be called the Diocese of Gibraltar in Europe. It has been officially admitted as a constituent diocese in the Province of Canterbury. I have been assured that this new arrangement will in no way jeopardize the role that Americans — and other non-Britons — play in these English congregations in Europe. Many English chaplains have told me, incidentally, that the presence of non-Britons (especially Americans and Canadians) has been an incalculable blessing, since they enter so vigorously and generously into the life of the congregation. In several of these English congregations—such as Nice, Brussels, and Belgrade—the number of Americans in the congregation has justified our contributing a substantial amount to the budget.

It must be confessed that there are some strains and tensions between our American churches in Europe and the Church of England. The official national status of the Church of England means that the congregation takes on the air of the British Church away from home. In some cases, the chaplain is officially designated as the Chaplain to the British Embassy. There are also differences in the discipline of the two Churches in the matter of marriage and divorce and — perhaps most controversial of all—over the ordination of women to the priesthood. Incidentally, on the 19th of September in New York City, I ordained to the priesthood the first woman for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, Angela V. Askew. Although the Roman Catholic and Old Catholic Churches cannot now accept women as priests, I am assured that they understand our reasons for taking this step and that no irreparable damage will be done to our relationships with them as a result. Angela Askew was a candidate for ordination from our church in Rome, and she has been licensed to officiate there—although for this academic year she will serve as a teaching assistant to Professor Richard A. Norris at the Union Theological Seminary in New York City. A woman priest from Virginia is licensed to serve in Emmanuel Church in Geneva, and a woman priest from New Hampshire serves with her husband as co-pastor of the non-denominational American Church in Vienna. In my opinion these women have an important witness to bear in the matter of women in priesthood to the churches in Europe, and some Roman Catholics and one Old Catholic Bishop have expressed their enthusiasm over their presence.

I am glad to say that my distinct impression is that we have clergy in our American churches in Europe of quite outstanding ability. I want to share with the House of Bishops, however, a problem about clergy deployment which is very vexing to us. When a priest has served for ten or twelve years in Europe, it is not unusual that he desires to move back to the United States. Often this is for family reasons. It is very difficult, however, for many bishops, search committees, and vestries to consider seriously a person for a vacancy if that person is as far away as Europe. I can promise you, however, that the Board for Foreign Parishes, which administers the endowment funds for the Convocation, stands ready to provide necessary subsidies so that our clergy in Europe will not be discriminated against in this deployment process. I solicit the sympathetic help of the House of Bishops in this difficult problem of deployment for the clergy in Europe, indeed for any of our clergy who serve on our behalf overseas.

One final observation, and that is that the complexion of our American congregations in Europe is changing rapidly and radically. What once was a fairly homogeneous congregation of Americans is now likely to display a great variety of racial, ethnic, and national types. In Paris and in Rome, for example, black African students make up as much as one-fifth of the congregation on any given Sunday morning. In some places, the people of the country, uncomfortable or unhappy about their Church background, seek out the
kind of "reformed Catholicism" which they perceive Anglicanism represents. On the second Sunday of my participation in the service at the Cathedral in Paris, a very agreeable and serious looking young boy was assigned to me as my acolyte. I realized during service that I needed my pastoral staff which I had laid upon the altar, and I leaned over and asked him to bring it to me. He looked at me with bewilderment in his eyes and said, "Comment?" He did not speak English, and I was quite ignorant of how to ask for a pastoral staff in French! Anglicanism has broken through the sound barrier of the English language — as we all learned who went to the Lambeth Conference of 1978 — and in Europe this will mean a broadening of our vision of our mission and a reconsideration of our ministry.

Many of these matters you will hear from me on subsequent occasions. It only remains now for me to assure you I am greatly enjoying the task to which you and the Presiding Bishop have called me, to thank you for your support, and to ask your continued prayers for us in the Convocation of American Churches in Europe as we represent you in ministry and mission in an interesting and exciting place.

John M. Krumm
Report of the Commission on World Mission
Regarding Companion Relationships

This past year the Committee on World Mission of the Executive Council has made a study of the Companion Diocese Relationship. The bishops of this House have been duly surveyed. We thank you all for the excellent response, providing the data which made this report possible.

Basic statistics. 39 dioceses reported having a companion relationship at the present time. Of the 40 dioceses reporting no such relationship, 29 stated that they have had one or more in the past. 18 dioceses are planning to formalize a companion relationship in the near future; 20 have no plans at the present. The dioceses reporting: 67 U.S. continental and 12 overseas, an excellent cross section of the Church.

Our basic inquiry was interested in the value of the companion relationship, the ways in which dioceses shared in mission and, of course, the difficulties encountered in accomplishing this vital effort. We share a very brief summary of the survey's findings and then dare to make certain recommendations to the House.

The value of the relationship was basically seen in the personalization of mission. The remarks which summarized this are as follows:

- The way people of two dioceses can work together as partners.
- The realization that the Church is far greater than the local parish.
- The opportunity to understand and experience the Christian faith in a different cultural setting (for each companion).
- A tangible way of sharing Christian mission beyond our borders.
- An awareness of the tremendous Christian work in other parts of the world.
- An awareness that other areas are more Spirit-filled than we of the developed nations.
- An education and awareness of the Anglican Communion.
- Invaluable in expanding the horizons and sense of mission.
- The challenge of accepting help from another who has been the traditional receiver.

Sharing. We discovered that the ways in which we share in Christ's mission differ in direct proportion to our ability to participate in accomplishing mutually agreed upon goals. Comments received varied from sharing only by the bishops of each diocese to a wide participation of lay/clergy in personnel exchanges—i.e., Companion Relationship Committees, clergy, ECW, EYC, teachers (VCS), counselors, and other specialists (lay and clerical). Under the categories WE shared and THEY shared, we report:

**WE shared**
- Provided funds to build schools, offices, dental clinics, wards, vicarages, nursing and student centers, chapel, camps.
- Our bishop guest speaker at Convention.
- Sent funds, books, clothing, vestments, supplies.
- Large delegation of clergy/lay sent to visit.

**THEY shared**
- Exchange of people.
- Our bishop guest speaker at Convention.
- Sent native vestments, crafts, and materials for sale.
- Lay team visited and shared in life of the diocese.
Scholarships for seminarians. Choir sent to visit us; Seminarian spent summer; Exchange students.

Priest, counselor, MD's sent. Priest sent for one year.

Partners in prayer Partners in prayer.

**Difficulties/problems with the relationships.** The following comments summarize the difficulties (challenges) encountered when one part of the Church engages another in accomplishing our Lord's mission:

- 815 should be of more assistance in helping us.
- The major problems are in the area of language. (Remember Lambeth: i.e., a trilingual bishop was one who spoke three languages; a bilingual bishop spoke two languages; a bishop who spoke one was either American or from England).
- Communications: mail and phoning difficult, slow and poor on both ends; geographical/cultural differences.
- "We failed to be humble and sensitive."
- How to relate (our) great numbers to a small area requires careful planning and patience.
- Economic differences tend to perpetuate "poor" vs. "rich" countries — "lady bountiful or big daddy" syndromes.
- The bishop: "The new one is uncooperative; the former one was a joy." "Our companion bishop cannot say No because he is dependent upon our financial support."
- Petering out of interest was due to no established goals by the dioceses.
- Feeling that the "touch" was put on us by a few individuals who saw an opportunity to exploit the relationship (bishop and clergy).
- No committee (lay/clergy) involvement in the other diocese. We mainly dealt with bishop, although we had a strong but bewildered committee at home.
- Politics presented a problem — revolutions, entrance visas, etc.

**Recommendations to the House of Bishops.**

1. Before the exchange of personnel or engaging in projects, dioceses entering a companion relationship should take adequate time to arrive at mutually agreed upon objectives/goals to be shared and determine a definite plan (in writing) for implementing the objectives over the period of relationship to be established.
2. Guidelines are needed ("815 should help!"); and guidelines do exist. The guidelines are attached for purposes of planning both for a new relationship and for evaluating what has been the nature of the current one.
3. All planning of goals and procedures should be accomplished by committees (clergy/lay) of each diocese—not merely by the bishop alone. The guidelines are designed to serve this purpose.
4. The role of Executive Council and the World Mission Committee. Unless some committee coordinates this work, there will always be conflict and difficulties. The World Mission Committee will assist by presenting to Executive Council all requests for formalizing companion relationships. It was discerned in our study that several dioceses overseas had not one, but several, companions, while others had none. The official action of Executive Council in establishing (formalizing for the Episcopal Church) the relationship is needed if the Church is to insure fairness of coverage and an adequate accountability of our stewardship in mission.
5. We encourage creative mission relationships—i.e., a continental U.S. province relating to an overseas province (and parishes to parishes) in order to accomplish agreed upon goals and to realize the objectives of sharing with each other the mission which is Christ's.

The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies
Commission on World Mission

B-154
In compliance with Title III, Canon 7, Section 8, the General Board of Examining Chaplains is pleased to submit this report to the House of Bishops.

The 1980 General Ordination Examinations were administered to 286 candidates in January and, since then, to two other candidates. Of the 286, all but ten were nominated by the bishops of 72 dioceses. The remaining ten were nominated by seminary deans. Except for three dioceses, the bishops of all the other domestic jurisdictions normally have their candidates take the GOEs, although the smaller dioceses do not have candidates every year.

The General Board of Examining Chaplains was assisted in evaluating the GOEs by 144 readers who met in reading/evaluation conferences with members of the Board in seven areas of the country. This year, two retired bishops served as readers. Again, we commend this participation by members of the House of Bishops.

A new feature of the 1980 GOE was a two-hour “closed book” section. The multiple choice test questions for the part of the GOE titled “The History, Literature, and Vocabulary of the Christian Tradition” were substantially revised this year. The “open book” essay questions required five days of thinking, praying, and writing from the candidates.

Annually, the work of the GBEC, its readers, the administrator employed by the Board, and all phases of the process are reviewed, evaluated, and, it is hoped, improved. Comments and suggestions are elicited from candidates (about one hundred responded), seminary deans, readers, Commissions on Ministry, and bishops. Several members of the Board, including the chairman, have participated in diocesan, provincial, and national conferences on various phases of ministry and preparation for ministry in order to interpret our work and to receive helpful criticism and input.

Questions and subjects/themes to be considered for the 1981 GOEs have been solicited. Again, we believe members of the House of Bishops can assist us greatly in this task of developing and constructing examinations by annually suggesting comprehensive themes and typical questions which you believe might be helpful. In general, the Board has discovered that solid questions on Christian Ethics and Moral Theology, and on Church History, tend to be the most difficult to compose.

The dates for the 1981 GOE will be January 5-9 — which is most compatible with our seminaries' schedules—and will be completed in five days, instead of six. When we meet in October to compile the exams, the GBEC will also make budgetary decisions. The fee per candidate will be in the $80 to $100 range, which is the top limit we are allowed to charge.

Of the twenty-one members of the Board, the Canons require that six shall be priests with pastoral cures. Since the General Convention, two of these priests (Robert Estill and FitzSimons Allison) have been called to follow the biblical injunction, “Friend, come up higher,” and so now sit in the House of Bishops. We have selected the Rev. Dr. Charles Eldon Davis of the Diocese of Northern California to replace Bob Estill. Dr. Davis is a former member of the GBEC who has continued to assist us by serving as chairman and organizer of the Readers Conference which has been meeting at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific. In Fitz Allison’s place we have selected the Rev. Sandra Ragan-Kelly of St. Mark’s Church, Palo Alto, California. A recent graduate of C.D.S.P., she is a gifted and scholarly person, and has completed the requirements for a PhD, except for the completion of her thesis. We believe that the addition of a recent seminarian and a woman priest with a pastoral cure will broaden the dimensions of the Board’s perspectives.
 Shortly after the 1979 General Convention, Dr. Wellborn Hudson, a lay member of the Board who lives in Minnesota, found it necessary to resign. We asked Mrs. Evelyn Shipman of the Diocese of Olympia to fill this spot. She has been a GOE reader for nine years, has been chairperson of her diocesan Commission on Ministry, and has assisted in organizing and implementing the Readers Conference for several years in Seattle.

You will note that all three additions are from the west since, in geographic distribution, we were suddenly left with no western representatives on the Board following the elections to the Board at the General Convention. The GBEC respectfully requests the House of Bishops to authorize these three persons to fill out the unexpired terms for which they have been selected, in accordance with III. 7.1.

The office of the GBEC remains at Christ Church, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and the Rev. Emmet Gribbin is still employed by the Board to serve as its Executive Secretary and as administrator of the GOE. Since the logistics of the process are complicated and involve production, management, pastoral, interpretive and judgmental/reconciliatory skills, the Board highly commends the work that Mr. Gribbin does in this key role.

The House of Bishops members on the GBEC are William Sanders of Tennessee, Bennett Sims of Atlanta, and William Spofford, Assistant Bishop of Washington; and they would appreciate your sharing your concerns and criticisms.

General Board of Examining Chaplains
The Rt. Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Chairman
SIXTH DAY

Wednesday
October 8, 1980

Devotional
Dean Collins began the devotional period at 9:00 a.m. The Presiding Bishop expressed appreciation to Cardinal Suenens as a preface to his last meditation. He also expressed appreciation to Dean Collins and those with him for their devotional ministry to the House each day.

Cardinal Suenens gave the meditation.
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Morning Session
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:22 a.m.

Metropolitan Areas
The Bishop of Chicago, of the Standing Committee on Metropolitan Areas, presented a panel from the Urban Bishops' Coalition.

The Bishop of New York addressed the role of the local congregations in the urban setting. The Bishop of Southeast Florida addressed the special problems of the urban setting in Miami, Florida, in the aftermath of recent riots there. The Bishop of Pittsburgh discussed working with local officials and groups.

Following these presentations, members of the House directed questions to those on the panel. Included with the panel were personnel from the national Church office, including the Rev. Frank Turner and Mrs. Alice Emery.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut reported on the Indianapolis Conference sponsored by the Urban Bishops' Coalition. He introduced the Rev. Lloyd Casson, President of the Episcopal Urban Caucus, who addressed the House.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:03 p.m.

Group Workshop
Following lunch, and beginning at 2:00 p.m., the bishops attended two out of three workshops on Communication. The three workshops offered between 2:00 and 3:45 p.m. were:

1. Diocesan Communication
2. Radio/Television
3. Media Relations

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:57 p.m., reading from scripture and leading the House in prayer.
Stewardship
The Chairman for Dispatch of Business introduced the Rev. Thomas Carson, Executive Officer for Stewardship, who addressed the House, giving a report on Venture in Mission.

Birthday Greeting
The Bishop of Western Missouri led the House in singing Happy Birthday to the Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Assistant Secretary of the House.

Social and Urban Affairs
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, introduced the Bishop of Texas who moved (B-16), as follows:

Whereas, the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church passed a resolution condemning the resurgence of the activity of the Ku Klux Klan and similar racist hatred groups which continue to engage in outrageous acts of terrorism and bodily harm in the several United States of America; and

Whereas, five black women citizens of Chattanooga, Tennessee, were gunned down by admitted Klansmen on the night of 19 April, 1980, which is further evidence of the marked increase of Ku Klux Klan activity; and

Whereas, the Diocese of Tennessee, through its office of Metropolitan Ministry, is actively involved in efforts of reconciliation and harmony in the Chattanooga community; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops assembled in Chattanooga, Tennessee, strongly condemns the terrorism of the Ku Klux Klan as a moral outrage, totally contrary to God's laws and the teachings of Jesus Christ, as well as an affront to all civilized persons; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops offers its continued prayers for the Chattanooga community and in particular for the victims of Ku Klux Klan terrorism and for those engaged in efforts of reconciliation, as well as for the individuals who perpetuated this violence; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops calls upon the House of Representatives Sub-committee on Civil and Constitutional Rights for Congressional Investigation of Ku Klux Klan Terrorism; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops calls upon the Justice Department of the United States to enforce vigorously the existing statutes which protect the civil rights and civil liberties of the victims of Ku Klux Klan terrorism; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops calls upon its membership and other religious bodies to witness against the Ku Klux Klan publicly and privately; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the United States, the members of Congress, the Justice Department, the Governor of Tennessee, and the Mayor and City Council of Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried.

Housing
The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved the House accept a late resolution on Housing. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell. It received the necessary 2/3 majority.

Motion carried.
National and International Problems
The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman for the Committee on National and International Problems, moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops send its greetings to our brother, Desmond Tutu, and the South African Council of Churches, commending them for their ministry of justice and reconciliation amidst great suffering and danger, and assuring them of our constant prayers as they continue in this costly ministry.
Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved (B-9A), as follows:

Whereas, the past several years of history have raised doubts as to the efficacy of certain aspects of our foreign policy in establishing national security and world peace; and

Whereas, this policy has involved an ever increasing participation of our country in the selling and supplying of arms to nations regardless of their concern for human rights; and

Whereas, the annual world expenditure on arms approximates 600 billion dollars which drains resources which could reverse the trend of increasing poverty and suffering within the developing nations and amongst our own rural and urban poor; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops urge the leaders of our nation to direct our foreign policy so as to seek our national security by developing with emerging nations economic relations which are mutually beneficial and not exploitative; granting them aid instead of arms; and supporting the worldwide struggle for human rights; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President, Secretary of State, and appropriate committees.
Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the following resolution (B-19A):

Whereas, the 66th General Convention adopted a resolution asserting "its opposition to peacetime conscription or any form of compulsory national service, unless a national emergency is declared by the Congress"; and

Whereas, the President of the United States, without evidence of a national emergency or action by the Congress to declare such, has nevertheless instituted a registration of all male citizens upon the attainment of their 19th year, as a basis for calling them into military service should a draft become necessary; and

Whereas, the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church and the Episcopal Church Center staff have sought to assist young members of this Church in their anxiety and conscientious struggles in the face of being required to register, by making resources available to young people, clergy, and others throughout the Church; and

Whereas, the Joint Standing Commission on Peace established by the 66th General Convention is not expected, until the next General Convention, to present plans which will provide direction in this situation; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops

1. Express its continued support of the resolution of the 66th General Convention regarding peacetime conscription;
2. Encourage the Executive Council and the Church Center staff to continue and expand its program of providing resources to assist young persons and those who counsel them in this difficult period in their lives;
3. Inform the President of the United States of its opposition to peacetime conscription, unless a national emergency is declared by the Congress;
4. Request the President and the Congress to establish alternative volunteer national service, in addition to military service, so that young people may demonstrate their desire to serve their country in a variety of ways.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts moved the deletion of the second *Whereas* clause. Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona. The amendment carried.
The motion to adopt (B-19A), as amended, came to a vote.

Motion carried.

Ministry
The Bishop of Pittsburgh, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, asked to be discharged from (B-20) because such action, in the opinion of the Committee, should be taken at the time of General Convention. Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried.

Ecumenical Relations
The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved to be discharged from (B-8), referring it to the A.R.C. Seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

Motion carried.

Question referred.

Housing as Mission
The Bishop of Pennsylvania, previously having secured the permission of the House to submit a late resolution on Housing, moved the following:

*Whereas,* the 65th General Convention (in Resolution B-172) declared that housing is a mission of the Church; and

*Whereas,* shelter costs have now risen to such a point that less than 20% of this nation's newly formed families can now obtain mortgage financing; and

*Whereas,* over 50% of this nation's renters must spend in excess of 25% of their income for shelter costs; and

*Whereas,* this nation is now experiencing a net loss of 3% of its rental stock per year as a result of urban renewal, condominium conversion, and obsolescence; and

*Whereas,* the number of Federally-assisted housing units proposed in the administration's 1981 budget is not only decreased by over 10% but also directed toward higher income groups; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops

1. Expresses concern over the deteriorating housing conditions facing the low-income residents of this nation; and
2. Reaffirms its intention to mobilize the resources of PECUSA to address these problems; and
3. Takes note of the position of the Roman Catholic Bishops' Conference (Statement of November, 1975) and affirms our belief that housing is among our nation's foremost social problems and a pastoral imperative for the Church; and
4. Encourages the development of local parish and diocesan housing interest groups; and
5. Supports the work of the Executive Council Housing Organizing (ECHO) Sub-committee; and

Recess
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 5:20 p.m. He reconvened the House at 5:33 p.m.

Offerings
The Bishop of New Jersey moved that the offerings from the noonday services be given to the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief, with the intent that it be given for Haitian relief in the Miami area. Seconded by the Bishop of Oregon. Motion carried.

Pastoral
The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral, after full discussion and changes from the floor on the draft proposed by the Committee, moved the Pastoral be adopted. Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania. Motion carried.

A PASTORAL LETTER FROM THE BISHOPS
October 8, 1980

As bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in the early autumn of an election year in the United States, we wish to speak of Christian responsibility in exercising the right to vote. In focusing on a national issue, we are mindful of our brothers and sisters of this Church whose citizenship is in other countries. We hope that what we say will be of relevance and stimulation to them. We hold them in our prayers, and ask for theirs in our forthcoming national decision-making.

Two matters concern us chiefly. Both represent extremes of religious response to the problems of political choice.

I. Our first concern is apathy. Hardly half the American people entitled to vote do so. For Christians, this withdrawal from political responsibility is faithless and immoral. To fail to vote, or to be uninformed in voting, is a denial of the biblical faith that Jesus Christ is Lord: the Lord of politics, economics, education, and social systems, as well as of our personal and family lives.

Christians are not relieved of political decision-making just because political choices involve fallible candidates, or because political choices must face debatable positions and points of view. To think so and act so betrays a hands-off-the-world assumption about God and his Christ which scripture denies. Our God of the Old Testament is a political intervener, because the cosmos he commands is moral at the core. No earthly sovereignty can violate that morality and endure. However, as scripture declares, “If a king judges the poor with equity, his throne will be established forever” (Proverbs 29:14). In the New Testament, God’s intervention takes the form of a self-offering in crucifixion for the very life of the world.

Political withdrawal of Christians creates a vacuum that invites the tyranny of those who would use power for discrimination, oppression, and economic barbarism. That is the immorality of political apathy.

But it is not enough simply to vote. We urge informed voting, making choices on the
grounds of a first principle that is biblical and basic to Christian conviction. This first principle is the sacredness of human life. From it, other guideposts rise for our decision-making, all of them anchored in scripture.

Since we hold that human life is sacred, our political choices need to reflect the best judgment we can make as to the people and platforms that honor all persons — that respond to the needs of the aged, the unemployed, and the disadvantaged; that uphold racial and sexual equality; and that resist irresponsible and indiscriminate abortion as a heedless, casual birth control option.

Our political choices also need to reflect a moral resolve that American economic structures reduce the extremities of arrogant wealth and gross poverty which mark doomed societies. Callous biblical kingdoms were brought low by God’s wrath. Contemporary societies are likewise under judgment for greed and indifference to human need. “What do you mean by crushing my people, by grinding the face of the poor? says the Lord God of hosts” (Isaiah 3:15).

A further imperative that flows from the sacredness of human life is Christ’s call that his disciples be peacemakers. Wherever possible, our voting needs to call to account the iniquity of a runaway arms capability that supplies small nations with lethal weaponry, much of it American. Our political action must deplore the daily and deadly addition that America makes to the absurd stockpile of nuclear warheads. We now have atomic megatons adequate to kill everybody in the Soviet Union twenty times over.

Since nuclear armaments here and in the Soviet Union have created a world in which the whole can nowhere be protected against its parts, our own national security has reached the zero point. The issue is no longer the survival of one nation against another. We stand now in mortal danger of global human incineration. A computer error could trigger mutually assured destruction. American responsibility for the world beyond us compels a moral outcry against the arms race.

As a way of moving us all from apathy and toward responsibility, we have offered biblical guideposts to political decision-making. It is to be expected that we will disagree on candidates and political direction. Disagreement expresses both our freedom and the ambiguity of all choices made by sinful people in a fallen world. But at a deeper level of truth, political involvement by informed voting expresses the irrepressible hope of Christians that in spite of all alarms God is the Lord of history, and that human life is a gift to be claimed from his hand, here and hereafter.

II. Our second chief concern in this election year is the opposite extremity to apathy. It is the sudden emergence of aggressive religious partisanship in the political arena. We insist that the use of religious radio and TV and local pulpits in support of particular candidates in the name of God distorts Christian truth and threatens American religious freedom.

As Christians, we share some important commitments with the so-called Moral Majority: to the home, to the family, to the Bible — though our understanding of reverence for scripture compels us to resist any narrow or bullying use of biblical texts. But, with our brothers and sisters of the popular TV ministry, we too cherish God and country. The stars and stripes of our national banner are conspicuous in many Episcopal churches, and we offer Eucharist on the 4th of July.

As your bishops, we speak out now because the silence of the conventional Churches is partly to blame for the impact of this new coalition of strident voices. But we do not form a power lobby — for two reasons.

First, because we are American traditionalists with regard to religion. The founders who fashioned our Constitution of the United States had great respect for the spiritual core of all human experience. But they believed the religious reality, at bottom, is intense-
ly personal. They were also close in time to some events in American colonial history which saw Churches snarling at each other, unable to tolerate a pluralist denominational social order. Therefore, if the individual right to religious belief and practice were to be upheld, Americans had to be protected, not only against an authoritarian anti-religious state (as has emerged in Communism) but also against a tyrannical religious monopoly.

The American colonial period is filled with instances of denominational control of parts of the colonies where deviation from territorial orthodoxy was punishable — and often cruelly.

Puritan Massachusetts banished Quakers from their state on pain of death. In Quaker Pennsylvania, during that period, all citizens were subject to religious restrictions. An act passed in 1700 required all citizens to attend church on Sunday or prove they had been at home reading the scriptures. Failure to do so was subject to fines.

Anglicans in Virginia, at about the same time, pushed through a law which defined orthodoxy for Christians. Denial of Old and New Testament authority was illegal. Offenders could be barred from public office.

Although Maryland was opened initially to Roman Catholics under Lord Baltimore, elsewhere in the colonies life for many of that Church was hindered by the weight of repressive legislation and popular contempt.

When it came time to document religious freedom with Constitutional guarantees, the founders, well versed in history and human behavior, denied the government all power to establish religion. Also denied was the power of the government to interfere with the free exercise of religion. Our founding fathers’ argument was never against faith, but against monopoly and political power under religious auspices.

Our refusal in 1980 to entangle religion in partisan politics, and our wariness of contemporary movements that do, is rooted in a wise American tradition of avoiding the almost certain risk of political tyranny in the name of God.

Our second reason for warning against a religious power bloc in the political arena is our certainty that “power” is not the last word in our relationship with God. In the wilderness struggle of Jesus, “power” is the Devil’s final word, not God’s. Satan’s trump temptation is to deliver into Jesus’ hands “all the kingdoms of the world and the glory of them” (St. Matthew 4:8).

The response of Jesus to this third seduction defines forever the Christian’s relationship to the world: not control, but ministry. Our Lord scorns a mastery founded on any sovereignty but servanthood. Servanthood means the readiness of love to sacrifice and to suffer.

Christ bids us take up the cross, not a cudgel. We therefore summon ourselves and our people to cheerful service in Christ’s love. Be courageous in conviction, tolerant of diversity, and thankful for a political heritage that is ours by gift of human struggle and divine mercy.

Amen

The Bishop of Newark moved an expression of appreciation to the Bishop of Atlanta and to members of the Committee on the Pastoral. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell.

Motion carried.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:52 p.m.
SEVENTH DAY

Thursday
October 9, 1980

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:11 a.m. He read from scripture and led the House in prayer.

Secretary of General Convention
The Chairman for Dispatch of Business introduced the Rev. Canon James Gundrum, Secretary of the General Convention and Executive Officer of General Convention, who addressed the House.

Religious Communities
The Bishop of Milwaukee, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, addressed the House, reporting on his committee's work. See Appendix I: "On Private Vows to a Bishop."

Theology
The Bishop of Western North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Theology, reported on his committee's work.

New Directions
Bishop Cox addressed the House on the work of New Directions and the Church in Small Communities.

Recess
The House took a brief recess at 10:17 a.m., and was called to order again by the Presiding Bishop at 10:30 a.m.

Statement
The Chairman for Dispatch of Business, on behalf of the Bishop of Utah, moved the Nuclear Arms Statement be spread upon the minutes of the House. Seconded by the Bishop of Virginia.

Motion carried.

STATEMENT ON NUCLEAR ARMS
We, the undersigned bishops of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America:
• Believing that war is contradictory to and inconsistent with the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, who calls us to be peacemakers; and
• Reaffirming all the statements about war, peace, and violence made in the past century by the General Convention, House of Bishops and Lambeth Conference; and
• Observing the Faustian proportions of the international nuclear arms race, and the paralyzing effects — personal and economic — resulting from the fear on which it is based; and
*Questioning* the validity of the theory of mutual deterrence which underlies the nuclear arms race; hereby
*Join other persons throughout this nation who are requesting the President of the United States to propose to the Soviet Union a mutual nuclear weapons moratorium, by which the United States and the Soviet Union agree to halt immediately the testing, production, and further deployment of all nuclear warheads, missiles, and delivery systems.

Charles Bennison  
Wesley Frensdorff  
John Spong  
William H. Clark  
William Davidson  
Robert Appleyard  
George Masuda  
Rob Jones  
Willbur E. Hogg  
William Dimmick  
William Frey  
Stanley Hauser  
Otis Charles  
Edward W. Jones  
Mellick Belshaw  
James W. Montgomery  
Robert Atkinson  
Robert M. Anderson  
Robert DeWitt  
Arthur E. Walmsley  
Ned Cole  
William Black  
Lyman Ogilby  
John M. Krumm  
Fred Wolf  
Duncan Gray, Jr.  
Heath Light  
Furman Stough  
Edward Haynsworth  
Charles Gaskell  
Robert Cochrane  
Alexander Stewart  
Harold Hopkins, Jr.  
Lloyd Gressle  
Matthew Bigiardi  
Hal Gross  
Fred Putnam  
Charles Persell, Jr.  
Arthur Vogel  
Paul Moore, Jr.  
Robert Spears  
George Hunt  
Joseph Heistand  
Willis Henton  
Rustin Kimsey  
Herbert Donovan, Jr.  
Edmond Browning  
Calvin Schofield, Jr.  
David Reed  
Morris Arnold  
Harold Robinson  
David Lewis, Jr.  
Charles J. Child, Jr.  
Kilmer Myers  
Robert W. Estill  
Bennett J. Sims  
William A. Jones, Jr.  
Herbert Edmondson  
Robert Kerr  
Philip Smith  
David Leighton

**Messages of Greeting**

The Bishop of Northern Indiana requested a message of congratulations be sent to the new bishops of the Lusitanian Church, specifically the Rt. Rev. Luis Pereira and the Rt. Rev. Fernando da Luz Soares, and the Most Rev. Ramon Taibo of the Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church.

**Privilege and Courtesy**

The Bishop of Southern Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

and Jane, have provided a generous and royal welcome to the members of this House and their wives on relatively short notice, and, even though it was something he "had always wanted but not very much," nevertheless provided us not only with a tea-cosy but with a gracious and warm reception as our host and hostess; and

Whereas, we have come to the Volunteer State and the City of Chattanooga and have been shown great loving care and concern by many of the saints from parishes in the city and surrounding area; and

Whereas, a large group of kind and thoughtful members of this Diocese has been present throughout our meeting to provide hospitality and serve as ushers, pages, drivers, witnesses, officiants, and assistants at worship, and guides at recreation, and travel companions on water and on land; and

Whereas, we were delightfully dined and entertained by the Diocese of Tennessee with a trip to Rock City, Lookout Mountain, and with Garner Bluegrass music and dance; therefore, be it

Resolved, That we hereby extend our sincere appreciation to the Rt. Rev. William E. Sanders and his lovely and gracious wife, and the Rt. Rev. Fred Gates and his charming and delightful wife; the clergy and members of the Episcopal Church of Chattanooga and vicinity, especially the Rector, the Rev. John Bonner, Vestry and members of St. Paul's; and the co-chairmen of local committees, the Rev. Harold Hallock and Mr. Terrence Sullivan; Mrs. Sally Franklin, in charge of hospitality, and Ms. Tony Gilbert, in charge of the Mountain Night; and the churches of the Chattanooga area for the boattride and dinner; and the staff of the Reed House; and to all who have given us so generously of themselves and ministered to us so fully as brothers and sisters in Christ.
Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Texas.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops at its Interim Meeting of October, 1980, in Chattanooga, Tennessee express its hearty and grateful appreciation to the Presiding Bishop for his continuing wise and thoughtful leadership; for providing at this meeting for our spiritual life and growth in having His Eminence Leo Josef Cardinal Suenens, retired Archbishop of Mechelen-Brussels, as our spiritual mentor each morning, and the Very Rev. Alan Webster, Dean of St. Paul's, London, as homilist at the noon Eucharist; and be it further

Resolved, That, on behalf of our wives, we express our gratitude to Ann Allin, the charming first lady of the House of Bishops, for her gracious and kind hospitality.
Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops expresses its deep and heartfelt appreciation to His Eminence Leo Josef Cardinal Suenens for his inspired and inspiring meditations each morning during the Interim Meeting, October 2-9, 1980, in Chattanooga, Tennessee; and be it further

Resolved, That we express our sincere gratitude to Cardinal Suenens for being with us as a living expression of the ecumenical dialogue between our Church and the Roman Catholic Church and for bringing to us the wisdom of his age and the vitality of his life which bears witness to the life-giving Holy Spirit of God.
Seconded by the Bishop of Montana.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:
Resolved. That the House of Bishops expresses its appreciation to the Very Rev. Alan Webster, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England, for his presence among us and for the homilies each noon in which he shared with us his insights and inspiration. Seconded by the Bishop of Los Angeles.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Resolved. That the House of Bishops, through its Secretary, send our greeting and warm good wishes to the Most Rev. John E. Hines, 22nd Presiding Bishop of this Church, and his wife Helen, with the assurance of our prayers for continuing improvement in their health and well-being.

Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey has served this house with his usual efficiency, knowledge, and good humor; and

Whereas, he has been aided by his fine corps of assistants in the persons of the Rev. Messrs. Charles Dobbins, Claude Payne, James Folts, and Elizabeth Carlisle; therefore, be it

Resolved. That this House expresses its deep sense of gratitude to the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey and his assistants, and also expresses its hope for their continued future relationship with this House.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Bob and Jane Wallace, in making arrangements for this Interim Meeting were called upon to change the place of meeting less than four months before our arrival here; and

Whereas, with their accustomed efficiency and carefulness, they have managed the details and anticipated the difficulties so that we have been able to meet in comfortable but relatively economical quarters, with our needs provided for most adequately; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House expresses its warm and profound appreciation to the Wallaces for their tireless efforts and friendly concern, and our continuing affection and fond regards for them.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alabama.

Motion carried.

Expressions of appreciation were also to be sent by the House to Mr. Robert Ayres, Vice Chancellor of the University of the South; to the Most Rev. Edward W. Scott, Primate of All Canada; and to the Rev. Jesse Jackson.

Cursillo

The Presiding Bishop appointed Bishop Gosnell as the liaison of the Episcopal Church to the Cursillo Movement.

Adjournment

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 11:15 a.m., to be followed by a closing Eucharist.

Attest: John M. Allin
Presiding Bishop

Scott Field Bailey
Secretary, House of Bishops
APPENDIX I — DAY VII

On Private Vows to a Bishop

The Bishop of Milwaukee reported Father Bede Mudge's comments on Private Vows to a Bishop:

I cannot find anything in the tradition of either East or West to support a public profession of the monastic vows outside of the context of a religious community. There certainly is a tradition in both Eastern and Western Churches of private acts of commitment of various kinds, and these have sometimes had official stamps of approval. It is possible, for instance, for any Roman Catholic who desires it to make a private vow of celibacy or a consecration of virginity, and such a vow can be received by any parish priest. The Roman Missal even provides a mass for such an occasion. But this is regarded much more as a private devotional act than an official one, and is not identified as religious profession. Even the Orthodox, who normally sit much lighter to these things, do not, I understand, attempt to administer religious vows without a person's having some connection with a specific community. This is complicated, obviously, by the need for a man to be in religious vows in order to be an Orthodox bishop, and further complicated by the fact that "Orders" as we know them are not known in Orthodoxy, and that each monk or nun has some claim on any monastic community by virtue of his or her profession. But even with all these qualifications, it remains true that some connection with a community — even if only a formal one — is part of the profession of religious vows in the East.

The Church of England carefully regulates the administration of religious professions through the regulations of the Directory of the Religious Life. The Directory makes no provision at all for the administration of religious vows outside of communities, making it clear that the profession of solitary vows is regarded as an individual, not an official, matter. I am told, in fact, that one of the primary reasons for the formation of the English Advisory Council on the Religious Life in the first place was to stop the administration of such vows to individuals outside of community.

All of this is much clearer, and much sterner, than anything I had expected to find. So I think the Committee will want to discuss first of all, then, what they think is being done when a bishop accepts "religious vows" from an individual not living in a community. Is this, in fact, a purely private affair that does not involve official ecclesiastical status? If this is to be our position, it will have some effects. For instance, the wearing of a habit is often a prominent part of such schemes. We cannot, of course, pretend to control what people wear, but does the Committee want to make recommendations about this? I will just observe that special ecclesiastical dress usually goes along with official status, though Anglican tradition is fuzzy on this. In addition, if such a commitment is to take the form of vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience, what is the form of the "poverty" being professed, and to whom is the "obedience" owed? There has always been wide latitude for the interpretation of these in different communities, but free-floating commitments that are impossible of fulfillment are often destructive rather than helpful.

A guide in individual cases:

1) A reminder that careful discernment is often necessary here. Hasty admission to a form of vows has, in the past, brought scandal to the Church, and can do damage to the individual concerned. A consecration such as this is not just a minor pious act, to be undone at will.

2) It would be helpful to have a list of people available who are known to be able to help in this discernment process. Such a list need not necessarily be made public, but it could be helpful to know where to apply for help.

3) If the person concerned has been a member of a religious community, it is well
to consult the community about their experience with him or her. This has to be done bearing in mind that a person with a vocation to a solitary commitment often will of necessity have had considerable difficulties living with a community. But such a person often has a very different perception of what the problems were than the community has, and it is often useful to know both sides of these stories before proceeding.

4) Provision for competent ongoing spiritual direction is essential.

5) I think the Committee needs to recommend that a careful testing process be part of the normal consideration; and that a bishop ought not to begin by accepting a life commitment, but rather proceed more cautiously, through more temporary commitments, in line with the experience of the Church through many centuries.

6) It would also be useful to have a list of established communities who are willing to undertake a ministry to people with a vow such as this. Holy Cross already does this, and others may, or may be willing to begin.
SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
HOUSE OF BISHOPS
1981

Held in the
Mission Bay Room
of the
Bahia Motor Hotel
San Diego, California
October 2–9, 1981
SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS
San Diego, California
October 2-9, 1981

FIRST DAY

Friday
October 2, 1981

Opening Session

Pursuant to the resolution of the House of Bishops passed at the Chattanooga Interim Meeting in 1980 providing for an interim meeting in 1981, the Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 5:00 p.m. on October 2, 1981, in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel in San Diego, California.

The meeting was called to order in the context of the Holy Eucharist.

The Presiding Bishop was celebrant and gave the homily at the Holy Eucharist. Following the Nicene Creed the Presiding Bishop called for the presentation of those bishops who had been consecrated since the last meeting of the House.

Bishops Presented

The following bishops were presented:

  Presented by: The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
  The Bishop of West Virginia
  The Bishop of Indianapolis

• The Bishop of Northwest Texas: The Rt. Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey
  Presented by: The Retired Bishop of Northwest Texas
  The Bishop of Western Louisiana
  The Bishop of Tennessee
  The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania

• The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado: The Rt. Rev. William Harvey Wolfrum
  Presented by: The Bishop of Colorado
  The Bishop of Rio Grande
  The Bishop of Wyoming
  The Bishop of West Texas

• The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast: The Rt. Rev. Charles Farmer Duvall
  Presented by: The Bishop of Upper South Carolina

• The Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York: The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker
  Presented by: The Bishop of Central New York
  The Bishop of Central Florida
  The Bishop of Southern Virginia
  The Bishop of Long Island
The Bishop of Western Kansas: The Rt. Rev. John Forsythe Ashby
Presented by: The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Retired Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Assistant Bishop of Ohio

The Bishop of Kansas: The Rt. Rev. Richard Frank Grein
Presented by: The Bishop of Kansas
The Retired Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Quincy

The Bishop of Alaska: The Rt. Rev. George Clinton Harris
Presented by: The Retired Bishop of Alaska
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Nevada

The Bishop Suffragan of Long Island: The Rt. Rev. Henry Boyd Hucles, III
Presented by: The Bishop of Long Island
The Retired Bishop of Long Island
The Retired Suffragan Bishop of Long Island, Martin

The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh: The Rt. Rev. Alden Moinet Hathaway
Presented by: The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina
The Bishop of Virginia

The Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico: The Rt. Rev. Samuel Espinoza Venegas
Presented by: The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of Northern Mexico

Following this presentation the Presiding Bishop introduced Bishops-elect Hastings and Coleridge, both Suffragans-elect from Connecticut.

Necrology
During the Eucharist the Presiding Bishop remembered in prayer the following bishops who have departed this life:

April 13, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Richard Henry Baker
Retired Bishop of North Carolina

May 5, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Austin Pardue
Retired Bishop of Pittsburgh

June 27, 1981
The Rt. Rev. C. Kilmer Myers
Retired Bishop of California

(See Appendix I—Day 1 for Memorials)
Assistant Secretaries

The Secretary introduced the four Assistant Secretaries of the House:

- The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector
  Church of the Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Diocese of West Texas.
- The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector
  St. Mark's Church, Beaumont, Texas, Diocese of Texas.
- The Rev. James E. Fols, Rector
  Church of the Heavenly Rest, Abilene, Texas, Diocese of Northwest Texas.
- Mrs. Elizabeth V. Carlisle, Layperson
  St. John the Divine, Houston, Texas, Diocese of Texas.

Composition of the House and Quorum

The current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Sec. 2, is 246 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 86, being retired and not present, are not counted in computing a quorum.

On the basis of 246 members, therefore, a quorum is 81 bishops entitled to vote. Since 158 bishops entitled to vote have registered, a quorum does exist; and the Secretary so certified.

The Secretary reported the composition of the House of Bishops, as of October 2, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocesans</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionary Bishops</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coadjutors</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragans</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired Bishops</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resigned Bishops with Vote</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total voting membership</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Appendix II—Day 1 for Roll Call)

Recognition

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Bishop of San Diego who welcomed the bishops and their wives on behalf of the host diocese.

Agenda

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved the proposed agenda, previously distributed to the bishops, be adopted as the agenda of the Interim meeting. Seconded by the Bishop of Western Louisiana.

Motion carried

The adopted agenda is as follows:

**Friday — October 2**
5:00 p.m. Eucharist and brief Opening Session.
Free time.

**Saturday — October 3**
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
11:15 a.m. Question period.
12:10 p.m. Eucharist.
2:00 p.m. Plenary
2:30 p.m. Work groups (at least until 3:30 p.m.)
Free time.

Sunday — October 4
Free day.

Monday — October 5
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:30 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Speaker: The Hon. Cyrus Vance.
11:15 a.m. Question period.
12:10 p.m. Eucharist.
2:30 p.m. Work groups.
4:00 p.m. Committee of the Whole and/or Plenary.
5:30 p.m. Group leaders.
Free time.

Tuesday — October 6
7:00 a.m. Eucharist
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Speakers: M. B. Wilson, T. Bradley.
11:15 a.m. Question period.
1:30 p.m. Work groups.
3:30 p.m. Plenary.
5:00 p.m. Depart for dinner.
Free time.

Wednesday — October 7
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Reports.
11:15 a.m. Question period.
12:10 p.m. Eucharist.
4:00 p.m. Groups.
Free time.

Thursday — October 8
7:00 a.m. Eucharist.
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Speaker: Massey Shepherd.
11:30 a.m. Question period.
2:00 p.m. Plenary.
Free time.

Friday — October 9
7:00 a.m. Eucharist.
Departure.

Changes in Status
The secretary reported that the following changes in status have been received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Ball Room of Reed House, Chattanooga, Tennessee, October 2-9, 1980.
February 28, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Herbert Alcorn Donovan, Jr.
Bishop of Arkansas
From Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas.
August 31, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward Walmsley
Bishop of Connecticut
From Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut.

April 1, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Robert L. DeWitt
Retired Bishop
From Resigned Bishop.

Retirements
The Secretary reported that the following official resignations for retirement have been received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Ball Room of Reed House, Chattanooga, Tennessee, October 2-9, 1980.

February 28, 1981 — Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)
The Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Jr.
Bishop of Arkansas.

May 27, 1981 — Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)
The Rt. Rev. Edward Clark Turner
Bishop of Kansas.

June 7, 1981 — Canon 18, Section 18.8 (a)
The Rt. Rev. David Rea Cochran
Bishop of Alaska.

Resigned Bishops
The Secretary reported that the following official resignations have been reported to the Secretary of the House of Bishops by the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops.

November 15, 1980
The Rt. Rev. William Davidson — Missionary strategy
Bishop of Western Kansas.

April 11, 1981
The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray — Missionary strategy
Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast.

April 27, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Albert W. Hillestad
Bishop of Springfield.

August 31, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Morgan Porteus — Health
Bishop of Connecticut.

September 1, 1981
The Rt. Rev. Hanford Langdon King, Jr. — Health
Bishop of Idaho

Adjournment
Following announcements, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:35 p.m.
APPENDIX I — DAY I

In Memoriam
RICHARD HENRY BAKER

Be to the flock of Christ a shepherd, not a wolf; feed them, devour them not. Hold up the weak, heal the sick, bind up the broken, bring again the outcasts, seek the lost . . . that when the Chief Shepherd shall appear, you may receive the never-fading crown of glory.

—Presiding Bishop’s charge to a new bishop. 1928 Prayer Book

Of all of Bishop Baker’s qualities — humility, patience, a constant recognition of his own humanity, among others — his pastoral concern marked, above all others, both his priesthood and his episcopate. It was not hard for him to accept the charge to be a shepherd to the flock of Christ, for this is what his ministry was about, from beginning to end. His retirement as bishop did not conclude his pastoral ministry; it just gave him more time for it, and allowed him greater freedom to extend it beyond the parish, the diocese, and the denomination.

Born in Norfolk, Virginia, in 1897, Baker attended the Episcopal High School in Alexandria, the University of Virginia, and graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary. He interrupted his college education for two years of military duty in France during World War I, where he served as a driver with a French ambulance unit operating on the front lines. France awarded him the Croix de Guerre, her highest military honor, for bravery under fire.

In an interview in 1959, Bishop Baker said, “The ministry is people. It should have no other consideration than the needs of people, the needs of the whole man.”

Bishop Baker was loved as a friend and a pastor by all who knew him. You could not meet anyone with a greater love of people. It was this strong pastoral side of his ministry that gave the Church of the Redeemer the strong start it needed to become one of the larger parishes of our Church. During his twenty years as Rector of the Baltimore parish, church membership increased six-fold, and enrollment in the church school jumped from 248 to 2,119.

He was always a trusted friend and a source of support to others. The whole Church shall greatly miss him.

In Memoriam
C. KILMER MYERS

We give thanks for the life and episcopal ministry of C. Kilmer Myers, the sixth Bishop of California. His ministry provides insight into the mystery of God.

From his earliest academic ministry, Bishop Myers sought a deep pilgrimage into the nature of God, the Holy Trinity; and explored the liturgy as the celebration of the unity of God with his people. His later interest in eastern and Native American theology and spirituality showed his sense of the way God has revealed himself in diverse cultures. In later years, Bishop Myers’ theology concentrated upon the cross: the mystery of the incarnate God at Calvary, identifying himself with all human suffering. This theology of
the cross impelled him to be a prophetic, articulate voice for the suffering, the poor, and all whom the world despises.

Bishop Myers often spoke of Jesus’ passage to the Father. His own pilgrimage revealed a man well aware of his own human limits, a theologian sensitive to God’s self-revelation, and a bishop faithful to catholic truth and alive with prophetic zeal. That life, lived in intimate relationship with Jesus, is now reunited with the Author of all life and the Source of hope for the people of God.

In Memoriam
AUSTIN PARDUE

On April 28, 1981, the Rt. Rev. Austin Pardue, D.D., Bishop of Pittsburgh from 1944 until his retirement in 1968, died and went to a greater life of eternal joy with his Lord and Saviour.

Bishop Pardue’s ministry reached out to people from every walk of life. He was a choirboy in his Chicago parish; and reflected his Christian values as a football player, record breaking swimmer, and organizer of the first Golden Gloves match for young men in Chicago.

A sensitive spirit, cast in a physical body of imposing strength, blessed with vision to “look ahead,” Austin Pardue’s life was dedicated to beginnings, encouraging others to continue — and never, never to bury the potential he so astutely recognized in them.

He was one of the founders of the Anglican Fellowship of Prayer, a group that has continued and flourished internationally. During the early 1940’s, Bishop Pardue, then Dean of St. Paul’s Cathedral in Buffalo, New York, began Lenten radio broadcasts that reached into homes coast to coast; he continued broadcasting after coming to Pittsburgh. He was cited by the Armed Forces for his ministry to those overseas during World War II, and also during the Korean War; he once spent six weeks with the troops in Greenland.

Bishop Pardue authored many publications. His Create and Make New was listed as Harper’s book for Lent in 1952. A Right Judgment in All Things was selected Pulpit Book of the Month in 1954.

He married Dorothy Klotz in 1926; she at that time was listed as the third ranking woman golfer in the United States. They were the parents of Peter Austin and Nancy Pardue, and grandparents of four children.

A leader, gifted speaker, and universally read author, the life, ministry and love of Austin Pardue remain a blessed part of the Diocese of Pittsburgh and the communion of the Episcopal Church he served so faithfully.
### APPENDIX II — DAY I

Roll Call — House of Bishops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishop Gordon (Resigned)</th>
<th>The Bishop of Liberia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Director of Pastoral Services</td>
<td>The Bishop of Western Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>The Bishop of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Mosley (Resigned)</td>
<td>The Bishop of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Marmion, William</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Harte</td>
<td>The Bishop of Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Turner</td>
<td>Bishop Varley (Resigned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haden</td>
<td>The Bishop of West Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop McNairy</td>
<td>The Bishop of Western Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Corrigan</td>
<td>The Bishop of Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rose</td>
<td>The Bishop of Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Western Michigan</td>
<td>The Bishop of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of North Carolina</td>
<td>The Bishop of the Rio Grande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>The Bishop of Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Duncan</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Tennessee</td>
<td>The Bishop of Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Chicago</td>
<td>The Bishop of Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Persell</td>
<td>The Bishop of Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop to the Area Mission of Navajoland</td>
<td>The Bishop of the Dominican Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of New York</td>
<td>The Bishop of the Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Northern Mexico</td>
<td>The Bishop of Northern Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Western Mexico</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Central New York</td>
<td>Bishop Cox (Resigned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Kentucky</td>
<td>The Bishop of West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of West Texas</td>
<td>Bishop Baden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Los Angeles</td>
<td>The Bishop of Milwaukee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gross</td>
<td>The Bishop of Western North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Davidson (Resigned)</td>
<td>The Bishop of Quincy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of New Jersey</td>
<td>The Bishop of Erie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates)</td>
<td>The Bishop of Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania</td>
<td>The Bishop of Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Virginia</td>
<td>The Bishop of Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Martin</td>
<td>The Bishop of San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Ohio</td>
<td>The Bishop of Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Easton</td>
<td>The Bishop of Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Wyatt</td>
<td>The Bishop of the Southwest Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Rochester</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Executive for Administration</td>
<td>The Bishop of Long Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Keller</td>
<td>The Bishop of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Colorado</td>
<td>The Bishop of Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop McNair</td>
<td>Bishop Dimmick (Resigned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Hawaii</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Pittsburgh</td>
<td>The Bishop of Olympia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Western New York</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gestell</td>
<td>The Bishop of Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Montana</td>
<td>The Bishop of Southern Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of San Joaquin</td>
<td>The Bishop of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of East Carolina</td>
<td>The Bishop of Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Maine</td>
<td>The Bishop of Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Maryland</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haynesworth (Resigned) (El Salvador)</td>
<td>The Bishop of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Spofford (Resigned)</td>
<td>The Bishop of Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Atkins</td>
<td>The Bishop of Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Georgia</td>
<td>The Bishop of Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of New Hampshire</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Central Florida</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan to the Armed Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Lexington</td>
<td>The Bishop of Northern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Dallas</td>
<td>The Bishop of Spokane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO MEETING</td>
<td>HOUSE OF BISHOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southeast Florida</td>
<td>The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia</td>
<td>The Bishop of El Camino Real</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Colombia</td>
<td>The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas</td>
<td>The Bishop of Northwest Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of California</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis)</td>
<td>The Bishop of Western Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina</td>
<td>The Bishop of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Connecticut</td>
<td>The Bishop of Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southern Ohio</td>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Long Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Taiwan</td>
<td>The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina</td>
<td>COLLEGIAL MEMBERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico (Huerta)</td>
<td>Bishop Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>Bishop Elder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Fond du Lac</td>
<td>Bishop Mize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Texas</td>
<td>Bishop Sorge — Executive for Education for Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Arkansas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECOND DAY

Opening and Devotions
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:00 a.m. He introduced the Very Rev. Herbert O'Driscoll, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, who led the morning's meditation.
Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 9:50 a.m.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. He introduced Bishop Thomas Mar Athanasius of Malabar, India.
The Presiding Bishop next introduced Mr. Thomas M. Franck, Director of Research, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, who addressed the House.
Following his address, a period of dialogue followed between members of the House and Mr. Franck.
At 11:55 a.m. the Presiding Bishop recessed the House to prepare for the noon Eucharist. The celebrant for the Eucharist was the Bishop of San Diego, assisted by the Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh, the Bishop Suffragan of Long Island, and the Bishops of Pennsylvania and the Central Philippines.

Plenary Session
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 2:10 p.m.

Recognition

Greetings
The Bishop of Newark moved that greetings be sent to Bishop and Mrs. John Hines on the occasion of their 71st birthdays on October 4, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

Motion carried

Group Work Sessions
The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 2:35 p.m. for the various work groups to convene. The group leaders were as follows:
#1. Bishop Haynsworth and the Bishop of Oklahoma.
#2. The Bishops of Pittsburgh and Northern California.
#3. The Bishops of Hawaii and the Rio Grande.
#4. The Bishops of Mississippi and New Hampshire.
#5. The Bishops of Bethlehem and Western New York.
#6. The Bishops of Rochester and Southern Virginia.
#7. Bishop Spofford and the Bishop of Texas.
#8. The Bishops of Erie and Nevada.
#10. The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis) and the Bishop of Indianapolis.
#11. The Bishops of Arkansas and Western Louisiana.
#12. The Bishops of Colorado and California.
#14. The Bishops of Quincy and Eau Claire.
#15. The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey and the Bishop of San Diego.
#16. The Bishop of Nebraska and Bishop Dimmick.
There were no formal sessions of the House on Sunday. Many of the bishops accepted preaching assignments in the California dioceses.
Devotional Period
Dean O'Driscoll opened the morning devotional period at 9:00 a.m. beginning with singing, prayer, and scripture. He then presented the morning meditation, ending at 9:55 a.m., after which the Presiding Bishop recessed the House.

Recognition and Special Guest
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. He recognized with appreciation the Rev. Messrs. Ralph Carskadden and David Walker of the Diocese of San Diego, who are serving as sacristans for this Interim Meeting. He also recognized Messrs. Alec Wyton and Ray Glover, representing the Music Commission.

The Presiding Bishop next introduced the Honorable Cyrus Vance, who addressed the House.
Following his address, members of the House entered a period of dialogue with Mr. Vance.

Noon Eucharist
Following dialogue with Mr. Vance, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House to prepare for the 12:10 Eucharist. Celebrant for the Eucharist was the Bishop of El Camino Real, assisted by the Bishops of Alaska, Kansas, the Dominican Republic, and the Navajoland Area Mission.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:06 p.m., following meetings of the 16 work groups — which met between 2:00 and 3:30 p.m.

Guests
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts introduced the Rt. Rev. Richard Woods, Suffragan Bishop of Namibia (Damaraland) in Africa.

Bishop Varley
The Chairman for Dispatch of Business moved that seat and voice at this meeting be given to Bishop Varley. Seconded by Bishop Gross.

Motion carried

Committees
The following Committee assignments were made by the Presiding Bishop:

1. Dispatch of Business
   Sanders (Tennessee), Chairman
   Abellin (Northern Philippines)
   Bailey (West Texas), ex officio
   Heistand (Arizona)
   Hucles (Long Island)
   Kinsey (Eastern Oregon)

2. Certification of Minutes
   Cilley (Texas), Chairman
   Hauser (West Texas)

3. Rules of Order
   Bigliardi (Oregon), Chairman
   Bailey (West Texas), ex officio
   Beckham (Upper South Carolina)
   Harris (Alaska)

4. Constitution
   Rusack (Los Angeles), Chairman
   Duvall (Central Gulf Coast)
   Gates (Tennessee)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Journal</th>
<th>Fourth Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hosca (Lexington)</td>
<td>Hosca (Lexington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolterstorff (San Diego)</td>
<td>Wolterstorff (San Diego)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Canons</td>
<td>5. Canons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray (Mississippi), Chairman</td>
<td>Gray (Mississippi), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole (Central New York)</td>
<td>Cole (Central New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gressie (Bethlehem)</td>
<td>Gressie (Bethlehem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes (Southwest Florida)</td>
<td>Haynes (Southwest Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Righter (Iowa)</td>
<td>Righter (Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart (Western Massachusetts), Chairman</td>
<td>Stewart (Western Massachusetts), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey (West Texas), ex officio</td>
<td>Bailey (West Texas), ex officio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark (Delaware)</td>
<td>Clark (Delaware)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson (Northern California)</td>
<td>Thompson (Northern California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, E. M. (Virgin Islands)</td>
<td>Turner, E. M. (Virgin Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood (Church Center)</td>
<td>Wood (Church Center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Admission of New Dioceses</td>
<td>7. Admission of New Dioceses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson (West Virginia), Chairman</td>
<td>Atkinson (West Virginia), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elebash (East Carolina)</td>
<td>Elebash (East Carolina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt (Rhode Island)</td>
<td>Hunt (Rhode Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light (Southwestern Virginia)</td>
<td>Light (Southwestern Virginia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner (Nebraska)</td>
<td>Warner (Nebraska)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Consecration of Bishops</td>
<td>8. Consecration of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis (New York), Chairman</td>
<td>Dennis (New York), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogg (Albany)</td>
<td>Hogg (Albany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGehee (Michigan)</td>
<td>McGehee (Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards (Pastoral Development)</td>
<td>Richards (Pastoral Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romero (Northern Mexico)</td>
<td>Romero (Northern Mexico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning (Hawaii), Chairman</td>
<td>Browning (Hawaii), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caceres (Ecuador)</td>
<td>Caceres (Ecuador)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cilley (Texas)</td>
<td>Cilley (Texas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies (Dallas)</td>
<td>Davies (Dallas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnier (Haiti)</td>
<td>Garnier (Haiti)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall (Virginia)</td>
<td>Hall (Virginia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krumm (Europe)</td>
<td>Krumm (Europe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallory (El Camino Real)</td>
<td>Mallory (El Camino Real)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson (Costa Rica, Nicaragua)</td>
<td>Wilson (Costa Rica, Nicaragua)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burt (Ohio), Chairman</td>
<td>Burt (Ohio), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne (Liberia)</td>
<td>Browne (Liberia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chueng (Taiwan)</td>
<td>Chueng (Taiwan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmick (Minnesota)</td>
<td>Dimmick (Minnesota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folwell (Central Florida)</td>
<td>Folwell (Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frey (Colorado)</td>
<td>Frey (Colorado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, W. (South Dakota)</td>
<td>Jones, W. (South Dakota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves (Georgia)</td>
<td>Reeves (Georgia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trelease (Rio Grande)</td>
<td>Trelease (Rio Grande)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker (Washington), Chairman</td>
<td>Walker (Washington), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benitez (Texas)</td>
<td>Benitez (Texas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochrane (Olympia)</td>
<td>Cochrane (Olympia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathaway (Pittsburgh)</td>
<td>Hathaway (Pittsburgh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac (Dominican Republic)</td>
<td>Isaac (Dominican Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbias (Central Philippines)</td>
<td>Lumbias (Central Philippines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAllister (Oklahoma)</td>
<td>McAllister (Oklahoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schofield (Southeast Florida)</td>
<td>Schofield (Southeast Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker (Central New York)</td>
<td>Whitaker (Central New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Church in Small Communities</td>
<td>12. Church in Small Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, M. (Easton), Chairman</td>
<td>Moore, M. (Easton), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox (Oklahoma)</td>
<td>Cox (Oklahoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon (Michigan)</td>
<td>Gordon (Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins (North Dakota)</td>
<td>Hopkins (North Dakota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Bob (Wyoming)</td>
<td>Jones, Bob (Wyoming)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis (Virginia)</td>
<td>Lewis (Virginia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerveny (Florida), Chairman</td>
<td>Cerveny (Florida), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleyard (Pittsburgh)</td>
<td>Appleyard (Pittsburgh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (Ohio)</td>
<td>Black (Ohio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillestad (Springfield)</td>
<td>Hillestad (Springfield)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam (Navajoland)</td>
<td>Putnam (Navajoland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saucedo, M. (Western Mexico)</td>
<td>Saucedo, M. (Western Mexico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmick (Minnesota), Chairman</td>
<td>Dimmick (Minnesota), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carral (Hispanic VII)</td>
<td>Carral (Hispanic VII)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles (Utah)</td>
<td>Charles (Utah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynsworth (Church Center)</td>
<td>Haynsworth (Church Center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens (Fond du Lac)</td>
<td>Stevens (Fond du Lac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Church Music</td>
<td>15. Church Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child (Atlanta), Chairman</td>
<td>Child (Atlanta), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgreen (Church Center)</td>
<td>Burgreen (Church Center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swing (California)</td>
<td>Swing (California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Spokane)</td>
<td>Wallace (Spokane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmsley (Connecticut)</td>
<td>Walmsley (Connecticut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witcher (Long Island), Chairman</td>
<td>Witcher (Long Island), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashby (Western Kansas)</td>
<td>Ashby (Western Kansas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belshaw (New Jersey)</td>
<td>Belshaw (New Jersey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennison (Western Michigan)</td>
<td>Bennison (Western Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris (Alaska)</td>
<td>Harris (Alaska)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leighton (Maryland)</td>
<td>Leighton (Maryland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, B. (East Carolina)</td>
<td>Sanders, B. (East Carolina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saucedo, J. (Central and South Mexico)</td>
<td>Saucedo, J. (Central and South Mexico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorge (Church Center), ex officio</td>
<td>Sorge (Church Center), ex officio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser (North Carolina)</td>
<td>Fraser (North Carolina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Education</td>
<td>17. Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spofford (Washington), Chairman</td>
<td>Spofford (Washington), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frensford (Nevada)</td>
<td>Frensford (Nevada)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Wm. (Missouri)</td>
<td>Jones, Wm. (Missouri)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetmore (New York)</td>
<td>Wetmore (New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfrum (Colorado)</td>
<td>Wolfrum (Colorado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Church Pension Fund</td>
<td>18. Church Pension Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery (Chicago), Chairman</td>
<td>Montgomery (Chicago), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart (Western Massachusetts)</td>
<td>Stewart (Western Massachusetts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker (Washington)</td>
<td>Walker (Washington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Church Support (Stewardship)</td>
<td>19. Church Support (Stewardship)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spears (Rochester), Chairman</td>
<td>Spears (Rochester), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGehee (Michigan)</td>
<td>McGehee (Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery (Chicago)</td>
<td>Montgomery (Chicago)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogilby (Pennsylvania)</td>
<td>Ogilby (Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stough (Alabama)</td>
<td>Stough (Alabama)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Ecumenical Relations</td>
<td>20. Ecumenical Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed (Kentucky), Chairman</td>
<td>Reed (Kentucky), Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, E. (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Jones, E. (Indianapolis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manguramus (Southern Philippines)</td>
<td>Manguramus (Southern Philippines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons (Quincy)</td>
<td>Parsons (Quincy)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAN DIEGO MEETING

ROBINSON (Western New York)  
Spong (Newark)  
Vache (Southern Virginia)  
Vogel (Western Missouri)  
Wearhauer (Western North Carolina)  

21. Miscellaneous Resolutions  
Henton (Western Louisiana), Chairman  
Cochrane (Olympia)  
Spong (Newark)  
Vache (Southern Virginia)  
Wearhauer (Western North Carolina)  

22. Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials)  
Davis (Eric), Chairman  
Hussey (Northwest Texas)  
Rivera (San Juan)  
Sheridan (Northern Indiana)  
Wantland (Eau Claire)  

A. Pastoral Letter  
Sims (Atlanta), Chairman  
Atkinson (Western Missouri)  
Richards (Pastoral Development)  
Shirley (Panama)  
Smith (New Hampshire)  

B. Resignation of Bishops  
Donovan (Arkansas), Chairman  
Estill (North Carolina)  
Gaskell (Milwaukee)  
Merino (Colombia)  
Warner (Nebraska)  

C. Religious Communities  
Sheridan (Northern Indiana), Chairman  
Garnier (Haiti)  
Stevens (Fond du Lac)  
Terwilliger (Dallas)  
Wetmore (New York)  

D. Nomination and Elections  
Kerr (Vermont), Chairman  
Hauser (Western Missouri)  
Mayson (Michigan)  
Pina (Honduras)  
Wolfe (Maine)  

I. Advisory Committee of the House of Bishops  
I. Wolf (Maine), Convenor  
II. Robinson (Western New York)  
III. Ogilby (Pennsylvania)  
IV. Sanders (Tennessee)  
V. Jones, Edward (Indianapolis)  
VI. Gillian (Montana)  
VII. Davies (Dallas)  

| VIII. Cochrane (Olympia)  
IX. Shirley (Panama)  

II. Pastoral Development  
Bignall (Montana), Chairman  
Bigliardi (Oregon)  
Child (Atlanta)  
Hall (Arizona)  
Henton (Western Louisiana)  
Hogg (Albany)  
Jones, E. (Indianapolis)  
Kerr (Vermont)  
Leighton (Maryland)  
Righter (Iowa)  
Vache (Southern Virginia)  
Witcher (Long Island)  

III. Theology  
Wearhauer (Western New North Carolina), Chairman  
Allison (South Carolina)  
Brown, J. (Louisiana)  
Coburn (Massachusetts)  
Grein (Kansas)  
Moore, P. (New York)  
Parsons (Quincy)  
Terwilliger (Dallas)  
Wearhauer (Western Missouri)  

IV. General Theological Seminary  
Appleyard (Pittsburgh), Chairman  
Cerveny (Florida)  
Cochrane (Olympia)  
Montgomery (Chicago)  
Dennis, W. (New York)  

V. Armed Forces  
Davies (Dallas), Chairman  
Ashby (Western Kansas)  
Schofield (Southeast Florida)  
Witcher (Long Island)  
Wolterstorff (San Diego)  

VI. Church Relations  
Coburn (Massachusetts), Chairman  
Heistand (Arizona)  
Montgomery (Chicago)  
Smith, P. (New Hampshire)  
Wantland (Eau Claire)  

VII. Diaspora  
Stough (Alabama), Chairman  
Appleyard (Pittsburgh)  
Bailey (Western Missouri)  
Burgreen (Church Center)  
Krumm (Europe)  

Legislation Proposed  
The Secretary announced the legislation which had been received and referred to Committees of the House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Bishop</th>
<th>Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>Resignation of Arnold.</td>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>Resignation of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-2</td>
<td>Resignation of Temple.</td>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>Resignation of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-3</td>
<td>Resignation of Stevenson.</td>
<td>Stevenson</td>
<td>Resignation of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-4</td>
<td>Resignation of Wolterstorff.</td>
<td>Wolterstorff</td>
<td>Resignation of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-5</td>
<td>Resignation of Mosley.</td>
<td>Mosley</td>
<td>Resignation of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-6</td>
<td>Support for Doss and Frade.</td>
<td>Henton</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-7</td>
<td>Support for E.R.A.</td>
<td>Benitez</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-8</td>
<td>Private sector charitable giving.</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Social and Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-9</td>
<td>Clarification of reception clause.</td>
<td>Dennis</td>
<td>Prayer Book and Liturgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-10</td>
<td>Statement on Namibia.</td>
<td>Krumm,</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-11</td>
<td>Nuclear arms race.</td>
<td>Spears</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-12</td>
<td>Abortion.</td>
<td>Krumm</td>
<td>Social and Urban Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-13</td>
<td>Proposed meeting of Bishops with President and other</td>
<td>Atkinson,</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government leaders.</td>
<td>Group #5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-14</td>
<td>Alcoholism education program.</td>
<td>Frey</td>
<td>Pastoral Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-15</td>
<td>Support for National Committee of Peace and Conflict</td>
<td>Hunt</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resolution.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-16</td>
<td>Statement of guiding moral and theological principles.</td>
<td>Hogg</td>
<td>Theology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-17</td>
<td>Congressional investigation of Doss and Frade case.</td>
<td>Wantland</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-18</td>
<td>Support for International Year of the Disabled Person.</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>Social and Urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-19</td>
<td>Namibia.</td>
<td>Mize,</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Krumm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-20</td>
<td>Report on GOE exams.</td>
<td>Henton</td>
<td>Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-21</td>
<td>Academic training for candidates for ministry.</td>
<td>Henton</td>
<td>Ministry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
College of Preachers
Bishop William Marmion reported to the House as Interim Warden of the College of Preachers.

Pastoral Letters
The Bishop of Hawaii urged the House to consider the issuance of a Pastoral Letter. The Bishop of Indianapolis moved the following:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops ask the Committee on the Pastoral Letter to prepare a letter to be read in parish and mission churches; and be it further
Resolved, That the Pastoral Letter be addressed, in a broad sense, to one major and compelling issue, namely:
1. The shift in national priorities from programs of social and humanitarian concern to military expenditures, the effect of which can only be further escalation of the arms race;
2. The crippling effects this shift will have on the plight of children, the elderly, the handicapped, refugees, and all those, our brothers and sisters, who will be denied necessary public assistance and services;
3. The Church's response to this shift in national priorities, including suggestions for appropriate actions which the Church and church people may take.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.
The Bishop of Lexington moved that consideration of the resolution be postponed until the Tuesday plenary session.

Motion failed
The Bishop of Bethlehem moved the House go into a Committee of the Whole for the next 20 minutes. Seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

Motion carried
The Bishop of Pennsylvania moved that the House rise from the Committee of the Whole. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried
Bishop Mosley moved the Resolve clauses be divided. Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried
Vote on first Resolve.

Motion carried
The Bishop of Massachusetts moved the second Resolve be referred to the Committee on the Pastoral. Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

Motion carried

Personal Privilege
Bishop Haden, on a point of personal privilege, requested members of the House to permit use of the 1928 Prayer Book in a pastoral way in the respective dioceses.

Adjournment
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:23 p.m.
Eucharist
The daily Eucharist was celebrated at 7:00 a.m. Celebrant was the Bishop of San Joaquin, assisted by the Bishops of Western Kansas, Ecuador, North Carolina, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York.

Devotional
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:00 a.m. Following a hymn, prayer, and scripture, Dean O'Driscoll led the morning meditation.
Following the meditation, the House recessed at 9:55 a.m.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. He introduced Mrs. Margaret Bush Wilson, Chairman of the Board of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, who addressed the House.
Following her address Mrs. Wilson entered into a period of dialogue with members of the House.

Prayers
The Presiding Bishop announced to the House the confirmation of the death by assassination of Egyptian President Anwar Sadat. Noting President Sadat as a peace-seeker, the Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer for peace and for all peacemakers.

Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief
The Bishop of New Hampshire commented on the film Hope for New Life, which was then shown to the House.

Recess
Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12:03 p.m. for lunch, and for group meetings—which were to convene at 1:30 p.m.

Vice Chairman
The Secretary reconvened the House at 3:35 p.m.
The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, moved that the Bishop of Chicago be elected as Vice Chairman of the House. Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.
Motion carried
The Vice Chairman took the chair in the absence of the Presiding Bishop.

Communication
The Secretary noted that the House had received communications from several bishops absent from the Interim Meeting. A telegram from Bishop Crittenden was read, and also a communication from the Diocese of Fond du Lac.
Bishop Gordon moved that greetings be sent to Bishop Bentley on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his ordination as a bishop. Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.
Motion carried
Referral

The following resolution was referred to the Theology Committee as input for the New Orleans General Convention:

STATEMENT OF GUIDING MORAL AND THEOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES

The House of Bishops is sometimes suspected of framing its statements on human and environmental issues in response to and in terms of the questions most recently raised in the public media. We believe, on the contrary, that we usually are responding upon theological principles applied to current concerns.

It is necessary that this House, the members of this Church, the religious community, and the public at large, understand what are the roots in Holy Scriptures and in the living main stream of the Christian theological traditions of our human and environmental concerns.

We therefore resolve that the Theology Committee of this House be asked to prepare for our next meeting a statement, clearly referenced in the Holy Scriptures and in that main stream of theology, setting forth the authentic moral and theological principles against which our actions and statements are tested.

Prayer Book

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the resolution as follows:

Resolved. That the House of Bishops Meeting in San Diego, 6 October 1981, believes that it is not the intention of the 1979 Prayer Book to permit a bishop of the Episcopal Church in the United States to receive a person without the laying on of hands who has not already received the laying on of hands by a bishop of recognized apostolic order.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of B-11 (Ending the arms race).

Whereas, Christ's blessing upon the peacemakers, and his commandment to love our neighbors and our enemies, obligates the Church to pursue a strategy of peace; and

Whereas, several nations of the world, including our own, now have the capacity to destroy all human life on this planet; and

Whereas, members of the Church are called, not simply to lament this evil possibility but to work urgently for a new way; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in San Diego, declares its support for steps to slow, stop, and reverse the nuclear arms race; and while it affirms the right of any nation to defend itself against aggression, it urges members of the Episcopal Church to do all within their power to promote the Church's mission of peacemaking, and to seek fresh initiatives leading to the abolition of the weapons of war; and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be communicated to the President of the United States and members of the Congress, and that they be urged to take immediate steps toward negotiations for the control and reduction of nuclear arms.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of B-6 (Support for two clergy in Cuban boat lift).
Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in San Diego, California, October 2nd to October 9th, 1981, notes with distress the legal action pending against the Rev. Joe Doss and the Rev. Leopold Frade of Grace Episcopal Church, New Orleans, priests in good standing in our Church and respected in their community; and states our conviction that Fathers Doss and Frade acted in the highest humanitarian manner—consistent with Christian principles, the American tradition concerning refugees, and the spirit of our Government's initial policy in dealing with the Cuban refugee crisis of 1979—when they brought a boatload of known Cuban families to the United States from Cuba, all of whom have been resettled responsibly in New Orleans, with the support of the Hispanic and non-Hispanic communities of the Episcopal Church in New Orleans; and we further urge that charges against Fathers Doss and Frade be dropped; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to each of the appropriate persons involved in the litigation.

Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Eau Claire proposed the following:

Resolved, That upon completion of pending litigation involving Frs. Doss and Frade, this House urges a proper Congressional investigation of government officials responsible for the persecution of these priests, and the suspension or removal of such officials.

The Vice Chairman referred this to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Agenda

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved the following report:

Resolution B-12, adopted by the Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops in Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1980, reads as follows:

"Whereas, transportation costs will undoubtedly continue to increase in coming years, necessitating fewer and perhaps longer meetings; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House asks the Committee on Agenda to study the pros and cons of having one interim mid-triennial meeting of this House between 1982 and 1985 instead of two annual meetings; and be it further

Resolved, That a report on this matter be made at the 1981 meeting."

Your Agenda Committee, while appreciating the economies that would be realized by having one interim mid-triennial meeting of the House of Bishops between 1982 and 1985 instead of two annual meetings, nevertheless, recommends that the House of Bishops continue its present practice of annual meetings. Thereby, that closer contact such annual meetings provide can be continued. This is especially desirable in these times when hard issues requiring our consideration arise so frequently, when so many new bishops are joining the House each year, and when overseas bishops have particular need to be in contact for their own benefit as well as for that of the domestic bishops.

Seconded by the Bishop of California.

Report approved


The motion failed by a vote of 72 for to 51 against, not the required two-thirds majority.

Motion failed
Liberia
The Bishop of Liberia reported to the House on the political situation in Liberia.

Companion Dioceses
The Bishop of Dallas announced that Bishop Rose has become the coordinator for companion diocese relationships.

American Churches in Europe
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe presented a report on the church in his European jurisdiction.
(See Appendix I—Day V)
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe moved the following:

Resolved, That this meeting of the House of Bishops felicitate the Rt. Rev. Fernando Soares as he assumes on October 24, 1981 the responsibility of serving as Bishop of the Lusitanian Church in Portugal, and assure him of our prayers for his episcopate.
Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Motion carried

Adjournment
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice Chairman adjourned the House at 4:30 p.m.
APPENDIX I — DAY V

Report by the Suffragan Bishop in Europe and the Diaspora

Since my last report, the usual heavy routine of visiting congregations—both of our own Convocation and of the Church of England in Europe—has continued. There have also been some visits outside the borders of Europe, and several others are planned. I have made visits to fifteen countries in the past year (not counting the United States!). Seven of these countries were visited for the first time: Cyprus, Austria, Roumania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Norway, Soviet Union, and East Germany. Some of these visits need some further comment.

First, however, let me say that the cordial relation with the English clergy in the places I have visited has cheered me enormously. In most places they are caring helpfully and thoughtfully for Americans; and in Nice, Waterloo, Naples, and Belgrade, we have persuaded the Board of Foreign Parishes to supply some financial assistance to raise the level of the very inadequate stipends that Church of England clergy on the continent receive. Wherever American Episcopalians are present in any considerable number, the uneasiness about this deplorable situation has led them to increase their own giving, stimulated by matching funds promised from us.

Unexpectedly, I have been asked to visit, at least annually, the clergy of the Episcopal Church in the United States now living in Great Britain. We have met together on two occasions; and there has been a request for a visit this fall on October 28th, when I will celebrate the Holy Communion for them at St. John’s Church, Hyde Park Crescent, London—where one of our clergy is the Vicar—and have lunch and a brief discussion with them afterwards. The purpose of these gatherings is to keep the priests, temporarily living in England, in touch with what is going on in the United States. If any bishop reading this has such clergy on his rolls I should appreciate having the name and address.

At Christmas time I made a visit behind the Iron Curtain. The English chaplain who covered Bucharest, Sofia, Belgrade, and Zagreb could not, obviously, provide Christmas services in all these places; so I undertook to do so, beginning in Bucharest, with a confirmation, eucharist and sermon on the Fourth Sunday in Advent. That Sunday afternoon I flew to Sofia—just in time to lead a Service of Lessons and Carols at the British Embassy for an overflow congregation. The next morning I celebrated the Holy Communion for about fifty communicants at the residence of the United States Ambassador, a keen churchman, who with his wife entertained a group at lunch. Included in the lunch party was the Minister of Religious Affairs of the Communist government of Bulgaria. He was the life of the party and knew more anecdotes about ecclesiastical figures than anyone I ever met!

That afternoon (December 22nd) I flew to Belgrade, where I was the house guest of Lawrence Eagleburger, the then United States Ambassador. On the next morning I made a 24-hour trip to Zagreb, where I celebrated the eucharist and preached to about 30 people. Christmas Eve, back in Belgrade, I led another Service of Lessons and Carols for about 125 people, including children who posed in appropriate scenes from the Christmas story for each lesson. On Christmas Day we had a eucharist and sermon for about 50 people in the French Roman Catholic Church, after which I was hurried off to a Christmas Day meeting with the Serbian Patriarch, His Holiness German. Thanks to the Julian calendar it wasn’t Christmas Day for him, but we had a long and pleasant discussion. I borrowed some ideas from Arthur Vogel about “filioque”—which impressed the Patriarch very well indeed. I wish I had fully understood what I said! A full Christmas celebration; I am glad it comes but once a year.
The other great festival, Easter, was also celebrated behind the Curtain, in this case in Moscow. There is an interdenominational chaplaincy arrangement there, and the current chaplain is an American Baptist. He was most cordial and welcoming. We concelebrated on Easter. I preached on Good Friday. The Good Friday service was held at the Embassy of Kenya, with about 100 people present. The Easter service was held at Spasso House, the residence of the U.S. Ambassador, with about 200 present. I preached also on Easter night (Palm Sunday in the Russian liturgical calendar) at the Russian Baptist Church. The church was packed with about 1300 people, many standing throughout the two-hour service (mine was one of five sermons). I was told that although many older women (babushkas) were present, that they go home and repeat the substance of the sermons to members of their family—who do not dare appear themselves in church. I also visited in the U.S. Embassy the eight Pentecostals who have taken refuge there. We took them the flowers from our Easter altar, and joined in singing a rousing Salvation Army Easter hymn, which miraculously I was able to remember, called “Up from the grave he arose.” The Pentecostal pastor and I both gave an Easter blessing. I was able to bring the greetings of the Presiding Bishop to His Holiness the Patriarch Pimen in an audience the Baptist chaplain and I had with him. He is a shrewd and wise man. He showered me with gifts, including the Patriarchal Easter egg. I also had a visit with the Syrian Orthodox representative in Moscow. My greatest accomplishment was mastering the Cyrillic alphabet and thereby getting around on the Moscow Metro without assistance.

In November I visited in Cyprus, primarily inquiring about the possibility of a visit to Americans in the Persian Gulf, an area which forms a part of the Diocese in Cyprus and the Gulf. The visit was timed to coincide with the meeting of the Central Synod of the Province of Jerusalem and the Middle East, which includes (in addition to Cyprus) Egypt, Iran, and Jerusalem. The Bishop in Cyprus and the Gulf, the Rt. Rev. Leonard Ashton, has launched an appeal for funds, part of which will make possible an expansion of work in the Gulf area. Since some of these congregations are overwhelmingly American in constituency (Dhahran being one) Bishop Ashton hopes to place one or two American priests in that area as soon as funds are available. The Presiding Bishop and I are both sponsors of this fund drive. Bishop Ashton may be visiting the United States in February and March of 1982; and, if any bishop knows of business leaders whose enterprises include branches in the Gulf area, it would help greatly if I could have their names for inclusion in this drive.

The major clergy change in the Convocation congregation since the last meeting of the House of Bishops has been the retirement of the Rev. Wilbur C. Woodhams as Rector of St. Paul’s-within-the-Walls, Rome, on Easter Day. I have known Bill since before his ordination in California in 1949; and it has been a great joy to have him as a colleague in Europe. His tenure of service in Rome was a long one—20 years. He has been keenly interested in liturgical renewal, ecumenical contacts, and counseling; and has also found time to concern himself with the activities of the Convocation, especially on the Commission on Ministry. He was a deputy to five General Conventions. We (not only the episcopal “we” but the whole Convocation) will miss his presence and many contributions to our life here in Europe.

Fortunately, we have already found a replacement—one whom the vestry chose with enthusiastic unanimity—the Rev. Douglas Ousley, since 1978 assistant and Canon at the Cathedral in Paris. Previous to his moving to Europe, he had been assistant at St. Thomas’ Church, New York City, from 1973. His facility in European languages and his sharp theological mind (which in Paris has been exercised in a number of informal Anglican-Roman Catholic discussions) make him an ideal choice; and it will be my great pleasure and privilege to install him as Rector on Sunday, October 25th.
It remains a serious problem as to how to facilitate the movement of American clergy from overseas back to the United States. Travel for an interview is expensive, and although the Board of Foreign Parishes stands ready to assist in financing such visits, the casual exploratory visit, the more concentrated Are-you-really-interested visit, the Last-round-up visit—all of this incurs a bill that is too much for us to handle. All I can do is to say: (1) that we have an extraordinarily fine group of clergy at this time; and (2) the European experience is not a hindrance but a help in ministering to Americans in the U.S. at this time. So try to be helpful.

Since our last meeting of the House the ecumenical dimensions of my task greatly increased. I have already mentioned some of my contacts with the Orthodox. Sitting as I do on the Board of the Anglican Center in Rome, I have stimulating contacts with Roman Catholics—especially members of the Secretariat for Christian Unity. On my June visit to Brittany, thanks to the invitation and enterprise of Miss Elizabeth Hannay of Dinard, I had a most interesting lunch visit with the Cardinal Archbishop of Rennes. He was a wonderful host; and the conversation revealed a keen interest in the Episcopal Church in the U.S. He was especially interested in whether we had any black bishops in our church in America; and when I said we did and counted on them greatly, he said, “We must do that in France also.” He was also, without any apparent hostility, interested in the experience we had had with women in the priesthood. He did not, however, say “We must do that in France.”

Two experiences have been especially stimulating and productive. One has been with the Old Catholic Church. I was designated to represent our Church in the U.S. at the celebration of the Bonn Agreement between the Anglicans and Old Catholics in 1931. The 50th anniversary was marked on the Anglican side by a splendid dinner at Lambeth Palace and on the following day (July 2nd) a concelebrated eucharist in Westminster Abbey—followed by a lecture by the Bishop of Chichester, whom I have come to know as a good friend, despite our clear differences on the subject of the ordination of women. As was to be expected, he referred to this topic and linked it with the Anglican establishment of intercommunion with the Church of South India and the recent approval by the General Synod of the Church of England of the “Covenant” agreement with Reformed and Methodist bodies as actions which were taken unilaterally, without sufficient consideration of their impact among the Old Catholics. The Old Catholic celebration of the 50th anniversary will be held in Utrecht in November.

More extensive have been my contacts with the World Council of Churches. Along with the Presiding Bishop, the Rev. William Norgren, the Rev. William Weiler, and Dr. Cynthia Wedel, I attended the Central Committee meeting of the World Council of Churches in Dresden, East Germany, August 17-27. I am convinced the World Council gains its bad press from the fact that it faithfully represents the wide variety of its constituency. A body which includes Soviet and East European churchmen, Asia and African churchmen, and Latin American churchmen, will often say and do things which are unwelcome and disturbing to North American (and British and west European) churchmen. The fact is the Lambeth Conference and even our own General Convention have often taken similar positions. An ecumenical body somehow seems a fair target, whereas an attack on an Anglican body would seem to be disruptive of family unity. It seems to be a matter of how widely the “family” is defined! It is clear that the American Episcopal presence in Europe must take seriously the fact of the representative character of the World Council and take the lead in supporting it in the Episcopal Church. I am delighted that Dr. Philip Potter, the General Secretary, will be an honored guest of our next General Convention. He addressed a dinner meeting of our convention in Geneva in May of this year, and his thoughtfulness and fairness in answering questions impressed everybody.
The theme of our May convention was "Stewardship." Since getting representatives of all our congregations together is expensive, we are combining the business sessions, which are not very time-consuming anyway, with a conference on some topic of current concern to our clergy and people. Stewardship is important for almost everyone these days, but our European churches are especially concerned because they have not really been carrying their fair share of the national budget of the Episcopal Church (which budget includes a $30,000 item for the support of the episcopate). I am glad to say that the Convention last May accepted in principle a fair share quota for the national budget. The result of this would be to triple the amount sent by the European churches to New York. This cannot be undertaken all in one year, but our Council of Advice meeting later this month will make plans for phasing in this larger amount in our giving. Our leader last May in the conference on Stewardship was the Bishop of Alabama, the Rt. Rev. Furman Stough, who was assisted by his staff member for stewardship concerns, the Rev. B. C. Caradine. Their forcefulness and eloquence had a great deal to do with creating the mood which led to the decision about a fair share quota to the national Church.

My year-and-a-half in Europe (and parts adjacent) has been stimulating and exciting—and I hope useful and productive for the mission of the Church to our people overseas. I am grateful for your support, and hope to see many more of you as visitors in Europe in the time that remains of my tenure.

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Krumm
Devotional
Dean O'Driscoll began the morning devotional with prayer and scripture at 9:05 a.m. He then presented the day's meditation.
At 10:05 a.m. the House recessed.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:30 a.m.

Music Commission
The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta presented to the House the report of the Standing Commission on Church Music. He introduced Mr. Raymond F. Glover, General Editor of the Hymnal, who addressed the House.

Ministry to the Deaf
The Bishop of Pennsylvania, on behalf of the Ministry to the Deaf, introduced the Venerable Cam Desmarais, Archdeacon for Deaf Work in the Diocese of Alabama and President of the Episcopal Conference of the Deaf, who addressed the House.
The Bishop of Pennsylvania then introduced the Rev. Arthur Steidemann, Executive Secretary of the Episcopal Conference of the Deaf, who also addressed the House.

Acknowledgment
The Presiding Bishop recognized the Rev. William Johnson, who is engaged in ministry to the blind, and who was attending this session of the House.

Board of Theological Education
The Bishop of Massachusetts, referring to B-127 of the 66th General Convention, and following its mandate to study methods for financial support for theological education, commented on progress of the study—which is to be formalized and presented to the 67th General Convention. He introduced the Bishops of Minnesota and Pittsburgh to speak further on this study.

Resignation
The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of Bishops, moved B-3:

Whereas, Dean T. Stevenson, fourth Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, has notified this House of his desire to resign on June 1, 1982 in order to retire at the age of 66; and

Whereas, he has served this Church as curate of the Cathedral Church of the Nativity, wartime Chaplain in the United States Army, Dean of Leonard Hall at Lehigh University and Archdeacon of the Diocese of Bethlehem; and

Whereas, he has served as a member of the House of Bishops for 15 years, providing leadership on many of its working committees, including Program and Budget; and

Whereas, he has served in the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania as a caring and loving shepherd, leading that diocese, during the difficult decades of the 1960's and 1970's, into ministries of renewal, operation understanding, and church growth; and
Whereas, for the past year he has shared his episcopacy unselfishly with his coadjutor as a brother, imparting to him strength and guidance; and
Whereas, his faithful obedience to our Lord, his warm and understanding love, and his robust joy for life provide a model of Christian living for laity and clergy alike; now, therefore, be it
Resolved, That his brother bishops accept with much regret Dean T. Stevenson's resignation of jurisdiction on June 1, 1982; and be it further
Resolved, That we rejoice that his ministry will continue in the Church assisting the fifth Bishop of Central Pennsylvania with confirmations, godly counsel, and such other responsibilities as may be mutually agreed upon, and that he will continue to serve as a beloved and valued member of this House.
Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania and the other bishops in the state of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried

General Board of Examining Chaplains
Bishop Spofford reported on the activities of the General Board of Examining Chaplains and filed a report on the board's work.
(See Appendix I — Day VI)
Bishop Spofford moved that the Rev. Jerre W. Feagin of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Buffalo, New York, be elected to fill a one-year unexpired term on the board. Seconded by the Bishop of Western New York.

Motion carried

Haitian Refugees
The Bishop of Southeast Florida moved the following:
Whereas, Haitian refugees continue to come to our shores by the hundreds, seeking asylum; and
Whereas, the United States Government has not given them official status and consequently they are unable to work or receive aid; therefore be it
Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church act as a body to urge the Immigration and Naturalization Service to accord Haitians the same status as other refugees who reach our shores.
Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion carried

Adjournment
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 12:30 p.m. for the noon Eucharist. At the Eucharist the Bishop of Los Angeles was celebrant. He was assisted by the Bishops of Liberia, Northwest Texas, New York, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania.
The tenth annual General Ordination Examinations were administered in 1981 to 279 candidates from 79 dioceses. Each year the number of dioceses participating in the GOE has increased, and at present all but two dioceses seem to require candidates to take the GOE's. Small dioceses do not have candidates every year. The total number of candidates examined in the past decade is about 2,650.

In several years there have been more than 300 candidates. For this number, 150 readers must be enlisted to work on the evaluations. Additional people involved in a substantial way are members of the GBEC, local administrators in all Episcopal seminaries—and a half dozen other seminaries as well as 15 or 20 other places—typists (who are often wives of other seminarians), seminary librarians, and those who house and feed the two-day conferences of readers and chaplains. Last year, five of these area conferences were held in our seminaries, and three in other places. The GOE enterprise involves about 700 people each year. This count does not include bishops and commissions on ministry, and concerned bystanders such as spouses and seminary faculty members.

The 1982 GOE will be given January 4-9. The multiple choice test, titled "The History, Literature, and Vocabulary of the Christian Tradition," is being completely recast, using questions submitted at our request by thirty scholars—several of whom are bishops.

We were saddened in the spring by the death of the Rev. Dr. Charles Elden Davis of Northern California, a valued member of the GBEC. Our Executive Committee respectfully requests you approve its selection of the Rev. Jerre Feagin of Western New York to fill out Dr. Davis' term. Fr. Feagin, a General Seminary graduate of 1973, served several years as the "recent seminary graduate advisor" to the GBEC.

The terms of a third of the Board members will expire at the next General Convention. The Chairman, William Spofford, is the bishop whose term will end. We respectfully request the House of Bishops choose as his replacement a bishop interested in participating in this vital work. The other two bishops on the GBEC are Bennett Sims and William Sanders. These bishops will welcome questions and comment about the General Ordination Examinations and the work of the GBEC.

October 1, 1981

The Rev. Emmet Gribbin,
Administrator of the GOE for the GBEC
SAN DIEGO MEETING  

SEVENTH DAY

Thursday  
October 8, 1981

Eucharist
The Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 7:00 a.m. The celebrant was the Bishop of California. He was assisted by the Bishops of Eau Claire and Panama, and the Bishop Suffragan of Colorado.

Devotional
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:10 a.m., and introduced Dean O'Driscoll for the last day's meditation. Following a hymn and prayer, Dean O'Driscoll presented the meditation.
Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:20 a.m.

Guest
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:35 a.m. He introduced the Rev. Dr. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., retired Professor of Liturgics at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, who addressed the House.
Following his address we entered into a period of dialogue with Dr. Shepherd.

Pastoral
The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, presented the first draft of the Pastoral Letter to the House.
The Bishop of Albany moved the substance of the first draft of the Pastoral be adopted. Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

Motion carried

Recess
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:30 p.m.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:00 p.m.

National and International Affairs
The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved that the following resolution (B-17) be referred to the Presiding Bishop:
Resolved, That, upon completion of pending litigation involving Frs. Doss and Frade, this House urges a proper Congressional investigation of government officials responsible for the persecution of these priests, and the suspension or removal of such officials. Seconded by the Bishop of Colorado.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-7 A):
Whereas, the 66th General Convention passed the following resolution:
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse the Equal Rights Amendment and urges the several states in their legislatures to ratify the ERA; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this action be communicated to the legislatures of the several states; and

Whereas, the period for consideration and ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment (ERA) to the Constitution by the several States of the United States terminates on June 30, 1982; and

Whereas, thirty-five States have thus far ratified the ERA, which represents three States short of the necessary number required for final ratification and inclusion as an amendment to the Constitution; and

Whereas, in spite of the political and highly emotional distortions publicized about the ERA, it simply states:

Section 1: "Equality of rights under the law shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex."

Section 2: "The Congress shall have the power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this Article."

Section 3: "This amendment shall take effect two years after the date of ratification."

Be it therefore

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, assembled in San Diego, California, in October of 1981, recalls and reaffirms the action of the 1979 General Convention, and does call on all Church members within those states who have yet to ratify the ERA to urge in every way possible the members of their State legislatures to act speedily in the ratification of this amendment to our Constitution—which is a symbol of justice and equal opportunity for women in our society.

(ADDENDUM: The following are the states which have yet to ratify the ERA: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, Missouri, Nevada, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Utah, Virginia, and Mississippi.) Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-10):

Resolved, That, in view of the tragic and deteriorating situation in Namibia, the House of Bishops

1. Calls upon the Episcopal Church to assist the Diocese of Namibia to rebuild the Anglican Seminary, churches, and other buildings destroyed by war, and assures the newly elected first African Bishop of Namibia, James H. Kauluma, of its continuing prayers and support; and

2. Calls upon the Episcopal Church and other Christians to continue and intensify efforts to achieve a peaceful solution for Namibia by

1. Renewing its efforts to convince governments to adhere to the provisions of the United Nations Security Council resolution 435 (which provides for a United Nations-controlled cease-fire, followed by United Nations-supervised elections leading to independence) as the basis for a negotiated settlement of the war in Namibia;

2. Providing increased moral and material support for the Namibian Council of Churches, headed at this time by the Anglican Bishop of Namibia;

3. Distributing educational materials on the detailed provisions of the relevant United Nations decisions and on developments in or affecting Namibia;

4. Giving increased attention to the plight of Namibian refugees in Africa and our own country, providing increased material and other support to the host countries and to their churches as they minister to the needs of these refugees.

Seconded by Bishop Mosley.

The Bishop of Rochester moved the words "and particularly the government of South
Africa" be added to II, paragraph 1. after the word "governments." Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of West Missouri moved that the following Resolve paragraph be added:

III. Calls the people of this Church, assisted by the World Mission staff at the Episcopal Church Center, to monitor and evaluate the efforts of the United States Government to attain its professed goals of peace and self-determination for Namibia. Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Amendment carried

The motion, as amended, read:

Resolved, That, in view of the tragic and deteriorating situation in Namibia, the House of Bishops

I. Calls upon the Episcopal Church to assist the Diocese of Namibia to rebuild the Anglican Seminary, churches, and other buildings destroyed by war, and assures the newly elected first African Bishop of Namibia, James H. Kauluma, of its continuing prayers and support; and

II. Calls upon the Episcopal Church and other Christians to continue and intensify efforts to achieve a peaceful solution for Namibia by

1. Renewing its efforts to convince governments, and particularly the government of South Africa, to adhere to the provisions of the United Nations Security Council resolution 435 (which provides for a United Nations-controlled cease-fire, followed by United Nations-supervised elections leading to independence) as the basis for a negotiated settlement of the war in Namibia;

2. Providing increased moral and material support for the Namibian Council of Churches, headed at this time by the Anglican Bishop of Namibia;

3. Distributing educational materials on the detailed provisions of the relevant United Nations decisions and on developments in or affecting Namibia;

4. Giving increased attention to the plight of Namibian refugees in Africa and our own country, providing increased material and other support to the host countries and to their churches as they minister to the needs of these refugees; and

III. Calls the people of this Church, assisted by the World Mission staff at the Episcopal Church Center, to monitor and evaluate the efforts of the United States Government to attain its professed goals of peace and self-determination for Namibia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-13):

Whereas, there is a clear escalating spiral in the proliferation of nuclear armaments which threatens the whole created order; therefore be it

Resolved, That we, bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in San Diego, California, commit ourselves to a weekly act of fasting and prayer for the peace of the world—until we meet again a year from now at General Convention; and we call upon our clergy and people to join us in this act of devotion,

1. Praying that the responsible leaders of this nation and all the world may be led to reverse this acceleration by taking bold initiatives to control and disarm nuclear forces; and

2. Praying that the people of this nation and this world may be granted a vision of an earth no longer traumatized by the threat of a nuclear holocaust, but instead be empowered by a lively hope in the possibilities of peace; and be it further

Resolved, That this House encourages and supports the Presiding Bishop in his current efforts with other religious leaders of the nation to keep before the President
and members of the Congress the concern of Christians throughout America for peace; and if it seems wise, invite him to summon any of us to join in Washington, D.C. at a time appropriate to make a common witness there.
SECONDED by the Bishop of West Virginia.
The Bishop of the Rio Grande moved the original language of the Committee, reading "the first Friday of each month," be restored.
SECONDED by Bishop Cox.

Amendment failed

The original resolution was put to a vote (B-13).

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-15):

Resolved, That this House of Bishops, meeting in San Diego in the fall of 1981, compelled by the Gospel imperative to be agents of reconciliation, convey to the President of the United States our support of the creation of a National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, as signifying our nation's earnest concern for the establishment of peace; and be it further

Resolved, That we call upon the people of our congregations to lend their support to the establishment of this Academy by writing their representatives in the Congress and inviting their favorable response when appropriate legislation comes before the House and the Senate; and be it further

Resolved, That we invite the Joint Commission on Peace to consider bringing this proposal for a Peace Academy to the attention of the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the following (B-1):

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold has submitted his resignation to the Presiding Bishop and the House of Bishops, with the reluctant consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese of Massachusetts; and

Whereas, he has served this Church with distinction as a Chaplain in the United States Army Reserve during the Second World War in the European theater, as Rector of parishes in Saugus and Belmont in the Diocese of Massachusetts, and for many years as Rector of Christ Church, Cincinnati; and

Whereas, he has served ten years as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts, where he has earned the respect and affection of the clergy and lay people of the Diocese by his wise counsel, concerned pastoral care, and unfailing good temper in the exercise of his Episcopal ministry; and

Whereas, he has been to the present Diocesan Bishop for five years a gentle pastor, a circumspect counselor, fantastic friend, an extraordinary bearer of grace and absolutely perfect suffragan; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House accept, for reason of age, the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold on January 31, 1982, with regret and with thanksgiving for his ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the following resolution (B-2):

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Gray Temple has served faithfully and diligently in this House of Bishops for twenty-one years; and
Whereas, he has shown a remarkable blend of steadfast loyalty, candid courage, and persistent courtesy—amid the crises of diocesan and national affairs; and

Whereas, during his episcopacy the century-long inhibition of segregation was lifted from his Diocese, a bankrupt Porter Academy was merged, moved, and established as a leading preparatory school in the southeast, Voorhees Junior College became a four-year institution provided with the leadership and backing to fulfill the purposes of its founding; therefore be it

Resolved, That his resignation due to age, and to be effective in December, 1981, be accepted by this house with thanks to Almighty God for his ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the adoption of the following (B-4):

My brother, John, and brothers of this House;

Whereas, the Bishop of San Diego, Robert Munroe Wolterstorff, has decided to retire at the end of 1982; and

Whereas, he believes he will have achieved an age (68) where he can adequately and wisely conduct himself with decorum and dignity as a senior (in age only) member of this House; and

Whereas, Roberto (El Obispo de San Diego) a dedicated, devoted parish priest who was moved to tears when elected the first Bishop of the most southwest of all dioceses in ECUSA late in 1973, and who, with great courage, determined that his consecration would be according to the then trial rites of the Church, and further that service was held in the Roman Catholic Chapel (The Immaculata) at San Diego University, making an ecumenical breakthrough of valuable proportion; and

Whereas, as first bishop of this jurisdiction he has shown himself to be a pastor of the pastors, a shepherd of some very errant sheep, a Germanic guide to a contrary crop of clergy who knew better than he regarding change in the Church; and

Whereas, he has held the tiller of this seaside diocese with firmness, and has served the larger Church on the Executive Council; and

Whereas, I am his older brother and neighbor (in service only, mind you), I look forward to sharing the Valley of the Shadow, and maybe even Death Row; therefore be it

Resolved, That we wish Bob and Helen well in retirement.

Seconded by the Bishop of Los Angeles.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the adoption of the following (B-5):

Whereas, John Brooke Mosley, Jr. will reach the chronological age of 66 years and the episcopal age of 28 years this month; and

Whereas, Brooke, our brother, has faithfully and courageously exercised and expressed Christ's ministry of peace and freedom, justice and mercy, as layman, deacon, priest, and bishop in many places and in several dioceses amongst a great variety of peoples; and

Whereas, Brooke, our friend, is rightly respected and recognized as pastor and prophet, educator and administrator, throughout the whole Church and ecumenical community; and

Whereas, the Bishop of Pennsylvania is eager to continue to engage and utilize the episcopal ministry of Brooke, our colleague, though retired as of December 31, 1981, for regular episcopal visitations and consultations; be it
Resolved. That this House express its good wishes and love to Brooke, our companion, and to his loving and caring wife, Betty, as they move over to another lane labeled: "re-tired for continued service and better mileage."
Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Olympia, in behalf of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of the following (B-8):

Whereas, the Federal Government is cutting back on many programs for the poor; and

Whereas, these cutbacks will have a direct effect on people whom the Church now serves; be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops urge our Church and other churches to increase their efforts in social service and social action in those areas where hardship is encountered; and be it further

Resolved, That the bishops and other members of the Church do all they can to persuade the private sector to increase its charitable giving, not only to particular institutions, but to churches which serve persons without regard to their religious affiliations; and be it further

Resolved, That the private sector be urged to intensify its effort to ease unemployment and to work with Government to establish businesses in areas of high unemployment.
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Olympia, in behalf of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of the following (B-12):

Whereas, in the current Congress of the United States several different pieces of legislation have been introduced, all of which seek to restrict or prohibit medical procedures intended to effect an abortion; and

Whereas, two successive General Conventions of this Church (1976, 1979) have adopted identical resolutions setting forth a Christian approach to the agonizing ethical and moral issues involved in an abortion, which resolutions both concluded with this paragraph:

“That the Episcopal Church express its unequivocal opposition to any legislation on the part of the national or state governments which would abridge or deny the right of individuals to reach informed decisions in this matter and to act upon them.”
therefore be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops meeting reaffirm the sense of the entire resolution, appended hereto, and communicate it to the members of this Church and members of such committees of the House of Representatives and of the United States Senate as are considering these legislative proposals.
Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Olympia, in behalf of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of the following (B-18):

Whereas, the New Testament witnesses to the ministry of Jesus among the handicapped of Judea and Samaria; and

Whereas, the Church has attempted to be faithful to its mission to further the spiritual, intellectual, moral, and physical development of the people it serves; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has traditionally committed itself to ministries with the blind, deaf, the emotionally and physically handicapped, and the developmentally disabled; and
Whereas, the United Nations has declared 1981 as the International Year of the Disabled Person; and
Whereas, the World Council of Churches has affirmed and committed the Council to support this declaration; therefore be it
Resolved, That the International Year of the Disabled Person be promoted by the bishops of the Episcopal Church during the remainder of 1981; and be it further
Resolved, That information about resources and educational materials be made available for diocesan and parish use; and be it further
Resolved, That dioceses and parishes be reminded to develop capacities to have their buildings, worship services, and programs accessible to the handicapped and disabled persons.
Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

Motion carried

Recess
The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:15 p.m.

Reconvened
The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:35 p.m.

Greetings
The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved that greetings be sent to bishops who have submitted resignations to the Presiding Bishop, the greetings to be recorded in the minutes of this House.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

General Convention
The Rev. James Gundrum, Secretary of the General Convention, briefed the House on preparations for the New Orleans General Convention.
Bob Wallace, General Convention manager, also addressed the House and answered questions.

Venture in Mission
The Presiding Bishop reported to the House on Venture in Mission.

Guest
Bishop Thomas Mar Athanasius of the Church of Malabar in India was introduced, and he addressed the House.

Ministry
The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following (B-20):

Whereas, the Board of Examining Chaplains and the system of General Ordination Examinations have been in operation for a decade, and would surely have, therefore, accumulated data on the nature of the quality of the academic training of our seminarians which would be of immense value to bishops, standing committees, commissions on ministry, and the seminaries of our Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Board of Examining Chaplains be requested to prepare a report to the House of Bishops and the Church, in some fullness, of the findings of the General
Ordination Examinations concerning the quality of academic preparation for ordination.
Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina. The motion failed by a vote of 48 for and 55 against.

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following (B-21):

Whereas, the bishops of this Church have primary and final canonical responsibility as to who will, or will not, be ordained, and, thus, a great stake in what is covered in the academic training of candidates for the ministry; therefore be it

Resolved. That the House of Bishops Committee on Ministry be requested to consider the issues involved in the present academic training of candidates for the ministry, and, further, be requested to ask for time to sit with the Board of Theological Education concerning this matter, and to report to this House the substance of their work concerning the many issues involved in academic training for the candidates for the ministry of this Church.
Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma. The motion carried by a vote of 64 to 30.

Pastoral Development

The Bishop of Indianapolis, on behalf of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved that the Committee on Pastoral Development be continued; and be encouraged to pursue its understanding of its task, for the sake of pastoral development; and that the director be recognized as the Director of Pastoral Services.
Seconded by the Bishop of Vermont.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of the following (B-14):

Resolved. That the House of Bishops request its Committee on Pastoral Development to prepare, in conjunction with appropriate members of this House, an educational program on alcoholism, to be presented no later than its next interim meeting; and be it further

Resolved, That said Committee make recommendations to this House regarding the establishment of a Task Force to aid bishops, dioceses, and congregations in dealing with this problem.
Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Theology

The Bishop of Western North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Theology, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-16):

Whereas, the House of Bishops is sometimes suspected of framing its statements on human and environmental issues in response to and in terms of the questions most recently raised in the public media (We believe, on the contrary, that we usually are responding upon theological principles applied to current concerns); and

Whereas, it is necessary that this House, the members of this Church, the religious community, and the public at large, understand what are the roots in Holy Scriptures and in the living mainstream of the Christian theological traditions of our human and environmental concerns; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Theology Committee of this House be asked to prepare a statement, clearly referenced in the Holy Scriptures and in that mainstream of theology,
setting forth the authentic moral and theological principles against which our actions and statements are tested, not later than the next Interim Meeting.
Seconded by the Bishop of Kansas.

Motion carried

Memorial
The Bishop of Southeast Florida, in behalf of the bishops of the Fourth Province, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Very Rev. Urban T. Holmes has given to the seminarians, clergy, and laity of the Episcopal Church, through his intellectual acumen and personal spirituality, a challenge to reach in depth their faith in Christ Jesus; and

Whereas, the Very Rev. Urban T. Holmes has affected the lives of many of us in the House, as well as in the councils of the Church, with his theological insights and models of ministry; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House send an intentional letter of pastoral love and thanksgiving to Jane Holmes and her family for Terry’s ministry and leadership in the Episcopal Church and the worldwide Anglican Communion.
Seconded by the Bishop of Atlanta.

Motion carried

Radio and TV
The Bishop of Western New York reported to the House on the work of the Episcopal Radio and TV Foundation.

Church in Small Communities
Bishop Cox reported to the House on the work of the International Consultation on the Church in Small Communities.

Pension Fund
The Bishop of Chicago reported to the House on behalf of The Church Pension Fund.

Appreciation
The Bishop of Maine moved a resolution of appreciation to the Presiding Bishop for his selection and arrangement of the speakers for this Interim Meeting.
Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

Motion carried

Institutional Chaplains
Bishop Spofford reported on the work of the Committee on Episcopal Ministry in Institutions.

Privilege and Courtesy
The Bishop of Erie, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That this House expresses to the management and staff of the Bahia Motor Hotel appreciation for the manner in which we have been accommodated during our Interim Meeting in San Diego.
Seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwest Texas, on behalf of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:
Whereas, Bob and Jane Wallace, for another Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops, have made careful, economical plans—with details of arrangements thoughtfully worked out so there has been little confusion; and

Whereas, this meeting has flowed smoothly in the comfortable, efficient, and beautiful setting of the Bahia Hotel, San Diego; and

Whereas, the Wallaces, as usual, have done their work pleasantly, supportively, with a sense of humor and a taste of the traditional graciousness of their home state of Kentucky; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House expresses its gratitude to the Wallaces for their ministries, and our warm affection for them.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Eau Claire, on behalf of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, this House has heard words of wisdom, deep thought, and sober reflection from distinguished lay members of the Episcopal Church, to wit: Thomas M. Franck, Cyrus R. Vance, and Margaret Bush Wilson, and words touching on our own liturgical role as bishops from Dr. Massey H. Shepherd; and

Whereas, these devoted servants of the Church have given freely of their time, talent, and expertise to enhance our understanding and to raise our perception of the world and our role in the Church; be it

Resolved, That this House expresses deep appreciation and profound thanks to Thomas M. Franck, Cyrus R. Vance, Margaret Bush Wilson and Massey H. Shepherd for their gifts to us of their insights and experience, and their enrichment of this meeting and our lives.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Eau Claire, on behalf of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the honorable Secretary of this House, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, and his able staff and assistants, Charles Dobbins, Claude Payne, James Folts, Elizabeth Carlisle and Gloria Roetter, have labored quietly, but diligently, to make smooth the paths of operation in this House, giving both efficiency and dignity to our deliberations; be it

Resolved, That this House express its thanks and deep appreciation to our honored Secretary and his staff for a job well done.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Texas.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Erie, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the wives of the bishops of the Episcopal Church have had a particularly interesting and strengthening experience at this meeting of the House of Bishops in San Diego, both in their own special meetings and activities and in the scheduled activities of the House; and

Whereas, there is one person especially responsible for this close and rich participation; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the members, both of the front row and the back row of this House, extend their deepest thanks and appreciation, admiration and warm affection, to that person known publicly as Mrs. John Maury Allin, wife of the Presiding Bishop, but cherished personally as our dear friend Ann.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Erie, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Very Rev. Herbert O'Driscoll, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada has been with us each morning to lead us in meditation and reflection; and

Whereas, he has led us, image by image, from cavern's bottom to hill's height, through abyss and ecstasy; be it

Resolved, That this House give unrestrained thanks to Almighty God for the poetry, prophesy, and prayer of the presence of Herbert O'Driscoll among us in this apocalyptic time.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Erie, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Presiding Bishop so planned for this House of Bishops at its Interim Meeting of October, 1981 in San Diego, California that we have been nurtured and cared for by the opportunity to be the listening Church in the presence of those who have addressed the House, and by occasions in which to talk with and listen to each other; be it

Resolved, That the House expresses that genuine and deep appreciation, which exceeds the limits of resolutions, to John M. Allin for the gracious and wise manner in which he has provided for our meeting in this interim, as well as for his continued leadership and witness among his brothers.

Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Erie, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Robert M. Wolterstorff, Bishop of San Diego, and his lovely wife, Helen, have been host and hostess to the Interim Meeting of this House; and

Whereas, they have been so ably and graciously assisted by the clergy and laity of their diocese; and

Whereas, they have afforded us all of the natural attractiveness of greater San Diego; and

Whereas, Robert, Helen, and their people have, by their gracious attention, exceeded our every need; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express to the Bishop of San Diego, to Helen, to all their people, and to the United States Navy, our full-hearted gratitude for all they have been and done for us during our meeting here.

Seconded by the Bishop of Los Angeles.

Motion carried

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:00 p.m.
Eucharist, Pastoral and Adjournment

The Holy Eucharist began at 7:00 a.m. The Bishop of Northern California was celebrant, assisted by the Bishops of Kentucky and Tennessee, the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina, and the Bishop Suffragan of South and Central Mexico.

After the Gospel, the Pastoral Letter was read by the Bishop of Atlanta. The Suffragan Bishop of West Texas moved adoption of the Pastoral. Seconded by Bishop Gordon. (See Appendix I — Day VIII)

Motion carried

The Bishop of Atlanta moved that the House give consent to the Presiding Bishop to send copies of the Pastoral Letter to the President, Vice President, and to the Episcopal members of Congress.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Texas.

Motion carried

The Interim Meeting adjourned at the conclusion of the Eucharist.

JOHN M. ALLIN  SCOTT FIELD BAILEY
Presiding Bishop  Secretary, House of Bishops
Grace to you and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

We, the bishops of the Episcopal Church, send greetings to all with whom we share the ties of membership in this branch of the Body of Christ.

According to our annual custom, we have met for a week of listening and searching. We have sought to measure the present moment in the light of history and God's word. Even as we met, violence struck down one of the world's great peacemakers, Anwar Sadat. Despite the spread of such strident alarms, we witness to our hope. Ours is a resurrection faith. It rises from that historic death at the center of history. It prevails as a victory of life in the Risen Lord over all that oppresses the human spirit.

Christians are called in that hope to confront the problems revealed by the intense light of any apocalyptic moment. Apocalypse is the term our tradition assigns to eras of special turbulence and change — when Christians are given things to say and things to do.

First, we are compelled to say that never before has it been so clear that reason forbids the use of violence, or the threat of it, as a means of securing one society against another. We know now that massive nuclear overkill poised for instant use represents deadly insecurity for the superpowers, and for the whole world. We know now that the real unit of security in the nuclear age is not the nation, since none can be secure by means of war. The real unit of security is the totality of the human family. The only security available to any nation is the security of all the nations together.

From the appearance of the first cudgel for bashing a predatory neighbor in the next cave, up to the conventional weapons of World War II, there appeared to be some cogency in last-resort reliance on weapons for security. With violence so deeply rooted in human behavior, it becomes an agony of growth to shift to another means of security. It remains far easier to rely on instruments of mutually-assured destruction than to negotiate in patient nonviolence for the means of mutually-assured survival.

We are therefore prompted, as religious leaders, to impose upon ourselves the obligation for making this moral shift. We pray the Holy Spirit to change our hearts, moving us from violence to nonviolence. We call upon our people to join us in that prayer. The shift itself is obedience to an old commandment. Christians are bidden to mutual regard for all in the human family as expressing the sincerity of our love for God. "He who loves me will obey my commands." (St. John 14:15)

Thus the word of the Lord anticipates by 2,000 years the necessity now made inescapable by apocalypse. The Christian tradition does not understand peace in the world to mean the absence of conflict. It means instead the abandonment of violence as a way of resolving even the most severe differences.

That our actions may reflect a new resolve of leadership in peacemaking, we, your bishops, have committed ourselves to a weekly act of fasting and prayer for the peace of the world, until we meet again a year from now at General Convention. We call upon our clergy and people to join us in this act of devotion.

And we pledge repeated challenge to the leaders of the United States and other nations of the world that they repudiate reliance on military threats in favor of the more demanding discipline of military restraint and negotiation for arms control. We call upon our people to join us in this challenge to world leadership, urging them to press the issue with elected officials at all levels of government.

Second, we are compelled to say that the adequacy of spontaneous, private caring for the poor was outgrown long ago. Since the industrial revolution, human society has been...
increasingly organized. The developed nations function through large institutions structured for education, health care, government, multinational business, and the like. The care that Christians are commanded to extend the poor and the hungry cannot be accomplished apart from serving institutions.

This complex kind of caring is a heavy difficulty. The imperfections of organized, governmental help are easy to identify. Reforms are clearly in order. But we bishops affirm the rightness of this development, despite abuses in welfare, medicare, food stamps, and such.

What we warn against is any sentimental or cynical retreat to a simpler era of sharing, as if history were reversible. The needed reforms now underway in social services may hide such a retreat to one-on-one, pre-institutionalized caring. We trust not. We await results before judging. But it needs to be made clear now that conservative economic policy has no more saving power than liberal economic policy.

The reason for this is that money does not rescue the human soul nor the human enterprise. As a tool, money is indispensable. As a savior, it is an idol.

Still, there is high-mindedness in conservative supply-side economics. It insists on thrift and a balanced budget. It risks a faith in people—that they will not squander their tax savings but share and invest, and so help reduce inflation and multiply jobs.

And there is high-mindedness in liberal economic policy. It insists on the worth of every human soul, demanding that human systems be servants of human dignity.

But both economic policies are flawed by the absence from both of sturdy biblical realism about our natural greed. By nature, all of us understand self-preservation in terms of getting, not sharing. "Me first" is the earliest cry of the human spirit. Only the deepest spiritual and moral turn about discloses that self-interest is served by self-giving, the whole fabric of the social order gaining thereby. So it is that our Lord's first public word is Repent. (St. Mark 1:15) Repent. Turn about. This claims the kingdom.

Taxes to government empower a public institution to provide for the common good. Budget shifts to increased military spending have meant government withdrawal from some sectors of social caring, and reduction in other sectors. Instantly, the Church and other serving institutions must move to a higher level of involvement with the poor.

As bishops we cordially urge business and industry to advance their charitable giving, as a moral response to the looming increase in human privation. We commend their leaders for such steps already taken.

To boost the capability of our dioceses to meet this new urgency of human need, we, your bishops, pledge an increase in our own regular giving, making use of our tax savings in 1981 as part of that increase. We invite our people to join us. Taxes thus saved will be taxes turned to the very serving from which the federal government withdraws. This could forge a new collaboration between public and private institutional serving, to the enhancement of the servant effectiveness of both.

The most important gift that Christians bring to an apocalyptic moment is the certainty that God reigns — no matter what the intensity of social disorder. God creates from chaos and void, not from ingredients laid out neatly beforehand. God redeems by means of an ugly execution on Calvary, not in response to the sunny hosannas of a grateful public. What this means is that the great moments of history are plausible only in retrospect. Who could have guessed that a high-hearted movement with its arms around the earth was aborning in the carnage of a crucifixion?

Let it be remembered of us, by any who read the pilgrim chronicle of our time, that those who joined hands for the journey in Christ sang their way through darkness and found it pierced by light. And the pilgrimage goes on.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

alphabetically arranged by topics
CONCURRENT ACTIONS
Alphabetically, by Topics

CONTENTS

ANGLICAN
Anglican Consultative Council................................................................. C-5
Anniversary of Bishop Samuel Seabury....................................................... C-5

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER and HYMNAL
Additional material bound with BCP.......................................................... C-7
Apocrypha—International Version............................................................ C-8
Hymnal, 1982................................................................................................. C-12
  Complete...................................................................................................... C-16
  Music guidelines....................................................................................... C-16
  Music testing.............................................................................................. C-17
Observance of Martin Luther King, Jr............................................................ C-11
Observance of David Oakerhater.................................................................... C-11
Rite at the conclusion of a pastoral relationship............................................. C-7
Spanish language prayer book....................................................................... C-9
  Appreciation for......................................................................................... C-9
  Cost............................................................................................................. C-10
  Rite I........................................................................................................... C-10
Trial lectionary............................................................................................... C-6
Unauthorized liturgies..................................................................................... C-8

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS (On subjects not referenced elsewhere)
Constitutional changes finally adopted in 1982............................................. C-17
  Admission of new dioceses....................................................................... C-22
  Assistant bishops...................................................................................... C-21
  Deacons as deputies.................................................................................. C-21
  References to “missionary” dioceses.......................................................... C-17, 19, 20
Constitutional changes proposed for adoption in 1985................................. C-24
  Cession/retrocession of territory............................................................... C-29
  Election of bishops.................................................................................... C-27
  References to “missionary” dioceses.......................................................... C-24
  Translation of bishops.............................................................................. C-27, 79
  Vote by orders........................................................................................... C-26, 28, 30
Canonical changes not referenced elsewhere
  Assistant bishops from elsewhere.............................................................. C-31, 81
  Assistant bishops at provincial synods..................................................... C-35
  Court of Review......................................................................................... C-39
  Disabled bishop coadjutor........................................................................ C-34
  Domicile of deputies to provincial synods................................................ C-31, 40
  Election of bishops.................................................................................... C-32, 79
  Interim oversight....................................................................................... C-37
  Joint Rule 10; budget presentation........................................................... C-40
  Membership canon, effective 1/1/86............................................................ C-41
  Presentment; Godly admonition............................................................... C-33
  Presiding Bishop as Chief Pastor and Primate.......................................... C-36
  Presiding Bishop, disability allowance....................................................... C-37
  Suffragan bishop for Northern Philippines............................................... C-39
  Usage of “Protestant” and “USA”............................................................... C-38

ECUMENICAL AFFAIRS
Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral................................................................. C-55

C-1
### CONCURRENT ACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COCU/black churches</td>
<td>C-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCU liturgies</td>
<td>C-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordat with Philippine Independent Church</td>
<td>C-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenant with Philippine Episcopal Church</td>
<td>C-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecumenical Movement in curriculum</td>
<td>C-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopal-Roman Catholic marriages</td>
<td>C-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The <em>filioque</em> clause</td>
<td>C-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic concerns</td>
<td>C-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish-Christian relations (PB Committee)</td>
<td>Appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran relationship</td>
<td>C-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish National Catholic Church</td>
<td>C-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Catholic relationship</td>
<td>C-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared Eucharists</td>
<td>C-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Council of Churches statement</td>
<td>C-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Council of Churches commendation</td>
<td>C-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENERAL CONVENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affirmative Action (also see under Social Concerns)</td>
<td>C-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocesan journals</td>
<td>C-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, Mark; confirm election</td>
<td>C-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldry, Committee on</td>
<td>C-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative process</td>
<td>C-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates of future Conventions</td>
<td>C-61, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of Convention</td>
<td>C-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notification of any schedule changes</td>
<td>C-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule for 1982 Convention</td>
<td>C-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-range planning</td>
<td>C-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominating Committee; clarify</td>
<td>C-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Arrangements Committee</td>
<td>C-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presiding Bishop; nominating committee</td>
<td>C-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elect committee</td>
<td>C-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review structure of the House of Deputies</td>
<td>C-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary's responsibilities</td>
<td>C-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified mail for notices</td>
<td>C-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testimonials of election of deputies</td>
<td>C-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared travel expense fund</td>
<td>C-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site selection</td>
<td>C-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Church Committee</td>
<td>Appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfinished business</td>
<td>C-76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MINISTRY and MISSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alban Institute</td>
<td>C-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age discrimination</td>
<td>C-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant ministers</td>
<td>C-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalice bearers, lay readers</td>
<td>C-105, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Deployment Board</td>
<td>C-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy benefits</td>
<td>C-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy reports</td>
<td>C-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy retirement conferences</td>
<td>C-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Development of Ministry</td>
<td>C-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>C-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Define ministry terms</td>
<td>C-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endorse ESMA</td>
<td>C-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evangelism</td>
<td>C-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Board of Examining Chaplains</td>
<td>C-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of tests to House of Bishops</td>
<td>C-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms of board</td>
<td>C-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jubilee Ministry</td>
<td>C-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry elsewhere</td>
<td>C-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of laity</td>
<td>C-107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry study, publish</td>
<td>C-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-stipendiary deacons, priests</td>
<td>C-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordination requirements</td>
<td>C-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension concerns; spouses</td>
<td>C-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postulancy</td>
<td>C-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Church workers</td>
<td>C-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release from ministry (Deposition alternative)</td>
<td>C-77, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious orders and communities</td>
<td>C-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review canons</td>
<td>C-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small churches/communities</td>
<td>C-96, 104,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theological education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>C-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminary reports</td>
<td>C-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminary support</td>
<td>C-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT and BUDGET</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget legislation (Budgets in Appendix)</td>
<td>C-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jubilee (See Ministry for Jubilee Ministry)</td>
<td>C-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Next Step in Mission</td>
<td>C-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewardship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocesan committees</td>
<td>C-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible spending</td>
<td>C-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support for seminaries</td>
<td>C-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tithe as standard</td>
<td>C-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIM</td>
<td>C-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLICATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Episcopalian</td>
<td>C-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board</td>
<td>C-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Forward Movement</td>
<td>C-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIAL CONCERNS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td>C-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption</td>
<td>C-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmative Action (also see General Convention)</td>
<td>C-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholism</td>
<td>C-138, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amerasian children</td>
<td>C-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Episcopal Colleges</td>
<td>C-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth control</td>
<td>C-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black colleges</td>
<td>C-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign</td>
<td>C-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandt Report</td>
<td>C-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Woodrow</td>
<td>C-162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights of homosexuals</td>
<td>C-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coln, John M.</td>
<td>C-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creationism</td>
<td>C-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse</td>
<td>C-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana as medicine</td>
<td>C-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERA</td>
<td>C-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>C-152, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender selection</td>
<td>C-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped persons</td>
<td>C-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic ministries</td>
<td>C-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunger, poverty</td>
<td>C-136, 137, 138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Indian Work ................................................................. C-133, 141
In vitro fertilization ...................................................... C-158
Land stewardship councils ............................................ C-131
Land use education ...................................................... C-132
Living will ................................................................. C-147
Marriage; diocesan commissions ..................................... C-156
Moral criteria, reindustrialization .................................... C-149
Peace concerns .......................................................... C-120
    Arms race conference ............................................. C-121
    Budget priority .................................................... C-150
    Conscientious objectors ......................................... C-122, 124
    Ireland ............................................................... C-130
    Middle East ........................................................ C-129
    Military aid to El Salvador ...................................... C-127
    Nuclear weapons .................................................. C-124, 126
    Peace Commission ................................................ C-120
    Accept report ..................................................... C-120
    USSR ................................................................. C-128
    Pornography ....................................................... C-154
    Public Issues Office .............................................. C-135
    Racism; diocesan committee .................................... C-134
    Refugees ............................................................ C-130
    Small Communities (also see Ministry) ......................... C-148
    Social Responsibility in Investments ......................... C-144
    Tax concerns ...................................................... C-151, 163
    Tissue/organ donors .............................................. C-147
    Volunteer time; needy .............................................. C-152
    Wounds of war .................................................... C-126
    Youth ministry .................................................... C-158, 160
Youth presence .......................................................... C-159

STRUCTURE
Area missions; Prov. VIII ............................................ C-171
Autonomy of a diocese ................................................. C-164
Church Center site ................................................... C-173
Division of Dallas ..................................................... C-169
Division of Tennessee ................................................. C-167
House of Deputies ..................................................... C-67
Panama coadjutor ..................................................... C-170
Province IX — Venezuela, Costa Rica ............................. C-166
    Autonomy .......................................................... C-170
Western Louisiana to Province VII ................................ C-171
Size of PB&F ........................................................... C-165

WORLD MISSION
Chinese church ........................................................... C-176
Companion dioceses ................................................... C-174
Global perspective .................................................... C-176
Partners in Mission (PIM) ........................................... C-175
World mission .......................................................... C-174
Bicentennial Anniversary of Bishop Samuel Seabury

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution A-130A (Seabury Bicentennial). Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried
HB Message #25

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #25 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-130A (Pan-Anglican missions).

[A-130A]
Whereas, the 66th General Convention of ECUSA requested the Church to formulate plans to observe 1984 as the bicentennial year of the Consecration of Bishop Samuel Seabury, first Bishop of the Episcopal Church and the first native-born Missionary Bishop of the Anglican Communion (Resolution D-91, 1970); and
Whereas, the Standing Commission on World Mission has developed a theological statement entitled “Mission in Global Perspective” for the study of the Church; and
Whereas, this statement is recommended for analysis, response, and propagation by all dioceses, seminaries, and other educational agencies of ECUSA, and through fraternal exchange of similar theological inquiries, to all other jurisdictions of the Anglican Communion; and
Whereas, it is the high purpose of the whole Church to seek for a consensus of mission theology for the Anglican Communion, and to take such steps as may be appropriate to this end; therefore be it
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, to provide a focus for ECUSA’s celebration of the Seabury Bicentennial, the Standing Commission on World Mission be encouraged to support and co-sponsor a Pan-Anglican Symposium in 1984 — with the Dioceses of Connecticut (Convenor), Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and the Church in Scotland, and with cognizance of the Presiding Bishop’s Special Committee for the Seabury Bicentennial — to search for a shared theology of the Church as mission, of all churches as missions, and all Christians as Christ-commissioned missionaries.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #178.

Anglican Consultative Council

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of Resolution A-145. Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried
HB Message #69
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #18, on Resolution A-145 (Election of ACC representatives). The Committee recommended that the House concur with HB Message #69.

[A-145]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Joint Rule of Order 18 (g) (Calling for the Joint Committee on Nominations to propose nominees for the representatives of this Church on the Anglican Consultative Council) be eliminated; and be it further

Resolved, That a new subsection (g) be added to Title I, Canon 4, Section 2, to read:

(g). The Council shall elect representatives of this Church to the Anglican Consultative Council (ACC), the Anglican Church in North America and the Caribbean (ACNAC), and to other Anglican and ecumenical bodies for which no other procedure is provided.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #86.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER and HYMNAL

Trial Lectionary

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary).

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #165

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #165 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary)

[A-74]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention authorize for trial use, in selected parishes, for a period of three years beginning the First Sunday in Advent in 1982, a proposed revision of the three-year Lectionary for Sundays and Holy Days that is being developed by the Standing Liturgical Commission in concert with the other North American Churches that are members of the Consultation on Common Texts.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #197.
Rite at the Conclusion of a Pastoral Relationship

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-75A (Pastoral relations) with the following amendment:

The following phrase shall be added: "and direct that it be printed in future editions of The Book of Occasional Services."

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
HB Message #167

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14 on Resolution A-75A, (Offices for special occasions) and moved concurrence with HB Message #167A as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #159.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #159 — HD concurs with HB Message #167 with amendments (A-75A), Offices for special occasions.

[A-75A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention of 1982 authorize for optional use throughout the Church "A Service for the Ending of a Pastoral Relationship and Leave-taking from a Congregation" as set forth in Appendix C of the triennial report of the Standing Liturgical Commission to the said General Convention, except that (on page 167 of the Blue Book) in the rubric which begins "This blessing may be pronounced either by the Minister . . .," after the word Minister, add a comma and insert the words "if a Priest" and add another comma, and direct that it be printed in future editions of The Book of Occasional Services.

The House concurred
HB Message #251

Material Bound with Book of Common Prayer

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #168 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-76A (Material bound with BCP).

[A-76A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon 3 of Title II be, and the same is hereby, amended, by adding, at the end of Section 5 thereof, the following clause:
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

"... or with material set forth in The Book of Occasional Services and The Proper for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts, as those books are authorized from time to time by the General Convention."

so that the last sentence of the said Section 5 shall read as follows:

And no copy, translation, or edition of the Book of Common Prayer, or a part or parts thereof, shall be made, printed, published, or used as of authority in this Church, or certified as aforesaid, which contains or is bound up with any alterations or additions thereto, or with any other matter, except the Holy Scriptures or the authorized Hymnal of this Church, or with material set forth in The Book of Occasional Services and that book entitled The Proper for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts, as those books are authorized from time to time by the General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #199.

The International Bible/Apocrypha

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-9A (International Apocrypha) with the following amendment:

The first Resolve, after the word concerning, to read: "that the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the New International Version of the Bible, as an authorized alternative for use in this Church."

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #170

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #170 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-9A (The International Bible and the Apocrypha).

[C-9A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the new International Version of the Bible as an authorized alternative for use in this Church, and be it further

Resolved, That the New York International Bible Society be requested to complete the translation of the Apocrypha with such speed as will allow for the maintenance of the same high standard as the rest of the translation.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #194.

Unauthorized Liturgies

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer
Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies) with the following amendment: Delete words, "in regard to so-called 'non-sexist' liturgies."

Seconded by Bishop Carral.
The motion carried by a vote of 74 to 30.

---

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #171 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies)

[C-18A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Secretary of the House of Bishops be directed to advise all diocesan Bishops of the provisions of Canons II.3.5, II.3.8, and IV.1.1(4), and for said Secretary to request all diocesan Bishops to communicate such information to all Clergy within their respective Dioceses.

---

Book of Common Prayer in Spanish

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-72A (Spanish translation, BCP).

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

---

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14A on HB Message #173, Resolution D-72 (Appreciation for Hispanic BCP) and moved concurrence as amended by the Committee.

---

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #160 — HD concurs, with amendment, with HB Message #173 (D-72A); Appreciation for translation of Spanish prayer book.

[D-72A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention express its appreciation to the Rev. Herbert Arrunategui, Coordinator of the translation of the Book of Common Prayer into Spanish; the Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral, Chairman; and all the members of the Committee, who made possible such a publication; and we also extend our appreciation to the Bible and Prayer Book.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Society for funding the project and to the Church Hymnal Corporation which published it.

The House concurred
HB Message #252

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-123A (Cost of Spanish BCP) with the following amendment: In the second Resolve, change the word asks to requests.
Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #174

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #13 on Resolution D-123A (Cost of Hispanic Prayer Book), and moved concurrence with HB Message #174 as amended by the Committee.

[D-123A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the policy of this Church be that the basic pew edition of the Book of Common Prayer be available in both English and Spanish at substantially equal prices; and be it further
Resolved, That this General Convention requests the Church Hymnal Corporation to implement this policy no later than January 1st, 1983.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

(The amendment, presented by the Committee, had substituted the word Corporation for Society in the second Resolve clause. The Committee reported that the change had received the approval of the cognate Committee in the House of Bishops. However, the qualified concurrence in the House of Deputies was never acted on in the House of Bishops. — Ed.)

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I) with the following amendment:
In the first Resolve; line 2, to read “Holy Communion in Spanish . . .”; line 3, “language and” to read “language being” and “usage to” to read “language with.”
In the second Resolve; line 1, “future editions” to read “future printings.”
Seconded by Bishop Carral.
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Charlton) moved to delete the second Resolve.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed
The motion to adopt B-35A carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #175

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy
presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #175 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I).

[B-35A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be charged with the task of having Rite One of the Holy Communion in the Spanish language being made available as a supplement for authorized language with the Libro de Oracion Comun, Segun el Uso de la Iglesia Episcopal; that the funding of this supplement be through the Church Hymnal Corp. or by the appropriate designated funding source as approved by Program, Budget, and Finance; and be it further
Resolved, That future printings of the Libro de Oracion Comun include Rite One for Holy Communion and the Lectionary in conformity with the Standard Book of Common Prayer.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #196.

Commemorate the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution D-8A.
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

Motion carried
HB Message #83

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #83 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-8A (Martin Luther King).

[D-8A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Episcopal Church of America actively initiate, encourage, and support efforts to establish the birthdate of the late Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. as a National Holiday to be observed annually on January 15th.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #186.

Commemorate the Rev. David Pendleton Oakerhater

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-78.
Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #169
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #169 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-7S (David Oakerhater).

[B-7S]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the inclusion of the Rev. David Pendleton Oakerhater, Deacon of the Church in Oklahoma, in the Calendar of Saints on September 1st.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #198.

CHURCH MUSIC

The Hymnal, 1982

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, introduced the Standing Commission on Church Music to the House. The Rev. William Hale, Chairman of the Commission, addressed the House. The Rev. Dr. Charles Price was introduced to speak in behalf of the Theology Committee of the Commission.

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved the adoption of Resolution A-93A (The Hymnal).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.
Without discussion, the resolution, as amended carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #30

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, presented the Committee's Report #2, on Resolution A-93, as amended (The Hymnal) recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Message #30.

After extended debate, the Deputations of Easton, Delaware, and Central Pennsylvania moved that a vote be taken by orders.

Motion carried
(The debate in the House of Deputies is reported in its Journal)
A vote by orders was taken — Ballot 8: Resolution A-93A, as amended.

On the fifth day the Secretary announced the results of Ballot #8:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Yes (Necessary)</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Divided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lay</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #50.
House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Secretary read

[A-93A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That *The Hymnal*, as reported by the Standing Commission on Church Music, be authorized and approved for use in this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the work of the Commission be continued, with authority to perfect the details of its work and complete, for the benefit of The Church Pension Fund, pew and accompaniment editions of the revised *Hymnal*; and be it further

Resolved, That the publication of *The Hymnal* be committed to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund for the benefit of that Fund.

With the addition of the following amendments, with errata:

I. RESTORATIONS FROM HYMNAL 1940.
1. Hymn 141. “My country, ’tis of thee.”
+2. Hymn 172. “Now the day is over.”
3. Hymn 205. “Wherefore, O Father.”
5. Hymn 335. “Glory be to Jesus.”
8. Hymn 416. “O for a closer walk with God,” with addition of Cowper’s original stanza 2:

   Where is the blessedness I knew
   when first I saw the Lord?
   Where is the soul-refreshing view
   of Jesus and his word?

9. Hymn 432. “I know not where the road will lead.”
10. Hymn 513. “Almighty Father, strong to save,” with the following changes:

   2. O Christ, the Lord of hill and plain
      O'er which our traffic runs amain
      By mountain pass or valley low;
      Wherever, Lord, thy *people* go,
      Protect them by thy guarding hand
      From every peril on the land.

   4. O Trinity of love and power,
      Our *people* shield in danger's hour;
      From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
      Protect them whereso'er they go;
      Thus evermore shall rise to thee
      Glad praise from *space, air, land and sea.*

11. Hymn 562. “Stand up, stand up for Jesus,” with following changes:
**CONCURRENT ACTIONS**

2. Stand up, stand up, for Jesus;
The trumpet call obey;
Forth to the mighty conflict
In this his glorious day:
Ye that are his now serve him
Against unnumbered foes;
Let courage rise with danger,
And strength to strength oppose.

4. Stand up, stand up, for Jesus;
The strife will not be long:
This day, the noise of battle;
The next, the victor's song.
To valiant hearts triumphant,
A crown of life shall be;
They with the King of glory
Shall reign eternally.

II. DELETIONS FROM PROPOSED TEXTS FOR THE HYMNAL 1982

+1. Hymn 128. “As from her bloodied breast the pelican.”
3. Hymn 274. “May the grace of Christ our Savior” (Holy Eucharist version).
5. Hymn 553. “He's got the whole world in his hands.”

III. ALTERATIONS TO PROPOSED TEXTS FOR THE HYMNAL 1982

1. Hymn 28. Stanza 2, line 2: change “terror's” to “all ill.”

   Stanza 2, line 4: change “the” to “her.”
   Stanza 2, lines 11 and 12: change “Into the hall to join the wedding festival” to “and heed your call to come into the banquet hall.” (Changes requested by translator).
   Stanza 1, line 5: change “floweret” to “blossom.”
   Substitute text of Lutheran Hymnal.
   Stanza 2, line 7: change second “man” to “us.”
   Stanza 4, line 1: change “self control” to “discipline.”
   Stanza 4, line 2: change “discipline of” to “abstinence in.”

8. Hymn 126. Stanza 1, line 2: change “That mortal judgment hath on thee descended” to “That man to judge thee hath in hate pretended?”
   Stanza 7, line 2: change “goes” to “will go.”
   Change to “He is risen!”
   Stanza 1, line 3: change “empty tomb” to “dark tomb Christ.”
   Stanza 1, line 4: change “issued” to “burst forth.”

13. Hymn 194. Stanza 1, line 3: “Cephas” to “Peter.”
15. Hymn 239. Add stanzas 3 and 4 from Hymnal 1940 with indicated changes:
BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER/HYMNAL

3. And then for those, our dearest and our best,
   By this prevailing presence we appeal;
   O fold them closer to thy mercy's breast!
   O do thine utmost for their souls' true weal!
   From tainting mischief keep them pure and clear,
   And crown thy gifts with strength to persevere.

4. And so we come; O draw us to thy feet
   Most patient Saviour, who canst love us still!
   And by this food, so awesome and so sweet,
   Deliver us from every touch of ill:
   In thine own service make us glad and free,
   And grant us nevermore to part from thee.

16. Hymn 261. Stanza 1, line 2: change “man” to “us.”
17. Hymn 285. Line 1: change “;” to “.”
   Line 2: delete “and”; capitalize “A” in “At.”
   to “Christ's one true sacrifice with thankful praise.”
20. Hymn 294. Stanza 3, line 2: change “though the eye of sinful man” to
   “though the sinful human eye.”
23. Hymn 351. Stanza 5, line 3: change “called man’s” to “Mary’s.”
24. Hymn 368. Stanza 2, line 3: change “mean” to “weak.” *Stanza 2, deleted
   in HD.
25. Hymn 380. Stanza 2, line 5: change “no” to “a.”
27. Hymn 385. Stanza 4, line 1: change “seed” to “heirs.”
28. Hymn 437. Stanza 2, line 1: change “To earth's every nation thy light shall
   be shown;” to “To nations of earth thy light shall be shown;”
29. Hymn 453. Stanza 5, line 2: change “make us” to “may we.”
30. Hymn 484. Add stanza 2 from Hymnal 1940 with changes indicated:

   O awful Love, which found no room
   In life where sin denied thee,
   And, doomed to death, must bring to doom
   The powers which crucified thee,
   Till not a stone was left on stone,
   And all those nations' pride, o'erthrown,
   Went down to dust beside thee!

31. Hymn 486. Stanza 5, line 3: change “O give us broader love for better
   seeing” to “Bind us in thine own love for better seeing.”
32. Hymn 507. Stanza 2, line 4: change “each” to “a” (contingent on copyright
   approval).
33. Hymn 562. Stanza 5, line 2: change to “its children bears away.”
34. Hymn 592. Delete stanza 3 (This stanza is included in Hymnal 1940 #141,
   which has been restored).
35. Hymn 595. Restore stanza 2 from Hymn #142 in Hymnal 1940.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

(+ indicates amendment made in the House of Deputies; other changes were made by the Committee prior to initial introduction in the House of Bishops.)

The House concurred
HB Message #94

Music Guidelines

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Report #3 on Resolution D-126S (Guidelines) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #156.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #156—D-126S, Church music guidelines.

[D-126S]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Standing Commission on Church Music be directed to issue suggestions for the selection and use of supplemental hymns and anthems in all Episcopal parishes. These suggestions shall include both theological and practical considerations, and also a discussion of the duplication of copyrighted material, and be sent to each diocesan Commission on Church Music for communication to the parishes and missions of said Diocese.

The House concurred
HB Message #248

Complete Hymnal, 1982

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved to adopt Resolution A-94 (Complete Hymnal).

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried
HB Message #101

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Committee Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #101 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-94 (Complete Hymnal).

[A-94]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1982 General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Church Music to complete a collection of hymn tunes and service music for the new Hymnal.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #204.

C-16
Test Music

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-110 (Test music).
Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motin carried
HB Message #149

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-110 (Musical settings in small congregations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #149.

[A-110]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge the Commission on Church Music to fully test the proposed musical settings in small congregations in order that the final product of its work be of maximum use to small congregations. Of particular importance are: simple key signatures, easily singable melodies in vocal ranges comfortable to the average person; inclusion of optional descants or instrumental parts to make some hymns useful as anthems for small choirs.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256.

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—Constitution

Missionary Dioceses

House of Deputies
On the third day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #6 on Resolutions A-2 (I.4: Missionary Dioceses), A-3 (VIII: Missionary Dioceses), and A-6 (XI: Missionary Dioceses). The Committee recommended adoption of all three resolutions as a consolidated item.
A vote by orders was taken — Ballot #5, Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6.
The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #5, on Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6 (Missionary dioceses):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>No—0</th>
<th>Divided—0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes—108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy:</td>
<td>Yes—108</td>
<td>No—1</td>
<td>Divided—0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #30.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
CONCURRENT ACTIONS


[A-2]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment, having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article I of the Constitution, to wit:
1. Amend the fourth paragraph of Article I, Section 4 by striking therefrom the words “and Missionary Diocese” so that said fourth paragraph will read:
   On any question, the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution; or, in cases not specifically provided for by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority; or unless the Clerical or the Lay representation from three or more Dioceses require that the vote be taken by orders. In all cases of a vote by orders, the two orders shall vote separately, each Diocese and Missionary Diocese having one vote in the Clerical order and one vote in the Lay order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House. No action of either order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives the majority of all votes cast, and unless the sum of all the affirmative votes shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote.

[A-3]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article VII of the Constitution, to wit:
1. Amend Article VII by striking therefrom the words “and Missionary Dioceses” so that said Article will read:
   Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses may be united into Provinces in such manner, under such conditions and with such powers, as shall be provided by Canon of the General Convention; Provided, however, that no Diocese shall be included in a Province without its own consent.

[A-6]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article XI of the Constitution and the renumbering of said Article, to wit:
1. That the present Article XI of the Constitution be renumbered Article XII; and
2. That said Article be amended to read as follows:
   No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one regular meeting of the General Convention and by a Resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, and of the Convention of every Missionary Diocese and of the
Constitution/Canons

Convocation of the American Churches in Europe to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or the Missionary Diocese Convocation or the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding regular meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all Dioceses and of all Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders, each having the vote provided for in Sec. 4 of Article I.

The House concurred
HB Message #64

House of Deputies
On the third day the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-4 (II.3, 7, 8: Missionary Dioceses) and recommended adoption without amendment.
A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #4, Resolution A-4.
The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #4, on Resolution A-4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Divided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lay:</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy:</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #31.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #31—Elimination of reference to missionary dioceses and election of missionary bishops by the HB (A-4).

[A-4]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following amendments having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article II of the Constitution, to wit:

1. Amend Section 3 of Article II by striking therefrom, whenever used therein, the words "or Missionary Diocese" so that said Section 3 as amended will read:

   A Bishop shall confine the exercise of his office to his own Diocese, or Missionary Diocese, unless he shall have been requested to perform episcopal acts in another Diocese or Missionary Diocese by the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof, or unless he shall have been authorized by the House of Bishops, or by the Presiding Bishop at its direction, to act temporarily in case of need within any territory not yet organized into Dioceses or Missionary Dioceses of this Church.

2. Amend the last sentence of Section 7 of Article II by striking the last 16 words thereof so that said last sentence as amended will read:
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop of a Diocese or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as Bishop of a Missionary Diocese.

3. Amend Section 8 of Article II by striking the words “or Missionary Diocese” in the second line and “or may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Bishop of a Missionary Diocese” in the fourth and fifth lines of this section, so that said section as amended will read:

A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Bishop Coadjutor, of a Diocese, or Missionary Diocese, may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop of a Diocese, or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as Bishop of a Missionary Diocese.

The House concurred
HB Message #65

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved A-7 (Definition of “diocese”) Seconded by the Bishop of Central Gulf Coast.

Motion carried
HB Message #17

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-7 (Missionary dioceses, new Art. XI), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #17.

[A-7]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following proposed new Article of the Constitution to be numbered Article XI, to wit:

1. Whenever the term “Diocese” is used without qualification in this Constitution, it shall be understood to refer both to Dioceses and to Missionary Dioceses and also, whenever applicable, to all other jurisdictions entitled to representation in the House of Deputies of the General Convention.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #6, Resolution A-7.
On the fourth day, the Secretary announced the results of Ballot 6, on Resolution A-7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Clerical:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(57 necessary) Yes—109 No—0</td>
<td>(57 necessary) Yes—109 No—0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divided—0</td>
<td>Divided—0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #45.
Voting Privileges for Assistant Bishops

House of Deputies
On the first day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, Fred Scribner, Esq., of Maine, presented Report #2, recommending adoption of Resolution A-8.

The Secretary instructed the deputies in procedure.
A vote by orders was taken — Ballot #1, Resolution A-8.
On the second day, the Secretary read the results of Ballot #1, on Resolution A-8.
The tally was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Divided</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical:</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay:</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #10.

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #9—Vote for assistant bishops (A-8).

[A-8] 
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Section 2 of Article I of the Constitution, to wit:
1. Add to Section 2 of Article I of the Constitution the words “every Assistant Bishop” in the second line after the term “Suffragan Bishop,” so that said Article will read:

Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, every Assistant Bishop, and every Bishop who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdiction or position, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The House concurred
HB Message #32

Deacons Eligible to Serve as Deputies

House of Deputies
On the first day, the Rev. James P. DeWolfe, Vice-Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, presented its Report #3, recommending adoption of Resolution A-9.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #2, Resolution A-9.

On the second day, the Secretary read the corrected results of Ballot #2, on Resolution A-9. The tally was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Divided</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It was noted that, in the corrected tally, the Diocese of Atlanta should read: Lay—Yes; Clerical—No; and the Diocese of North Carolina should read: Lay—Divided; Clerical—Yes.

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #10.

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #10—Deacons as deputies (A-9).

[A-9]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution, to wit:

1. Amend Section 4, Article I by adding the words “or Deacons” in the third line of said Section, so that said Section will read:

   The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four ordained persons, Presbyters or Deacons, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

The House concurred

HB Message #31

Admission of New Dioceses

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-10 (V.1: Admission of new dioceses) and recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

A vote by orders was taken— Ballot #3, Resolution A-10.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3, on Resolution A-10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Divided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lay</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSTITUTION/CANONS

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #23.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #23—Admission of new dioceses (A-10).

[A-10]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendments having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, Section I of Article V of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendments to Article V of the Constitution, to wit:

1. Add the word “existing” before the word “Dioceses” where such word first appears in the second sentence of Section I of Article V, and strike the last sentence of said Section and substitute a new sentence therefor, so that said Section I as amended will read:

ARTICLE V.

Sec. 1 A new Diocese may be formed, with the consent of the General Convention and under such conditions as the General Convention shall prescribe by General Canon or Canons, (1) by the division of an existing Diocese; (2) by the junction of two or more existing Dioceses or of parts of two or more Dioceses; or (3) by the erection into a Diocese of an unorganized area evangelized as provided in Article VI.

The proceedings shall originate in a Convocation of the Clergy and Laity of the unorganized area called by the Bishop for that purpose; or, with the approval of the Bishop, in the Convention of the Diocese to be divided; or (when it is proposed to form a new Diocese by the junction of two or more existing Dioceses or of parts of two or more Dioceses), by mutual agreement of the Conventions of the Dioceses concerned, with the approval of the Bishop of each Diocese. In case the Episcopate of a Diocese be vacant, no proceedings toward its division shall be taken until the vacancy is filled.

When it shall appear to the satisfaction of the General Convention, by a certified copy of the proceedings and other documents and papers laid before it, that all the conditions for the formation of the new Diocese have been compiled with and that it has acceded to the Constitution and Canons of this Church, such new Diocese shall thereupon be admitted to union with the General Convention.

After consent of the General Convention, when a certified copy of the duly adopted Constitution of the New Diocese, including an unqualified accession to the Constitution and Canons of this Church, shall have been filed with the Secretary of the General Convention and approved by the Executive Council of this Church, such new Diocese shall thereupon be in union with the General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #50
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Missionary Dioceses

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-11A (Missionary dioceses).
Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

Motion carried
HB Message #18

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #11, on Resolution A-11A (1.4: Missionary Dioceses) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #18.

[A-11A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the first two paragraphs of Article I, Section 4 of the Constitution shall be stricken and a new paragraph be substituted therefor, as follows:

The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four Presbyters, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese, but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

The Church in each Missionary Diocese beyond the territory of the United States of America, which shall have been established by the House of Bishops or by the Constitution, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall each be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies equal to that of other Dioceses, subject to all the qualifications and with all the rights of Deputies, except as otherwise provided in this Constitution. Each such Missionary Diocese, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four ordained persons, Presbyters or Deacons, canonically resident in the Diocese and not more than four Lay persons, communicants of this Church, in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #33.

C-24
CONSTITUTION/CANONS

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-13 (Eliminating the phrase "missionary diocese")
Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

Motion carried
HB Message #19

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report on Resolution A-13 (Article VIII, Missionary Dioceses), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #19.

[A-13]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article VIII of the Constitution be amended by striking from said Article VIII the words "or Missionary Diocese," so that said Article VIII will read:
No person shall be ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church until he shall have been examined by the Bishop and two Priests and shall have exhibited such testimonials and other requisites as the Canons in that case provided may direct. No persons shall be ordained and consecrated Bishop, or ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church, unless at the time, in the presence of the ordaining Bishop or Bishops, he shall subscribe and make the following declaration:
"I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and do solemnly engage to conform to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Episcopal Church."

Provided, however, that any person consecrated a Bishop to minister in any Diocese or Missionary Diocese of an autonomous Church or Province of a Church in communion with this Church may, instead of the foregoing declaration, make the promises of Conformity required by the Church in which he is to minister.
If any Bishop ordains a Priest or Deacon to minister elsewhere than in this Church, or confers ordination as Priest or Deacon upon a Christian minister who has not received Episcopal ordination, he shall do so only in accordance with such provisions as shall be set forth in the Canons of this Church.
No person ordained by a foreign Bishop, or by a Bishop not in communion with this Church, shall be permitted to officiate as a Minister of this Church until he shall have complied with the Canon or Canons in that case provided and also shall have subscribed to the aforesaid declaration.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #34.

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-14A (Missionary dioceses)
Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee.

Motion carried
HB Message #20
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #13S, on Resolution A-14A (Elimination of “missionary dioceses” and votes by orders). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #20, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #122.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #122—A-14A, Amend Article X.

[A-14A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article X of the Constitution be amended by striking therefrom references to Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, so that said Article X will read:

The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, the Form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel, the Office of Institution or Ministers, and Articles of Religion, as now established or hereafter amended by the authority of this Church, shall be in use in all the Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and in the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, of this Church. No alteration thereof or addition thereto shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed in one regular meeting of the General Convention and by a Resolve thereof be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, and of the Convocation of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Convocation of the Missionary Diocese or of the Convention of the American Churches in Europe, at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding regular meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies and all the Missionary Dioceses, and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, voting by orders, each to have the vote provided for in Article I, Sec. 5. a vote by orders in the House of Deputies in accordance with Article I. Sec. 4, except that concurrence by the orders shall require the affirmative vote in each order by a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies:

But notwithstanding anything hereinabove contained, the General Convention may at any one meeting, by a majority of the whole number of the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Dioceses, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, voting by orders as previously set forth in this Article:

(a). Amend the Table of Lessons and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the Psalms;
(b). Authorize for trial use throughout this Church, as an alternative at any
time or times to the established Book of Common Prayer or to any section
or Office thereof, a proposed revision of the whole Book or of any portion
thereof, duly undertaken by the General Convention.
And Provided, that nothing in this Article shall be construed as restricting the
authority of the Bishops of this Church to take such order as may be permitted
by the Rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer or by the Canons of the General
Convention for the use of special forms of worship.

The House concurred
HB Message #217

Election of Bishops

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on
Constitution, moved Resolution A-15 (Article II).
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #21

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #14, on
Resolution A-15 (Election of bishops) and recommended concurrence without
amendment with House of Bishops Message #21.

[A-15]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II of the Constitution
be amended as hereinafter provided:
1. Add the words “for election” to the last sentence of Section 4 of Article II so said
sentence will read:
   He shall be eligible for election as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese or
   as a Suffragan in another Diocese or may be elected by the House of Bishops
   as a Bishop of a Missionary Diocese.
2. Add the words “for election” to the last sentence of Section 7 of Article II, so
said sentence will read:
   He shall be eligible for election as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan
   Bishop of a Diocese or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Bishop
   of a Missionary Diocese.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #35.

Translation of Bishops

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on
Constitution, moved Resolution A-16 (Translation).
Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried
HB Message #22
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #15, on Resolution A-16 (II.8: Translation of Bishops) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #22.

[A-16]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II, Section 8 of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 8. A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Bishop Coadjutor, of a Diocese, may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, of another Diocese; Provided, that he shall have served not less than five years in his present jurisdiction; and Provided always, that before acceptance of such election he shall tender to the House of Bishops his resignation of his jurisdiction in the Diocese in which he is then serving, subject to conditioned on the required consents of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church to his election, and also, if he be a Bishop Coadjutor, his right of succession therein, and such resignation, and renunciation of the right of succession in the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, shall be consented to by the House of Bishops.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

Voting by Orders

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-17A (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved to return Report #8 to the Committee for printed texts of A-17A as amended.

Motion failed

Deputy Kirk, of Southwest Florida, requested a full constitutional text. As the motion was not seconded, no action was taken.

Deputy Holden, of Rio Grande, asked the Secretary to read the resolution as amended. The Secretary read the text.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, appealed to the President that the House was unclear as to what they were voting upon. The President agreed, and the vote to terminate debate was retaken.

Motion carried

Deputy Thomas, of Wyoming, moved to re-commit Resolution A-17A to the Committee on Constitution.

Motion lost

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to end debate on the main motion.

Motion carried

A vote was taken to adopt the Committee report.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #56.
A-17A

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article I of the Constitution be amended by deleting the fourth paragraph of Section 4, adding a new Section 5 reading as follows:

Sec. 5. The vote on all questions which come before the House of Deputies shall be governed by the following provisions, supplemented by such procedural provisions as the House of Deputies may adopt in its Rules of Order:

Unless a greater vote on any question is required by this Constitution or by the Canons in cases not specifically dealt with by this Constitution or unless a vote by orders on a question is required, the affirmative vote of a majority of all of the Deputies present and voting shall suffice to carry any question. A vote by orders on any question shall be taken if required for that question by this Constitution or by the Canons or if the Clerical or Lay representation from three or more separate Dioceses shall so request at the time of the call for the vote on that question. In all cases of a vote by orders, the vote of each other, Clerical and Lay, shall be counted separately, each order in each Diocese shall have one vote, and a vote in the affirmative by an order in a Diocese shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Deputies present in that order in that Diocese.

To carry in the affirmative any question being voted on by orders requires concurrence in the affirmative by both orders and, unless a greater vote is required by this Constitution or by the Canons in cases not specifically dealt with by this Constitution, concurrence in the affirmative by an order requires the affirmative vote in that order by a majority of the Dioceses present in that order.

The House concurred
HB Message #115

Cession and Retrocession of Territory

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of Resolution A-18 (Cession).

Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried
HB Message #144

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-18A (Cession). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #144, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #128.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #128* — HD concurred with HB #144 (A-18A) with amendment.

[A-18A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Sec. 2 of Article VI of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2. The General Convention may accept a cession of the territorial jurisdiction of a part of a Diocese when such cession shall have been proposed by the Bishop and the Convention of such Diocese, and consent thereto shall have been given by three-fourths of the Parishes in the ceded territory, and also by the same ratio of the Parishes within the remaining territory. Any territorial jurisdiction or any part of the same, which may have been ceded by a Diocese under the foregoing provision, may be retroceded to the said Diocese by such joint action of all the several parties as is herein required for its cession, save that in the case of retrocession of territory the consent of Parishes within the territory retroceded shall not be necessary; Provided, that such action of the General Convention, whether of cession or retrocession, shall be by a vote of two-thirds of all the Bishops present and voting and by a vote of two-thirds of the House of Deputies voting by orders in the House of Deputies in accordance with Article I, Section 5, except that concurrence by the orders shall require the affirmative vote in each order by two-thirds of the Dioceses.

The House concurred

HB Message #223

Missionary Dioceses

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #9-S, on Resolution A-20S (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #148.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:


[A-20S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the first paragraph of Article XI of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE XI

No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one regular meeting of the General Convention and by a Resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or the Missionary Diocese Convocation or the
Convocation of the American Churches in Europe at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding regular meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by an affirmative vote by orders in the House of Deputies in accordance with Article I, Section 5, except that concurrence by the orders shall require the affirmative vote in each order by a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies and a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses and of all the Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders, each having the vote provided for in Sec. 4 of Article I.

The House concurred
HB Message #240

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—Canons

Assistant Bishops at Provincial Synods

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-23 (Seat and voice, assistant bishops). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #53.

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #53 — A-23, Assistant bishops as members of provincial synod.

[A-23]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 8, Section 5 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 5. Every Bishop of this Church, having jurisdiction within the Province, every Bishop Coadjutor, and Suffragan Bishop, and Assistant Bishop, and every Bishop whose episcopal work has been within the Province, but who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity has resigned, shall have a seat and vote in the House of Bishops of the Province.

The House concurred
HB Message #110

Domicile of Deputies to Provincial Synods

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-24 (Domicile of deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #55.

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #55 — A-24, Domicile not required in province.

[A-24]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 8, Section 7 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 7. Each Diocese within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons canonically resident in the Diocese, and Lay persons, communicants of this Church having domicile in good standing in the Diocese, but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese, in such number as the Provincial Synod, by Ordinance, may provide. Each Diocese shall determine the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

The House concurred
HB Message #112

Election of Bishops

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-25, amending Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(c), on the election of a bishop.
Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.
Motion carried
HB Message #5

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-25 (III.14.1(c): Election of Bishops) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #5.

[A-25]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c) If the election of a Bishop shall have taken place more than three months before the meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall, by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, immediately send to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses a certificate of the election to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses together with copies of the necessary testimonials and other documents, including the medical certificate as required in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon by the Secretary of Convention of the Diocese, bearing a statement that evidence of the Bishop-elect’s having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest and the certificates as to mental and physical examination as required in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon have been received and that a testimonial in the form set out in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon has been signed by a constitutional majority of the
Convention; and if a majority of the Standing Committees of all the Dioceses shall consent to the consecration of the Bishop-elect, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall then forward the evidence of said consent, with the other necessary testimonials described in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon, to the Presiding Bishop, who shall immediately communicate the same to every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, and if a majority of such Bishops shall consent to the consecration, the Presiding Bishop shall, without delay, notify such consent to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing and to the Bishop-elect, and upon notice of his acceptance of the election, the Presiding Bishop shall take order for the consecration of said Bishop-elect either by himself or the President of the Province of which the Diocese electing is a part and two other Bishops of this Church, or by any three Bishops of this Church to whom he may communicate the testimonials.

The evidence of the consent of the several Standing Committees shall be a testimonial in the following words, signed by a majority of the Standing Committees of all the Dioceses:

"We, being a majority of all the members of the Standing Committee of ______________________, and having been duly convened at ______________________, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of a Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the Reverend A. B. is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life, and that we know of no impediment on account of which he is not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands this _____ day of ____________, in the year of our Lord ________.

(Signed) ____________________________________________"

If the Presiding Bishop shall not have received the consent of a majority of Bishops within three months from the date of his notice to them, he shall then give notice of such failure to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #37.

Pastoral Direction (Godly Admonition)

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-28 (Presentment).
Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Motion carried
HB Message #85

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

#18 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #85 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-28 (Pastoral definition).

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #202.

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #202 — A-28A, Definition of pastoral direction.

[A-28A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 1 be amended by inserting a new Sec. 2 reading as follows:

Sec. 2. If a presentment against a Presbyter or Deacon alleges an act or acts which involve a violation of ordination vows and specifies as the act that the Presbyter or Deacon has disobeyed or disregarded a pastoral direction of the Bishop having authority over such person, the presentment must be made by the Bishop giving the pastoral direction and shall set out the pastoral direction alleged to have been disregarded or disobeyed and wherein the disregard or failure to obey constitutes a violation of ordination vows. Unless the presentment complies with the foregoing provisions no finding or judgment of guilt may be made of the offense specified in Section 1(6) on the basis of an act of disregarding a pastoral direction of or failing to obey the Bishop having authority over such person.

In order for the disregard or disobedience of a pastoral definition to constitute a violation of ordination vows the pastoral direction must have been a solemn warning to the Presbyter or Deacon; it must have been in writing and set forth clearly the reasons for the pastoral direction; it must have been given in the capacity of the pastor, teacher and canonical overseer of the Presbyter or Deacon; it must have been neither capricious nor arbitrary in nature nor in any way contrary to the Constitution and Canons of the Church, both national and diocesan; and it must have been directed to some matter which concerns the Doctrine, Discipline or Worship of this Church or the manner of life and behavior of the Presbyter or Deacon concerned. Upon trial under any such presentment the question of whether the disregard or disobedience of the pastoral direction specified constitutes a violation of ordination vows is a matter of ultimate fact upon which testimony may be offered.

and renumbering Secs. 2, 3, 4 and 5.

The House concurred

HB Message #260

Disability of a Bishop Coadjutor

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-29, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 2(d), on the disability of a bishop coadjutor.

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

HB Message #7

C-34
CONSTITUTION/CANONS

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #8 on Resolution A-29 (Disability of a bishop coadjutor) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #7.

[A-29] Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That paragraph (d) of Canon III.14.2 be amended to read as follows:
(d) There shall not be in any Diocese at the same time more than one Bishop Coadjutor; Provided, if it is certified to the Ecclesiastical Authority of a Diocese by three competent physicians selected by that Authority that the Bishop Coadjutor in such Diocese is permanently unable, by reason of physical or mental condition, to carry out the duties as Bishop Coadjutor, the Ecclesiastical Authority, upon advice of three Bishops of three neighboring Dioceses, may declare that the right of succession of such Bishop Coadjutor is terminated and in such event a new Bishop Coadjutor may be elected for such Diocese as provided in paragraph (a) of this Sec. 2.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #39.

Assistant Bishops

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-34A (Assistant bishops) with the following amendment:
   Omit Section 2.
   Renumber Section 3 to become Section 2.
   Renumber Section 4 to become Section 3.
Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.
The Bishop of Kentucky moved to substitute the unamended A-34 for A-34A.
The substitute was seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.
The substitute failed by a vote of 76 to 56. The motion to adopt A-34A carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #34

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-34 (Assistant bishops). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #34.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #127.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #127 — HD concurred with HB A-34, with amendment (Assistant bishops).
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III.20.2(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c) Bishops of a Church in communion with this Church, in good standing therein, who, having previously resigned their former responsibilities, their appointment to the position of Assistant Bishop being subject to the approval of competent authority within that Church, if they:

1. have previously resigned their former responsibilities;
2. have exhibited satisfactory evidence of moral and godly character and theological requirements; and
3. shall have promised in writing submitted to the Bishop making the appointment to submit in all things to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of this Church, and also shall have submitted to and satisfactorily passed a thorough examination covering both physical and mental condition by recognized and licensed professionals appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The forms of medical and physical reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for these purposes.

The House concurred
HB Message #222

Presiding Bishop as Chief Pastor and Primate

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-142 (Primate).
Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.
The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved a substitute resolution which would add the words “and Primate” after the words “Chief Pastor” in Canon I.2. Sec. 4. (a).
Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.
The Bishop of Rhode Island moved the issue be referred to Committee.
Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved a substitute for A-142:
Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #75

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #75 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-142S (Name of office of the Presiding Bishop).
Considerable debate ensued over the term primate.
Deputy Whittemore of Bethlehem moved to extend debate by 5 minutes.

Motion defeated

The question was called for on the Committee’s recommendation.
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the words “and Primate” be added to Canon 2, Title 1, Sec. 4(a) immediately after the words “Chief Pastor,” with the request that the words, “Primate,” “Chief” and “Pastor” each begin with a capital letter.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #171.

Interim Oversight

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight).
Seconded by Bishop Wood.

Motion carried
HB Message #28

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #12, on Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #28, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-143]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a new section be added to Title I, Canon 2, Section 4(a) to be numbered (3) and to read:

(3). In the event of an Episcopal vacancy within a Diocese, consult with the Ecclesiastical Authority to insure that adequate interim Episcopal services are provided.

and be it further
Resolved, That the present paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) be renumbered (4), (5), and (6).

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #73.

Disability Allowance for the Presiding Bishop

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-144A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.
The Bishop of Rochester moved to vote separately on eliminating subsections (a) and (b).
Seconded by the Bishop of Montana.
The motion to divide the vote carried. The vote to delete (a) carried. The vote to delete (b) failed. The resolution as adopted is identical with A-144 as prefiled.

Motion carried
HB Message #29
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #13, on Resolution A-144 (Presiding Bishop’s pension). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #29, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-144]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 2, Section 8 be amended as follows:

Sec. 8. (a). At the expiration of his term of office the Presiding Bishop, and any other Bishop who shall have held the office of Presiding Bishop, shall receive a retiring allowance of six thousand dollars per year, less whatever retiring allowance they may receive from The Church Pension Fund.

(b). Upon the acceptance of his resignation prior to the expiration of his term of office for reasons of disability, the Presiding Bishop may be granted, in addition to whatever allowance he may receive from The Church Pension Fund, a disability allowance to be paid by the Treasurer of the General Convention in an amount to be fixed by the General Convention Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, and ratified at the next regular meeting of the General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #71.

Use of Name of Church

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution B-2.
Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried
HB Message #11

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Canons presented its report on Resolution B-2 (III.21.8(a) and IV.5.3). The Committee recommended concurrence with HB Message #11, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, proposed to amend the resolution by capitalizing “The Protestant Episcopal Church . . .” The Committee accepted the amendment.

[B-2A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21.8 (a) be amended as follows:

... not under the jurisdiction of The Protestant Episcopal Church, . . .

and be it further
Resolved, That Title IV, Canon 5.3 be amended as follows:

... a Bishop of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America . . .

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #41.
House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary informed the House that the House of Deputies Message #41 had concurred with HB Message #11, with the following amendment: Capitalize “T” in “The Episcopal Church.”

The House concurred
HB Message #60

Suffragan Bishop for Northern Philippines

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-50 (Northern Philippines).
Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

Motion carried
HB Message #143

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #6 and recommended that the House concur with Message #143 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-50 (Election of a bishop for the Northern Philippines).

[B-50]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Diocese of Northern Philippines be authorized to elect a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #173.

Court of Review

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-14A (Court of Review).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

Motion carried
HB Message #78

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #27, on Resolution D-14A (Court of Review). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #78, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted, with amendment
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #125.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary informed the House that the House of Deputies Message #125 had concurred with HB Message #11, D-14A (Court of Review) with amendment.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[D-14A]  
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 3, Section 4 be amended as follows:  
Each Provincial Synod once during the period between General Conventions shall at its first meeting after the regular meeting of the General Convention elect the Judges of the Court of Review in the Province. The Synod shall prescribe the time and the manner in which such Judges shall be elected. The persons so elected, except in case of death, resignation, refusal, or inability to serve, shall continue to be members of the Court for such terms as the Synod may set and until their successors shall be elected. The Bishop elected by the Synod shall be the Presiding Officer of the Court.

The House concurred  
HB Message #220

Amend Joint Rule 10; Budget Presentation

House of Deputies  
On the first day, the Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order moved Resolution D-47.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #2.  
Motion carried

House of Bishops  
On the second day, the Secretary read:


[D-47]  
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the fifth word in Joint Rule 10(d) be stricken and the word “third” be substituted therefor.

The House concurred  
HB Message #14

Domicile of Deputies to Provincial Synod

House of Bishops  
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-86 (Domicile; provincial synod).

Seconded by Bishop Wood.  
Motion carried  
HB Message #80

House of Deputies  
On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-24 (Domicile of deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.  
Motion carried  
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #55.

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #55 — A-24 (Domicile not required in province)

[A-24 and D-86]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention amend Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 7 so that it reads as follows:
Sec. 7. Each Diocese and Area Mission within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons canonically resident in the Diocese or Area Mission, and Lay persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese, in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese, in such number as the provincial Synod, by ordinance, may provide. Each Diocese and Area Mission shall determine the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

The House concurred
HB Message #112

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #28 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-86 (Deputies’ domicile) since it was identical to A-24.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #176, which indicated concurrence rather than discharge.

Canon on Membership to Take Effect Jan. 1st, 1986

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved a substitute for Resolutions A-48, A-78 and B-16 (A-48S).
Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Nevada moved to delete Section 4.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina moved to change the age of “16” to “18” whenever it occurs in this Canon.
Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Western New York moved to delete in Section 6 the second sentence, beginning “No minister....”
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The Bishop of Rio Grande moved that the word *regularly* be inserted in Section 7, at the end of the sentence.
Seconded by the Bishop of Idaho.

The motion for the substitute resolution carried.

Motion failed

Motion carried

HB Message #197

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Rules so that Report #17, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recommending concurrence with Resolution A-48S (Membership), might be considered immediately.

Motion failed

Debate followed. Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the resolution. The Vice-President ruled that the proposed amendment was in fact a substitute.

Debate on the substitute resolution followed. A motion was made to extend debate by an additional 5 minutes.

Motion carried

The question was called on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

Deputy Wood, of Connecticut, moved to postpone the matter until the first item of business on Wednesday.

Motion lost

The question was called on the Jordan substitute resolution.

Substitute Resolution defeated

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Virginia, of South Dakota, and Pittsburgh requested a vote by orders on Resolution A-48S.

A vote by orders was taken — Ballot #13, Resolution A-48S.

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #245.

House of Bishops
On the tenth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #245 — A-48S; Amend 1.16.*

[A-48S]

*Resolved,* the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 16 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1(a). All persons who have received the sacrament of Holy Baptism with water in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, whether in this Church or in another Christian Church, and whose baptisms have been duly recorded in this Church, are members thereof.

(b). Members sixteen years of age and over are to be considered adult members.

(c). It is expected that all adult members of the Church, after appropriate instructions, will have made a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism and will have been
confirmed or received by a Bishop of this Church or by a Bishop of a Church in
communion with this Church.
Sec. 2(a). All baptized persons members of this Church who shall for one year
next preceding have fulfilled the requirements of the Canon "of the Due
Celebration of Sundays," received Holy Communion in this Church at least
three times during the preceding year unless for good cause prevented, are to
be considered communicants of this Church members of this Church in good
standing.
(b). For the purposes of statistical consistency throughout the Church,
communicants sixteen years of age and older are to be considered adult
communicants.
Sec. 3. All such members in good standing who have been confirmed by a
Bishop of this Church or a Bishop of a Church in communion with this
Church, or, who have been received into this Church by a Bishop of this
Church, and who shall, unless for good cause prevented, have received Holy
Communion at least three times during the next preceding year, are communicants
in good standing.
All communicants of this Church who for the previous year have been faithful
in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and have been faithful in
working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God, are to be
considered communicants in good standing.
Sec. 4(a). A communicant or baptized member of this Church in good
standing, removing from one Parish or the congregation in which his or her
membership is recorded, to another, shall be entitled to receive and shall
procure from the Rector or Minister of the Parish or Congregation of his or her
last enrollment or, if there be no Rector or Minister, from one of the Wardens,
a certificate of membership addressed to the Rector or Minister of the Parish
or Congregation to which removal is desired, stating indicating that he or she
is duly registered or enrolled recorded as a communicant or baptized member
(or adult member) in the Parish or Congregation from which he or she desires
to be transferred, and recorded as a "baptized member" or "confirmed
member" of this Church and whether or not such a member:
1. is a communicant;
2. is recorded as being in good standing;
3. has been confirmed or received by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop in
communion with this Church.
the Rector or Minister or Warden of the Parish or Congregation to which such
communicant or baptized member may remove shall enroll him or her as a
communicant or baptized member when such certificate is presented, or, on
failure to produce such certificate through no fault of such communicant or
baptized member, sufficient in the judgment of said Rector or Minister. Notice
of such enrollment in such Parish or Congregation to which such commun-
icant or baptized member shall have removed shall be sent by the Rector or
Minister thereof to the Rector of the Parish from which the communicant or
baptized member is removed.
Upon acknowledgment that a member who has received such certificate has
been enrolled in another congregation of this or another Church, the Minister
or Warden issuing the certificate shall remove the name of the person from the
parish register.
(b). The Minister or Warden of the congregation to which such certificate is
surrendered shall record in the parish register the information contained on the
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

presented certificate of membership, and then notify the Minister or Warden of the congregation which issued the certificate that the person has been duly recorded as a member of the new congregation.

Whereupon the person's removal shall be noted in the parish register of the congregation which issued the certificate.

(c). If a member of this Church, not having such a certificate, desires to become a member of the congregation in the place to which he or she has removed, that person shall be directed by the Minister of the said congregation to procure a certificate from the former congregation, although on failure to produce such a certificate through no fault of the person applying, appropriate entry may be made in the parish register upon the evidence of membership status sufficient in the judgment of the Minister or Warden.

(d). Any communicant of any Church in communion with this Church shall be entitled to the benefit of this section so far as the same can be made applicable.

Sec. 4. Every communicant or baptized member of this Church shall be entitled to equal rights and status in any Parish or Mission thereof. He shall not be excluded from the worship or Sacraments of the Church, nor from parochial membership;

Sec. 5. No one shall be denied rights or status in this Church because of race, color, or ethnic origin.

Sec. 6. When a person to whom the sacraments of the Church shall have been refused, or who has been repelled from the Holy Communion under the rubrics, or who desires a judgment as to his or her status in the Church, may lodge a complaint or application with the Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority. No Minister of this Church shall be required to admit to the sacraments a person so refused or repelled without the written direction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority. It shall be the duty of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical authority unless he or it may in certain circumstances see fit to require the person to be admitted or restored because of the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister. If it shall appear to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority that there is sufficient cause to justify the refusal of Holy Communion, however, appropriate steps shall be taken to institute such an inquiry as may be directed by the Canons of the Diocese, and should no such Canon exist, the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority shall proceed according to such principles of law and equity as will insure an impartial investigation and judgment. decision; but no Minister of this Church shall be required to admit to the sacraments a person so refused or repelled without the written direction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority.

Sec. 7. No unbaptized person shall be eligible to receive Holy Communion in this Church.

and be it further

Resolved, That the foregoing amendment shall take effect on the first day of January, 1986.

The House concurred
HB Message #264
ECUMENICAL AFFAIRS

Include Ecumenical Movement in Curriculum

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-36 (Ecumenical Movement in education).
Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.
The Bishop of West Missouri moved the following amendments to A-36:
  Retain Whereases.
  Delete the second Resolve.
Amendment carried
Resolution adopted
HB Message #35

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #35 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-36A (Include Ecumenical Movement in curriculum).

[A-36A]
Whereas, this Church historically has made numerous commitments to the cause of Christian unity; and
Whereas, the major dialogues in which our Church has been engaged have offered new insights to and understandings of the ministry and mission of this Church; and
Whereas, the standards for training the ordained ministry of this Church need to reflect basic concerns of the whole Church; therefore, be it
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a), Item 2 be amended to read as follows:
  Church History, including the Ecumenical Movement;
Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #232.

Lutheran-Episcopal Relationship

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-37A (Lutheran-Episcopal relations).
The amendment corrects a typographical error in paragraph 4, line 2, the word redemptive should read respective.
Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.
Motion carried
HB Message #67
The Bishop of West Missouri moved adoption of the following resolution with respect to A-37A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in Resolution A-37A on Lutheran-Episcopal Relations, Paragraphs 4a and 4b, the word “or” between the words “Eucharist(s)” and “ministries” (“ministry”) should be taken in the conjunctive sense so as not totally to separate the doctrine of the Eucharist from the doctrine of the Ordained Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recognized Dr. Albert Standerman of the Lutheran Church in America.

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule XII.4S, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #12, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, on Resolution A-37A (Lutheran-Episcopal relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Messages #66 and 67, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

A motion was made to consider House of Bishops Messages #66 and 67 separately.

A motion was made to divide the resolution into separate resolutions, by paragraphs, with paragraph 4 as a separate item.

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Deputy Hughes, of Atlanta, moved to terminate debate on the main question.

The deputations of the Dioceses of Springfield, San Joaquin, and Quincy moved for a vote by orders.

Mr. Scribner, of Maine, suggested that the results of a vote by orders should be announced before recess, while the House is in session.

Deputy Hungerford, of Northwest Texas, requested a standing count, vote by orders.

Deputy McClean moved to terminate debate to suspend the Rules to allow publishing the tally of the vote by orders outside the House.

Deputy Reed, of Springfield, moved, under Rule 41, for a vote by orders by roll call.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to call the roll.

Deputy Scribner, of Maine, moved that the House proceed to vote immediately.

A roll call vote by orders was taken, on Report #20, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, House of Bishops Messages #66 and 67, Resolution A-37A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Clerical:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Necessary—55)</td>
<td>(Necessary—56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes—105</td>
<td>Yes—106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No—1</td>
<td>No—2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided—3</td>
<td>Divided—3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church:

1) Welcome and rejoice in the substantial progress of the Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogues (LED) I and II and of the Anglican-Lutheran International Conversations, looking forward to the day when full communion is established between the Anglican and Lutheran Churches;

2) Recognize now the Lutheran Church in America, the Association of Evangelical Lutheran Churches, and the American Lutheran Church as Churches in which the Gospel is preached and taught;

3) Encourage the development of common Christian life throughout the respective Churches by such means as the following:
   a) Mutual prayer and mutual support, including parochial/congregational and diocesan/synodical covenants or agreements,
   b) Common study of the Holy Scriptures, the histories and theological traditions of each Church, and the material of LED I and II.
   c) Joint programs of religious education, theological discussion, mission, evangelism, and social action,
   d) Joint use of facilities;

4) Affirm now on the basis of studies of LED I and LED II and of the Anglican/Lutheran International Conversations that the basic teaching of each respective Church is consonant with the Gospel and is sufficiently compatible with the teaching of this Church that a relationship of Interim Sharing of the Eucharist is hereby established between these Churches in the U.S.A. under the following guideline:
   a) The Episcopal Church extends a special welcome to members of these three Lutheran Churches to receive Holy Communion in it under the Standard for Occasional Eucharist Sharing of its 1979 General Convention. This welcome constitutes a mutual recognition of Eucharistic teaching sufficient for Interim Sharing of the Eucharist, although this does not intend to signify that final recognition of each other’s Eucharists or ministries has yet been achieved.
   b) Bishops or Dioceses of the Episcopal Church and Bishops/Presidents of the Lutheran Districts and Synods may by mutual agreement extend the regulations of Church discipline to permit common, joint celebration of the Eucharist within their jurisdictions. This is appropriate in particular situations where the said authorities deem that local conditions are appropriate for the sharing of worship jointly by congregations of the respective Churches. The presence of an ordained minister of each participating Church at the altar in this way reflects the presence of two or more Churches expressing unity in faith and baptism as well as the remaining divisions which they seek to overcome; however, this does not imply rejection or final recognition of either Church’s Eucharist or ministry. In such circumstances the eucharistic prayer will be one from the Lutheran Book of Worship or the Book of Common Prayer as authorized jointly by the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese and the Bishops/Presidents of the corresponding Lutheran Districts/Synods.
   c) This resolution and experience of Interim Sharing of the Eucharist will be communicated at regular intervals to other Churches of the Lutheran and Anglican Communions throughout the world, as well as to the various ecumenical dialogues in which Anglicans and Lutherans are engaged, in order that consultation may be fostered, similar experiences encouraged elsewhere, and already existing relationships of full communion respected;
5) Authorize and establish now a third series of Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogues for the discussion of any other outstanding questions that must be resolved before full communion (communio in sacris/altar and pulpit fellowship) can be resolved between the respective Churches, e.g., implications of the Gospel, historic episcopate, and the ordering of ministry (Bishops, Priests, and Deacons) in the total context of apostolicity; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in Resolution A-37A on Lutheran-Episcopal Relations, Paragraphs 4a and 4b, the word “or” between the words “Eucharist(s)” and “ministries” (“ministry”) should be taken in the conjunctive sense so as not totally to separate the doctrine of the Eucharist from the doctrine of the Ordained Ministry.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #105.

Receive ARCIC Report

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved A-38 (ARCIC report).
Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Motion carried
HB Message #37

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-38 (ARCIC Final Report). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #37, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-38]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention
1) receive with appreciation the “Final Report” of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission;
2) commend it for study in this Church, and, where possible, in shared meetings of cognate groups from the Roman Catholic Church; and
3) direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to organize and conduct this study and to report to the next General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #92.

Episcopal-Roman Catholic Marriages

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-39A (Episcopal-Roman
Catholic marriages) with amendment as follows:

Add a second Whereas, reading: "And Whereas the ecumenical networks of both Churches have made preliminary investigations which are helpful in this area of concern; therefore, be it . . . ."

In (c) put a ";" after "families," deleting the rest of the sentence. After (c) add: “and be it further Resolved, That the approved pattern be presented in joint Episcopal and Roman Catholic clergy workshops; and be it further . . . .”

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion carried
HB Message #38

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-39A (Commission on Episcopal-Roman Catholic Marriage). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #38, and that the resolution be adopted without further amendment.

[A-39A]

Whereas, The Anglican-Roman Catholic Leaders’ Conference meeting in June, 1981, recommended that a joint commission be established to develop a standard pattern for pastoral ministry to ecumenical marriages between Anglicans and Roman Catholics; and

Whereas, the ecumenical networks of both Churches have made preliminary investigations which are helpful in this area of concern; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention endorse this proposal to establish a joint commission of Episcopalians and Roman Catholics to develop a standard pattern for pastoral ministry to ecumenical marriages between Episcopalians and Roman Catholics to include:

a) Premarital preparation;

b) Further developments in the canonical and liturgical provision for such marriages;

c) Provision for ongoing ministry to the couple and their families; and be it further

Resolved, That the approved pattern be presented in joint Episcopal and Roman Catholic clergy workshops; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to select the members of this Church to serve on this body, and report to the next General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #93.

COCU/Black Churches

On the third day, the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-40A (COCU/Black Churches) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #25.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:


[A-40A]

Whereas, the 66th General Convention charged the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to receive and collate reports from seminary and diocesan studies of the document *In Quest of a Church of Christ Uniting* and present to the General Convention of 1982 a proposed official response from this Church to the Consultation on Church Union (*Journal*, C-51 and C-52); and

Whereas, a preliminary response to the Consultation discovered in the diocesan and seminary reports common concerns about the treatment of:
- The authority of the ecumenical creeds,
- The understanding of sacramental acts other than Baptism and Eucharist,
- The understanding of Confirmation,
- The collegial nature of the Presbyterate and the Episcopate,
- The divine action in ordination,
- The meaning of lay and diaconal sharing in ordination rites, and
- The theology of the Church,

while also discovering cause for rejoicing in the notable advances made in ecumenical agreement with the participating Churches; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize that Consultation on Church Union as a principal place for dialogue with many Churches as well as a unique opportunity for dialogue with three predominantly Black Churches; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention express its gratitude for the “emerging theological consensus” reflected in the document *In Quest of a Church of Christ Uniting* and direct the Episcopal delegation to the Consultation to press for reexamination of those portions of the document noted as matters of concern in the *Response* of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations.

The House concurred
HB Message #51

COCU Liturgies

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-41.
Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion carried
HB Message #39

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-41 (Use of COCU liturgies). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #39, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.
Whereas, the 65th and 66th General Conventions authorized for use on ecumenical occasions that certain document entitled *An Order for the Proclamation of the Word of God and the Celebration of the Lord's Supper* published by the Forward Movement Publications and copyrighted 1978 by the Executive Committee of the Consultation on Church Union; and

Whereas, the participation of Episcopalians in eucharistic sharing has proved helpful as we seek to "grow our way toward unity"; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention authorize, subject to the approval of the diocesan Bishop, for trial use in special circumstances of ecumenical worship or for use in special study sessions, that certain document entitled *Word, Bread, Cup* published by Forward Movement Publications and copyrighted 1978 by the Executive Committee of the Consultation on Church Union, stating preference for Eucharist Prayers #1 and #2 and excluding #5, and that certain document *An Order for Worship for the Proclamation of the Word of God and the Celebration of the Lord's Supper*—provided that an ordained priest of this Church is the celebrant, or one of the celebrants, at a con-celebrated service; provided that the elements used are those used by our Lord, himself, namely bread and wine; provided further that any of the blessed elements remaining at the end of the service be reverently consumed; and provided further that the guidelines for interim eucharistic sharing authorized by the 65th General Convention be observed (Journal, 1976; pp. C-89, C-90).

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #95.

Agreed Statement of World Council of Churches

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-42, with the following amendment:

Add sentence after "(2)"; "International Commission and the document *In Quest of a Church Uniting: An Emerging Theological Consensus*; and . . . ."

Seconded by the Bishop of Western New York.

Motion carried
HB Message #40

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #40 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-42A (Agreed Statement of the WCC).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention:
1) Receive with appreciation the text of the Agreed Statement on Baptism, Eucharist, and Ministry from the Faith and Order Commission of the World Council of Churches; and
2) Commend it for study in the Church, where possible in conjunction with the *Final
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Report of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission and the document *In Quest of a Church Uniting; an Emerging Theological Consensus*, and
3) Direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to organize and conduct this study and to report to the next General Convention.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #231.

Commend the World Council of Churches

House of Deputies

On the third day the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #1 on Resolution A-43 (Commend WCC) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #26.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #26 — WCC 6th Assembly (A-43A).*

[A-43A]

*Whereas,* the Episcopal Church has been an active and vital force in the formation, support, and leadership of the World Council of Churches since its inception in 1948, and

*Whereas,* the Sixth Assembly of the World Council of Churches will be held from July 24 to August 10, 1983, in Vancouver, B.C., Canada, under the theme “Jesus Christ, the Life of the World,” therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention:

1. Commend the extensive work of the World Council of Churches in such vital areas as: mission and evangelism, aid to refugees, economic development, Faith and Order, special studies for the Community of Women and Men in the church, the struggle for racial justice and the defense of human rights, the development of public health services and efforts to make the unity we seek visible in every nation;

2. Express gratitude to Dr. Cynthia Wedel for her loving, wise, and tireless international service as a President of the World Council since 1975;

3. Encourage the dioceses and congregations of this Church to seize the rare opportunity of a major World Council meeting on the North American continent, to participate actively in preparation for the Assembly through:

   a. Use of the pre-assembly Bible study materials, “Images of Life,” designed for local use and now available from Friendship Press, New York;

   b. Participation in events to be arranged in 1982 and 1983 in many parts of the country, with the help of teams of ecumenical visitors, to reflect on the themes of the Assembly and on both the present and future work of the World Council;

   c. Hospitality to delegates and visitors from every continent, many of whom are fellow Anglicans, as they travel to and from Vancouver in the summer of 1983;
4. Welcome, with deep appreciation the visit to this Convention of the Rev. Philip Potter, General Secretary of the World Council, as an ecumenical ambassador and our brother in Christ.

The House concurred
HB Message #62

Shared Eucharists

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-44A, including the following amendment:

- Line 2, to read "shall be the celebrant" instead of "a celebrant."
- Line 3, change "concelebrants" to read "celebrants."

Seconded by the Bishop of Western North Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #41

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #41 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-44A (Shared Eucharists).

[A-44A]

Whereas, ecumenical progress raises the increasing probability of authorization by General Convention of various levels of eucharistic sharing between this Church and other Churches; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention require that whenever a Priest or Bishop of this Church shall be the celebrant or one of the celebrants at any ecumenical service of the Eucharist, the elements used are those used by our Lord himself, namely bread and wine, that our Lord's Words of Institution be used, that the said Priest or Bishop join in the consecration of the gifts in a joint celebration, that any of the blessed elements remaining at the end of the service be reverently consumed, and that the service be authorized by the diocesan Bishop; and be it further

Resolved, That these regulations shall govern participation of the Clergy of this Church in all ecumenical services of the Eucharist involving Churches with which this Church is not yet in full communion, including Interim Eucharistic Fellowship with the Churches of the Consultation on Church Union and common, joint celebrations of the Eucharist with the Lutheran Churches.

The Filioque Clause

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-45A, including the following amendment:
The second Resolve to read: “That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations coordinate responses and prepare a report for the next General Convention,” and delete the rest of the sentence.

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

The Bishop of Central Florida moved to amend the resolution by substituting “The Executive Council” in place of the “Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations.”

Seconded by Bishop Burrill.

This amendment carried.

---

**House of Deputies**

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #42 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-45A (*Filioque*).

Deputy Chapman of Southwestern Virginia moved an amendment.

**[A-45A]**

*Whereas,* the 66th General Convention directed the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to make information available on the *filioque* clause in the Nicene Creed in preparation for this General Convention; and

*Whereas,* the study called for is now under way but has not been completed; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention ask the Executive Council to arrange for the study of the question of the *filioque* clause (“and the son”) by dioceses through the association of Episcopal diocesan Ecumenical Officers and seminary faculties, with student participation where possible, and that in each case efforts be made to involve as consultants cognate Orthodox dioceses and/or seminaries (in keeping with the guidelines recommended by the National Consultation on Ecumenism in the Local Church); and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations coordinate responses and prepare a report for the next General Convention.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #223.

---

**Islamic Concerns**

---

**House of Bishops**

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-46 (Islamic relations).

Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

Motion carried

HB Message #43

**House of Deputies**

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations
presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-46 (Islamic relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #43, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Whereas,
the 66th General Convention instructed the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to:

Identify existing conversations between the Christian community and Islam;
device and formulate a means of initiating such conversation on a formal level
involving the Episcopal Church; and commend and encourage the present
dialogues of the National and World Council of Churches with the Islamic
communities, and

Whereas, the energies and resources of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical
Relations are totally absorbed in ecumenical relations with other Christian bodies
looking toward visible unity in the Body of Christ; and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church is already participating in the National Council
of Churches' Task Force on Christian-Muslim Relations; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention
encourage continued Episcopal involvement in the National Council of Churches' Task Force on Christian-Muslim Relations; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations be discharged
from further responsibility for the development of additional programs or agencies,
other than those through which it currently operates in dealing with Islamic
relations.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #94.

Revise Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral

House of Bishops
On the sixth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, with the following amendments to the first Resolve clause:

1. Change the introductory paragraph of the first Resolve to read as follows: “Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church re-affirm the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral as found on pages 876-878 of the Book of Common Prayer as a statement of basic principles which express our own unity, and as a statement of essential principles for organic unity with other churches, and affirm the following as an explication of that basic document without denying anything contained therein”;

2. In paragraph (1), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, “The Holy Scriptures of the Old...”;

3. In paragraph (2), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, “The Apostles' and Nicene Creeds...”;

4. In paragraph (3), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, “The Church is the sacrament...” In paragraph (3), in the first line, change “God’s presence to the world” to “God’s presence in the world”;

5. In paragraph (4), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, “Apostolicity is evidenced...”;

6. In paragraph (4), change the second sentence to read as follows: “Apostolic
teaching must, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, be founded upon the Holy Scriptures and the ancient fathers and creeds, making its proclamation of Jesus Christ and his Gospel for each new age consistent with those sources, not merely reproducing them in a transmission of verbal identity;

7. In paragraph (4), line 10, substitute the words the Church for the word Christendom.

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, with an amended second Resolve clause:

Substitute the following for the second Resolve in A-47: “Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th Convention commend to the Anglican Consultative Council this commentary as an explication of the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral to guide this Church in its ecumenical dialogues.”

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

HB Message #120

The following Bishops requested their names be recorded as abstaining in the vote on the above resolution:

- The Bishop of Newark
- The Bishop of the Rio Grande
- The Bishop of Iowa
- The Bishop of Michigan

House of Deputies

On the tenth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #14 on Resolution A-47A (Principles of unity) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #120.

[A-47A] Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church re-affirm the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral as found on pages 876-878 of the Book of Common Prayer as a statement of basic principles which express our own unity, and as a statement of essential principles for organic unity with other churches, and affirm the following as an explication of that basic document without denying anything contained therein: that

1. The Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament are the word of God as they are witness to God’s action in Jesus Christ and the continuing presence of his Holy Spirit in the Church, that they are the authoritative norm for catholic faith in Jesus Christ and for the doctrinal and moral tradition of the Gospel, and that they contain all things necessary for salvation.

2. The Apostles’ and Nicene Creeds are the forms through which the Christian Church, early in its history under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, understood, interpreted and expressed its faith in the Triune God. The continuing doctrinal tradition is the form through which the Church seeks to understand, interpret and express its faith in continuity with these ancient creeds and in its awareness of the world to which the Word of God must be preached.

3. The Church is the sacrament of God’s presence to the world and the sign of the Kingdom for which we hope. That presence and hope are made active and real in the Church and in the individual lives of Christian men and women through the preaching of the Word of God, through the Gospel sacraments of Baptism and Eucharist, as well as other sacramental rites, and through our apostolate to the
world in order that it may become the Kingdom of our God and of his Christ.

(4) Apostolicity is evidenced in continuity with the teaching, the ministry, and the mission of the apostles. Apostolic teaching must, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, be founded upon the Holy Scriptures and the ancient fathers and creeds, making its proclamation of Jesus Christ and his Gospel for each new age consistent with those sources, not merely reproducing them in a transmission of verbal identity. Apostolic ministry exists to promote, safeguard and serve apostolic teaching. All Christians are called to this ministry by their Baptism. In order to serve, lead and enable this ministry, some are set apart and ordained in the historic orders of Bishop, Presbyter, and Deacon. We understand the historic episcopate as central to this apostolic ministry and essential to the reunion of the Church, even as we acknowledge “the spiritual reality of the ministries of those Communions which do not possess the Episcopate” (Lambeth Appeal 1920, Section 7). Apostolic mission is itself a succession of apostolic teaching and ministry inherited from the past and carried into the present and future. Bishops in apostolic succession are, therefore, the focus and personal symbols of this inheritance and mission as they preach and teach the Gospel and summon the people of God to their mission of worship and service.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention commend to the Anglican Consultative Council this commentary as an explication of the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral to guide this Church in its ecumenical dialogues.

Communication to the House of Bishops in HD Message #253.

Concordat with the Philippine Independent Church

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution B-48 (PIC Concordat).
Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Motion carried
HB Message #176

House of Deputies
On the tenth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #16 on Resolution B-48 (Concordat with Philippine Independent Church) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #176.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations and the Standing Commission on World Mission, be requested to make provision for negotiations with the appropriate authorities of the Philippine Independent Church towards the elaboration of a more comprehensive Concordat, and that members of the Episcopal Church in both the Philippines and the United States be involved in this process; and be it further

Resolved, That, pending a further restatement of the Concordat, Bishops of this Church shall not be authorized to act in consecrations or ordinations of the Philippine Independent Church nor are Philippine Independent Bishops to be involved in similar participation in this Church.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #260.

Covenant with Philippine Episcopal Church

House of Deputies
On the second day, the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3 and recommended referral of Resolution C-26 to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Resolution re-referred

On the fifth day, in the morning session, the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #6, on Resolution C-26A (Covenant relationship between PEC and PECUSA). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee. Section 11 of the resolution was referred to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #52.

In the afternoon session, the Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, Deputy Ross Sidney, of Iowa, moved reconsideration of Resolution C-26.

Motion carried

Debate followed.
The House voted on the report on Resolution C-26.

Motion lost

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund offered an amendment to the Committee's Report #6 on Resolution C-26, to read: "referring only Section 11 to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund for report back to the 68th General Convention."

Following debate, Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that Resolution C-26 be recommitted to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried

Resolution re-committed to Committee on Church Pension Fund

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant) with the following amendment:

6. . . church apportionment; and will develop a five-year program and budget projection in cooperation with the Treasurer of the Executive Council, in accordance with the guidelines set by this Convention.

12. . . by both the PEC and National Convention of 1982.

Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Motion carried
HB Message #107

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved concurrence with HB Message #107 on Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant).

The House concurred
Motion carried
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #237.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #237 — C-26A, Covenant between PEC and ECUSA.

[C-26A]

Whereas, since its organization as the Missionary District of the Philippines and the appointment of the Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Brent as its first bishop, the Philippine Episcopal Church has been a constituent member of the ECUSA; and

Whereas, after a period of seven decades, the House of Bishops of the ECUSA, meeting in October 1971 in Pocono Manor, Pennsylvania, granted the request of the Church in the Philippines for the division of the Missionary District into several episcopal jurisdictions; as well as concurred with the intent of the Bishop and Suffragan Bishops of the Missionary Diocese formerly called Missionary District, as expressed in the preamble of “A Plan for the Establishment of a National Missionary Church and Ultimately an Autonomous Philippine Episcopal Church.”; and

Whereas, subsequent to the creation into three Missionary Dioceses, the Philippine Episcopal Church has conducted itself during the decade of the seventies as a “National Missionary Church,” with a National Convention and Canons as adopted by the National Convention, and with a Prime Bishop, as well as a National Church Office; and

Whereas, in response to the suggestion of the Executive Council of the ECUSA, the Prime Bishop of the PEC created an Ad Hoc Committee to undertake a study of the possibility and implications of “A Covenant Relationship,” which will articulate a new relationship between the PEC and the ECUSA; and

Whereas, upon elevation of the matter to the National Convention of the PEC, the Prime Bishop’s Ad Hoc Committee was elevated into a Standing Committee on Church Autonomy and was charged to draw up a plan for an autonomous church province; and

Whereas, after separate consultations with Bishop Howe of ACC, representatives from ECUSA, the National Commissions of the PEC, and discussions on the diocesan level, the National Council approved the recommendation of the Standing Committee on Autonomy that a Covenant relationship be considered an integral part of the plan towards the establishment of an autonomous church province; and

Whereas, the PEC projects that the proposed General Constitution and Canons of the province shall be presented for first reading in the National Convention in 1984 and second reading in 1986; the PEC has set 1988 General Convention of the ECUSA as the earliest possible date for constitutional autonomy; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in view of, and as a necessary stage in, the desire for the ultimate establishment of an autonomous church-province of the Anglican Communion in the Philippines, the Philippine Episcopal Church in National Convention enter into covenant with the Episcopal Church in the United States of America in General Convention, of which we are presently a part—whereby a new level of relationship for mission in the region is established with commitments and responsibilities as follows:

1) That the PEC confirms its intention to become an autonomous province of the Anglican Communion;

2) That there shall be established a Joint Committee on Consultation to be made
up of members from the PEC and the ECUSA. The task of the Committee will be to consult, cooperate and offer advice on missionary activities which shall include, but not be limited to, Partners in Mission; spiritual renewal; stewardship; development plans; education, health and agricultural programs; the training and development of clergy and lay theologians; ecumenical agreements, commitments and involvements; and other shared problems;

3) That until such time that PEC attains Constitutional Autonomy, the Bishops of the PEC shall continue to be members of the House of Bishops of the ECUSA; and that deputies of the PEC dioceses shall continue to have seat, voice and vote in the House of Deputies of the ECUSA;

4) That during the Covenant period the PEC shall provide ECUSA with a completed copy of the Constitution and Canons of the Autonomous Church Province as envisioned, and in accordance with the regulations of the Anglican Consultative Council;

5) That the PEC shall evolve a Book of Common Prayer which shall be authorized for the use of the Church Province;

6) That the PEC shall continue to contribute to the general apportionment to ECUSA while at the same time developing its own national church apportionment; and will develop a five year program and budget projection in cooperation with the Treasurer of the Executive Council in accordance with the guidelines set by this Convention;

7) That PEC may seek and ECUSA will encourage the development of companion diocese relationship programs between PEC or its constituent dioceses and the dioceses and provinces of the ECUSA;

8) That the ECUSA will continue to promote the Venture in Mission Project in the Philippines and it will carry out the financial assistance as shall be outlined by the Joint Committee on Consultation;

9) That because of the historic nature of Saint Andrew's Theological Seminary (SATSEM) as an Anglican Institution of higher theological education in East Asia and the South Pacific, the ECUSA will continue to give moral and financial assistance to PEC in its support to said Seminary;

10) That the ECUSA shall continue to support the PEC commitment in its conciliar relationship with the Philippine Independent Church (PIC);

11) (This paragraph was not passed but referred to The Church Pension Fund) That prior to its becoming an autonomous church province, the PEC with the assistance of ECUSA will develop a pension scheme for PEC clergy and lay employees, and that meanwhile the present pension scheme of the ECUSA be retained;

12) That this Covenant shall take effect upon approval by both the PEC and National Convention of 1982 and the ECUSA General Convention of 1982;

13) That this Covenant relation shall be subject to review not less than once every two (2) years to enable changes and modifications as may become necessary, and will continue in force until agreement by both parties terminate; and be it further

Resolved, That the members of the Joint Committee on Consultation of the ECUSA be appointed by the Presiding Bishop; and be it further

Resolved, That the review shall include any reports and recommendations made by the Joint Committee on Consultation referred to in Item 2 of the Covenant.

The House concurred

HB Message #233
Greetings to the Polish National Catholic Church

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution D-80 (Polish National Catholic Church).
Seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

Motion carried
HB Message #68

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-80 (Greetings to the Polish National Catholic Church). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #68, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[D-80]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in New Orleans, send greetings to the Prime Bishop, the Most Rev. Francis Rowinski, and the Supreme Council of the Polish National Catholic Church.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #110.

GENERAL CONVENTION
Planning and Arrangements—Legislative Process

House of Deputies
On the first day, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #1 and moved Resolution A-98 (On the legislative process).

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of A-98.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #2.

House of Deputies
On the second day the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #4, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-98. (The House had previously adopted the same resolution.)
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-98]  
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1982 General Convention function through the following activities:
1. Formal legislative session of the two Houses;
2. The several Joint Sessions;
3. Meetings of the legislative committees of the two Houses; and
4. Open hearings to be conducted as needed by all legislative committees.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Planning and Arrangements — Daily Schedule

House of Deputies
On the first day, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-99 (On the daily schedule).

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-99.
Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Motion carried
Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #3.

House of Deputies
On the second day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #3, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-99. (The House had previously adopted the same resolution.)

[A-99]  
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the schedule and daily timetable of the 67th General Convention held in New Orleans, Louisiana, 1982 be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September 5, Sunday</th>
<th>Deputy certification.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Opening legislative session, with deputy orientation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 p.m.- 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Legislative committees organize.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Opening Eucharist and Ingathering of UTC; Choir vestments for Clergy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September 6, Monday</th>
<th>Eucharists in hotels.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Deputy certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Legislative committees meet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Legislation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Legislative committees meet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Open hearings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C-62
September 7, Tuesday
7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m. Deputy certification.
7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m. Legislative committees meet.
9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon Joint Session in Sanger Theater.
2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m. Legislative session.
8:00 p.m. Open hearings.

[N.B.: Last day for deputies to introduce new resolutions.]

September 8, Wednesday
7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m. Deputy certification.
7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m. Legislative committees.
9:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Joint Session.
10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Legislation.
2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m. Legislation.
8:00 p.m. ESMA Night.

September 9, Thursday
7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m. Deputy certification.
7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m. Legislative committees meet.
9:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Joint Session.
10:30 a.m.-11:15 a.m. Legislation.
11:15 a.m.-11:30 a.m. Noonday prayers.
11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Deputies gather by provinces in Hilton Hotel.
2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m. Legislation.
8:00 p.m. Louisiana Night.

September 10, Friday
7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m. Deputy certification.
8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Legislative committees meet.
10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Legislation.
2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m. Legislation.
8:00 p.m. Open hearings.

September 11, Saturday
7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m. Deputy certification.
8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Legislative committees meet.
10:30 a.m.-11:45 a.m. Joint Session — P, B, & F.
11:45 a.m. Noonday prayers.
1:30 p.m.- 5:00 p.m. Legislation.
RECESS
[N.B. Last day for committee reports, except P, B, & F.]

September 12, Sunday
[Free — Attend services at local churches.]
2:00 p.m. House of Deputies committee chairs meet with Dispatch of Business.
5:00 p.m. Secretariat of House of Deputies and House of Bishops meet with Dispatch of Business.
7:00 p.m. Ecumenical service: St. Louis Roman Catholic Cathedral.

C-63
## CONCURRENT ACTIONS

### September 13, Monday
- 7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
- 8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m. Deputy certification.
- 8:00 a.m.- 9:00 a.m. P, B, & F open hearing.
- 8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Legislative committees meet.
- 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Legislation.
- 2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m. Legislation.
- 8:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m. Legislative committees meet.

[N.B.: Last day to consider own legislation.]

### September 14, Tuesday
- 7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
- 8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m. Deputy certification.
- 8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Legislative committees meet.
- 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Legislation.
- 2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m. Legislation.
- 8:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m. Legislative committees meet.

### September 15, Wednesday
- 7:00 a.m. Eucharists in hotels.
- 8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m. Deputy certification.
- 8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Legislative committees meet.
- 10:30 a.m. Legislation.
- 12:30 p.m. Adjourn sine die.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #5.

### Schedule Changes — Mutual Notification

**House of Deputies**
- On the first day, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #4 and moved Resolution A-100 (On notification of changes by either House).

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.

**House of Bishops**
- On the first day, the Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-100.
  - Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #4

**House of Deputies**
- On the second day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #4, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-100. (The House had previously adopted the same resolution.)

[A-100] Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That neither House modify the foregoing schedule without due notice to the other.
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.

Site Selection

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-101S (Selection of sites of General Convention). The Committee recommended that the text of Resolution D-41 be adopted as a substitute for A-101.

Motion carried
Substitute adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #119.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #119 — A-101S; Selection of sites.

[A-101S and D-41A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 1 be amended by the addition of the following:

Sec. 15(a). At each meeting of the General Convention the Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements shall submit to the General Convention its recommendations for sites for the meeting of the General Convention to be held as the second succeeding General Convention following the General Convention at which the report is made. In making such recommendations, the Committee shall certify to the Convention the willingness of the Dioceses within which recommended sites are located to have the General Convention meet within their jurisdictions.

(b). From the sites recommended by the Joint Committee, the General Convention shall approve not less than three sites as possible for the second succeeding meeting of the General Convention.

(c). From the sites approved by the General Convention, the Joint Committee, with the advice and consent of a majority vote of the following: The Presidents of both Houses of Convention, the Presidents of the Provinces and the Executive Council, shall determine the site for such General Convention and proceed to negotiate all reasonable and necessary arrangements for that meeting of the General Convention. The site shall be recommended before the meeting of the General Convention next preceding that Convention.

(d). Subject to the Constitution, the General Convention shall appoint a site at the General Convention next preceding such Convention.

(e). Upon the final selection of and the arrangements for the site for the General Convention, the Joint Committee shall advise the Secretary of the General Convention, who shall communicate the determination to the Diocese.

(f). In the event of a change of circumstances indicating the necessity or advisability of changing the site of a future meeting of the General Convention previously determined by action of the General Convention, the Joint Committee shall investigate and make recommendations to the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council if such Convention is the next succeeding
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

meeting or to the General Convention with the approval of the Executive Council with respect to any later meeting of the Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #212

Long-range Planning

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #72

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #21 and recommended that the House concur with Message #72 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).

[A-151]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention adopt as the basic policy for long-range planning throughout the Episcopal Church the following:

A FRAMEWORK FOR PLANNING
BY AND FOR THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH
The mission of the Church is to restore all people to unity with God and each other in Christ. The Church pursues its mission as it prays and worships, proclaims the Gospel, and promotes justice, peace, and love. The Church carries out its mission through the ministry of all of its members. (Catechism)
The mission and work of the Church are done whenever two or three are gathered together (a congregation) through: service, evangelism, pastoral care and worship.
Planning is done cooperatively, in a local community, by a congregation with other congregations and ecumenical groups in the community.
Planning is done cooperatively, by a diocese, with its congregations and with ecumenical units through the bishop and council as coordinating agencies with the diocesan Convention.
Planning is done cooperatively, by province or region, with its dioceses and with ecumenical bodies through the President and Board with the synod or other coalition body.
Planning is done cooperatively, in the national Church, by the Executive Council, with the Presiding Bishop (Church Center staff) and General Convention interim bodies, and through our official representatives to the Anglican Partners-in-Mission Consultation, the Anglican Consultative Council, the World Council of Churches and other international ecumenical groups of which we are members—in anticipation that independent organizations of the Church will do the same.
Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #174.

Affirmative Action

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-152 (Affirmative Action).
Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #73

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #22 and recommended that the House concur with Message #73 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A152 (Affirmation Action).

[A-152]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention adopt the Affirmative Action plan as adopted by the Executive Council for its employees, committees and purchases, said plan to cover the employees, the interim bodies thereof being the committees, commissions, boards and agencies of the General Convention, and the purchasing of goods and services by General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #175.

Review Structure of the House of Deputies

House of Deputies
On the third day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #4 on Resolution D-33A (Structure of the House of Deputies) recommending adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #22 — Review of HD by Standing Committee on Structure (D-33A).

[D-33A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That during the next triennium the Standing Commission on Structure review the House of Deputies, its structure and functioning between General Conventions, the staffing of its offices and their support system.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The House concurred

HB Message #49

Planning and Arrangements Committee

House of Deputies

On the fourth day the Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-42A (Planning and Arrangements), a substitute for Resolution A-102, and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #32.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #32 — D-42A, Planning and Arrangements.

[A-102S and D-42A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Joint Rule VI (Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements) be amended as follows:

46. 17(a). There shall be a Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements for the General Convention, which shall have sole responsibility between Conventions for the matters indicated by its title. The Committee shall be composed, ex officio, of the Executive Officer of the General Convention, the Bishop and General Chairman of Arrangements of the Local Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention shall be held, the Vice Presidents, Secretaries, and Chairmen of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, of the two Houses, the Treasurer of the General Convention, the Presiding Officer of the Triennial Meeting, the Chairman of the Triennial Committee, and the General Convention Manager, and one Presbyter or Deacon and one Lay person appointed by the President of the House of Deputies. In the case of a General Convention for which a meeting site has been selected, the Committee shall also include the Bishop and the General Chairman of Arrangements of the local Committee of the Diocese in which that General Convention shall be held.

(b). It shall be the duty of the Committee to consult with the Presidents of the two Houses, the Chairmen of the Joint and Standing Committees and Commission, Boards and Agencies of the General Convention, the Executive Council, and such others representative bodies as it may deem necessary, in the study and determination, prior to any meeting of the General Convention, of the arrangements for, and the nature of, the Agenda thereof, to be recommended by it to the General Convention for such meeting. It shall be the further duty of the Committee, subject to the instructions of the General Convention, if any, to investigate possible sites for future Conventions, and to report its recommendations to the General Convention for determination by that body. In making such recommendations, the Committee shall certify to the Convention the willingness of the Diocese within which recommended sites are located to have the General Convention meet within their jurisdictions.

(c). It shall be the further duty of the Committee to take such action as may be
GENERAL CONVENTION

provided by Canon for the selection of sites for meetings of the General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #61

Length of General Convention

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-87A (Length of General Convention). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee. Debate followed. A motion was made to call the matter to a vote. Motion carried

The Secretary explained that the term days used in the resolution refers to legislative days. The President called for a standing division.

Yes—509 No—258

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #79.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:


[D-87A] Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention does hereby express to the Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements its support for a Convention encompassing 7 nights and 8 days and urges said Committee to utilize that convention model in planning the 68th and subsequent General Conventions.

The House concurred
HB Message #135

Dates of Future Conventions

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-88A (Time of General Convention). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #78.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[D-88A] Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention does hereby express to the Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements its support for a Convention held during a period between June 15 and October 15, and urges said Committee so to plan the 69th and subsequent General Conventions.

The House concurred
HB Message #134

Shared Travel Expense Fund

House of Bishops On the sixth day, Bishop Davidson, in behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-91A. Seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion carried
HB Message #119

House of Deputies On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #119 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-91A (Convention travel expense).

[D-91A] Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the matter of the establishment of a Shared Travel Expense Fund be referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements for study and that such Committee report the results of its study to the next General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #242.

Testimonials of Election of Deputies

House of Deputies On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-26 (Testimonials on deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #58.

House of Bishops On the fifth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #58 — A-26, Testimonials.

[A-26] Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 1(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c) In order to aid the Secretary in preparing the record specified in Clause (a), it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese to
forward to him, as soon as may be practicable, a copy of the latest Journal of the Diocesan Convention, together with a certified copy of the testimonials of members aforesaid, and a duplicate copy of such testimonials. He shall also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention is next to meet. Where testimonials are received for persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in General Convention, the Secretary shall ascertain that the applicable provisions of Article V, Section 1 of the Constitution have been complied with prior to such persons being permitted to take their seats in the House.

The House concurred
HB Message #113

Transmission of Diocesan Journals

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-27 (Transmission of diocesan journals).
Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Motion carried
HB Message #6

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #7 on Resolution A-27 (Transmission of diocesan journals) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #6.

[A-27]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 3(a) be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 3(a). It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of every jurisdiction to forward to the Secretary of the House of Deputies, immediately upon publication, two copies of the Journals of the Convention of Convention of the jurisdiction, together with episcopal charges, statements, and such other papers as may show the state of the Church in that jurisdiction, and one copy to the Archives of the Church.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #38.

Mailing Notices

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-33 (Mailing notices). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #54.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #54 — A-33, Delete return receipt.*

[A-33]

*Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon I, Section 1(e) be amended to read as follows:*

1. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the House of Deputies, whenever any alteration of the Book of Common Prayer or of the Constitution is proposed, or any other subject submitted to the consideration of the several Diocesan Conventions, to give notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church in every Diocese, as well as to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, and written evidence that the foregoing requirement has been complied with shall be presented by him to the General Convention at its next session. All such notices shall be sent by certified or registered mail, return receipts being required with the Secretary's certificates to be returned. He shall notify each Secretary that it is his duty to make known such proposed alterations of the Book of Common Prayer, and of the Constitution, and such other subjects, to the Convention of his Diocese at its next meeting, and to certify to the Secretary of the House of Deputies that such action has been taken by him.

The House concurred

*HB Message #111*

Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-140 (Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop).

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried

*HB Message #26*

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #10, on Resolution A-140 (Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #26, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-140]

*Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Joint Nominating Committee [for the Election of the Presiding Bishop] be instructed to consider the Office of Presiding Bishop in the light of the requirements of the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church which define his responsibilities as Chief Pastor of the Episcopal Church, as the Primate in relation to other Anglican Provinces, and as the primary ecumenical link to other Christian and non-Christian bodies; and be it further

*Resolved, That the Joint Nominating Committee [for the Election of the Presiding Bishop] develop a profile of the Office of Presiding Bishop in the light of*
its historical development and its present position, outlining such qualifications, background, experience, education, and unique gifts as may be required in the Bishop selected to fill this office; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church monitor and evaluate the process for the election of the Joint Nominating Committee [for the Election of the Presiding Bishop] and its operation, and report all findings when appropriate to succeeding General Conventions.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #75.

Elect Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-146, on the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop:
Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried
HB Message #10

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-146 (Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #10.

[A-146]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 2, Sec. 1(b) and Sec. 1(c) be amended as follows:
Sec. 1(b). At the General Convention next before the Convention at which a Presiding Bishop is to be elected, the House of Deputies shall elect one Clerical and one Lay Deputy from each Province as members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Deputy from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Deputy from the same Province, but the election of each Member of the Committee shall be by the entire membership of the House of Deputies, with a majority of those voting necessary for election.
Sec. 1(c). At the General Convention next before the Convention at which a Presiding Bishop is to be elected, the House of Bishops shall elect, by a majority vote of those voting, one Bishop from each Province as Members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Bishop from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Bishop from the same Province.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #43.

Confirm Election, Mark Dyer

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

#2, on Resolution A-160 (Consecration of the Rev. James Michael Mark Dyer, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of Bethlehem) and recommended adoption.

[A-160]  
Resolved, That the House of Deputies gives consent to the consecration of the Reverend James Michael Mark Dyer as Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Bethlehem.

Delegations from the Dioceses of Bethlehem and Massachusetts seconded the election of Coadjutor Bishop-elect Dyer.

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, John Cannon, Esq., moved that the Rule of Order requiring an Executive Session be suspended.  
Motion carried

The House voted on confirmation of the election.  
Motion carried  
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #44.

House of Bishops

The Secretary read the following message received from the House of Deputies:  
HD Message #44 — Consent to the consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor of Bethlehem.

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved concurrence and confirmation of the Rev. Mark Dyer.  
Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.  
The House concurred  
HB Message #54

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Secretary announced:

The President invited the Deputation from Bethlehem to escort the Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Bethlehem to the podium. The Rev. J. M. Mark Dyer extended his thanks to the House, and asked for its prayers.

Clarify Nominating Committee

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #2 on Resolution D-10A (Clarify Nominating Committee) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.  
Motion carried  
Resolution Adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #27.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #27 — Clarify Nominating Committee (D-33A).
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 2, Section 1 be amended by adding new subsections (e) and (f) as follows, and by making the present (d) subsection (g) and the present (e) subsection (d):

(e). In the event vacancies shall occur in the Joint Nominating Committee after the election or appointment of its members by death, disability, resignation, or otherwise, within one year of the General Convention at which the Joint Nominating Committee is to report, the vacancy shall not be filled. In the event such vacancies shall occur more than one year prior to the General Convention at which the Joint Nominating Committee is to report, the vacancies shall be filled by appointment as provided in section (d) hereof. An elected or appointed member who shall not be a Deputy to the General Convention at which the nominations are to be made shall continue as a member of the Joint Nominating Committee until the Joint Nominating Committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter.

(f). The Joint Nominating Committee shall remain in office until its report to the Joint Session, and upon making such report shall be discharged from further consideration of the matter.

The House concurred
 HB Message #49

Committee on Heraldry

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved to be discharged from D-43 because the requested committee already exists.
Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried
Resolution Discharged

On the third day, the Bishop of Arizona moved reconsideration of D-43 (Heraldry).
Seconded by the Bishop of Montana. The motion to reconsider carried.
The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-43.
Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried
 HB Message #44

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #44 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-43 (Heraldry).

[D-43]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop be authorized and requested to appoint an Advisory Committee on Heraldry of not less than three persons who have special knowledge and skills in heraldry. The Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Presiding Bishop, Diocesan...
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Bishops and other individuals or organizations seeking advice on seals, crests and other applications of heraldry.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #179.

Referral of Unfinished Business

House of Deputies
On the tenth day, the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #28:

[Unnumbered]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the President of the House of Deputies and the President of the House of Bishops, on behalf of this General Convention, be authorized by joint action to refer any matter requiring concurrent action of the two Houses on which final action shall not have been taken at this General Convention to such Joint Commissions or Committee as they may deem appropriate.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #263.

House of Bishops
On the tenth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #263 — Notification of the adoption of a resolution from the HD Committee on Dispatch of Business on referrals to interim boards.

The House concurred
HB Message #266

MINISTRY and MISSION

Assistant Ministers

House of Deputies
On the third day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #5, Resolution A-21A (Assistant ministers) and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Charity Weymouth, of Maine, moved an additional amendment “and shall serve to...” The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, moved that the word “Bishop” be deleted from the amended resolution.

Motion lost

Deputy Frank Cohoon, of Kansas, moved that a comma be inserted after the word “parish” in the first line.

Motion carried
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #18.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #18—Assistant ministers (A-21A).

[A-21A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Section 1
be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1(a). The control of the worship, and the spiritual jurisdiction of the
Parish, are vested in the Rector, subject to the Rubrics of the Book of Common
Prayer, the Canons of the Church, and the godly counsel of the Bishop. All
other Ministers of the Parish, by whatever name they may be designated, are
to be regarded as under the authority of the Rector.

(b). All assistant Ministers of the Parish, by whatever name they may be
designated, shall be selected by the Rector, subject to the approval of the Vestry
where required by diocesan Canons, and shall serve under the authority and
direction of the Rector. Prior to the selection of any assistant Minister, the name
of the member of the Clergy proposed for selection shall be made known to the
Bishop and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, shall be given for the
Bishop to communicate with the Rector and Vestry on such selection. Any
assistant Minister selected shall serve at the discretion of the Rector but may not
serve beyond the period of service of the Rector except that, pending the call of
a new Rector, such assistant Minister may continue in the service of the Parish
if requested to do so by the Vestry of the Parish and under such conditions as the
Bishop and Vestry shall determine.

(c). In case of the election of an Assistant Minister the name of the Clergyman
whom it is proposed to elect shall be made known to the Bishop, and sufficient
time, not to exceed thirty days, shall be given him to communicate with the
Rector and Vestry thereon.

(b). (c). For the purposes of his office and for the full and free discharge of all
functions and duties pertaining thereto, the Rector shall, at all times, be
entitled to the use and control of the Church and Parish buildings, with the
appurtenances and furniture thereof.

(d). In a Missionary Cure the control and responsibility belong to the Priest
who has been duly appointed to the charge thereof, subject to the authority of the
Bishop.

The House concurred
HB Message #47

Alternative to Deposition (Release)

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons,
moved the adoption of Resolution A-22A (Release from ministry).
Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried
HB Message #13
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #14, on Resolution A-22A (Alternative to deposition). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #13, that the resolution be adopted as amended.

[A-22A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon IV.10, Sec. 2 is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2. If such retraction or declaration be not made within six months Prior to the expiration of the six-months period of inhibition, the Bishop may permit such Presbyter or Deacon to utilize the provisions of Canon IV.8. If, however, within such six-months period, the Bishop does not pronounce acceptance of the renunciation of such Minister in accordance with Canon IV.8, or such Minister does not make such retraction or declaration in accordance with notice given under Sec. 1, then it shall be the duty of the Bishop either (i) to depose such Minister from the Ministry and to pronounce and record, in the presence of two or more Presbyters, that he has been so deposed, or (ii), if the Bishop is satisfied that no foregoing irregularity or misconduct is involved, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to pronounce and record, in the presence of two or more Presbyters, that such Minister is released from the obligations of the Ministerial office, and that he is deprived of the right to exercise the gifts and spiritual authority as a Minister of God’s Word and Sacraments conferred in Ordination for causes which do not affect the person’s moral character.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #69.
A motion was made that Report #14 of the Committee on Canons be reconsidered.

Motion lost

Postulancy

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-30.
Seconded by the Bishop of Central New York.

Motion carried
HB Message #8

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #9 on Resolution A-30 (Postulancy) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #8.

[A-30]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 9, Section 1 be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 1. The provisions of these Canons for the admission of Postulants and Candidates, and for the Ordination to the three orders—Bishops, Priests and Deacons—shall be equally applicable to men and women.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #40.

Testimonial of Election of a Bishop
(Physical and Mental Examinations)

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-31, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 1(a) (On testimonials of the election of a bishop).
Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

Motion carried
HB Message #9

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-31 (Physical and mental examinations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #9.

[A-31]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 14, Section 1(a) be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 1(a). Whenever the Church in any Diocese shall desire the ordination and consecration of a Bishop-elect, if the election shall have taken place within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the said Diocese shall, by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, forward to the Secretary of the House of Deputies evidence of the election of the Bishop-elect by the Convention of the Diocese, together with evidence of his having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest, and also a testimonial, signed by a constitutional majority of such Convention, in the following words, viz:

"We, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of a Bishop should not be unworthily conferred and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the Reverend A.B. is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life; and that we know of no impediment on account of which the Reverend A.B. ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honour of God and the edifying of his Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ."
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

(Signed) "

The Secretary of such Convention shall certify upon this testimonial that it has been signed by a constitutional majority thereof. There shall also be forwarded, with the testimonial and other documents, certificates from two medical doctors, who shall be chosen by the Presiding Bishop, that they have thoroughly examined the Bishop-elect and have not discovered in his physical, mental, or nervous condition any reason why it would not be wise for such person to undertake the work for which he has been chosen.

The Secretary of such Convention shall certify upon this testimonial that it has been signed by a constitutional majority thereof. There shall also be forwarded with the testimonial and other documents, certificates from two recognized and licensed professionals, appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese with the approval of the Presiding Bishop, that they have thoroughly examined the Bishop-elect as to such person's physical and mental conditions and have not discovered any reason why it would not be wise for such person to undertake the work for which such person has been chosen. The forms for medical and psychiatric reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for this purpose.

The Secretary of the House of Deputies shall lay the said testimonials before the House, and if the House shall consent to the consecration of the Bishop-elect, notice of such consent, certified by the President and Secretary of said House, shall be sent to the House of Bishops, together with the testimonials aforesaid.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #42.

Clarification of Ordination Requirements

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 on Resolution D-116A (Clarification of III.10.10(a)) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #161.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #161 — D-116A, Clarification of requirements for III.10.10.

[D-116A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 10.10 be amended to read as follows:

A person of Christian character, proven fitness, and leadership in his community, who is willing to serve in the capacity of Deacon without relinquishing his secular occupation, may be proposed and recommended to the Bishop, for admission as a Postulant by the Minister and Vestry of the Parish in which his service is desired, or (should the Parish be without a Minister) by the Vestry and some other Presbyter of the Diocese in good
standing, or (if it is intended that the Postulant should serve outside, or apart from, an organized parish) by one such Presbyter and six Lay Communicants of this Church in good standing who are well informed regarding the area or circumstances within which it is proposed that the Postulant should serve. This recommendation shall be in writing, and shall include a statement indicating whether the person is being proposed for the Diaconate only, or for the Diaconate and subsequently for the Priesthood. Such a Postulant may be admitted as a Candidate upon the following conditions:

1. He shall have reached the canonical age for Deacons, and attained such maturity as the Bishop, Commission on Ministry, and Standing Committee shall find acceptable for ordination.
2. The requirements of Canon III.2. Secs. 1, 2(c) and (d), 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and of Canon III.3 except for the provisions as to time contained in Sec. 2(b) of Canon III.3 shall be fulfilled in such manner as is pertinent to the circumstances.
3. Fulfillment of the requirements of subparagraph (c) or (d) of Sec. 6 of Canon III.2 shall suffice as educational qualification for admission as a Candidate.

The House concurred
HB Message #253

Appointment of an Assistant Bishop

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, requested referral of B-59 to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for further study.

Resolution re-referred
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-59 (Amend Canon III.20.2).
Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried
HB Message #187

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Canons recommended that the House concur, with amendments, with Message #187 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-59A (III.20.2).
Deputy MacDonald of Florida moved to amend by deleting “had and” in the last line of the resolution, and substituting “is essential and must be obtained.” The Committee accepted the amendment.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #181.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #181 — HD concurs with HB Message #187 (B-59A) with amendment;
Amend Canon III.20.2.
[B-59A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.20.2 be amended by the addition of a new section (d):

(d). Provided, that before the appointment of an Assistant Bishop in a Diocese under the provisions of subsections b or c, who is not otherwise a member of the House of Bishops, the consent of the House of Bishops or, if such appointment is to be made more than three months prior to a meeting of the House of Bishops, the consent of a majority of the Bishops having jurisdiction, is essential and must be obtained.

The House concurred
HB Message #256

Non-Stipendiary Deacons

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-83.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
HB Message #86

[A-83]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 10(c) be amended as follows:

(c). When such requirements have been fulfilled, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may proceed to ordain the said Deacon to the Priesthood, pursuant to Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 9.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Non-Stipendiary Priests

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-84A, with the following amendment:

Omit “(c)” in title.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
HB Message #87

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #206—HD concurs with HB Message #87, with amendment (A-84A);
Amend Title III.11.9.

The House concurred
HB Message #261

[A-84A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 9 be amended as follows:

C-82
Sec. 9. No Deacon shall be ordered Priest until he shall have been appointed to serve in some Parochial Cure within the jurisdiction of this Church, or as a Missionary under the Ecclesiastical Authority of some Diocese, or as an officer of some Missionary Society recognized by the General Convention, or as a Chaplain of the Armed Forces of the United States, or as a Chaplain in some recognized hospital or other welfare institution, or as a Chaplain or Instructor in some school, college, or other seminary of learning, or with some other opportunity for the exercise of his Ministry, the office of Priest judged sufficient appropriate by the Bishop.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Resignation from Exercise of the Ministerial Office

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-85A, with the following amendment:

Line 5: delete “the exercise of the office” and add “the office itself.”

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried

HB Message #88

[A-85A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(a) be amended as follows:

Sec. 4(a). A Minister Deacon or Presbyter of this Church desiring to enter other than ecclesiastical employment, or one ordained pursuant to Title III.10.10 or Title III.11.10 desiring to resign from the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, without relinquishing his Ministry, renouncing or being released from the office itself, shall make his desire known to the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after satisfying himself and them that the applicant will have, and use, opportunities for the exercise of Christian Ministry, the office to which he was ordained, may give his approval on the following condition: the Minister shall report annually, in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, his occasional services, as provided in Canon I.5.Sec.1.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Clergy Reports

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-86.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Motion carried

HB Message #89

[A-86]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 1 be amended as follows:
Sec. 1. . . Every Bishop, Presbyter, or Deacon whose report is not included in a parochial report shall also report, on the exercise of his office, and if there has been none, the causes or reasons which may have prevented the same. And these reports, or such parts of them as the Bishop may deem proper, shall be entered in the Journal.

Clergy Changing Jurisdiction

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-87A, with the following amendment:

Delete 2, 3; and renumber 1 = A; 2 = B; 4 = C; 5 = D.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

[A-87A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(c) be amended as follows:

Sec. 4(c).1. Any such Minister, Presbyter or Deacon, removing to another jurisdiction, shall present himself to the Bishop of the jurisdiction within two months of his arrival in the jurisdiction.

2. The Minister Such Presbyter or Deacon shall fulfill the following conditions:

A. He shall officiate or preach in that jurisdiction only under the terms of Sec. 7 of this Canon.
B. He shall in writing notify the bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence, within sixty days of his removal.
C. He shall also forward a copy of the report required by Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 1 to the Ecclesiastical Authority to whose jurisdiction he has removed.
D. The Bishop from whose jurisdiction he has removed shall notify in writing the Bishop to whose jurisdiction he has moved, upon receipt of the notice of such removal.

If the Minister Presbyter or Deacon fails to comply with these conditions, the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence may, upon sixty days' written notice, transfer the Minister Presbyter or Deacon to the Special List of the Secretary of the House of Bishops.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83-A-90, see below.)

Change of Jurisdictions

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-88A, with the following amendment:

2(e). Line 2: . . . under Title III, Canons 8, 10, 11, or whether. . . .

Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(d) be amended as follows:

(d). Any such Minister, removing to another jurisdiction, shall notify both the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence and the Bishop of the jurisdiction in which he resides, as to which of the following options he prefers:

1. The Minister may request to remain canonically resident in his present Diocese. In such case, the Bishop of that Diocese shall retain the Minister on his roll of Clergy as long as the Minister fulfills the requirements of Sec. 4(a) of this Canon.

2. The Minister may request to have his canonical residence transferred to jurisdiction of his civil residence. In such case, the Minister shall, before requesting Letters Dimissory, secure a statement, in writing, from the Bishop of such jurisdiction (who may consult with his Council of Advice in the matter) that he is willing to receive such a Minister and to enroll him among the clergy of his Diocese; and note, that the provisions of Sec. 6(d) of this Canon shall not apply in such a case.

3. The Minister may request the Bishop of the Diocese of his pastorate that his name be placed on the Special List maintained by the Secretary of the House of Bishops. If the Minister complies with the requirements of Sec. 4(a) of this Canon by reporting annually to the Presiding Bishop, he shall continue to be held as a Minister in good standing with the Church.

(e). Presbyters or Deacons in other than ecclesiastical employment, whether ordained under Title III, Canon 5 or Title III, Canons 8, 10, or 11, or whether entering other than ecclesiastical employment without renouncing or being released from the exercise of their office, shall demonstrate to the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are canonically resident that they have and will continue to use reasonable opportunities for the exercise of the office to which they have been ordained.

(f). Any Presbyter or Deacon of this Church not under presentment and who would be permitted under Title IV, Canon 8, Sec. 1 to renounce the exercise of his office, who desires to enter into other than ecclesiastical employment, may declare in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident his desire to be released from the obligations of the office and that he desires to be relieved of the exercise of the office to which he was ordained. A Bishop receiving such a declaration shall proceed in the same manner as if the declaration were one of renunciation.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Suspension, Removal, Deposition

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-89.
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
HB Message #92
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-89]  
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 12, Sec. 1 be amended as follows:

Sec. 1. There shall be three sentences which may be imposed: namely, suspension, removal, or deposition. A sentence of suspension may be imposed (a) after final conviction by a Trial Court, or (b) by the filing of a waiver under Sec. 4(d) of Canon IV.12. A sentence of removal may be imposed when there has been a renunciation under Canon IV.8 or a request for release under Canon III.21 for causes which do not affect the moral character of the Minister, Presbyter or Deacon. A sentence of deposition may be imposed (a) after final conviction by a Trial Court, (b) after the filing of a waiver under Section 4(d) of Canon IV.12, (c) when there has been a renunciation under Canon IV.8 in cases where there may be a question of a foregoing misconduct or irregularity on the part of the Minister, or, (d) abandonment of the communion of the Church as set forth in Canon IV.10.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Remission of Deposition

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-90A, with the following amendments.

In line 2, after “having been,” add “deposed or.”
In line 4, after “causes,” change “he have also” to “he having also.”
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Motion carried
HB Message #93

[A-90A]  
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 13, Sec. 3 be amended as follows:

Sec. 3. In case such person was deposed for abandoning the communion of this Church, or, having been deposed or removed by reason of his renunciation of or release from the Ministry of this Church, exercise of the Office of Presbyter or Deacon, or for other causes, he having also abandoned its communion, the Bishop, before granting such remission, shall be satisfied that such a person has lived in lay communion with this Church for one year next preceding his application for such remission.

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #7, with the unanimous recommendation of the Committee that the House treat in consolidated fashion Messages #86 through #93 of the House of Bishops concerning Resolutions A-83 through A-90, and concur with them.

A motion was made to amend Resolution A-84 to insert “school” after the word “some” in line 3. The Committee accepted the amendment.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Messages #203 — #212.
Council for the Development of Ministry

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-91 (Continue Council for the Development of Ministry). The Committee moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #51.

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Secretary read:


[A-91A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention continue the Council for the Development of Ministry consonant with the goals and objectives as reported to this Convention, with no at-large members after the terms of the present at-large members expire, that it continue to be funded through the Program Budget of the Executive Council and that it report to the next General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #97

Church Deployment Board

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-148A (Canon on the Church Deployment Board). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution Adopted

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:


[A-148A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 8 be renumbered as Title III, Canon 9, that succeeding Canons be renumbered accordingly, and that a new Canon 8 be enacted as follows:

Of a Board for Church Deployment

Sec. 1(a) There shall be a Board for Church Deployment of the General Convention consisting of twelve members, three of whom shall be Bishops, three of whom shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and six of whom shall be Lay Persons.

(b) The Bishops shall be appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The Presbyters or Deacons and Lay Members shall be appointed by the President of the House of
Deputies. All appointments to the Board, except those to fill vacancies, shall be subject to the confirmation of the General Convention.

(c). The Members shall serve terms beginning with the adjournment of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed, and ending with the adjournment of the second regular General Convention thereafter.

(d). At the General Convention in which these provisions are adopted, two Bishops, one Presbyter or Deacon, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve for one-half of a regular term and one Bishop, two Presbyters or Deacons, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve full terms. At each succeeding regular General Convention one-half of the membership shall be appointed to serve full terms.

(e). Positions on the Board which become vacant between regular meetings of the General Convention shall be filled by appointment of the respective Presiding Officers, and those appointed shall serve until the next regular meeting of the General Convention. Vacancies which exist at the time of the General Convention shall be filled by appointment as provided in Subparagraph (b) above and those appointed shall serve until the end of the term of the position which was vacant.

Sec. 2. The duties of the Board for Church Deployment shall be:

1. To oversee the Church Deployment Office.
2. To study the deployment needs and trends in the Episcopal Church and in other Christian bodies.
3. To issue and distribute such reports and aids concerning deployment as it deems helpful to the Church.
4. To cooperate with the other Boards, Commissions, and Agencies of the Church which are concerned with ministry, and particularly with the Executive Council.
5. To report on its work and the work of the Church Deployment Office at each regular meeting of the General Convention.
6. To report to the Executive Council at regular intervals as a part of its accountability to the Council for the funding which the Church Deployment Office receives.
7. To direct the executive of the Church Deployment Office to work in cooperation with the Church Center staff, especially with those concerned with the Ministry and Mission of the Church.
8. To fulfill such other responsibilities as may be assigned to it by the General Convention.

and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be effective immediately.

The House concurred
HB Message #129

Board of Examining Chaplains

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-56A (GBOEC) with the following amendment:

That the General Board consist of four Bishops rather than three.

C-88
Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

Motion carried
HB Message #74

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #23 and recommended that the House concur with Message #74 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-56A (Examining Chaplains)

[A-56A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 7, Sec. 1 be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 1. There shall be a General Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of four Bishops, six Presbyters with pastoral cures, six members of Theological Seminary faculties or of other educational institutions, and six Lay Persons. The members of the board shall be elected by the House of Bishops and confirmed by the House of Deputies, one-third one-half of such members in each of the foregoing categories being so elected and confirmed at each regular meeting of the General Convention for a term of two Convention periods. They shall take office at the close of said meeting, and shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified. The House of Bishops, at any special meeting that may be held prior to the next General Convention, shall fill for the unexpired portion of the term any vacancy that may have arisen in the interim. The Board shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary, and shall have the power to constitute committees necessary for the carrying on of its work.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #165.

Reports of Tests by Examining Chaplains

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved Resolution B-53.

Motion carried
HB Message #116

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #116 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-53 (GBOEC report tests to House of Bishops).

[B-53]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Board of Examining Chaplains include in its reports to the House of Bishops the results of the decade of testing Candidates for Ordination and prepare guidelines for
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Theological Education to supplement the canonical list of seven fields.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #220.

Seminary Reports

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).
Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried
HB Message #153

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #153 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).

[A-126]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 6, Sec. 2(d) and Sec. 3, be amended as follows:
Sec. 2(d). To compile and present to each regular meeting of the General Convention both a complete statistical report of the work of educational and financial data and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them, for each of the several accredited Theological Seminaries of the Church, and, as far as possible, of other institutions for the training of persons for Holy Orders.
Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of each accredited Theological Seminary of this Church, and, as far as possible, of each other institution for the training of persons for Holy Orders, to present annually to the Board for Theological Education both statistical reports and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them, on forms prepared and provided by the Board.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #213.

External Clergy

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Pension Fund, moved the adoption of Resolution B-36S (External clergy).
Seconded by the Bishop of Washington.

Motion carried
HB Message #141

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund
presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #141 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-36A (Benefits to extern clergy).

[B-36A]

Whereas, it is in keeping with the policy of Mission of the Episcopal Church to encourage autonomy of such overseas dioceses and provinces as is appropriate; and

Whereas, the transfer of clergy not yet qualified to receive benefits from The Church Pension Fund due to their having served less than five years at the time of the establishing of autonomy; be it therefore

Resolved, That it is the mind of this General Convention that the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund study the means whereby those who fall within this category may be enabled to be transferred to the new pension plan provided by the newly autonomous Diocese (or Province) without loss of accumulated services; and be it further

Resolved, That particular attention be given to the Church in Liberia now associating with the Province of West Africa.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #226.

Define Recognized Religious Orders and Communities

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Northern Indiana, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, moved the adoption of a substitute for Resolution B-17.

Motion carried
HB Message #188

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #63, on Resolution B-17S (Religious communities) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #188.

Debate followed.
Deputy Irish, of Arizona, proposed to amend the resolution by deleting the words “or any succeeding Bishop” in paragraph (c), line 3.

Debate on the amendment followed. A motion was made to terminate debate on the amendment.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

The question was called on the resolution.

[B-17S] CANON 27
Of Religious Orders and Other Christian Communities
Sec. 1(a). A Religious Order of this Church is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years: to holding their possessions in common or in trust; to a celibate life in community; and obedience to their Rule and Constitution.

(b). To be officially recognized, a Religious Order must have at least six (6)
professed members, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders of the House of Bishops and be registered with said committee.

c. Each Order shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall not of necessity be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Order is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Order is situated, he shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said Diocese. He shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Order, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Order or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.

d. Any persons under vows in a Religious Order, having exhausted the normal processes of the Order, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from those vows. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or Protector on such petition, he may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of the Church, who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Religious Orders, and his ruling on the petition shall be final.

e. A Religious Order may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by him or any succeeding Bishop.

(f). The Constitution of every Religious Order shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Order and in the event of dissolution of the Order, or should it otherwise cease to exist, to provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit religious organizations in the State wherein the Order is incorporated.

g. It is recognized that a Religious Order is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Title I, Canon 6, Sec. 3, of these Canons, and the provisions thereof shall not apply to Religious Orders.

Sec. 2(a). A Christian Community of this Church under this Canon is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years, in obedience to their Rule and Constitution.

(b). To be officially recognized such a Christian Community must have at least six (6) full members in accordance with their Rule and Constitution, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders of the House of Bishops and be registered with said Committee.

(c). Each such Christian Community of this Church shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall not necessarily be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Community is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Community is situated, he shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said Diocese. He shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Community, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Community or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.

d. Any persons under full commitment in such a Christian Community, having exhausted the normal processes of the Community, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from that full commitment. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or
Protector on such petition, he may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of the Church, who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Christian Communities, and his ruling on the petition shall be final.

(e). Each such Christian Community may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese.

(f). The Constitution of every such Christian Community shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Community and in the event of dissolution of the Community, or should it otherwise cease to exist, to provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit religious organizations in the State wherein the Community is incorporated.

(g). It is recognized that each such Christian Community is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Title I, Canon 6, Sec. 3 of these Canons, and the provisions thereof shall not apply to such Christian Communities.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #261.

Jubilee Ministry

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-80A. Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

The Bishop of Quincy moved the following amendment:
In the second Resolve, delete everything after the word “implement” and add the words “such a commitment, and be it further Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in such implementation the Executive Council should consider the following functions:”
Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved Resolution D-18A be substituted for A-80A.

[D-18A] Whereas, the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries has studied the Jubilee Ministry as proposed by the General Convention Standing Commission on Metropolitan Areas; and

Whereas, the Jubilee Ministry is closely aligned with the ministry with the poor and oppressed, which was encouraged by the 1982 Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops; and

Whereas, the thrust and style of the Jubilee Ministry clearly falls within the perimeter of the Coalition for Human Needs; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention:
1. Endorse the Jubilee Ministry in concept as set forth in A-80;

C-93
2. Give authority to the Executive Council to include the Jubilee Ministry in its general program and structure; 
3. Provided appropriate funding can be realized, implement this ministry in a manner that does not cut the funding of our existing programs.

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

The motion to adopt A-80A carried.

Concurrently

Substitute failed

Motion carried

HB Message #53

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Texas moved reconsideration of A-80A, Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Texas moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-80A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Resolution A-80A be further amended as follows: In the first Resolve, add after “just society is” the words: “at the heart of.”

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

HB Message #71

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21 on Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry) recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Messages #53 and 71, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Debate followed. Deputy Six, of Arizona, offered an amendment, “wherever they are found” . . . delete “younger people.” The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Webster Chandler, of Southern Virginia, moved that the resolution be amended by inserting the words “and co-ordinate with other programs of the Church” in the second Resolve, second line, following the word implement. The Committee accepted the amendment.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #64.

The Deputations of the Dioceses of Milwaukee, Fond du Lac, and Eau Claire called for a vote by orders. The President ruled that the request was made too late. The President further stated that he believed that the result would not be changed by a vote by orders.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #64 — A-80A, Amended by HD: Jubilee Ministry.

[A-80A]

Whereas, the Year of Jubilee decreed by God (Leviticus 25) demands a time of new beginnings, when the relationships of power and servitude come to an end and
all members of the society are restored to equality and freedom; and

Whereas, in his life, death and resurrection Jesus proclaimed a new beginning of the Reign of God in him; and

Whereas, the Scriptures defined God's Reign as a society of shalom, of peace and justice for all people; and

Whereas, Jesus defined his mission to be "to bring good news to the poor, to proclaim liberty to captives, new sight for the blind, to set the oppressed free" (Luke 4:18-19); and

Whereas, Jesus identified so completely with poor and oppressed people that he told his followers that to meet or fail to meet the needs of the hungry, the stranger, the one without clothing, the sick, or the prisoner is to serve or not serve Jesus himself (Matthew 25); and

Whereas, the mission of the Church in this and every age is to embody faithfully the mission of Jesus Christ in the Time of Jubilee, the New Creation of Shalom; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention affirms that a ministry of joint discipleship in Christ with poor and oppressed people, wherever they are found, to meet basic human needs and to build a just society, is at the heart of the mission of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council is directed to implement and coordinate with other programs of the Church the following functions of a priority ministry commitment by this Church to be called "The Jubilee Ministry":

1). Consciousness Raising. To challenge and confront the members of the Episcopal Church and other churches, through conferences, seminars, study materials, Christian education programs, and this Church's seminaries to understand the facts of poverty and injustice, encouraging them to take an active role in meeting the needs of poor and oppressed people and in the struggles against the causes of such suffering.

2). Designated Jubilee Centers. Through a sub-committee of the Coalition for Human Needs to locate and affirm as Jubilee Centers those congregations, including ecumenical clusters, already directly engaged in mission and ministry among and with poor people, so that their experience can be studied and the learnings used by other parishes to become Jubilee Centers.

3). Training. For leadership of, and involvement in, Jubilee Ministry, through academic-year field training for clergy and seminarians, summer work programs, seminars and classes for clergy and lay volunteers, including poor and oppressed people and indigenous leaders, sabbaticals, shared work between parishes in partnership, and utilization of retirees.

4). Human Resources. To identify persons with gifts and skills helpful in Jubilee Ministry, establish a retrieval system, and match personnel with Jubilee Center needs.

5). Research and Evaluation. To select particular Jubilee Ministries with significant potential as models, and to communicate their work and methodology to the whole Church.

6). Publications. To publish a quarterly journal at a nominal price to report on issues which affect the poor, public and church policy related to those issues, theological reflection, and local models of Jubilee Ministry, as well as occasional papers and books on related concerns.

7). Network for Public Policy. To cooperate closely with such organizations as the Episcopal Urban Caucus, the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities, the Appalachian Peoples Service Organization (APSO) and
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Coalition Fourteen (C-14) and others, in developing an active network able to respond quickly and significantly on public issues of peace and justice.

8). Evangelism and Congregational Development. To seek and implement additional ways of urban and rural evangelism, especially in the formation of non-caucasian congregations.

9). Jubilee Ministry Grants. To be made by the Coalition for Human Needs commission through the Executive Council, in accordance with the procedures and guidelines in the report of the Standing Commission on the Church in Metropolitan Areas, representing, in sum, a concrete expression of the priority commitment made by this Church in the foregoing resolution.

The House concurred
HB Message #154

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the rules to introduce a resolution by the Bishop of Washington.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

The Bishop of Washington moved Resolution B-64.
Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Motion carried
HB Message #216

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #37 on Resolution B-64 (Jubilee Ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #216.

[B-64]  
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Executive Council, in developing the 1984 budget, be asked to give high priority to the Jubilee Ministry.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #257.

The Church in Small Communities

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

[B-60]  
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the question of changing the name of the Commission on the Church in Small Communities to the Standing Commission on Small Churches be referred to the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities for a report to the 68th General Convention.

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

Motion carried
HB Message #183
House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report recommending that the House concur with Message #183 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-60 (Name of Commission).

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #238.

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #15 on Resolution D-97 (Seminary training) and moved adoption.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #155.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #155 — D-97, Support for small town ministry in seminaries.

[D-97]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends the Seminaries of this Church for their development of training for specialized ministries; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church requests each of the Church's seminaries to develop training for small church ministries.

The House concurred

HB Message #247

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-107A (Diocesan concern). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #81.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #81 — A-107, Assign concern for small congregations.

The Bishop of Newark moved that it be referred to the joint committees of both Houses on the Church in Small Communities.

Seconded by Bishop Gibson.

Motion to refer carried

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the House concur with the House of Deputies Message #81 (A-107A) with the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, change the words "Episcopal Church Center" to "Presiding Bishop."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The House concurred, with amendment

HB Message #182
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-107A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge each Diocese to assign specific concern and advocacy for small congregations to an appropriate department or committee, and to appoint an individual to serve as liaison with regional and national activities and groups (including seminaries); and, be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop be urged to assign an appropriate staff member to maintain contact with such diocesan units in the interest of encouraging them, sharing information and coordinating activities.

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report recommending that the House concur with Message #182 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-107A (Concern by dioceses).

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #239.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-108A (Resources, small communities) including the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, after the word “provide,” insert a comma and the words “if possible, an extra-budgetary source from which grants may be made to assist seminaries in the training and preparation of these resource persons; and be it further Resolved. . . .”

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

Motion carried

HB Message #150

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Small Communities presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #150 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-108A (Seminaries/small communities).

[A-108A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention urge each Seminary to identify an interested faculty member to be a resource person in small church life and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council provide, if possible, an extra-budgetary source from which grants may be made available to assist Seminaries in the training and preparation of these resource persons; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge appropriate diocesan and regional groups to explore the use of Seminaries as resources for small congregations.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #189.
Clergy Age Discrimination

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-19 (Calling of rectors).
Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #159

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #159 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-19 (Age discrimination in calling rectors).

[B-19]
Whereas, the Episcopal Church has consistently spoken out against discrimination and prejudice in all forms; therefore be it
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognizes the injustice practiced by many (parish) calling committees in deliberately limiting their search to younger (below age 45) Priests; and be it further
Resolved, That this Convention go on record as being opposed to such discrimination as contrary to the Church’s teaching concerning human dignity and also as inimical to the best interests of the Church in offering its constituents the benefit of wisdom and knowledge matured by experience in the Priestly and Pastoral Ministry.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #221.

Church Pension Fund: Pre-retirement Conferences

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Pension Fund, moved the adoption of Resolution B-20 (Pre-retirement conferences).
Seconded by Bishop Burrill.

Motion carried
HB Message #137

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #137 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-20 (Expand clergy conferences).

[B-20]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Church Pension Fund be
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

commended for and urged to expand the Pre-retirement Conferences for the Clergy; and be it further

Resolved, That conferences on retirement of Clergy be sponsored by each Diocese of this Church, and that such programs be introduced not only to older Clergy but that such information and data be shared as a regular offering in our Seminaries and with Clergy in their early vocational commitments and development.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #227.

Endorse ESMA

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved a substitute resolution combining Resolutions B-25 and B-21:

The first Resolve clause — from B-25, 1st Resolve clause;
The second Resolve clause — from B-25, 2nd clause, amended by striking “must, in light of the aging of the Episcopal membership”;
Third Resolve clause — from B-21, 2nd clause, amended by deleting “seek opportunities to serve”;
Fourth Resolve clause — from B-21, 3rd clause, amended by deleting “seek to” and changing the ending to read: “discontinued by governmental agencies.”;
Fifth Resolve clause — first Resolve from B-21 and fourth from B-25, amended as follows: “Be it further Resolved, That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA) as its agency in initiating programs through local congregations, dioceses, provinces and other agencies throughout the Church and encourages the dioceses to participate in the National Conference on Aging, entitled ‘The (IN) Dignity of Aging,’ cosponsored by Trinity Institute and the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA).”
Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried
HB Message #95

The Secretary announced that, since the resolution was a rewrite of B-21 and B-25, the Committee was thereby discharged from B-25.

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #30 and recommended that the House concur with Message #95 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-21S, combining B-21 and B-25 (Aging).

[B-21S]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention recognize the need for discussion within each diocese of the Episcopal Church for further development of ministry on aging in parishes/missions and communities of the diocese; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocese assist its clergy and laity to identify the needs and resources of older persons; and be it further

Resolved, That the proposed national satellite conference on aging of October 18, 1983, provides a unique and distinctive opportunity for understanding and the development of ministry in aging; and be it further
Resolved, That the Church, through its spokesmen, as advocates in support of programs which make possible a more abundant life for older adults, particularly the poor and deprived and those who are victims of prejudice and discrimination; and be it further

Resolved, That congregations, dioceses and other agencies of the Church develop programs which will compensate for some of the worthwhile programs which are being limited or discontinued by governmental agencies; and be it further

Resolved, The 67th General Convention reaffirms the Episcopal Society on Aging (ESMA) as its agency in initiating programs through local congregations, dioceses, provinces and other agencies throughout the Church and encourages the dioceses to participate in the national conference on aging, entitled "The (IN)Dignity of Aging," cosponsored by Trinity Institute and the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA).

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #191.

Expand Counseling

House of Bishops
On the sixth day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-64A, including the following amendment:

Second paragraph: Make first line read, "Diocesan Commissions on Ministries and Seminaries organize...."
Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Colorado.

Motion carried
HB Message #117

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #117 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-64A (Expand counseling).
A motion to amend the resolution by adding the words "and dying" following "death" was initially accepted by the Committee. It was then withdrawn.
The amendment was moved.

Motion lost
Amendment defeated

[A-64A]

Whereas, there are increasing numbers of topics of great personal concern, in which people are looking to their clergy for assistance in interpretation, guidance, and counseling, and these areas include the application of new scientific advances, as well as personal understanding of self need and spousal relationship; and

Whereas, no one person can reasonably be expected to have comprehensive knowledge of all the pertinent topics, it is unreasonable to suggest that expert counseling could be provided on this scale by individual clergy; and

Whereas, an important function of the parish family is involvement in meeting the spiritual and social needs of its individual members; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urges
1. That the Clergy coordinate an effort to identify responsible persons in their
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

community who can provide information in the relevant areas concerning marriage and reproduction in the modern world, serve the educational needs of the Clergy and Laity, and be resource persons for information services and educational opportunities; and

2. That diocesan Commissions on Ministries and Seminary organize continuing opportunities for Clergy and Laity in topics of specialized counseling needs, including such areas as genetics, changing biotechnology, communications skills, parenting, marriage, death, and other areas as appropriate.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #215.

Alban Institute

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions moved Resolution B-37 (Alban Institute).

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #23

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-37 (Commending the Alban Institute). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #23, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[B-37]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Alban Institute of Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D.C., be commended for its ongoing work of two decades, under the direction of the Rev. Loren Mead, in the areas of congregational development and ministerial development, with its focus on research and pastoral concerns.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #109.

Hispanic Theological Education

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #45 on Resolution D-35A (Hispanic theological education) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #180.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #180 — D-35A, Scholarship, Hispanic theological education.

C-102
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention endorse the establishment of a Hispanic-American Theological Scholarship fund to assist the increasing numbers of Hispanic-American postulants for Holy Orders in obtaining financial assistance for such education, and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council provide for establishment and administration of such a fund from contributions already promised from individual donors, and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council in the forthcoming triennium determine the need for similar scholarship funds for any other minority postulants for Holy Orders, and report to the 68th General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #255

Appropriate Language for Examinations

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-42A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Motion carried
HB Message #199

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #49 on Resolution B-42A (Hispanic ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #199.

[B-42A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 5, is hereby amended by the addition of a new Section 3, to read as follows:

Sec. 3. In the case of a Candidate who, by reason of language, culture or training, is suited for a Ministry in rural, urban, ethnic or cultural situations, where there is an urgent need for ministry, the examinations required by Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a) may be conducted in the language appropriate to the ethnic or cultural situation in which the Ministry is to be exercised. The Candidate shall also demonstrate knowledge of the history and culture, including cultural theology, of the ethnic or cultural group in which the Ministry is to be exercised.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #254.

Clergy Spouse Pensions

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #4, on Resolution C-17A (Clergy spouse pensions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #76.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #76 — C-17A, Church Pension Fund.

[C-17A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Church Pension Fund shall consider the possibility of the payment of full benefits to each Minister Participant in a marriage to include both retirement and full survivor's benefits and pension.

The House concurred
HB Message #132

The Church in Small Communities

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-109 (All forms of ministry/mission strategy). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #82.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #82 — A-109, All forms of ministry/mission strategy.
The Bishop of Easton moved a substitute resolution.
Seconded by Bishop Gooden.
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to refer HD Message #82 and the substitute motion to a conference committee of the Committees on Small Communities in both Houses.
Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion to refer carried

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved concurrence with HD Message #82 (A-109), with amendment.
Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.
The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #181

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #181 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-109A (Dioceses use all types of ministry).

[A-109A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge every Diocese to consider a strategy of Ministry for work in small churches
which promotes the Prayer Book understanding of the total Ministry of Lay and Ordained persons, both stipendiary and non-stipendiary, in order to enable a quality of life and service not necessarily dependent upon numbers or income.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #201.

Review Canons on Ministry

House of Bishops
On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution C-13A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

Motion carried
HD Message #12

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #13, on Resolution C-13A (Complete review of Title III). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #12 and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

[C-13A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a thorough review of the Canons on Ministry (Title III) and, in particular, those regarding ordination (Title III, Canons 2-11 and 21) be undertaken by the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons in consultation with the Council for the Development of Ministry, and that a proposed revision of these Canons, to bring them into conformity with one another, be presented to the General Convention of 1985.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #68.

Chalice Bearers

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution A-32A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.
The Bishop of Newark moved Resolution A-32 as a substitute for the motion to be discharged.
Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.
The motion to substitute carried by a vote of 76 to 53 and the substitute carried by a vote of 87 to 61.

Motion carried
HB Message #33

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #59 on Resolution A-32 (Chalice bearers), and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #33.
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 26, Section 6 be amended so that the first paragraph will read as follows:

Sec. 6. A Lay Reader may deliver the cup at the Holy Communion; Provided, that he has been specially licensed thereto by the Bishop. Such special license shall be given only at the request, and upon the recommendation, of the Member of the Clergy in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which the Lay Reader is serving. The license to administer the Chalice shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed one year, and shall be revocable at any time by the Bishop, or by the Minister at whose request it was granted.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #252.

Lay Readers

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution C-1 (Lay readers).
Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
HB Message #156

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #156 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-1 (Lay readers).

[C-1] Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 26 be amended by the addition of a new Section 1, as follows:

Sec. 1. An ordained Minister in charge of a congregation may at his discretion appoint competent Lay persons to read such portions of the service of public worship as the Book of Common Prayer and these Canons allow.

and be it further

Resolved, That existing Section 1 and the remaining sections be re-numbered accordingly.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #229.

Professional Church Workers

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-2 (Professional Church workers).
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #157
House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #33 and recommended that the House concur with Message #157 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-2 (Professional Church workers).

[D-2]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That
1. The Council for the Development of Ministry be directed to consider the variety of emerging ministries among Lay persons professionally employed in the Church as: Administration, Chaplaincies, Community Service, Counseling, Education, Liturgy Music, Ministry Development, Spiritual Direction, Youth, and to revise and rewrite Title III, Canon 28 so that it will reflect these ministries.
2. The Canon address the education and/or experience for competency in the specialized field.
3. The Canon specify a process for screening, certification and renewal of certification.
4. The revised Canon be submitted to the 1985 General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #230.

Lay Ministry

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-3A (Laity).

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
HB Message #158

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #61 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #158 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-3A (Ministry of laity).

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #183.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #183 — HD concurs with HB Message #158 (D-3) with amendment; Implementation of ministry of laity.

[D-3A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 29 be amended to read as follows:
The Church in each Diocese shall make provision for the development, training, and utilization, and affirmation of Lay Ministries within this Church. This may include identification of gifts, skills training, theological education and spiritual formation. Each Diocese may establish such structures as it shall deem fitting for the implementation of this Canon.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

for the implementation of this Canon to the Commission on Ministry or to such other committee or other agency as it shall deem fitting.

The House concurred
HB Message #257

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #26, on Resolution D-64A (Affirmation of lay ministry). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #142.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #142 — D-64A, Support of lay ministry.

[D-64A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That:

A. The General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm that the primary Ministry of the Laity is in the world, including but not limited to the occupations, family relations, neighborhood relations, and social relations of the Laity.

B. The General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirms that this Ministry of the Laity in the world is supported, affirmed, and grounded in the Church.

C. The General Convention of the Episcopal Church supports the ready availability of programs designed to foster the Ministry of the Laity, including but not limited to programs dealing with:

1. Identification of gifts for ministry;
2. Skills training for ministry;
3. Theological education for laity;
4. Spiritual formation and mutual spiritual support for ministry.

The House concurred
HB Message #237

Define Ministry Terms

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #163

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #31 and recommended that the House concur with Message #163 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).

[D-65]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That;
A. The Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, with input from the Council for the Development of Ministry and the Total Ministry Task Force, be directed to study the usage of the terms "Minister" and "ministry" as used in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, to the end that such terms be clarified, whenever used, as to whether they refer to "Ordained Minister or ministry," "Lay Minister or ministry," or both.

B. The Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons be directed to report to the 68th General Convention its recommendations regarding amendments to the Canons in this regard.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #217.

Distribute Ministry Study

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-95 (Distribute ministry study).
Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #166

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #8 on Resolution D-95 (Distribute ministry study) and moved adoption.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #149.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #149 — D-95, Council for Development of Ministry.

The House concurred
HB Message #241

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #241 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-95 (Distribute study on ministry).

[D-95]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends the Council for the Development of Ministry for its study of those ordained under Title III, Canon 8; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church requests that the result of this study be widely distributed to Bishops, Commissions on Ministry, and the Church Press.

Motion carried
The House concurred
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #218.

Evangelism

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-103 (Convention participants as evangelists). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.  

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #134.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-103 (Convention participants as evangelists). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #134.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #134 — D-103, Evangelism.

[D-103]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all Bishops, Priests, Deacons and Lay deputies of this 67th General Convention endeavor to bring at least one unchurched person under the Lordship of Jesus Christ in the next year.

The House concurred
HB Message #229

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report #2 on Resolution D-107 (Evangelism) and moved adoption.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #177.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #177 — D-107, Evangelism.

[D-107]

Whereas, Jesus Christ is head of the Church and continues to call us to an ever deeper awareness of that fact of faith; and

Whereas, many are being made new in their life in Christ and are seeking to share throughout the world the joy and power of that new life; and

Whereas, we are discovering by God’s Grace a new sense of wholeness in both word and example; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all Laypersons, Bishops, Priests and Deacons, acknowledging the Holy Spirit at work in their midst, deepen their involvement in their personal spiritual growth, and the learning of those methods that will strengthen their ministries in evangelism, and thus prepare them as guides to new Christians in the Way.

The House concurred
HB Message #258

C-110
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT and BUDGET

Affirm Tithe as Standard

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-116 (Affirm tithe as standard). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution, as amended by the Committee.
Debate followed on Resolution A-116A.
Deputy Carlson Gerdau of Missouri moved that debate be terminated on Resolution A-116A.

The vote was taken on A-116A.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #13.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following message received from the House of Deputies:

*HD Message #13 — Tithing (A-116A).*

[A-116A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the tithe be affirmed as the minimum standard of giving for Episcopalians; and be it further

Resolved, That we Deputies and Bishops do hereby pledge ourselves to tithe, or to work towards tithing, as a minimum standard of our own giving and of our witness in the world; and be it further

Resolved, That we do call all of the Church to join us in accepting the biblical tithe as the minimum standard of Christian giving.

The House concurred

HB Message #45

Diocesan Stewardship Committees

House of Deputies
On the third day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-117A (Diocesan stewardship committees). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.
Deputy Philip Masquellette of Texas proposed a further amendment to Resolution A-117. The amendment was accepted by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #14.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #14 — Diocesan stewardship committees (A-117A).*

[A-117A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That each Diocese which has not
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

already done so be requested to establish a diocesan Stewardship Committee, to educate and encourage local congregations in matters of stewardship, to work with the national Stewardship Office and the Standing Commission on Stewardship for the continued strengthening of our witness to the world of our gratitude for God's bounty in our lives.

The House concurred
HB Message #46

Responsible Spending

House of Deputies
On the third day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-120 (Responsible spending) and recommended adoption without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #20.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #20 — Responsible spending (A-120).

[A-120]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That while stewardship is more often identified with our giving than our spending, we call upon the Church to reaffirm that faithful stewardship clearly requires us to spend responsibly those monies entrusted to our care; and be it further
Resolved, That, since stewardship is inextricably bound up in the whole Mission of the Church, every unit of the Church should look beyond its own parochial needs and continue to hold up Mission as the priority of our giving and spending.

The House concurred
HB Message #48

Venture in Mission

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #7 on Resolution A-118 (VIM) and moved adoption.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #243.

House of Bishops
On the tenth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #243 — A-118; VIM.

[A-118]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention does declare that the Spirit of Mission growing out of Venture in Mission is to be nurtured on every level of life of the Episcopal Church as the foundation for the Church's program for the decade of the 80's.

C-112
The House concurred
HB Message #262

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-119 (VIM casebook). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #137.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #137 — A-119, VIM casebook.

[A-119]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council be charged with responsibility for the continual updating of the "Venture in Mission Casebook" which has served as a valuable tool in identifying the needs of our worldwide mission. The updated Casebook, with its listing of current high-priority mission needs, shall be known as the "Catalogue of Mission Opportunities." It shall be prepared for distribution as soon as possible, and be kept before individuals, congregations, dioceses, and other units of the Anglican Communion, as our ongoing and necessary tool for the one Mission of Christ.

The House concurred
HB Message #232

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #12 on Resolution D-92S (Expand Volunteers for Mission) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #154.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

[D-92S]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention commends the Volunteers for Mission program and urges its expansion; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church Center, through its staff and in dialogue with other Churches and agencies, develop a wide list of prospects for service within and without the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this list be distributed regularly through Episcopal Church media such as Diocesan Press Service, AWARE, Hunger Notes, Episcopalian, and other means of communication.

The House concurred
HB Message #246
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Support for Seminaries

House of Deputies
On the fifth day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-125A (Support for seminaries). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

After extended debate, Deputy Rogers, of Lexington, moved to amend Resolution A-125A by inserting the words, "and by responding directly to dioceses and congregations about their expressed concerns." The Committee agreed to the amendment.

Deputy Robert Scott, of Delaware, moved, on behalf of the Deputations of Delaware, Northwest Pennsylvania, and Central Pennsylvania, that the vote on Resolution A-125A be taken by orders.

Motion carried

A vote by orders was taken — Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A.

On the sixth day, the Secretary announced the results of Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>(Necessary—57)</th>
<th>Yes—81</th>
<th>No—22</th>
<th>Divided—10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical:</td>
<td>(Necessary—56)</td>
<td>Yes—79</td>
<td>No—18</td>
<td>Divided—13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #62.

House of Bishops
On the sixth day, the Bishop of Massachusetts, on behalf of the Committee on Church Support, moved to concur with the following HD Message:


Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Two lay resource persons, Mr. Karl Mathiasen and Mr. George Lockwood, were introduced to the House to answer questions on the A-125A proposal.

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved the adoption of the following amendment:

In paragraph A, line 8, after word "Europe," add the words, "as well as its territories and the Diocese of Washington."

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of Kentucky moved the adoption of the following resolution:

That A-125A be amended with an additional subsection as follows:

H. That the Board for Theological Education be directed to make a study concerning the present and projected needs for Theological Education for the ordained Clergy of the Church and make recommendations to the 68th General Convention on desirable mergers of the accredited seminaries being supported by the Church, towards the end of reducing the total number of seminaries to the needs of this Church.

Motion seconded by Bishop Rose.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-125A:
That to implement this policy, each Diocese as defined above in Item A, shall adopt a procedure whose intention it will be to raise an amount equivalent to 1% of net disposable budgeted income from all the congregations in the diocese as a contribution to the support of one or more of the accredited seminaries of the Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the motion to adopt A-125A as amended was passed.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #126

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #126 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education).

[A-125A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention:
A. Responding to the action of the 66th General Convention, which approved in principle a form of regular support for theological education and instructed the Board for Theological Education in consultation with others to bring to this Convention a comprehensive plan for the funding of the accredited Seminaries of the Episcopal Church, now establishes as policy that each parish and mission of the several Dioceses within the fifty states of the United States, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall give annually at least 1% of its net disposable budgeted income (item E less line 1754 of the Annual Parochial Report) to one or more of these accredited Seminaries;
B. That to implement this action, each Diocese as defined above in item A shall adopt a procedure by Resolution of its Convention, or by other appropriate means, to assure that each parish and mission annually contributes at least this 1% to the support of one or more of the accredited Seminaries of the Church; this procedure to be adopted as soon as possible and by no later than January 1, 1984, and to be reported to the Board for Theological Education for presentation to the next General Convention;
C. That each accredited Seminary of the Episcopal Church shall submit an annual report to the Board for Theological Education of its income from the parishes and missions of the Church;
D. That each of these Seminaries shall present to the Board for Theological Education prior to each General Convention a report regarding its mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them;
E. That these Seminaries, their Boards of Trustees, and the Council of Deans shall take the initiative to strengthen the partnership between the Church and its Seminaries and to improve the dialogue with congregations and Dioceses by providing them with current information about the Seminaries and listening with equal concern regarding the mission, goals, and quality of theological education; and by reporting directly to Dioceses and congregations about their expressed concerns;
F. That Dioceses, parishes, and missions be encouraged also to support other
programs and institutions of theological education that are of importance to their educational and missionary goals;
G. That this General Convention requests the Presiding Bishop to continue to designate one Sunday each year as Theological Education Sunday, to be observed at that time or some other appropriate day by all parishes and missions as an occasion for interpreting the work of the Episcopal Seminaries and other programs for theological education.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #225.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT and BUDGETS

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Committee's Report #24, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, that there be set at this time a Special Order of Business for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, to be implemented at 10:40 a.m. on September 13, 1982, or immediately following consideration of and action on the election of Trustees of The General Theological Seminary.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #25, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That those applicable Rules of Order of this House be suspended so that only those reports of legislative committees recommending adoption or adoption with amendment of a resolution or concurrence with amendment in a message from the House of Bishops, rejection or discharge, be taken up during the remainder of this legislative day, except for the Special Orders of the Day.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for a Special Order of Business, the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance.

Title I: Program Budget

Deputy McConnell, of Olympia, moved to amend page 2 as follows:

Whereas, on page 2 on the Proposed 1983 Program Development Budget, under "Income Projection," the apportionment from U.S. Dioceses is shown as $16,649,000; and whereas under footnote (a) on Page 2 the Assigned Apportionment is shown as $17,404,000, a differential of $755,000; be it

Resolved, That the apportionment from U.S. Dioceses be correctly shown as $17,404,000 and the differential of $755,000 be allocated to line item 113, "Jubilee Ministries."
Debate followed. Deputy Seeks, of San Joaquin, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hutchinson, of Dallas, moved to amend page 3, line 22 as follows:
That the General Convention direct the Executive Council to allot the greatest amount of funding to the Triennial in 1983, rather than in decreasing amounts in the succeeding years.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

National Mission in Church and Society

Deputy Spicer, of Easton, moved to amend by striking line 124 (page 5) and allocate $15,000 to Hunger and $30,000 to Public Issues.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to increase the Jubilee Ministry funding, line 113, by $100,000 and decrease Peace Ministries funding, line 122, by $100,000.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the main question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

The following sections of the Budget were adopted without changes:
World Mission in Church and Society
Communications
Stewardship
Finance (Complete discussion under Title II.)

Title II: Expense Budget

Deputy Royce, of Long Island, moved to amend page 13, line 83, as follows:
$70,000, an increase of $21,800. The increase to come from assessment.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the vote was taken on Resolution A-I-153A, Title I, the Program Development Budget.

Resolution unanimously adopted

The President commended Mrs. Lueta Bailey, Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance for her outstanding leadership.

On learning that Mr. Ernest Robinson, of the Joint Standing Committee, had to leave the Convention at this time, the House gave him a standing ovation.

The vote was taken on Resolution A-I-153A, Title II, the General Convention Expense Budget.

Resolution unanimously adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #107.
The Bishop of Connecticut moved to amend page 1 of A-153A as follows:

Whereas, the 67th General Convention has designated the Jubilee Ministry as a program of high priority for this Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That Title I.1 be amended by striking the figure 3.84% in the line applying to the 1984 assessment and inserting the figure 3.97%, the same as that for 1983; and that the Executive Council in planning the 1984 budget apply the difference between these percentages, as a matter of priority, to other funds earmarked for the Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

The amendment failed by a vote of 80 to 38.

(The Budget Resolution, A-153A, is in the Appendix.)

The House concurred
HB Message #215

PUBLICATIONS

The Episcopalian

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-50 (The Episcopalian). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #60.

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Secretary read the following message from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #60 — A-50, Recommend use of The Episcopalian.

[A-50]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention recommend use of The Episcopalian to Church agencies, Dioceses, Parishes, and Vestries through the Diocesan Combination Plan, Parish Plan, Small Group Plan, and related services.

The House concurred
HB Message #122

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-51 (Board of The Episcopalian). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #61.
House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #61 — A-51, Confirm directors of The Episcopalian.*

[A-51]

*Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the present Members and Directors of The Episcopalian, Inc., namely:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Anderson</td>
<td>Robert E. Kenyon, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel Baumgartner</td>
<td>William S. Lea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George I. Chassey, Jr.</td>
<td>Elizabeth B. Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Goodbody</td>
<td>James Milholland, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Z. Gray</td>
<td>Eugene A. Niednagel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George T. Guernsey III</td>
<td>Frederick L. Redpath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Hartford</td>
<td>John W. Reinhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Hoover</td>
<td>Robert A. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph E. Hovencamp</td>
<td>Dean T. Stevenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inez Kaiser</td>
<td>Donald R. Woodward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*John M. Allin, ex officio*

be and they hereby are appointed and confirmed, to hold office until the next General Convention and until their respective successors are elected, confirmed, and qualified, as provided by the by-laws of the Corporation.

The House concurred

*HB Message #123*

---

**The Forward Movement**

**House of Bishops**

On the sixth day, the Bishop Suffragan of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe introduced the Rev. Dr. Charles Long, who addressed the House on the work of the Forward Movement.

The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in behalf of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-57.

*Motion carried*  
*HB Message #114*

**House of Deputies**

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #114 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-57 (Forward Movement).

[A-57]

*Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop be authorized to continue Forward Movement Publications under his supervision, and to appoint such staff members and committees as may be required to maintain its work.*

*Motion carried*  
*The House concurred*

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #219.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Joint Commission on Peace

House of Deputies
On the third day, the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-135 (Establish a Joint Commission on Peace) and recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment. Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #24.

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

[A-135]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention does hereby establish a Joint Commission on Peace, the membership of which shall consist of three Bishops appointed by the Presiding Bishop, and three Presbyters or Deacons and six Lay persons appointed by the President of the House of Deputies; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Commission on Peace shall, in collaboration with other commissions of the Convention and committees of the Executive Council, the Dioceses, and the Seminaries of the Church, develop a greater awareness of the centrality of peacemaking to their several missions and responsibilities; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Commission on Peace is directed to report to the next General Convention on the Church's progress in peacemaking and shall make such further recommendations on the matter as may be appropriate.

The House concurred
HB Message #52

Peace Commission Report

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-134 (Acceptance of the report of the Joint Commission on Peace). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #98.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National
SOCIAL CONCERNS

and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #98 (A-134).
Seconded by the Bishop of Rio Grande.

[A-134]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention
does hereby receive and accept the report of the Joint Commission on Peace created
by the 66th General Convention of this Church and does commend the prayerful
and careful study of the report by every member of this Church.

The House concurred
HB Message #196

Conference on Arms Race

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International
Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-60A (Joint conference on the arms
race). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by
the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #100.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National
and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #100 (A-60A).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

[A-60A]
Whereas, we applaud the Presiding Bishop’s sermon of last Advent in the
National Cathedral, when he warned against the danger of nuclear war, and
applaud the House of Bishops for issuing their October 1981 Pastoral Letter,
“Apocalypse and Hope,” which also warns against the arms race; and
Whereas, we also applaud the efforts of many Episcopalians, individuals and
groups, to restrain the arms race through seeking cooperation and alliances with
other religious and secular movements; and
Whereas, several other large groups and important persons have recently made
strong statements against the nuclear arms race, warning of its catastrophic
dangers; and
Whereas, in spite of all these laudable efforts, there continues to be an urgent
need for a more coordinated and efficient effort if our society is to make any
significant restraint on the arms race; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention
of the Episcopal Church authorizes and requests the Presiding Bishop, aided by
representative lay and clergy aides of his choice, to call for and seek out a Joint
Action Conference with Protestant, Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Jewish, and other
religious leaders, together with groups of scientists, physicians, labor leaders,
educators, and other like-concerned groups, in order that from such a Conference
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

may come more cooperative and effective action towards changing nuclear and other arms policies, both here and abroad.

The House concurred
HB Message #191

Non-violent War Resistance

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #13, on Resolution D-20S (Non-violent war resistance). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #103.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #103 (D-2OS).

Seconded by the Bishop of Florida.

[D-20S]

Whereas, the Lambeth Conferences of 1930, 1948, 1958, 1968, and 1978 have affirmed that “war as a method of settling international disputes is incompatible with the teaching and example of our Lord, Jesus Christ”; and

Whereas, a modern nuclear war would kill enormous numbers of people, including children and other non-combatants, and is, by its very nature, murder on a colossal scale; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirms the statement made by the Anglican Bishops assembled at Lambeth in 1978 and adopted by the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in 1979, calling “Christian people everywhere ... to engage themselves in non-violent action for justice and peace and to support others so engaged, recognizing that such action will be controversial and may be personally very costly;” and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention, in obedience to this call, urges all members of this Church to support by prayer and by such other means as they deem appropriate, those who engage in such non-violent action, and particularly those who suffer for conscience’ sake as a result; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention calls upon all members of this Church seriously to consider the implications for their own lives of this call to resist war and work for peace for their own lives.

The House concurred
HB Message #193

Refusal to Participate in War

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International
Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-21A (Refusal to participate in war). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to amend the resolution by deleting the words, "should be the normative" following the word "war" in line 3, and substituting the words "can be a faithful" in their place.

Debate followed on the amendment. A motion was made to vote on the amendment.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy MacDonald, of Southeast Florida, moved a substitute resolution.
Deputy Anderson, of Iowa, moved to amend the original resolution.
Debate followed.
Deputy Baker, of Kansas, moved to terminate debate.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A motion was made to vote on the Anderson amendment to the original resolution.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Allemeir, of Quincy, moved the question of the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

The President requested a standing division on the substitute resolution.

Yes—297 No—411

Substitute defeated

The main question was called: Resolution D-21A, Committee on National and International Affairs Report #17.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #102.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #102 (D-21A).
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

[D-21A]

Whereas, the cross and resurrection of our Lord Jesus impels and empowers Christians to love both neighbor and enemy; and

Whereas, the dynamics of war and its technology are by their very nature unlimited and undiscriminating; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declares its belief that non-violent refusal to participate in or prepare for war can be a faithful response of a member of this Church and a decision to participate in war should be made only after careful and prayerful consideration, and be it further

Resolved, That a person making such a conscientious decision to participate or not to participate should have the respect and ministry of the Church.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The House concurred
HB Message #192

Ministry to Conscientious Objectors

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #18, on Resolution D-23 (Ministry to conscientious objectors). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #116.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #116 — D-23; Ministry to conscientious objectors.

[D-23]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention encourages young Episcopalians who consider themselves to be conscientious objectors to register that belief with the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church in the Register maintained for this purpose since 1940 and with the National Inter-religious Service Board for Conscientious Objectors; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention acknowledges this Church’s ministry to provide pastoral counseling for young persons now faced with draft registration and a possible resumption of the draft; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention calls upon the Executive Council to provide adequate resources to implement and maintain an ongoing program of draft counseling with a particular emphasis on reaching poor and minority youth in urban areas.

The House concurred
HB Message #209

Nuclear Weapons

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-30S (Bilateral freeze on nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted as rewritten by the Committee, combining Resolutions D-30 and D-32.

Deputy McGonigle of Texas, moved to amend the combined resolution.
Debate followed.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

Debate followed.
Deputy Casparian, of Kansas, moved to amend the substitute resolution.

Motion lost
Amendment failed
Deputy Zadig, of Massachusetts, moved the main question. Motion carried

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that the vote on all peace-related issues be taken by raising hands. Motion carried

The main motion was put to a vote. Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #196.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #196 (D-30S and D-32A).

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.
The Bishop of Lexington moved to amend by deleting the first paragraph of the Resolve clause.

Seconded by the Bishop of Georgia. Motion failed

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend paragraph 2, line 1, by changing "proposal" to "efforts."

Seconded by Bishop Rose. Motion failed

[D-30S and D-32A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention:
1. Endorses as a first step leading to a reduction of nuclear weapons a bilateral nuclear freeze and urges the President of the United States to propose a US/Soviet agreement to halt immediately the testing, production and further deployment of all nuclear weapons, missiles, and delivery systems in a way that can be verified on both sides;
2. Commends President Reagan for his proposal to reduce radically the nuclear weapons of the world and urges the President to negotiate with the USSR for an immediate verifiable across-the-board reduction by fifty percent of the nuclear arsenals now being maintained by the two superpowers;
3. Encourages the Executive Council, Dioceses, congregations and individual parishioners to communicate on a continuing basis to the Administration, to the Congress and within their local communities their support for these proposals, and to study and monitor future developments on these and related peace-making initiatives; and
4. Directs the Secretary of this Convention to communicate this resolution to the President and the Vice President of the United States, to members of the Congress, the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and the Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR.

The House concurred
HB Message #189
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Wounds of War

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-22A.
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

Motion carried
HB Message #84

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #84 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-22A (Wounds of war).

[C-22A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommend that a ministry of reconciliation be carried to the nation through the Dioceses and Parishes of the Episcopal Church within the United States of America, urging Parishes and Missions to sponsor public forums in their communities in which persons of varying war experiences and views can meet, talk, pray and offer to God the personal and generational wounds of the war in Vietnam, and be it further
Resolved, That the first step in this effort be to designate Sunday, November 14, 1982, as a day of special remembrance of all Americans who served in the Vietnam war, and as a day of prayer for reconciliation of these divisions in our nation caused by that war.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #187.

Use of Nuclear Weapons

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-31 (No first use of nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved that debate on this issue be postponed until the House heard the report on Peace, and that all resolutions on this subject be heard at that time.

Debate followed on the question of postponement. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that the previous question of terminating debate be called.

Motion carried

The question of postponement of consideration of Resolution D-31 was called.
Motion lost
Postponement rejected

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved the previous question on the resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #70.
House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #70* — D-31, No first use of nuclear weapons.

The Chairman on the Dispatch of Business moved that this be referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution re-referred**

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #70 (D-31).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.
The Bishop of Texas moved to amend D-31 by substituting the words “offensive nuclear strike” in place of “use of nuclear weapons.”
Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

**Motion failed**

[D-31]

*Resolved,* the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention urges the governments of both the United States and the Soviet Union to adopt a policy of no first use of nuclear weapons; and directs the Secretary of this Convention to communicate this to the President of the United States, members of Congress, and the President of the USSR.

The House concurred

*HB Message #194*

Military Aid to El Salvador

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #23, on Resolution D-100A (Termination of aid to El Salvador). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved a substitute resolution.

Debate followed on the substitute resolution. A motion was made to terminate debate and call the question on the substitute resolution.

**Motion carried**

**Substitute Resolution defeated**

A motion was made to allow the deputy from the Dominican Republic to address the House on the resolution.

**Motion lost**

A division on the motion was requested. The Vice-President ruled that the necessary two-thirds vote of the House had not agreed to the motion.
The ruling of the Vice-President was appealed. The Vice-President, in justice and fairness, granted permission for the deputy to address the House. The Vice-President thanked the House for its indulgence.
The deputy addressed the House.
The main question was called.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #144.
**CONCURRENT ACTIONS**

**House of Bishops**
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #144 — D-100S, Termination of military aid to El Salvador.*

[D-100S]

*Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Government of the United States and all other nations providing military assistance to the governments or other factions involved in El Salvador and the other Central American countries to end military assistance in order to obtain a just and lasting peace; and be it further*

*Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be directed to send a copy of this resolution to the President and the Congress, the Secretary General of the United Nations, and to the press.*

The House concurred

*HB Message #239*

**National and International Affairs**

**House of Deputies**
On the sixth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-12 (Right to emigrate from the U.S.S.R.). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in *HD Message #72.*

**House of Bishops**
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #72 — B-12, Right to emigrate from USSR.*

[B-12]

*Whereas, over the past decade tens of thousands of people of various nationalities have applied to emigrate from the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; and*

*Whereas, even though these applications to emigrate have been made in accordance with the laws of the Soviet Union, the applicants have been refused; and*

*Whereas, certain of those who have applied to emigrate have been dismissed from their employment and deprived of their civil rights; and*

*Whereas, international agreements, including the Helsinki Accords, guarantee the right of any person to leave and return to his or her country of residence; and*

*Whereas, the Episcopal Church stands in solidarity with all oppressed peoples, and affirms their right to leave and return to their homeland; therefore be it*

*Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention call upon the government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to exercise humanistic principles in giving due consideration to those persons, of whatever religion or nationality, who with good reason, and within the laws of the Soviet Union, apply to emigrate, granting them the right to leave and to return to their homeland.*

The House concurred

*HB Message #131*
Middle East Affairs

House of Bishops
On the sixth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to adopt B-47A.
Seconded by the Bishop of South Dakota.
The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to change the last Resolve clause to read:
"Supports the right of Palestinian people to exercise responsibility for their political future, with the proviso that the Palestinians recognize the legitimacy of the State of Israel."
Seconded by Bishop Brady.
Amendment failed
Bishop Brady moved to eliminate the word "some" from paragraph 4.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.
Motion carried
The Bishop of Texas moved to substitute the word "state" for the word "homeland" in paragraph 4.
Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.
Motion failed
The Bishop of Rochester moved to substitute the word "territory" for the word "homeland" in paragraph 4.
Seconded by Bishop Welles.
Motion failed
The motion to adopt B-47A carried.

HB Message #118

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #118 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-47A (Middle East).
Deputy Morrison of Eastern Oregon moved a substitute resolution to delete the first two subparagraphs and to delete the word "homeland," inserting therefor "independent state."
Motion lost
Substitute defeated

The main motion was put.

[B-47A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention
1. Affirms the Camp David Accords as the appropriate vehicle for pursuing a just and lasting peace in the Middle East;
2. Commends and supports President Reagan for his initiatives to achieve peace in the area, and urges his continuing efforts in this vital task;
3. Calls upon all parties to the conflict in the Middle East to lay down their arms, and to settle their disputes by direct negotiations and mutual recognition;
4. Supports the right of Palestinian people to exercise responsibility for their political future, with the proviso that the Palestinians recognize the legitimacy of the State of Israel.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #185.

Reconciliation in Ireland

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #22, on Resolution D-69 (Reconciliation in Ireland). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #118.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #118 — D-69; Reconciliation in Ireland.

[D-69]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention express its thanks to the Rt. Rev. Robert Eames, Bishop of Down and Dromore, for his presentation on the present conflict in Northern Ireland and its causes; assure the Clergy and People of the Church of Ireland of our prayers for their continuing Christian witness in difficult circumstances; and commend the various ministries of reconciliation undertaken by Christians in Ireland, particularly Corrymeela, the Glencree Reconciliation Centre, and the Christian Renewal Centre, Rostrevor, a work initiated by the Rev. Cecil Kerr, a Priest of the Church in Ireland.

The House concurred
HB Message #211

Resettlement of Refugees

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-63S (Relief for refugees). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted, as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #80.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #80 — A-63S, Relief for refugees.

[A-63S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief and Church World Service for their leadership in facilitating the resettlement of refugees and for promoting a United States refugee and immigration policy which
in principle and implementation opposes any discrimination on the basis of race, religion, geography, nationality, sexual orientation or language; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention calls upon the Clergy and Laypersons in our provinces, dioceses and local congregations to encourage in their several communities a freer acceptance of refugees and immigrants, especially in areas of high employment potential or other feasible places; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urges the President of the United States and the Congress to welcome by a uniform federal code to our shores refugees and immigrants in proportion as our nation is able to provide shelter, training, education and sustenance on a continuing basis, without discrimination as to race, geographic origin, nationality, sexual orientation or language, and in particular to cease the inhuman treatment accorded in recent years to refugees from Haiti and El Salvador; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention further urges the President of the United States and the Congress to enact refugee and immigrant related legislation, rules and procedures after seeking consultation, coordination and cooperation with other nations which would be impacted by such legislation, rules and procedures; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention recognize that future refugee and immigrant problems cannot disappear without active work for the improvement of the quality of life in developing countries, and therefore, urge enlarged support for long-term developmental programs within Third World countries; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urges the President and the Congress to adopt policies that will grant permanent resident status to overstayed/undocumented persons who have resided in the United States for a definite and reasonable period of time and have come here because of political economic stress.

The House concurred
HB Message #136

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Michigan moved reconsideration of A-63S.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion to reconsider failed

Land Stewardship Councils

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship councils).
Seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

Motion carried
HB Message #148

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship councils). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #123.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #123—A-111, Land stewardship councils.*

The House concurred

*HB Message #218*

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report and recommended that the House concur with Message #148 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship councils).

[A-11.1] *Resolved,* the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church ask Dioceses to work ecumenically in their states to help form land stewardship councils dedicated to responding spiritually to issues of land use ownership and stewardship; and be it further

Resolved, That Dioceses report their learning to the next General Convention, through the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #240.

Education on Land Use

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution B-6 (Education on land use).

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

Motion carried

*HB Message #146*

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report and recommended that the House concur with Message #146 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-6 (Education on land use).

[B-6] *Whereas,* the Archbishop of Canterbury, during his 1981 visit to Iowa, and John Paul, the Bishop of Rome, during his 1980 visit to Iowa, called the attention of people the world over to Christian responsibility in relation to land use; and

*Whereas,* worldwide problems of hunger and malnutrition are shockingly evident at present and may increase in the future, causing social tension and warfare; and

*Whereas,* the world's farmland base is threatened by the conversion of prime cropland to non-agricultural uses; and

*Whereas,* soil erosion is increasing and topsoil is disappearing at unacceptable rates; and

C-132
SOCIAL CONCERNS

Whereas, the land is God's gift to us for nourishment of all his children; and
Whereas, as God's stewards we are responsible and accountable for the use and
care of the land; therefore be it.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1982 General Convention
directs the Executive Council to:
1. Give high priority to developing and promoting an educational process to assist
congregations in understanding our Christian responsibilities and actions in our
several Dioceses as we are confronted with the increasing problems of land use, soil
erosion, and their relationship to world hunger and arms control.
2. Urge the President and the Congress to proceed, without delay, to draft and enact
legislation to promote the judicious use of our land resources and to develop and
declare a national Land Use Ethic.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Strategy for Indian Work

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the
Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-112A (Indian
strategy) with the following amendments:
- In the first Resolve, after the word "review," insert the words "and evaluate."
- In the second Resolve, after the word "body," insert the following words:
  "expand and strengthen the recruitment, training, assignment" and support of
  Native Americans in ordained and specialized ministries.
- Seconded by the Bishop of North Dakota.

Motion carried
HB Message #147

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report
#48, on Resolution A-112A (Indian ministry). The Committee recommended
non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #147.
- Debate followed. Deputy Devens, of Massachusetts, moved the previous
  question.

Motion carried
Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved that the House concur with the House
of Bishops.

[A-112A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention
urge the Executive Council to review and evaluate its policies, funding practices,
and overall strategy of supporting Mission and Ministry in Indian country; and be
it further
Resolved, That the Executive Council, through an appropriate body, expand and
strengthen the recruitment, training, assignment and support of Native Americans
in ordained and specialized ministries.

Motion carried
The House concurred
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #255.

Diocesan Committees on Racism

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-62A, with the following amendment:

In the first sentence of the Resolve clause, drop the word special. In the fourth line, delete the words beginning “in order” and ending in the fifth line with “dream for all.” Add to numeral 1, “Working with religious and other groups in the community.” In numeral 3, add “top to bottom”; delete words, “base to ladder.” In numeral 4, add “particularly within the Church.” Reverse the order of 3 and 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

Motion carried
HB Message #184

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #184 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-62A (Diocesan committees on racism).

[A-62A]

Whereas, Racism, the most corrosive scourge of modern civilization, gives every sign of resurgence at this period of history, both at home and overseas; and

Whereas, the “colored” minorities, and other economically oppressed groups around the world, are expressing impatience with inequality, disadvantage, and denial; and

Whereas, Holy Scripture reminds us that “God . . . hath made of one blood all nations of people to dwell on the face of the earth” (Acts. 17:26) and that “there is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for you are all one in Christ Jesus” (Galatians 4:28); and

Whereas, previous sessions of the General Convention have on frequent occasions called the Clergy and Lay people of this Church to eradicate the divisions of race both in our ecclesial fellowship and in society at large; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church request every Diocese and local congregation to create a Committee on Racism, with assisting material to be provided by the staff of the Episcopal Church Center. The initial agenda for each Committee might include:
1. To study, identify, and confront the root cause of racism in all people, systems, and institutions; to produce educational programs and to advocate economic and political reforms, working with religious and other groups in the community;
2. To lend support for truly desegregated communities, schools, and houses of worship;
3. To encourage, recruit, and deploy minority people in all professions on a non-discriminatory basis, particularly within the Church;
4. To apply a collective imagination for the creation of new jobs, including training programs in job skills and work discipline, that are characterized by equality of opportunity—from top to bottom;
SOCIAL CONCERNS

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #234.

Public Issues Office

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-137 (Public Issues office). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Hall, of New York, proposed an amendment to the resolution. Debate followed.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

The previous question was called.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #97.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #97, A-137A, with the following amendment:

At the end of the second line, add "to include a coordinator of peace issues."

Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #195

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #195 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-137A (Public Issues on peace).

[A-137A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention direct the Executive Council to enhance and extend the capacities of the Office of Public Issues to include a coordinator of peace issues so that "the new resolve of leadership in peacemaking" called for in the House of Bishops' 1981 Pastoral Letter may be implemented by:
a) nurturing a peace concerns network in the various Dioceses; and
b) participating in ecumenical efforts with other religious groups, secular peacemaking groups, and professional organizations; and
c) maintaining liaison with international organizations concerned with peace and justice; and
d) providing theological, pastoral, and practical resources to further these concerns.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #235.
Amerasian Children

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #19, on Resolution D-51A (Amerasian children). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted, as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #101.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #101 — D-51A, Amerasian children in USA.

[D-51A]

Whereas, as a Christian people we naturally take pity upon all in need and particularly children; and

Whereas, many children fathered by American servicemen live abandoned in the Far East where, because of their racial characteristics which are the result of their American parentage, they are the victims of ridicule and discrimination to the point of being virtually ostracized in the countries in which they live; and

Whereas, the cries of children are surely heard in heaven, and ought to be equally heard in the halls of government of a just and merciful people (We call the attention of the Congress and President to the plight of these children in particular because they are Americans by blood, and are Americans in need); therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention urge that the present immigration laws be amended to allow Amerasian children fathered by American servicemen to come to the United States, and encourage the Dioceses, congregations, and families of the Church to provide for them, and make them welcome; and be it further

Resolved, That we urge the Presiding Bishop to initiate practical steps to encourage the transporting and sponsoring of these children and young adults coming to our country, as we recall that He taught us, "as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me (Matthew 25:40)."

The House concurred
HB Message #179

Needs of the Poor

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-154 (Needs of poor).

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried
HB Message #139

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #139
of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-154 (Needs of the poor).

Deputy Bartlett of Kentucky moved to amend the resolution by adding “first 1.75 million to be used for Jubilee Ministry.”

Motion lost

Amendment defeated

The main motion was put.

[A-154]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, after hearing the Presiding Bishop’s challenge to this Church to listen to the cries of the poor and to respond with true commitment to this “next step,” this 67th General Convention endorse that challenge and call upon each congregational grouping in the Church, large or small:
1. To increase, to the limit of its ability, its ministry to the poor in its own neighborhood, and
2. To share a portion of its financial resources with the larger Church to provide needed assistance so that all congregations may minister more effectively to the poor, such offerings to be administered by the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and the Coalition for Human Needs; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council are hereby directed to devise a plan of action for this next step.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #192.

Hunger, Malnutrition, Poverty

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-59S (Hunger, malnutrition, poverty). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as re-written by the Committee, to combine Resolutions D-54, D-59, D-60, and C-32.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #91.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #91 — D-59S, Eradication of hunger.

[D-59S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. urges all individuals, congregations and Dioceses to deepen their commitment to the alleviation of hunger and malnutrition by:

a) becoming familiar with local needs for food;
b) volunteering time, facilities, food, and money to meet those needs;
c) praying for greater awareness and sensitivity among all citizens to the problems of hunger and malnutrition;
d) joining forces with other individuals and organizations, within and outside of the
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Church, with similar commitments;
e) developing other means of aiding those most deeply affected by lack of food and other basic services; and
f) urging policy makers and the entire community to call for increased use of our national resources to meet basic human needs; and be it further

Resolved, That the National Hunger Committee and the Hunger Office work through its network to stimulate, facilitate and support such efforts, and to share experiences across the Church.

The House concurred
HB Message #178

Alcoholism

House of Bishops
On the sixth day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution B-49.
Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

Motion carried
HB Message #121

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #121 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-49 (Alcoholism).

[B-49]

Whereas, the disease of alcoholism continues to afflict all peoples in increasing numbers; and
Whereas, the Episcopal Church through its General Convention has often called to the attention of its Clergy and Laity the dangers and human toll exacted by this disease; and
Whereas, numerous resources exist for education, for treatment, and for recovery; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Church recognize and commend the work of the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol for its contribution to the Church through its programs of education and information in the field of alcohol and alcoholism by disseminating information in the areas of prevention, training, intervention, and recovery; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention commend this resource to the several Dioceses and congregations of this Church.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #214.

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-15A (Develop Churchwide policy on alcoholism). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

C-138
SOCIAL CONCERNS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #114.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #114 — D-15A; Alcoholism.

[D-15A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this, the 67th General Convention, direct the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health to develop a Churchwide policy of education and response to those suffering from the devastating disease of alcoholism; and be it further

Resolved, That churches and agencies concerned with this problem be urged to forward any applicable material to the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health for their use; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health report its findings and recommendations to the Church at large (Bishops, Standing Commission, committees of the national Church and diocesan Commissions on Alcoholism) for study, and also report to the next General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #207

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution D-84S (Alcoholism).
Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

Motion carried
HB Message #152

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #16 and recommended that the House concur with Message #152 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-84A (Alcoholism education in seminaries).

[D-84S]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention call upon the Council of Deans of the theological seminaries of this Church, the Council for the Development of Ministry, and the diocesan Commissions on Ministry to encourage the study of alcoholism and other chemical dependencies and ministry to persons affected thereby.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #228.

Use of Marijuana

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-4A (Medical use of marijuana). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended.
Debate followed. The question was called.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #143.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #143 — B-4A, Medical use of marijuana.

[B-4A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th Convention of the Episcopal Church urges the adoption by Congress and all states of statutes providing that the therapeutic use of marijuana be permitted when deemed medically appropriate by duly licensed medical practitioners.

The House concurred
HB Message #238

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, Deputy McCarty of Florida moved to suspend the Rules to introduce a resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Deputy McCarty moved Resolution D-130 (Drug abuse).

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #153.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #153 — D-130, Use of marijuana.

[D-130]
Resolved, That this 67th General Convention, in passing a resolution favoring the use of marijuana for therapeutic use when deemed medically appropriate by duly licensed medical practitioners, in no way wishes to be understood as failing to recognize the serious problem of drug abuse in our society, especially among our young people; and further, we do acknowledge and proclaim there are harmful effects which can be permanently disabling with the use of marijuana, especially among young people who are physically, mentally, and spiritually in their developing years.

The House concurred
HB Message #244

Brandt Report

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-39A, with the following amendments:

Change the last clause in the last (second) Resolve to read: “be charged with acquainting the Church with this resolve.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.
SOCIAL CONCERNS

Motion carried
HB Message #98

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #98 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-39A (Brandt Report).

[B-39A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends to all individuals, congregations, and Dioceses the report of the Independent Commission on International Development Issues, titled the “Brandt Report,” as a significant resource in understanding:
1. The dimensions of the effects of poverty on global security;
2. The priority need for development aid; and
3. The urgency of addressing such concerns as a just world economic order and the effects of military spending on poverty and hunger; and be it further
Resolved, That the National Hunger Committee, in conjunction with the Development Office of World Mission, be charged with acquainting the Church with this resolve.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #190.

Opportunities for American Indians

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its report on Resolution D-109S (Employment on Indian Reservations) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #188.

House of Bishops
On the tenth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #188 — D-109S, Employment opportunities on American Indian Reservations.

[D-109S]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention requests the Hunger and Indian Desks of the Executive Council and the NCIW and their staffs to advocate creation of employment opportunities on Indian Reservations which could overcome the present economic conditions (which result in an estimated unemployment rate of 89.9% on the Reservations) and alleviate the pain, suffering, disease, and malnutrition which Indian people suffer because of such unemployment; and be it further
Resolved, That the General Convention communicate the urgent needs of American Indians to the President of the United States, the Departments of Labor and Interior, and the members of Congress.

C-141
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The House concurred
HB Message #259

Handicapped Persons

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #26 on Resolution D-120A (Handicapped persons) and moved adoption, as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #151.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #151 — D-120A, Handicapped persons.

The House failed to concur

On the ninth day, the Bishop of Pittsburgh moved the reconsideration of D-120A, HD Message #151.
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

Motion carried

[D-120A]

Whereas, there has been minimal response to the 1979 General Convention action on integration of disabled/handicapped into all aspects of Church life; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention direct the Executive Council to establish a Task Force with at least 51% of the members being disabled/handicapped to deal with accessibility of disabled/handicapped persons into all areas of the life of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the word “disabled/handicapped” be added to minority listings printed in the official publications issued by this General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons be asked to review the Canons to insure inclusion of the words “disabled/handicapped persons” within the intent of the Canon and to report its findings to the 68th General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #245

Black Colleges

House of Deputies
On the fourth day, the Committee on Education presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-45 (Support for Black colleges). The Committee recommended adoption without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #46.
SOCIAL CONCERNS

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #46 — D-45, Support for Black colleges.

[D-45]

Whereas, St. Augustine's College in Raleigh, North Carolina, St. Paul's College in Lawrenceville, Virginia, and Voorhees College in Denmark, South Carolina, the Episcopal Church's three predominantly Black colleges, with enrollment of more than 3,000 students from 31 states and 19 foreign countries, have made and are making an important contribution to the education of Black students; and

Whereas, these three colleges carry on education in a Christian atmosphere and have produced much of the Black leadership of the Episcopal Church, and to a lesser extent of the nation as a whole; and

Whereas, these colleges provide one of the best examples of the missionary outreach efforts of the Episcopal Church to the poor and disadvantaged; and

Whereas, prior General Conventions have recognized the impact of these three colleges through fixed levels of budget support, but greater financial assistance from the Church at large is needed to maintain academic standards with reasonable tuition and ample scholarship funds; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all Dioceses, Parishes, Missions and individual members be encouraged to include these colleges in their missionary outreach budgets; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council and all Dioceses, Parishes and Missions be urged to cooperate with these colleges in disseminating information about their programs and financial needs.

The House concurred

HB Message #59

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #6 on Resolution D-125 (Black colleges' campaign) and moved adoption.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #244.

House of Bishops
On the tenth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #244 — D-125; Continuation of Black college campaign.

[D-125]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church approves and supports the continuation of the campaign which was initiated at the 65th General Convention for the purpose of raising $15 million—with these funds, as raised, being distributed to the three Black colleges for their endowment programs in accordance with the present plans for their maintenance and support.

The House concurred

HB Message #263

C-143
Social Responsibility in Investments

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #31 on Resolution D-124S (Apartheid) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #150.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #150 — D-124S, Apartheid and investments.

[D-124S]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention request the Committee on Social Responsibility in Investments, led by the mind of Christ, to take further affirmative actions to work for the elimination of racism in any form which dehumanizes God's children; and be it further
Resolved, That particular attention be focused upon the dehumanizing apartheid system of South Africa which directly affects Black South Africans; and be it further
Resolved, That a broader geographic representation on the Committee be assured; and be it further
Resolved, That the Committee continue to expand its efforts to disseminate information to Dioceses and Church-related institutions.

The House concurred
HB Message #242

Equal Rights Amendment

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment).
Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

Motion carried
HB Message #99

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #99 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment).
Deputy Burroughs of Springfield moved to amend line 2 by deleting "the" and inserting "an."

Motion carried
Amendment adopted

The question was called on the main motion as amended.
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention calls upon the Congress of the United States once again to enact an Equal Rights Amendment and submit it to the legislatures of the several states for ratification, and be it further
Resolved, That the 67th General Convention calls upon all Church members to urge the members of their state legislatures to ratify this amendment as quickly as possible.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #184. The message failed to call attention to the amendment, and the House of Bishops took no further action.)

Affirmative Action

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-78 (Affirmative Action).
Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #79

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #20 and recommended that the House concur with Message #79 and the House of Bishops on Resolution D-78 (Affirmative Action).

[D-78]  
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church:
1. Commits this Church, in the implementation of its program for 1982-85, to support, through prayer, education, and courageous public witness, the strengthening and advancing of Affirmative Action programs heretofore implemented by the Federal government and the States;
2. Commends the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies for their efforts to make appointments to offices, committees, and commissions within this Church in such manner that minorities, women, and underprivileged persons of all kinds may be fairly and affirmatively represented at all levels of service and responsibility in this Church; and
3. Encourages individual Dioceses and congregations to examine the composition of bodies providing leadership within their respective jurisdictions, with an eye that the membership of such bodies may be made more truly representative of our brothers and sisters who come from minority or underprivileged backgrounds.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #166.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Episcopal Colleges

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution B-54.
Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried
HB Message #151

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #16 and recommended that the House concur with Message #151 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-54 (Association of Episcopal Colleges).

[B-54]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, as the Association of the Episcopal Colleges celebrates its twentieth anniversary and as these institutions have offered one thousand years of combined service in higher education around the world, the 67th General Convention commends the Association and its member institutions (Bard, Cuttington, Hobart, Kenyon, St. Augustine's, St. Paul's, Trinity of Quezon City, the University of the South, and Voorhees) for their dedication to liberal education and Christian values.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #241.

Civil Rights of Homosexuals

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-61.
Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

Motion carried
HB Message #185

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #185 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-61A (Civil rights of homosexuals).

[B-61A]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the actions taken by the General Conventions of 1976 and 1979 affirming that homosexual persons are children of God and are entitled to full civil rights.

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #233.
SOCIAL CONCERNS

Living Will

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution C-2A (The living will). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #115.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #115 — C-2A; Living will.

[C-2A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The Episcopal Church recognize and approve the Living Will as a beneficial document to be used by individuals throughout the Church as a tool for discussing one's medical wishes before the time comes when one is not otherwise able to communicate these wishes.

The House concurred
HB Message #208

Tissue and Organ Donors

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution C-24S (Organ, blood, and tissue donors). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #90.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #90 — C-24S, Donation of organs, blood, tissue.

[C-24S]
Whereas, selfless consideration for the health and welfare of our fellows is at the heart of the Christian ethic; and

Whereas, organ, blood and tissue donation is a life-giving act, since transplantation of organs and tissues and the donation of blood is scientifically proven to save the lives of persons with terminal and/or crippling diseases and improve quality of life; and

Whereas, organ and tissue donation may be perceived as a positive outcome of a seemingly senseless death and is thereby comforting to the family of the deceased, and is conducted with respect and highest consideration for maintaining the dignity of the deceased and his/her family; and

Whereas, moral leaders the world over recognize organ and tissue donation as an expression of humanitarian ideals in giving life to another; and
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Whereas, people who could benefit from organ, blood, and tissue donation continue to suffer and die due to lack of public awareness and lack of an official direction from the Church; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That The Episcopal Church recognize the life-giving benefits of organ, blood, and tissue donation and encourage all Christians to become organ, blood, and tissue donors as part of their ministry to others in the name of Christ, who gave his life that we may have life in its fullness.

The House concurred
HB Message #177

Small Communities

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #12, on Resolution D-75A (Economic crisis in small communities). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted, as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #124.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:


[D-75A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this Church calls upon its member Dioceses to consider diocesan-wide, possibly ecumenical, conferences on the economic crisis in small communities, involving such persons as state agriculture analysts, industry developers, and representatives from other secular institutions concerned with the crisis. Objectives of the conference should include action plans concerning how to support and complement existing efforts and the feasibility of initiating further action.

The House concurred
HB Message #219

Model State Adoption Laws

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, Resolution D-82 (Model adoption laws) was called from the table. Deputy Wittlinger of Michigan offered an amended resolution D-82A.

Deputy Crocker, of Western Massachusetts, moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words “upon reaching legal age.”

Motion carried
Amendment adopted

The main question on Resolution D-82, as amended, was called for.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #168.
HOUSE OF BISHOPS

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #168 — D-82A, Model state adoption laws.

[D-82A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That state legislatures be urged to establish procedures that would enable adoptees to secure current information regarding their historical heritage, medical history, and genetic derivation: (1) without the necessity of court action, and (2) with sufficient safeguards provided for the protection of all parties in the adoptive triangle—the adoptee, the adoptive parents, and the biological parents; and be it further

Resolved, That every Diocese and Parish be encouraged to support such action in every state.

The House concurred
HB Message #254

MORAL CRITERIA

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

On the fourth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-58 (Moral criteria) and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, on behalf of the Dioceses of Ohio, Delaware, and Rio Grande called for a vote by orders.

Motion carried

Debate followed on the subject matter of Resolution A-58A.
A vote by orders was taken — Ballot 7, Resolution A-58A.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #7, Resolution A-58A.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #48.

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

[A-58A]

Whereas, the earth is the Lord's creation and we are called to be stewards of that creation; and

Whereas, Christ's great commandments call us to love our neighbor as ourselves; and

Whereas, major industrial shifts in these United States are causing widespread unemployment and the visitation of economic crisis in many communities; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommends to government, private corporations, and
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

unions the following criteria for economic decisions and laws involving reindustrialization plans:
1. That, in addition to economic and competitive factors, such decisions take into consideration the common good of the community measured by whether the decisions:
   a. Serve the goal of optimal employment for people;
   b. Maintain wage and salary standards for all employees;
   c. Support principles of collective bargaining;
   d. Contribute to the stability of affected communities; and
2. That such decisions take into consideration long-range as well as short-range consequences, including whether the decisions:
   a. Strengthen the existing industrial base or replace it with a substantial and equivalent alternative;
   b. Contribute to the rational use of the industrial potential of workers in the affected community;
   c. Make efficient use of increasingly scarce resources such as air, water, land, ores, minerals — particularly the non-renewable resources; and
3. That such decisions avoid increasing the concentration of power and wealth as is consistent with both biblical teachings about justice and American democratic traditions; and be it further
   Resolved,
   1. That each congregation of this Church be encouraged to undertake serious discussion of economic decisions by government, private corporations, and unions with respect to the above criteria, drawing upon the theological resources of Christian faith and the integrity of biblical teachings about justice; and
   2. That the Secretary of this Convention is instructed to send copies of this resolution to the President of the United States and to appropriate members of the Administration; including the Secretaries of Commerce and Labor; to the President of the AFL/CIO and other appropriate labor officials; and to the Presidents of the United States Chamber of Commerce and the National Association of Manufacturers; and
   3. That the Bishops of the several Dioceses be requested to send copies of this resolution to selected company presidents and labor leaders residing in their jurisdictions; and
   4. That the Standing Commission on Health and Human Affairs, working in cooperation with the Church Center staff, make a fact-finding inquiry among Dioceses and their congregations concerning the issues and perceptions which arise from discussion about the reindustrialization process, with the aim of presenting the results to the next Convention of this Church.

The House concurred
HB Message #81

National Budget Priorities

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-295 (Budget priorities of the Federal Government). The Committee recommended a substitute resolution.
Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to amend the resolution. Debate followed.
Debate followed on the main question.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #99.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #99 (D-29S).
Seconded by the Bishop of Liberia.

[D-29S]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, recognizing that increased military spending is inseparably linked with greater impoverishment of the poor and oppressed, calls for a reordering of Federal budget priorities from continuing increases in military spending to maintaining, restoring, and expanding human services; and be it further
Resolved, That the Secretary of the General Convention be charged to inform the President and members of Congress of the United States of this conviction; and be it further
Resolved, That the Public Issues Office, the Hunger Office and the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church undertake on behalf of this Convention the informing and educating of the members of this Church in these matters.

The House concurred
HB Message #190

Flat Rate Tax

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #21, on Resolution D-52 (Proposed flat rate income tax). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.
Debate followed. The Vice-President requested a standing division.
Yes—501 No—228

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #104.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #104 - D-52, Proposed flat rate income tax.

[D-52]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That in the exploration of the flat
rate tax, as an alternate form to the present income tax method, the Congress of the United States is requested to give serious consideration to the potentially adverse effect that such a system of taxation may have on the historical and traditionally strong support of charitable institutions by individual taxpayers; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, and any other persons deemed appropriate by the Church staff.

The House concurred
HB Message #180

Family Life

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Education presented its Report #5, on Resolution D-76 (Education resources — sexuality) and recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #77.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #77 — D-76A, Educational resources for human sexuality.

[D-76A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council through its Committee on Education for Mission and Ministry develop educational ways by which the Church can assist its people in their formative years (children through adults) to develop moral and spiritual perspectives in matters relating to sexuality and family life.

The House concurred
HB Message #133

Volunteer Time for the Needy

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-32A (Time for needy) with the following amendment:

The word ask to be substituted for the words “strongly encouraged.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried
HB Message #100

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs
SOCIAL CONCERNS

presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #100 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-37A (Volunteer time for needy).

[C-37A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church asks each communicant of the Church to pledge at least one hour per week of volunteer time in direct service to those in need.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #193.

Family Life

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-17A (Family life). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #113.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #113 — D-17A, Family life.

[D-17A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention affirms the family under God in its many forms as the basic foundation of society and the Church; welcomes and affirms the program being developed by the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries; and be it further

Resolved, That where Dioceses and Parishes do not presently have an organized effort to strengthen the service, worship, evangelism, education and pastoral care of family ministries in all dimensions of family life, they be encouraged to do so; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council, in cooperation with staff, continue to develop and make available enablement resources to assist and stimulate family ministries as one of its highest priorities.

The House concurred
HB Message #206

Control of Conception

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-16A (Artificial control of conception). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #112.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #112 — D-16A, Artificial control of conception.

[D-16A]

Whereas, major perils in the world are the threats of nuclear war, other international turmoils, hunger, pollution, and exhaustion of many natural resources; and

Whereas, none of these works or problems can be successfully faced with the enormously rising trend in world population; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That as a means of world population control this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm the right of individuals to use any natural or safe artificial means of conception control.

The House concurred
HB Message #205

Pornography

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-71A (Pornography). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #121.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #121 — D-71A; Pornography.

[D-71A]

Whereas, the Church believes and affirms the teaching of Holy Scripture that "the body is the temple of the Holy Spirit," and affirms that human sexuality is a gift of God that blesses and enriches the whole of life, and that sexual union is a holy bond of commitment and fidelity between man and wife through the blessing of the holy estate of Matrimony; and

Whereas, pornography lacks respect for the body, debasing and soilng this good gift of God by advertising deviate forms of vice, which tend to increase the amount of addiction to such vice; and

Whereas, pornography undermines the holy estate of Matrimony and the divinely ordered family life, equating human sexuality with temporary pleasure, disregarding the responsibility and abiding affection that distinguishes sexuality from promiscuity, prostitution, and degeneracy; and

Whereas, pornography has created an insatiable lust which now extends to the use of children, exploiting and debasing them, and advocating incest and sexual relations between children and adults; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the Church's biblical conviction that human sexuality is a gift of God intended to bless and enrich the whole of life, and urges all priests, educators and parents to provide an ethos in which children may mature in a healthy and
responsible understanding of their sexuality, counteracting the dehumanizing influence of exploitive pornography.

The House concurred
HB Message #214

Abortion

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #20, on Resolution B-9S (Abortion). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted without amendment.
Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved to terminate debate.
Motion carried
Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the substitute resolution. He was ruled out of order because the matter had been adopted by a previous General Convention.
The question was called.
Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #130.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #130 — B-9S, Abortion.

[B-9S]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following principles and guidelines adopted by the 65th General Convention (1976) and reaffirmed by the 66th General Convention (1979) be reaffirmed by this 67th General Convention:
1. The beginning of new human life, because it is a gift of the power of God's love for his people, and thereby sacred, should not and must not be undertaken unadvisedly or lightly but in full accordance of the understanding for which this power to conceive and give birth is bestowed by God.
2. Such understanding includes the responsibility for Christians to limit the size of their families and to practice responsible birth control. Such means for moral limitations do not include abortion for convenience.
3. The position of this Church, stated at the 62nd General Convention of the Church in Seattle in 1967, which declared support for the "termination of pregnancy" particularly in those cases where "the physical or mental health of the mother is threatened seriously, or where there is substantial reason to believe that the child would be born badly deformed in mind or body, or where the pregnancy has resulted from rape or incest" is reaffirmed. Termination of pregnancy for these reasons is permissible.
4. In those cases where it is firmly and deeply believed by the person or persons concerned that pregnancy should be terminated for causes other than the above, members of this Church are urged to seek the advice and counsel of a Priest of this Church, and, where appropriate, penance.
5. Whenever members of this Church are consulted with regard to proposed termination of pregnancy, they are to explore, with the person or persons seeking advice and counsel, other preferable courses of action.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

6. The Episcopal Church expresses its unequivocal opposition to any legislation on the part of the national or state governments which would abridge or deny the right of individuals to reach informed decisions in this matter and to act upon them.

The House concurred
HB Message #225

Diocesan Commissions on Marriage

House of Bishops
On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.
The motion carried with a vote of 65 to 63.

Motion carried
HB Message #36

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #36 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).

[A-69]

Whereas, marriage in the United States as a secular and a religious institution is in a time of dramatic change and re-evaluation, it is a time for the Church to undertake a careful reexamination of both the sacramental nature of Holy Matrimony and the institutional nature of the secular relationship; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church encourages each Diocese to establish a special Commission on Marriage, the responsibility of which will be to review and report on current diocesan policies and practices respecting Holy Matrimony; and be it further

Resolved, That the central theme of such reexamination shall be the redemptive and sacramental nature of Holy Matrimony; and as a point of departure for the considerations of the diocesan Commissions, the working paper attached, prepared by the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health, is offered for earnest consideration; and be it further

Resolved, That the charge to the diocesan Commissions shall include, but not be limited to, consideration of: means of revitalization of the sacramental and redemptive qualities of marriage; existing Canons on marriage; counseling, advice, and spiritual support for prospective partners in the sacrament; continuing education procedures and practices for clergy and laity, including children and young adults; the role of the clergy and the marriage partners in the failed marriage; prenuptial guidance and instruction; continuing parish support for the married pair; guidance in childbearing and rearing; and other appropriate matters; and be it further

Resolved, That the findings of the diocesan Commissions shall be forwarded to the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health in time to permit that Commission to study and review the findings during the triennium preceding the 69th General Convention and to make legislative proposals to that Convention.
SOCIAL CONCERNS

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #203.

Gender Selection

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-65 (Pre-natal gender selection). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.
Deputy Weymouth, of Maine, moved to amend the resolution by substituting the word “sex” for “gender.” The Committee accepted the amendment.
Deputy Atkinson, of Atlanta, moved to amend the resolution by striking the words “is viewed by the Church as a matter of very grave concern” and substituting the words “is also strongly condemned.”
The question was called on the Atkinson amendment.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

A motion was made to delete the second Resolve clause.
A motion was made to divide the question. The mover accepted.
The question was called on the second Resolve clause.

Motion carried

The question was called on the first Resolve clause.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #129.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

[A-65A]
Whereas, new biomedical diagnostic techniques now allow the detection of a wide range of medical abnormalities in the unborn child; and
Whereas, the gender of the prospective newborn can also be determined by the same techniques; and
Whereas, such information gives use to the need for serious and difficult decisions of continuing a pregnancy; therefore be it
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church strongly condemns the act of abortion when the sole purpose of such action is the selection of the sex of the child; and be it further
Resolved, That this new ability to diagnose serious abnormalities in the fetus before birth is a welcome gift to reduce pain and sorrow in the parents and suffering in the newborn, but that abortion after the diagnosis of non-serious or trivial abnormalities, or abortion in a case where purely cosmetic abnormalities are discovered, is also strongly condemned.

The House concurred
HB Message #224
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

In Vitro Fertilization

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution A-67 (In vitro fertilization). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #111.

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Secretary read:

[A-67]

Whereas, “in vitro” fertilization is a new medical technique whereby the male parent’s sperm is allowed to impregnate the ovum collected artificially from the female, and this process takes place “in the dish” followed by implantation in the donor female; and

Whereas, this technique enables parenthood for those who are otherwise prevented from pregnancy by a physical defect in the reproductive tract of the female; and

Whereas, such a procedure provides a child to an otherwise childless marriage and both members of the couple are party to the conception, therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church gives approval to usage of so-called “in vitro” fertilization for the purpose of providing children in a marriage.

The House concurred
HB Message #204

Youth Ministry

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-23A (Youth ministry) with the following amendment:

In the fourth Whereas, delete “Episcopal Beginning Experience” and insert “the Beginning Experience — Episcopal Expression.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Motion carried
HB Message #160

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #41 on Resolution B-23 (Beginning Experience) and moved concurrence with a substitute.

Motion carried
The House concurred with the substitute

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #158.
SOCIAL CONCERNS

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #158 — B-23S, Beginning Experience.*

[B-23S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church does encourage each Diocese to become aware of such programs as the "Beginning Experience" in association with other support groups at the parish level.

The House concurred

HB Message #250

Youth Presence at General Convention

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of Resolution B-45A.
Seconded by Bishop Davidson.

Motion carried

HB Message #70

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule of Order XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #9, of the Committee on Education, responding to House of Bishops Message #70 on Resolution B-45A (Youth presence at General Convention).

Motion carried

The Committee on Education presented its Report #9, on Resolution B-45A. The Committee recommended concurrence with amendment to House of Bishops Message #70.

The Committee amendment substituted "invite" for "unite" in the text.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #65.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

*HD Message #65 — Amendments to HB Message #70.*

[B-45A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church through the administration of the National Church invite a youth presence as a permanent part of all future General Conventions of the Episcopal Church.

The House concurred

HB Message #124

C-159
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Youth Ministry Event

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Committee on Education presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-79A (Youth ministry event). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee. Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the question. Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #132.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #132 — D-79A, Youth ministry event.

[D-79A]
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention direct the Executive Council through its Committee on Education for Mission and Ministry to support an international youth ministry event at least every three years at a place and date to be determined, so that the energy of the youth of the Episcopal Church can continue to be utilized in active ministry as members of this part of the Body of Christ; and be it further
Resolved, That the Dioceses of this Church be encouraged to support and fund their delegates to said event.

The House concurred
HB Message #227

Hispanic Ministries

House of Deputies
On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #22 on Resolution D-73A (Hispanic ministries) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee. Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #152.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #152 — D-73S, Hispanic ministries.

[D-73S]
Whereas, the 1979 General Convention in Denver approved a resolution requesting a study of Hispanic ministries in the United States; and
Whereas, this study entitled “The Hispanic Challenge” has been submitted to the 67th General Convention; therefore be it
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention commend the recommendations contained in the report, and that the report be used as a basis for future planning of the mission and ministry with Hispanics.
SOCIAL CONCERNS

The House concurred
HB Message #243

Creationism

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #18 on Resolution D-90S (Creationism) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #157.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:


[D-90S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention affirm its belief in the glorious ability of God to create in any manner, and in this affirmation reject the rigid dogmatism of the "Creationist" movement; and be it further

Resolved, That we affirm our support of the scientists, educators, and theologians in the search for truth in this creation that God has given and entrusted to us.

The House concurred
HB Message #249

The Next Step

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-155A ("Next Step") changing, in the last sentence in the last Resolve, the word "theirs" to "his."

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #140

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #140 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-155A (Congregational self-evaluation).

[A-155A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church calls upon all congregations throughout the Church to evaluate their life for total mission and ministry, endeavoring to increase their effectiveness through service, worship, evangelism, education, and pastoral care during the triennium; and be it further
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, That members of this Convention offer themselves anew to this mission and ministry, and pledge to work with all varieties of congregations which they represent throughout the Church in “The Next Step in Mission,” for a renewed extension of total mission and ministry of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocesan Bishop is asked to share annually with the Church through the Presiding Bishop and the House of Bishops Interim Meetings the progress of his Diocese in the “Next Step” forward.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #216.

Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution B-13 (Dr. Woodrow Carter).
Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #24

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the President recognized the Secretary, who introduced Report #5 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, on Resolution B-13 (Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #24.

[B-13]
Whereas, after fourteen years of dedicated service to the national Episcopal Church of the United States, Dr. Woodrow W. Carter, Sr., as Social Welfare Officer, has announced his upcoming retirement in 1983; and
Whereas, the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries hereby acknowledges and recognizes Dr. Carter’s many years of loyal, dedicated and outstanding leadership and credits his leadership for the many accomplishments made by the Commission during his tenure; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church pay tribute and honor to Dr. Woodrow W. Carter, Sr., as a premium humanitarian who has dedicated his God-given talents to assisting the Church in its response to basic human needs and its quest for social and economic justice in all of society.

Motion carried
The House concurred

The President asked Dr. Carter to come to the platform. The House greeted Dr. Carter, who then briefly addressed the House. Dr. Carter said that although he may be retiring from the Church Center staff, he is not retiring from the work of the Church.
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #63.
SOCIAL CONCERNS

Tribute to the Rev. John N. Corn

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-36 (Work and ministry of John M. Corn). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #67.

The House observed a moment of silent prayer for the repose of the soul of the Rev. John M. Corn, who died in March, 1982.

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Secretary read:


[D-36]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church honor the Rev. John McDowell Corn, M.Div., J.D., Legal Advisor for Migration Affairs of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, for his work in representing the rights of the stranger and the homeless, including enabling international movements of many priests and members of religious orders as well as pioneering and developing, through bar associations, a national network of pro bono legal services to asylum seekers in the United States and assistance to undocumented persons in need, the Convention recognizing that the impact of Father Corn's ministry extends worldwide especially in regard to United States participation in international agreements concerning humanitarian treatment of refugees, immigrants and migrants; and be it further

Resolved, That in order that the work of Father John McDowell Corn be carried forward and lifted up to the whole Church, the Executive Council, in the forthcoming triennium, be asked to determine the most appropriate way a fund might be established and administered from contributions already promised from individual donors.

The House concurred
HB Message #130

Tax Exemption for Churches

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-5.

Seconded by Bishop Dimmick.

Motion carried
HB Message #82

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #82 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-5 (Taxing authority).
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[B-5]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Church urges all taxing authorities to continue to exempt from taxation all property owned by church and other religious entities, and used primarily for religious or other charitable purposes.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #182.

STRUCTURE

Autonomy of a Diocese

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-162S.
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #201

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #19, on Resolution A-162S (Policies and procedures for dioceses transferring their provincial authority from PECUSA). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.
Debate followed. Deputy Eddy, of Alaska, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #126.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #126 — A-162S, Autonomy of a diocese.

[A-162S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That any Diocese of this Church seeking to withdraw from this jurisdiction of the Anglican Communion in order to form or join an autonomous province of the Anglican Communion under the authority of Title I, Canon 10, Sec. 3(f) shall be subject to the following requirements, effective January 1, 1983:
1) Notice of such intention shall be given at the preceding General Convention after having been approved by diocesan or provincial authority, including the affirmative action by its Convention, that such status will be requested. Such request shall be sent to the following General Convention Interim Bodies:
   On Structure
   On World Mission
   with copies to the Secretary of Executive Council for notification to the appropriate committee(s) of the Council.
2) During the trial period between Conventions, the Treasurer for the Executive
Council and the Executive for World Mission shall provide the necessary technical assistance to institute the following procedures and shall report the progress of the Diocese or Province to the bodies to whom such notice of intention has been given, on an annual basis:

a) Establishing appropriate diocesan or provincial Committee(s) to assure that the customary decision-making process is in place, being sensitive to the culture and customs of the jurisdiction;

b) Accounting, reporting, and external control procedures necessary to manage and safeguard the funds of the Diocese or Province. This would include audits and reviews as necessary to ensure the normal checks and balances;

c) Develop a five-year program and budget projection with the appropriate authority in the Diocese or Province, the text of which would describe in detail the goals and objectives of the Diocese or Province during this period. The Treasurer of the Executive Council and the Executive for World Mission are to attach to the goals and objectives any commentary they feel is necessary, including adequate planning for clergy pensions;

d) The Treasurer of the Executive Council and the Executive for World Mission must assure the Structure Committee of General Convention and World Mission and Finance/Administration Committees of Executive Council that the procedures stated in paragraph 2 are in place;

e) Appropriation from the Program Development Budget be given subject to a contractual agreement to ensure stability in the finances of the Diocese or Province during the three-year trial period(s); and be it further

Resolved, That the Structure Committee shall then recommend to General Convention one of the following:

1. The request be granted;
2. Extension of the trial period be granted for no more than one additional three-year period;
3. The request not be granted at this time.

The House concurred

HB Message #221

Reduce Size of Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-163 (Size of Program, Budget, and Finance). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #57.

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:


[A-163]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Rules of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies Number II, 10(a) be amended as follows:

10(a). There shall be a Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Finance consisting of 3-5-27 persons being members of the General Convention (one Bishop, one other member of the clergy and two lay persons and two members of the House of Deputies either Lay or Clerical, from each Province), who shall be appointed not later than the fifteenth day of December following each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Bishops to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop, the Deputies by the President of the House of Deputies.

The House concurred
HB Message #108

Anglican Church in Venezuela

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution B-10 (Venezuela).
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #77

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman on Structure presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #77 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-10 (Diocese of Venezuela).

[B-10]

Whereas, the VIII Synod of Province IX, meeting in Panama on March 25-26, 1982, accepted metropolitical authority for the Diocese of the Anglican Church in Venezuela, subject to the confirmation of the General Convention; and

Whereas, the General Convention has previously approved the transfer of the Missionary Diocese of Puerto Rico to extra-provincial status under the President and Synod of Province IX; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention approves of the transfer of the Diocese of Venezuela from the Church of the Province of the West Indies to the metropolitical authority of Province IX and confirms the acceptance of the Diocese as an extra-provincial diocese by Province IX.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #169.

The Diocese of Costa Rica

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution B-11 (Costa Rica).
Seconded by Bishop Wood.

Motion carried
HB Message #76
House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #76 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-11 (Diocese of Costa Rica).

[B-11]

Whereas, the House of Bishops of the Ninth Province have agreed at the request of the extra-provincial Diocese of Costa Rica that metropolitical authority for that Diocese should be exercised by the President and Synod of the Province instead of the House of Bishops; and

Whereas, the VIII Synod of Province IX, meeting in Panama on March 25-26, 1982, accepted metropolitical authority for the Diocese of Costa Rica, subject to confirmation of the General Convention; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention confirms the action of the Synod in accepting the exercise of metropolitical authority for the Diocese of Costa Rica from the Ninth Province House of Bishops.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #170.

Division of the Diocese of Tennessee

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of the following Resolution B-14 (Division of Tennessee) amended to transfer Sequatchie County from the continuing Diocese of Tennessee to the new Diocese of East Tennessee.

Seconded by the Bishop of Tennessee.

Motion carried

HB Message #55

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #6, on Resolution B-14A (Division of the Diocese of Tennessee). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #55, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

[B-14A]

Whereas, the Diocese of Tennessee, at its Annual Convention assembled in the City of Memphis, Tennessee, January 29-31, 1981, adopted resolutions committing the Diocese to its division and the formation of two new Dioceses; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention ratifies the division of the Diocese of Tennessee into three parts so that the two new Dioceses and the continuing Diocese will consist of the following areas:

a) The new Diocese of West Tennessee will be composed of that portion of the State of Tennessee, lying west of the Tennessee River and including all of Hardin County;
b) The new Diocese of East Tennessee will be composed of the Counties of Anderson, Bledsoe, Blount, Bradley, Campbell, Claiborne, Carter, Cocke, Cumberland, Grainger, Greene, Hancock, Hamilton, Hamblen, Hawkins, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Loudon, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Polk, Rhea, Roane, Scott, Sevier, Sullivan, Unicoi, Union and Washington in the State of Tennessee, and all that territory within the State of Georgia encompassed within the boundary lines of the Counties of Dade and Catoosa, and the northern portion of the County of Walker shown as Census Tracts Nos. 201, 202, 203, 204 and 205 upon the Walker County Census Tract Map dated August, 1967;

c) The continuing Diocese of Tennessee will be composed of the Counties of Bedford, Canon, Cheatham, Clay, Coffee, Davidson, DeKalb, Dickson, Fentress, Franklin, Giles, Grundy, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Macon, Marshall, Maury, Montgomery, Moore, Overton, Perry, Pickett, Putnam, Robertson, Rutherford, Sequatchie, Smith, Sumner, Stewart, Trousdale, Van Buren, Warren, Wayne, White, Williamson and Wilson in the State of Tennessee;

and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention receive the following evidence supporting this resolution:

1. A certified copy of the resolutions duly adopted by the Diocese of Tennessee committing the Diocese to its division and the formation of two new Dioceses;

2. The consent of the Bishop of Tennessee;

3. A description of the boundaries of each of the Dioceses;

4. Map of the existing and proposed two new Dioceses and continuing Diocese;

5. Various statistical data pertinent to the two new Dioceses and the continuing Diocese;

6. A certificate of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Tennessee concerning the financial abilities of the two new Dioceses and the continuing Diocese;

7. A certificate of the Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of Tennessee concerning the minimum number of Parishes and Presbyters qualified to vote for a Bishop in each of the two new Dioceses and in the continuing Diocese after division;

8. Memorandum from the Bishop of Tennessee regarding provisions for the Primary Conventions of the two new Dioceses;

9. Certificate of the Bishop of Tennessee and the President of the Standing Committee of compliance with provisions of the resolutions of division of the Convention of the Diocese of Tennessee, of authenticity of the other documents submitted and petition for approval of division;

10. Proposed timetable for division of the Diocese of Tennessee;

11. Certified copy of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Tennessee;

12. Certificate of the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellors of the Diocese of Tennessee that all aforesaid documents have been duly executed, are accurate, and are entitled to full faith and credit and that there has been full compliance with all of the appropriate and pertinent provisions of the Constitution and Canons of The Episcopal Church and of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Tennessee.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #88.

Deputy Crump moved to suspend the Rule, and to welcome deputies and visitors from Tennessee.

Motion carried
The President recognized Bishops Sanders and Gates.

Division of the Diocese of Dallas

House of Bishops
On the fourth day, the Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of Resolution B-18 (Division of Dallas).
Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

Motion carried

HB Message #56

On a point of personal privilege, the Bishop of Dallas announced his intention to be the Diocesan of the new diocese.

House of Deputies
On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #7, on Resolution B-18 (Division of the Diocese of Dallas). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #56, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[B-18]

Whereas, the Diocese of Dallas, in a special convention assembled in the City of Dallas on 19 June, 1982, adopted a resolution to divide the Diocese and form a new Diocese; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention ratifies the division of the Diocese of Dallas to create a new Diocese which, until the new Diocese adopts a name, shall be referred to as the Western Diocese with the continuing Diocese to be known as the Diocese of Dallas.

The boundaries of the two Dioceses shall be as follows:


b) The Western Diocese shall include 23 counties: Wichita, Archer, Young, Stephens, Eastland, Brown, Mills, Hamilton, Comanche, Erath, Somervell, Palo Pinto, Jack, Clay, Montague, Wise, Parker, Hood, Bosque, Hill, Johnson, Tarrant, Cooke, and the portion of the City of Grand Prairie located in Dallas County.

and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention receive the following evidence supporting this resolution:
1. Certified copy of the resolution, duly approved by the Diocese of Dallas, committing the Diocese to its division and to the formation of a new Diocese;
2. The consent of the Bishop of Dallas;
3. Certificate of the Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of Dallas concerning the number of Parishes, Missions, Institutions and Presbyters in the continuing Diocese and in the new Diocese;
4. Map of the existing and proposed continuing and new Diocese;
5. Certificate of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Dallas concerning the financial abilities of the continuing Diocese and of the new Diocese, together with supporting financial data;
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

6. Certificate of the Chancellor of the Diocese of Dallas that all aforesaid documents have been duly executed, are accurate, and are entitled to full faith and credit, and further that all of the appropriate and pertinent provisions of the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the USA and the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Dallas have been fully complied with in respect of this submission.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #89.

Bishop Coadjutor for Panama

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis), Chairman of the Committee on the Consecration of Bishops, moved the adoption of Resolution B-40 (Panama).

Seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

Motion carried
HB Message #138

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented Report #3 and recommended that the House concur with Message #138 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-40 (Bishop Coadjutor for Panama).

[B-40]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Diocese of Panama be granted permission to elect a Bishop Coadjutor. This will allow for a smooth transition on the retirement of the present Diocesan and expresses the will of the Diocese. No date has been set for retirement, but all provision has been made for election in keeping with the general as well as the diocesan Canons.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #167.

Autonomy for Province IX

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution (M-51S) B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX).

Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Motion carried
HB Message #102

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #5 and recommended that the House concur with Message #102 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX).
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention acknowledge receipt of the memorial from the IX Province of their intention to become an autonomous Province within the Anglican Communion in 1985. We encourage the Dioceses of the IX Province to proceed in this process set by their Synod and within the guidelines set by this Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Western Diocese of Louisiana

House of Bishops
On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution C-29 (Western Louisiana).
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #27

House of Deputies
On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #11, on Resolution C-29 (Western Diocese of Louisiana). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #27, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[C-29] Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Western Diocese of Louisiana be transferred from Province IV to Province VII; and be it further
Resolved, That Title I, Canon 8, Section 1, paragraphs four and seven be amended to read as follows:
The Fourth Province shall consist of Dioceses within the States of . . .
Louisiana, except for the portion thereof consisting of the Western Diocese of Louisiana.
The Seventh Province shall consist of the Western Diocese of Louisiana, and . . .

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #74.

Area Mission to Province VIII

House of Bishops
On the seventh day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-03A (Area mission).
Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #145

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report
#30 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #145 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-13A (Navajoland to Province VIII).

Deputy Lockwood of Hawaii moved to amend by inserting after “Church” the words “in good standing but not necessarily domiciled.” The Committee accepted the amendment, and requested a Committee of Conference to consider D-13 as amended.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #172.

House of Bishops
On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #172. HD concurs with amendment with HB Message #145. The Presiding Bishop appointed the Bishop of Western Massachusetts to a Committee of Conference with Deputy George Bates.

[D-13A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 8, Sections 1, 2a, 2b, and 7, and Title I, Canon 10, Section 3g be amended and that a new subsection be added to Title I, Canon 10, Section 2, as follows:

TITLE I.
Canon 8.
Sec. 1. . . . The Eighth Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of Idaho, Utah, Washington, Oregon, Nevada, California, Arizona, Alaska, and Hawaii, the Dioceses of this Church in the Philippines and Taiwan, and the Area Mission of Navajoland.

TITLE I.
Canon 8.
Sec. 2(a). When a new Diocese or Area Mission shall be created wholly within any Province, such new Diocese or Area Mission shall be included in such Province. In case a new Diocese or Area Mission shall embrace territory in two or more Provinces, it shall be included in and form a part of the Province wherein the greater number of Presbyters and Deacons in such new Diocese or Area Mission shall, at the time of its creation, be canonically resident. Whenever a new Diocese or Area Mission shall be formed of territory not before included in any Diocese Province, the General Convention shall designate the Province to which it shall be annexed.

TITLE I.
Canon 8.
Sec. 2(b). By mutual agreement between the Synods of two adjoining Provinces, a Diocese or Area Mission may transfer itself from one of such Provinces to the other, such transfer to be considered complete upon approval thereof by the General Convention. Following such approval, Canon 1.8.1 shall be appropriately amended.

TITLE I.
Canon 8.
Sec. 7. Each Diocese and Area Mission within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the Provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons
canonically resident in the Diocese or *Area Mission*, and Lay Persons, communicants of this Church having domicile in good standing, but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese or *Area Mission*, in such number as the Provincial Synod, by Ordinance, may provide. Each Diocese and *Area Mission* shall determine the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

**TITLE I.**

**Canon 10.**

*Sec. 2(f). An Area Mission which shall have been undertaken under the sole auspices of this Church, with a Bishop of this Church assigned to give episcopal oversight, shall be entitled to representation in the Provincial House of Bishops and the Provincial House of Deputies in the Province of which it is a part.*

**TITLE I.**

**Canon 10.**

*Sec. 3(g). At the request of the Convention of a Missionary Diocese, accompanied by the Bishop's written resignation of his permanent jurisdiction therein, the General Convention may alter the status of a Missionary Diocese to that of an Area Mission, under such terms and conditions as may be stipulated by the House of Bishops in accordance with Canon 1.10.2(a); and in such case, its right to representation by Deputies in the General Convention and the Provincial Synod shall cease.*

(The Committee agreed that the change was an inadvertent omission in the text, and that it was not necessary to obtain reconcurrence by the Bishops)

**Church Center Site**

**House of Deputies**

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-81S (Relocation of the Church Center). The Committee recommended adoption of a substitute resolution prepared by the Committee.

Motion carried
Substitute adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #85.

**House of Bishops**

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:

_HD Message #85 — Substitute for D-81._

_D-81S_

*Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention direct the Executive Council to continue to study the desirability and feasibility of the relocation of the Episcopal Church Center from New York City to a more central location; and be it further*

*Resolved, That the Executive Council report back its findings and recommendations to the 68th General Convention.*

The House concurred
HB Message #202
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

WORLD MISSION

Companion Dioceses

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses).
Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Motion carried
HB Message #103

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #9, on Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #103.

[A-127]
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, endorses the Companion Diocese relationship program as a major priority for mission; and be it further
Resolved, That the Executive Council be requested to establish more effective ways of servicing existing companion relationships, initiate new relationships, and provide adequate personnel for the implementation of this program priority.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #251.

Reaffirm World Mission

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-128 (Reaffirm world mission).
Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

Motion carried
HB Message #104

House of Deputies
On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-128A (Reaffirm world mission) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #104.

[A-128A]
Whereas, the Standing Commission on World Mission's publication "Mission in Global Perspective" reminds the Church that all churches are part of one body in such a way that if one is blessed, all are blessed, or if one suffers, all suffer, and that in his mercy, God in Christ holds before the peoples of the earth a mirror in which they may see themselves in truth—both as they are and as they are meant to be; therefore be it
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, commends the participation of many Provinces, Dioceses, and Congregations in the ministry of World Mission, while at the same time
acknowledging the tendency of many to view World Mission as someone else’s work somewhere else and the subsequent failure of many to understand this task as a priority item on the agenda of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church reaffirms its commitment to World Mission and calls upon every Diocese to establish a Commission or Committee on World Mission to stimulate every Congregation to personalize its relationship to World Mission by involvement in one or more of the following:

- Companion Diocese relationship;
- Parish-to-Parish relationship;
- Volunteers for Mission;
- Missionary service;
- Student scholarships, exchanges, and special giving;

and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council and its staff provide increasing opportunities for the personalization of mission.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #250.

Reaffirm Partners in Mission

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-129A (PIM), with the following amendment:

Add as a second Resolve: “That the domestic provinces of ECUSA be requested to initiate a review of the principles of Partners in Mission, their successes and failures, and work with the Executive Council to implement a plan that will be appropriate for use in ECUSA in the furtherance of Mission.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Haiti.

Motion carried
The House concurred

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-129A (Partners in Mission), and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #105.

[A-129A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, reaffirms its commitment to the principles of Partners in Mission as established by the Anglican Consultative Council and endorsed by the 65th General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the domestic provinces of ECUSA be requested to initiate a review of the principles of Partners in Mission, their successes and failures, and work with the Executive Council to implement a plan that will be appropriate for use in ECUSA in the furtherance of Mission.

Motion carried
The House concurred
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #249.

Mission in Global Perspective

House of Bishops
On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-131A (Global perspective), with the following amendment:

First Resolve: "...the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention receives 'Mission in Global Perspective,' prepared by the Standing Commission on World Mission and published by the Forward Movement, and commends to the whole Church this document as it appears in the Seabury publication and study guide, 'The Work You Give Us to Do,' in preparation for a revised statement to be presented to the next General Convention;"

Second Resolve "... with necessary direction and any additional materials..."

Seconded by the Bishop of El Camino Real.

Motion carried
HB Message #106

House of Deputies
On the tenth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #12 on Resolution A-131A (Global perspective) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #106.

[A-131A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this Convention receives "Mission in Global Perspective," prepared by the Standing Commission on World Mission and published by the Forward Movement, and commends this document as it appears in the Seabury publication and study guide, "The Work You Give Us to Do," in preparation for a revised statement to be presented to the next General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention calls upon the Executive Council to provide the Church with the necessary direction and any additional materials for the study of this document and its implications.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #248.

Concern for the Church in China

House of Bishops
On the eighth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission moved the adoption of Resolution A-132.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried
HB Message #200
House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #8 on Resolution A-132 (Christian Church in China) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #200.

[A-132]

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has had an active interest in sharing the Gospel of Jesus Christ with the people of China for more than one hundred years; and

Whereas, the efforts of the Episcopal Church and other Anglican bodies contributed to the development in 1912 of an indigenous Province of the Anglican Communion, the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui; and

Whereas, following the end of the Cultural Revolution in the Peoples Republic of China, the Clergy and Lay members of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui have joined with other Christians throughout China to put into practice the movement for self-government, self-support, self-propagation; and

Whereas, Christians in China are attempting to work together through a new national structure, the China Christian Council, to strengthen the pastoral work of their Christian communities and to face the basic question of the relationship between God and man and of the fulfillment of God's purpose for society; and

Whereas, the Christian leaders of China, in recent meetings with Christians outside China, have indicated their readiness to renew relationships with the wider Christian church; and

Whereas, the Archbishop of Canterbury, on his recent historic visit to China, commented on the "painful and difficult period during the Cultural Revolution," and added that it was good to see them "working together so effectively to give the Christian faith an authentic Chinese face"; be it therefore

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention call upon the membership of the Episcopal Church to be alert to what God may be trying to teach us through the experience of Chinese Christians and to join with them in mutual prayers of intercession for one another; and be it further

Resolved, That the Christian send greetings to our brothers and sisters in Christ in China, through the China Christian Council, assuring them of our prayers and our willingness to assist them in any way they deem appropriate and within our power; and be it further

Resolved, That the staff of the Episcopal Church Center be instructed to explore ways in which further cooperation with Chinese Christians can be developed, whenever possible coordinating these efforts with other Anglican bodies and partners in the ecumenical movement.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #247.
PART IV

THE GENERAL CONVENTION 1982

house of deputies
This being the day and place designated for the meeting of the Sixty-seventh General Convention, the President of the House of Deputies, Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, of New York, called the House to order at 2:34 P.M. at the Rivergate Convention Center in New Orleans, in the Diocese of Louisiana.

Appointment of the Chaplain
The President announced the appointment of the Rev. Dr. Charles Price, Clerical Deputy from Virginia, to be Chaplain in the House of Deputies for this Convention. The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

The President invited the clerical and lay deputation from the Diocese of Louisiana to accompany the Bishop of Louisiana to the platform.


Quorum
The Chair requested the Secretary to certify if a quorum were present. The Secretary so certified:

I hereby certify that, pursuant to Section 4 of Article I. of the Constitution, the clerical order being represented by at least one deputy in each of a majority of the dioceses entitled to representation in this Convention, and the lay order being likewise represented by at least one deputy in each of a majority of the dioceses entitled to representation, there is an undoubted quorum of this House present for the transaction of business.

James R. Gundrum
Secretary

The Hon. George Shields, of Spokane, Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, presented Committee Report #5 and moved that the calling of the roll be dispensed with.

Motion carried

Election of the Secretary
The President called for nominations for Secretary of the House of Deputies. The Rev. Elliott Blackburn, Clerical Deputy from Iowa, placed in nomination the name of the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D., of Iowa, as Secretary. The nomination was duly seconded.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the nominations be closed and the Assistant Secretary cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Canon Gundrum as Secretary of the House.

Motion carried
Appointment of Assistant Secretaries

The Secretary announced, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, the appointment of the following Assistant Secretaries:

1. Legislative Secretary: The Rev. Richard R. Cook of Dallas.
2. Recording Secretary: The Rev. Canon Robert E. Holzhammer of Iowa.
5. Administrative Secretary: Ms. Clare Fisher of New York.

Greeting to the House of Bishops

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #6 which moved that, since the House was now organized, a Committee of Greeting be appointed to inform the House of Bishops that this House was ready to do business.

Motion carried

The Rev. Canon Julian Simpkins, of Rochester, and Charles Crump, Esq., of Tennessee, were appointed as the Committee of Greeting to the House of Bishops. Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #1.

John Cannon, Esq., Parliamentarian, led the House in orientation as to the methods of procedure for conduct of business.

Election of the Secretary of General Convention

The President called for nominations for Secretary of the General Convention.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #7 which moved that, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 1(j), the Secretary of the House of Deputies, the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, be made the Secretary of the General Convention.

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #6.

Election of the Treasurer of the General Convention

The President called for nominations for Treasurer of the General Convention.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #8:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That, pursuant to the provisions of Title I, Canon 1, Section 8(a), Kenneth Miller of the Diocese of Long Island be elected the Treasurer of the General Convention.

The resolution was seconded by Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island.

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #7.

The President's Address

The President thanked the many volunteers and others who had made the 67th Convention a reality. He then addressed the House.

Sisters and Brothers:

We enter this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church with an appropriate combination of mutually-supporting, as well as conflicting, emotions.

We are thankful—thankful to be among old friends; thankful for the many
evidences of God's work in His world; and thankful for personal and corporate blessings beyond reckoning.

We are excited—excited by the ambience of expectation that always surrounds this great gathering of the Episcopal clan; excited with the ambivalent feelings that we know when an agenda carries the possibility of conflict; enjoying on the one hand, the prospect of a good fight, and on the other, having the typical American middle-class aversion to overt conflict.

We are determined—determined to give our best as deputies, as exhibitors, as lobbyists, to seek that toward which we firmly believe we are being led by the Holy Spirit; and most of us are also equally determined, by God's grace, to work for an amicable resolution of our differences.

As people in the world of 1982, we are fearful—fearful of the worldwide economic dislocation; its domestic manifestation in unemployment rates higher than we have known since the Great Depression, in 30,000 homeless men and women sleeping in the streets and train stations of New York City, and in the eyes of formerly self-sufficient men and women, as they find themselves reduced to the prospect of dependency in a nation that seems less and less committed to corporate compassion.

We are fearful of nuclear destruction in a world which spends more than a half-trillion dollars per year on increasingly sophisticated and increasingly uncontrollable instruments of mass destruction.

In our excitement and determination, and in spite of our fear, we are hopeful. We have grounds for hope in several trends even in our own little Church itself—in the modest, but significant, convergence of evangelism on the one hand, and social witness on the other; in the renewed commitment to stewardship of time, talent and treasure reflected in Venture in Mission; in a broadening and deepening dialogue with other Communions and stronger partnership relationships within the Anglican Communion. We see further signs of hope in increasing sensitivity to human suffering and in the widespread protest against world armaments and nuclear madness, particularly within the Churches. Most important of all, we continue our hope in Him who is the hope of the world and whose Gospel is eternal hope.

Experiencing as we do these emotions of thanksgiving, excitement, determination, fear and hope, we embark upon this 67th General Convention.

About half of you who sit in this House are here as deputies for the first time. Those of us who are veteran members welcome you and assure you that we share much of the excitement and some of the confusion that you inevitably feel. We also hold a great affection for one another, for you, for the work of the House of Deputies as it plays its co-equal and reciprocal role with our Fathers-in-God in the Episcopal order.

We welcome those of you who are visitors and observers in this House and this Convention. We urge those of our own Province of the Anglican Communion to monitor us to see that we perform as good stewards of your business. We extend a special welcome to our ecumenical observers, knowing that we, like you, are embarked upon a common task in our Lord's vineyard. Let me remind all of you that our committee sessions are announced in advance, open to all, and that anyone is invited to register and give testimony in committee hearings.

Our Sisters of the 37th Triennial have chosen as their theme: "Go Forth into the World." In this General Convention, the world is very much with us. We ignore it at peril of our immortal souls, for it is our Father's world.

There is much work to be done in fewer days and hours than we have had in the past. To accomplish it will require disciplined work in committees, and debate on the floor that is full and fair without being overextended.
Our Lord demands neither heroics nor success. He does demand faithfulness. May we be faithful to his calling!

Referral of Legislation

The Secretary announced that, pursuant to the Rules of Order, the President had appointed the membership of the legislative committees of the House and the clerical and lay members to the joint standing committees.

The Secretary also announced that the President had referred to the appropriate committees of the House, or to joint standing committees, the resolutions recommended by various committees, commissions, boards and agencies (as printed in the Blue Book), and has done similarly with regard to resolutions and memorials that had been pre-filed in the Office of the Secretary. Also, for information only, he has referred matters originating in the House of Bishops to the cognate committees of the House of Deputies. He explained that all referrals had been printed in a Register.

Legislative Committees

1. On Dispatch of Business
   The Hon. George T. Shields, of Spokane, Chairman.
   The Rev. Canon Roswell O. Moore, of California, Vice-Chairman.
   Thomas G. Barnes, M.D., of Mississippi.
   Calhoun Bond, of Maryland.
   George Browne, of New York.
   The Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie Jr., of Massachusetts.
   The Very Rev. Bertram N. Herlong, of Michigan.
   Mrs. Thomas Hutchinson (Dixie), of Dallas.
   The Rev. Canon Robert W. Kem, of Iowa.
   The Rev. Benjamin V. Lavey, of San Diego.
   The Very Rev. William F. Maxwell, of Utah.
   John D. McCann, of Lexington.
   C. Clifford McLean, of Western New York.
   Jesse Milan, of Kansas.
   Mrs. Robert Mulligan (Jean E.), of New Hampshire.
   The Rev. William V. Powell, of Oklahoma.
   The Ven. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield.
   The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson, of Newark.
   The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter, of Central and South Mexico.

2. On Certification of Minutes
   The Very Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, Chairman.
   Richard M. Devens, of Massachusetts, Vice-Chairman.
   The Rev. Canon Laurence E. Davidson, of Oregon.
   Mrs. Thomas M. Francis (Joan D.), of Colorado.
   The Very Rev. Charles C. Lynch, of Milwaukee.
   Mrs. June Mendenhall, of Kansas.
   Ray S. Messeenger, of Rochester.

3. On Rules of Order
   Dr. Charles Radford Lawrence, of New York, Chairman.
   John K. Cannon, of Michigan, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Cyril C. Burke, of Connecticut.
The Ven. John R. Coble, of Bethlehem.
The Rev. Donald Hart, of Alaska.
Mrs. Sarah G. McCrory, of Upper South Carolina.
Dorothy Travis, of North Dakota.
Mrs. Hargis Westerfield (Nancy), of Nebraska.
Dr. Lance Williams, of Missouri.
John T. Williams, Esq., of Arkansas.
The Very Rev. Robert V. Wilshire, of Long Island.

4. On Constitution
Fred C. Scribner, Esq., of Maine, Chairman.
The Rev. Canon James P. De Wolfe, Jr., of Dallas, Vice-Chairman.
Mrs. James Allen (Laura), of Dallas.
Dana C. Bradford III, of Nebraska.
Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., of North Carolina.
John D. Cochran, Esq., of Indianapolis.
The Rev. Canon Albert J. Colton, of Utah.
Mrs. Mary Lou Crowley, of Central New York.
John A. Lockwood, Esq., of Hawaii.
John E. Messick, Esq., of Delaware.
Sterling Newell, Jr., of Ohio.
Nathan W. Stuart, Esq., of Central Pennsylvania.
The Rev. William H. Wagner, Jr., of Oregon.
Dr. Charity Weymouth, of Maine.

5. On Canons
Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr., of Michigan, Chairman.
Arthur W. Machen, Jr., of Maryland, Vice-Chairman.
A. Hugo Blankingship, Jr. Esq., of Virginia.
The Rev. Charles E. Cason, Jr., of Fond du Lac.
The Hon. Ernest W. Gibson, of Vermont.
Mrs. W. H. Gilmore, Jr. (Betty), of Northwest Texas.
Michael I. Gonzalez, Esq., of San Diego.
Douglas L. Irish, Esq., of Arizona.
The Rev. Boston M. Lackey, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
Henry W. Lewis, of North Carolina.
Robert Maule, Esq., of South Dakota.
George L. McGonigle, of Texas.
Mrs. Elizabeth Merrill, Jr., of Oregon.
The Very Rev. Richard A. Pollard, of Southwest Florida.
Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island.
The Rev. Dennis A. Tippett, of North Dakota.

6. On Structure
The Rev. George E. Bates, of Eastern Oregon, Chairman.
K. Wade Bennett, of Dallas, Vice-Chairman.
Dr. Albert Bishop, of Southern Ohio.
Donald E. Burke, of Massachusetts.
The Ven. Paul J. Davis, of South Dakota.
Mrs. William Evans (Marlene), of Virgin Islands.
The Rev. Linda L. Grenz, of Delaware.
The Rev. Richard Kallenberg, of Fond du Lac.
John G. Martin, Esq., of Upper South Carolina.
Mrs. William Nicrosi (Harold), of Alabama.
James Pankow, of Northern Indiana.
John R. Roberts, Jr., of Indianapolis.
The Rev. Robert D. Schenkel, of New Hampshire.
Mrs. Philip Schmidt (Ruth), of Olympia.
Frank H. Storey, of Spokane.

7. On New Dioceses
The Rev. Canon Richard K. Janke, of Albany, Chairman.
Mrs. Marion Cedarblade, of California, Vice-Chairman.
The Very Rev. John P. Bartholomew, of Nebraska.
The Rev. Benjamin Botengan, of Central Philippines.
The Rev. John Buenz, of El Camino Real.
The Rev. W. Frank Carr, of West Virginia.
Downey M. Gray, Jr., of Kentucky.
The Very Rev. Donald H. Langlois, of Eau Claire.
E. K. “Dutch” Magrath, of Tennessee.

8. On Consecration of Bishops
The Rev. Canon Frederick J. Bush, of Mississippi, Chairman.
Mrs. Newman Lee Crookston (Barbara), of Utah, Vice-Chairman.
Dr. Herbert H. Espy, of Delaware.
The Rev. H. Barnett Jackson, of Oklahoma.
Patrick R. Neils, of Montana.
The Rev. Donald A. Seeks, of San Joaquin.
Mrs. Marion Singletary (Henrietta B.), of Upper South Carolina.
The Rev. Alfred T. K. Zadig, of Massachusetts.

9. On World Mission
John L. Carson III, of Colorado, Chairman.
The Rev. Donald N. Hungerford, of Northwest Texas, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. James Allee (Emert), of Quincy.
Margaretta B. Chamberlin, of Bethlehem.
The Rev. Seymour Clarke, of Virgin Islands.
The Rev. Randolph K. Dales, of New Hampshire.
Dennis Delman, of California.
Paul A. Frank, Jr., of Ohio.
The Rev. Dan J. Gerrard, of Arizona.
Mrs. Juanita G. Harris of Southwest Florida.
Richard N. Hoar, of Alabama.
The Rev. Julio C. Holguin of Dominican Republic.
The Rev. Jack C. Knight, of Colorado.
The Rev. Mart Gaylord Poo, of Central and South Mexico.
William Rambo, M.D., of South Carolina.
The Rev. J. Gollan Root, of Western Massachusetts.
The Rev. John D. Spear, of San Joaquin.
The Ven. Arthur D. Tripp, of Nicaragua.
Mrs. Ray P. Whitman (Pauline), of Western New York.
The Very Rev. H. Lawrence Whittemore, Jr., of Bethlehem.
Kenneth A. Wood, Jr., of Connecticut.
10. On National and International Affairs
The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd, of Central Pennsylvania, *Chairman*.
Joseph L. Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, *Vice-Chairman*.
Mrs. Karl Anderson (Margaret), of Iowa.
William W. Baker, of Kansas.
J. Jefferson Bennett, Esq., of Alabama.
Edward P. Curtis, Jr., of Rochester.
The Rev. Daniel W. Ferry, of New Hampshire.
Mrs. Bettye Harris, of Hawaii.
Mrs. Carl W. Kuhl II (Doris), of Newark.
Mrs. John B. Lawton (Nancy), of Western Massachusetts.
Lydia Lopez, of Los Angeles.
Mrs. Ann P. McElroy, of El Camino Real.
Henry Morrison, of Eastern Oregon.
Mrs. H. O. Ponder (Eleanor), of Western North Carolina.
The Rev. Canon George Regas, of Los Angeles.
Dr. Robert B. Scott, of Delaware.
The Rev. Leonard N. Shaheen, of Northern California.
The Rev. Kwasi A. Thornell, of Missouri.
Eric E. Wohlforth, of Alaska.

11. On Social and Urban Affairs
George T. Guernsey III, of Missouri, *Chairman*.
The Rev. Christian A. Hovde, of Chicago, *Vice-Chairman*.
The Rev. Virgilio Balanza, of Central Philippines.
The Very Rev. David S. Ball, of Albany.
The Very Rev. John E. Banks, Jr., of Upper South Carolina.
Mrs. John Bell (Alice Anne), of Hawaii.
Brace Bennitt, of Minnesota.
Mrs. Harold Bright, Jr. (Barbara), of San Diego.
The Rev. Edward C. Chalfant, of Southern Ohio.
The Hon. E. M. Miller Childers, of Alabama.
Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie, of Newark.
The Rev. Richard Cobbs IV, of Central Gulf Coast.
Marcus Cummings, of Southern Ohio.
Mrs. Waverly J. Ellsworth (Doris), of Spokane.
Mrs. Joseph P. Flagg (Mary Nash), of Maine.
Rufus R. Hughes II, of Atlanta.
Mrs. Armen Jorjorian (Jean), of Chicago.
Mrs. Christian Kehl (Gloria), of West Texas.
The Rev. David K. Kennedy, of Hawaii.
The Rev. Douglas Mould, of Western Kansas.
The Hon. Clay Myers, of Oregon.
The Rev. Lyle M. Noisy Hawk, of South Dakota.
Mrs. Frank Oglesby (Jane), of Indianapolis.
Diane B. Pollard, of New York.
The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh, of Arkansas.
Dr. Lillian Robinson, of Louisiana.
The Very Rev. George C. Stacey, of Milwaukee.
The Rev. James L. Tucker, of Texas.
Mrs. G. Luther Washington (Vivian), of Maryland.
Kenneth W. Whitney, Sr., of Central Pennsylvania.
The Rev. R. Stewart Wood, Jr., of Southern Ohio.
The Rev. C. A. Zabriskie, of Western North Carolina.

12. On the Church in Small Communities
The Ven. George Six, of Arizona, Chairman.
Mrs. Betty B. Nelson, of Easton, Vice-Chairman.
Mrs. Livingston Arana (Marglet), of Nicaragua.
Carlos Austin, of Panama.
Dr. Wylla D. Barsness, of Idaho.
H. Richard Brew, of Connecticut.
The Rev. Jean-Monique Bruno, of Haiti.
The Ven. Frederick C. Byrd, of Upper South Carolina.
Michael Chase, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
The Ven. Canon James P. Fallis, of Indianapolis.
Douglas Fleet, of Southwestern Virginia.
The Ven. Carlson Gerdau, of Missouri.
The Rev. Canon Peter A. Greenfield, of Central Pennsylvania.
William Harris, of South Dakota.
The Rev. Victoria T. Hatch, of Los Angeles.
The Rev. Canon David E. Heil, of Lexington.
The Rev. Ben E. Helmer, of Western Kansas.
Carol Hosler, of Idaho.
Alan B. Jones, of New Hampshire.
The Rev. Patterson Keller, of Wyoming.
Joe B. McShane, Jr., of Northwest Texas.
The Rev. Mrs. Jeanette Orr, of Nevada.
Mrs. Elinann Reynolds, of Albany.
The Ven. Webster L. Simons, Jr., of East Carolina.
The Rev. C. Warren Smith, M.D., of Virgin Islands.
Mrs. Evelyn Steans, of Chicago.
The Rev. H. Howard Surface, Jr., of Kentucky.
The Rev. Canon D. Delos Wampler, of Albany.

13. On Evangelism
The Rev. Carol Anderson, of New York, Chairman.
John Etheridge, M.D., of West Texas, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Leopoldo J. Alard, of Southeast Florida.
Robert W. Anderson, of Vermont.
The Very Rev. Robert Bizzaro, of Northern Indiana.
The Ven. Noah Brokenleg, of South Dakota.
The Very Rev. James Earl Cavanaugh, of West Missouri.
The Rev. Canon Julian M. Clarke, of Virgin Islands.
Mrs. Richard Conway (Nancy), of West Virginia.
Alexander P. Grice III, of Southern Virginia.
The Rev. Charles Hay, of Georgia.
The Rev. Thomas Lippart, of Northern Michigan.
The Rev. William M. MacMillan, of Western Kansas.
Frank V. Marshall, of Los Angeles.
The Very Rev. Donald S. McPhail, of Colorado.
Mrs. Jose Montenegro (Diana), of Milwaukee.
The Rev. Rodolfo Moreno, of Central and South Mexico.
Dr. Edwin L. Neville, of Western New York.
Mrs. Patrick Prichard (Lucy), of Colorado.
The Rev. Geoffrey Reeson, of Colombia.
The Rev. Willis H. Steinberg, of Oregon.

14. On Prayer Book and Liturgy
Ralph Spence, of Texas, Chairman.
The Rev. Harwood Bartlett, of Atlanta, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. John M. Barr, of Upper South Carolina.
Wayne Boyce, of Arkansas.
Mrs. Stuart M. Brown (Ann Gardner), of Oregon.
The Rev. Dr. B. Madison Currin, of Central Gulf Coast.
The Rev. Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming, of South Carolina.
The Rev. Frank T. Griswold, of Pennsylvania.
The Rev. Everett R. Hall, of Oregon.
The Rev. Gregory M. Howe, of Delaware.
The Rev. Julian Jones, of Spokane.
Mrs. Donald Kingsley (Vivian), of Western Michigan.
The Rev. Henry I. Louttit, Jr., of Georgia.
The Very Rev. J. Kenneth Major, of Southeast Florida.
The Rev. Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., of Maine.
The Rev. Canon Vincent K. Pettit, of New Jersey.
John F. Riggs, Jr., D.D.S., of Western Kansas.
Mrs. Robert A. Robinson (Ann), of Connecticut.
Dr. John M. Schroeder, of Milwaukee.
The Rev. Kenneth L. Sherick, of Indianapolis.
John L. Simmons, of Western North Carolina.
Edwin Speare, of Montana.
Ralph Spence, of Texas.
The Rev. Gordon J. Stenning, of Rhode Island.

15. On Church Music
The Rev. Edward H. Kryder, D.D., of Western New York, Chairman.
Robert L. Van Doren, of Upper South Carolina, Vice-Chairman.
A. Dale Brandt, of Eastern Oregon.
The Hon. Perry Brannen, Jr., of Georgia.
Mrs. Margarita Brooks, of Dominican Republic.
The Rev. Canon Geoffrey Butcher, of Rio Grande.
The Very Rev. Lloyd G. Chattin, of New Jersey.
The Rev. James P. Frink, of Rhode Island.
The Rev. R. Emmet Gribbin, Jr., of Alabama.
The Very Rev. John E. Gullick, of Fond du Lac.
The Very Rev. William M. Hale, of Central New York.
The Ven. John W. Kline, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
The Rev. William N. Malottke, of Springfield.
Mrs. Cecil L. Patterson (Vivian R.), of North Carolina.
The Rev. Charles P. Price, of Virginia.
Marcia Pruner, of Northern Michigan.
James N. Rosenthal II, of Chicago.
The Very Rev. Cabell Tennis, of Olympia.
The Rev. Frank H. Vest, of North Carolina.

16. On Ministry
The Hon. Joseph E. Michael, Jr., of New Hampshire, Chairman.
The Rev. John P. Gorsuch, of Olympia, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Richard Bowman, of Central Florida.
Mrs. Herbert Brindley (Ruth), of Rhode Island.
Dorothy Brittain, of Central New York.
The Rev. Harold R. Brumbaum, of California.
The Rev. Douglas Burgoyne, of Southern Virginia.
The Rev. Robert Center, of Northern Indiana.
The Ven. Frank N. Cohoon, of Kansas.
The Rev. James Davis, of Idaho.
The Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr., of Mississippi.
The Very Rev. O. C. Edwards, Jr., of Chicago.
Mrs. Ann K. Fountaine, of Wyoming.
The Rev. Canon James C. Holt, of Western Michigan.
The Rev. Robert Johnson, of Atlanta.
The Rev. Richard V. Landis, of Maryland.
Mrs. Elizabeth Lyles, of San Joaquin.
Donald A. MacDonald, Jr., of Southeast Florida.
Bert Parke, of Arkansas.
The Rev. Alexander T. Patience, of San Joaquin.
Dr. E. Joseph Piel, of Newark.
The Rev. Canon James B. Prichard, of Rochester.
The Rev. Canon H. Clay T. Puckett, of Texas.
Dr. Warren Ramshaw, of Central New York.
Mrs. Alden B. Richardson III (Becky), of Delaware.
Mrs. Victor G. Richer (Brenda J.), of Montana.
The Rev. Edgar D. Romig, of Washington.
The Rev. Canon Roger S. Smith, of Maine.
D. Rebecca Snow, of Alaska.
The Rev. Canon Robert G. Tharp, of Tennessee.
The Rev. Roger J. White, of Indianapolis.
The Rev. Canon Ronald L. Wiley, of Nebraska.
Timothy O. Wittlinger, Esq., of Michigan.

17. On Education
Dr. Joseph N. Green, of Southern Virginia, Chairman.
Dr. Mary Frances Wagley, of Maryland, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Lawson M. Anderson, of Arkansas.
Mrs. Nancy Axell, of California.
The Very Rev. Allen L. Bartlett, Jr., of Kentucky.
Mrs. Charles N. Bell, Jr. (Judith), of Western Louisiana.
The Very Rev. Richard M. George, of Quincy.
The Rev. Henry L. Grant, of South Carolina.
The Rev. Henry Hoover, of Minnesota.
Mrs. Richard E. Jeannes (Harriet), of Quincy.
The Rev. Canon Dennis N. Josiah, of Panama.
The Rev. James Massie, of Kansas.
The Rev. Barnum McCarty, of Florida.
Mrs. Howard B. Miller (Florence E.), of New Jersey.
The Rev. Warren S. Nyback, of Los Angeles.
The Rev. Nolan B. Redman, of Spokane.
Mrs. Carole Ross, of Central Florida.
Mrs. Noel C. Sears (Gwen W.), of Western Massachusetts.
The Rev. Luis Serrano, of El Salvador.
Mrs. Peggy Skelton, of Southern Ohio.
SEPT. 5, 1982

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

The Rev. Francis H. Wade, of West Virginia.
The Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr., of Newark.
Mrs. John Weeth (Elizabeth), of Eau Claire.
Mrs. V. Alastair Votaw (Rhoda), of New Hampshire.

18. On The Church Pension Fund
Ross Sidney, Esq., of Iowa, Chairman.
The Rev. Canon Yung-Hsuan Chou, of Michigan, Vice-Chairman.
Robert A. Addison, of Western Michigan.
G. Edgar Anderson, of Northern California.
Mrs. Robert W. Bray (Joan), of Connecticut.
Jose Ramiro Chavez, of El Salvador.
Carl Chinnery, Esq., of West Missouri.
The Very Rev. Richard Coombs, of Spokane.
Vincent C. Currie, Jr., of Central Gulf Coast.
The Rev. Lavan B. Davis, of Central Gulf Coast.
Robert M. Gordon, of Utah.
The Rev. Canon Charles E. Karsten, of Maine.
Philip A. Masquelette, Esq., of Texas.
Kenneth W. Miller, of Long Island.
Joseph L. Myrick, of Southeast Florida.
The Rev. Canon S. Barry O'Leary, of Minnesota.
The Rev. Miguel Palacios, of Guatemala.
Donald T. Shire, Esq., of Bethlehem.
The Rev. Canon St. Julian Simpkins, of Rochester.
The Rev. James Stillwell, of Nebraska.
Lee O. Teague, Esq., of Oklahoma.
The Very Rev. George L. Werner, of Pittsburgh.
The Very Rev. Don Wimberly, of Florida.

19. On Church Support
George S. Lockwood, of El Camino Real, Chairman.
The Rev. Robert O. Miller, of Alabama, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Michael Annis, of Iowa.
Charles Bailly, of North Dakota.
The Very Rev. David C. Bowman, of Ohio.
Dr. George Brett, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
Dr. James L. Bugg, of Southern Virginia.
Mrs. Ann Burr, of Atlanta.
The Rev. E. Dudley Colhoun, Jr., of North Carolina.
Webster M. Chandler, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
Duncan Douglas, of Western Massachusetts.
Reece T. Freeman, of San Diego.
Mrs. Lorraine Freiburghouse, of Albany.
Robert F. Gaines, of Northern California.
Iris Garvey-Harris, of Washington.
The Rev. F. Murray Hastings, of Southern Ohio.
Harry W. Havemeyer, of New York.
The Very Rev. John B. Haverland, of Rio Grande.
Sally T. Head, of Michigan.
Ferne Ingram, of Nicaragua.
Dr. Stanleigh Jenkins, Jr., of East Carolina.
The Very Rev. James R. Leo, of American Churches in Europe.
The Rev. Charles L. Longest, of Maryland.
The Rev. John H. MacNaughton, of West Texas.
Robert H. Orr, of Southwest Florida.
The Very Rev. C. Howard Perry, of Northern California.
Bruce V. Silvis, of Western North Carolina.

20. On Ecumenical Relations
The Rev. Canon Harold G. Hultgren, of Los Angeles, Chairman.
Mrs. Christian G. Belouet (Sophie), of American Churches in Europe, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Elliot H. Blackburn, of Iowa.
Isabel M. Calkins, of Rochester.
The Rev. James E. Carroll, of San Diego.
Mrs. Harold H. Clifford, Jr. (Glennes), of Oklahoma.
Anibal J. Guzman, of Guatemala.
The Rev. David S. Hill, of El Camino Real.
The Rev. W. Murray Kenney, of Massachusetts.
The Rev. Terrell T. Kirk, of Southwest Florida.
The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., of Newark.
The Rev. Ralph E. Merrill, of Connecticut.
The Rev. William Morris, of Louisiana.
The Rev. Edwin A. Norris, Jr., of Chicago.
Mrs. Carol Ochoa, of Colombia.
The Rev. Dr. Robert J. Page, of Rochester.
The Rev. Clarence C. Pope, Jr., of Louisiana.
The Very Rev. John H. Rodgers, of Pittsburgh.
The Very Rev. Harry W. Shipps, of Georgia.
The Rev. Linda Smith, of Ohio.
The Very Rev. C. Allen Spicer, Jr., of Easton.
The Rev. Thomas F. Stoll, of Western Michigan.
Jose Tovar-Morales, of Central and South Mexico.
The Rev. David L. Veal, of West Texas.
Mrs. Lee R. Winchester (Bette), of Tennessee.
The Rev. Francis L. Winder, of Utah.
The Rev. Andrew F. Wissemann, of Western Massachusetts.

21. On Miscellaneous Resolutions
The Rev. Daniel Swenson, of Minnesota, Chairman.
Sylvia Lund, of Maine, Vice-Chairman.
Mrs. John D. Bauer (Janet), of Eastern Oregon.
Mrs. Leola Durham, of Ohio.
John H. Farquharson, of Western Massachusetts.
George M. Hansen, of Albany.
A. Joseph Hopwood, of Minnesota.
The Rev. David Lewis, of Eau Claire.
Elizabeth B. Pineda, of Western Mexico.
The Rev. Frederick T. Vanderpoel, of West Missouri.
Mrs. William H. Yarrington (Elouise M.), of Pennsylvania.

22. On Privilege and Courtesy
The Rev. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, Chairman.
Robert L. Pettit, of Louisiana, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Irwin Dean Addington, of Wyoming.
The Rev. James M. Coleman, of Louisiana.
Delano R. Ives, of New Jersey.
Mrs. Joyce McConnell, of Olympia.
Mrs. Jane B. Teter, of Bethlehem.

40. On Program, Budget, and Finance
Mrs. Seaton Bailey (Lueta), of Atlanta, Chairman.
The Rev. William G. Burrill, of Northern California, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. Canon Earl H. Brill, Ph.D., of Washington.
Mrs. Douglas D. Campbell (Elizabeth), of Minnesota.
The Rev. Leonardo Cespedes, of Northern Mexico.
Paul Chalk, of Nevada.
Matthew K. Chew, of Arizona.
Matthew Costigan, ex officio.
Sheldon Crocker, of Texas.
The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett, of Western Massachusetts.
Mrs. Charles F. Fitter (Margaret D.), of Rochester.
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, ex officio.
Jack Hebdon, of West Texas.
Kent Horton, of North Dakota.
The Rev. Canon C. Eugene Jennings, of West Texas.
Lawrence M. Knapp, of Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Alfred Kozar (Shirley), of Rhode Island.
Joseph Leidy, of Newark.
Capt. Janet L. Maguire, USN, (Ret.), of Virginia.
Kenneth W. Miller, ex officio.
Mrs. Clay Moody (Nancy), of Northern Indiana.
The Rev. J. Frederick Patten, of Western Louisiana.
Dr. Roberto Hernandez Pineda, of Guatemala.
The Rev. James L. Roach, of Nebraska.
Ernest N. Robinson, of Chicago.
Byron Rushing, of Massachusetts.
Mrs. Catherine W. Saucedo, of Western Mexico.
Thomas S. Tisdale, Jr., Esq., of South Carolina.
The Rev. Lloyd H. Uyeki, of New York.
The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, of Ohio.

41. On Committees and Commissions
Charles Metcalf Crump, Esq., of Tennessee, Co-Chairman.
The Rev. Canon Dudley Barksdale, of Lexington.
The Rev. Roy F. Cederholm, Jr., of Vermont.
Walter F. Koetzle, of Long Island.
The Rev. W. Wesley Konrad, of Virgin Islands.
Marilyn Olsen, of Minnesota.
Mrs. George Ott (Constance), of Milwaukee.
The Rev. Jeff Sells, of Eastern Oregon.
Jeremiah Valliant, Esq., of Easton.

42. On Future Sites of Convention
The Rev. Karl Spatz, of Nevada, Chairman.
Mrs. Will G. Caffey (Kit), of Central Gulf Coast, Vice-Chairman.
John K. Cannon, of Michigan.
The Very Rev. David B. Collins, of Atlanta.
Marcus Cummings, of Southern Ohio.
Mrs. Robert Durham (Mary), of Michigan.
Dr. John Fricker, of Los Angeles.
The Rev. Alfonso Gomez-Osnaya, of Central and South Mexico.
Bayard Hancock, of New Hampshire.
James Maultsby, of Southeast Florida.
James McGrew, of Nevada.
Mrs. Phoebe O'Reilly, of Iowa.
Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island.

23. Sergeant-at-Arms
Tom Van Culin, of Hawaii, Chairman.
Gilbert L. Braun, of Eau Claire, Vice-Chairman.
The Rev. G. Donald Black, of Southwestern Virginia.
The Rev. Domenic K. Ciannella, of Long Island.
Malcolm Diesenroth, Jr., of Oklahoma.
Mary Drew, of Olympia.
The Rev. William W. Eastburn, of Northwest Texas.
The Rev. William M. Hargett, of Easton.
Douglas J. Milne, of Florida.
Mrs. Louise R. Park, of Vermont.
The Rev. Hill C. Riddle, of Southwestern Virginia.
The Rev. H. Howard Surface, Jr., of Kentucky.

44. On Nominations
Mrs. Robert Durham (Mary), of Michigan, Co-Chairman.
Dr. Joseph N. Green, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
George S. Lockwood, of El Camino Real.
Diane B. Pollard, of New York.

98. On Drafting
Mrs. Mary Lou Crowley, of Central New York, Co-Chairman.
Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island, Co-Chairman.

99. On Credentials
The Rev. Donald Mackay III, of Montana, Chairman.
W. Miller Bush, of Western Louisiana, Vice-Chairman.
C. G. Bowman, of Dallas.
The Rev. Phebe Coe, of Maryland.
Mrs. Daniel S. Connelly (Betty), of Los Angeles.
The Rev. John Crocker, Jr., of New Jersey.
The Rev. David S. Dod, of Panama.
The Rev. Robert Duffy, of Rhode Island.
Janice M. Duncan, of Pennsylvania.
Mrs. Nancy Fields of Missouri.
Gordon A. Gardiner, of Western Kansas.
Donald K. Gnuse, of Quincy.
Edward P. Lyman, Sr., of Vermont.
Audley Maduro, of Virgin Islands.
Hugh T. Nolin, of Fond du Lac.
Mrs. Gerald D. Pratt (Miriam), of Southeast Florida.
Mrs. Beulah Turgeon, of South Dakota.
The Rev. Alexander Zabriskie, of Bethlehem.
Additional Referrals
A correction in the numbering of Resolutions A-151 and A-152 was announced. The following change in referral of resolutions was announced: Withdrawal of Resolution A-98 from Committee #21 and referral to Committee #1.

The Chair referred “Special Action—Consent to Consecration of Bishops-elect” (Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(a)) to the House of Deputies Committee #8 as follows: A-160—The Rev. J. Mark Dyer, Coadjutor (Bethlehem).

The Chair referred Resolution A-161, requesting that the report of The Church Pension Fund be accepted, to House of Deputies Committee #18 on Church Pension Fund.

Added Appointments
Additional appointments to Legislative Committees were announced by the Chair.

The Secretary announced that, in accordance with Title I, Canon 1, Section 2(l), the following standing commissions had notified the President that these deputies were authorized to accept or reject, on behalf of the Commission, any non-substantive amendments proposed in the House of Deputies to resolutions included in the commission’s report.

Standing Commission on Structure of the Church
The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright (Rochester)
Standing Commission on World Mission
The Rev. Charles H. Eddy (Alaska)
Mr. Paul A. Frank, Jr. (Ohio)
Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health
The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh (Arkansas)

Rules of Order
The Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, John Cannon, Esq., presented Committee Report #1, and moved Resolution D-46.

Resolved. That the third from last word in House of Deputies Rule 24 be stricken and “eighth” be substituted therefor.
Motion carried

The Vice-Chairman moved Resolution D-47.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the fifth word in Joint Rule 10(d) be stricken and the word “third” be substituted therefor.
Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #2.

Legislative Process
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #2, and moved Resolution A-98 (on the legislative process).
(The text of Resolution A-98 is on page C-62)
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.
Conventional Schedule

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-99 (on the daily schedule).

(The text of Resolution A-99 is on page C-62)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #5.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #4, and moved Resolution A-100.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That neither House modify the foregoing schedule without due notice to the other.

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution

The Secretary made the following report:

Pursuant to Title I, Canon I, Sec. 1(e) I have notified the ecclesiastical authorities of every diocese, missionary diocese and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, and the Secretaries of record of the conventions and convocations of the said jurisdictions, concerning the amendments to the Constitution proposed by the General Convention of 1979 and to be finally acted upon at this Convention. Evidence of the foregoing is as follows:

a. Return-receipts of the delivery of the communications as aforesaid, which were sent, pursuant to the Canon, by registered mail.

b. Signed certificates from the Secretaries that the said proposed amendments have been made known to the said jurisdictions.

The amendments were as follows:

1. Article XI: New article to provide that the term “Diocese” refer to both dioceses and missionary dioceses.

2. Article XI: To be renumbered Article XII and amended to conform to new Article XI.

3. Article I, Sec. 4: Right of Convocation of the American Churches in Europe to representation.

4. Article II, Sec. 3: Eliminate words “or Missionary Diocese.”

5. Article II, Sec. 7: Election of a suffragan bishop in charge of chaplains in the armed forces of the United States.

6. Article II, Sec. 8: Eliminate reference to missionary diocese.


10. Article I, Sec. 2: Include assistant bishops in House of Bishops.

11. Article V, Sec. 1: Admission of new dioceses, approval.

12. Article I, Sec. 4: Deacons entitled to representation in House of Deputies.
13. Article I, Sec. 4: Delete words “and Missionary Diocese” in reference to vote by orders.  

James R. Gundrum  
Secretary of the General Convention  

Vote for Assistant Bishops  
The Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, Fred Scribner, Esq., of Maine, presented Report #2, recommending adoption of Resolution A-8.  
(The text of Resolution A-8 is on page C-21)  
The Secretary instructed the deputies as to procedure. A vote by orders was taken by Ballot #1.  

The President appointed Mr. Ralph Spence of Texas to Committee #14 (Prayer Book and Liturgy) as Chairman.  

Deacons as Deputies  
(The text of Resolution A-9 is on page C-22)  
A vote by orders was taken by Ballot #2.  

New Dioceses Admitted  
The President invited deputations from the Dioceses of Western Louisiana and El Camino Real to come forward to be recognized. The House extended its appreciation with applause to the two new dioceses admitted to the General Convention.  

The Secretary announced the receipt of House of Bishops’ Message #1, stating that that House was organized and ready, with the House of Deputies, to take counsel for the renewal and mission of our Lord’s Church.  

Mrs. William Maxwell (Sue), of Utah, Committee Coordinator, was given permission to address the House.  

The Rev. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, moved that the diocesan standards be lowered to floor level to avoid obstructing the view.  
Motion lost  

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved Report #9.  

Resolved, That the Deputies be requested that, pursuant to Rule 21(b), such Petitions, Memorials, and Resolutions as have not already been filed or pre-filed with the Secretary be submitted at today’s session so that they may be referred to the appropriate committees; and that the Deputies be further reminded that, pursuant to Rule 22, no new business requiring concurrent action by both Houses may be introduced in this House after the third legislative day, Tuesday, September 7, 1982 except by a vote of two-thirds of the members of the House present.  
Motion carried  

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business spoke on the agenda.  

After announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 4:19 P.M. until 10:30 A.M., Monday, Sept. 6, 1982.
The President called the House to order at 10:32 A.M. He recognized the Chaplain, who led the Church in opening devotions.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Very Rev. George McCormick of Southeast Florida, presented Committee Report #1, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the first day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Committee on Credentials
The Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, the Rev. Donald MacKay III, of Montana, presented Committee Report #2. Fred C. Scribner, Esq., of Maine, moved that the House dispense with reading of the report of the Committee on Credentials at each session of the House, and the report be inserted into the Minutes.

Motion carried

On the second legislative day the Committee on Credentials certified the following changes in the seating of Deputies:

H. K. Mackey, for John R. Roberts of Indianapolis.
Carlisle B. Van Meter, for Thomas Dupree of Lexington.
Donald H. Matthews, for Richard Davies of Pittsburgh.
W. Scott Gerstenberger, for Sally T. Head of Michigan.
Anne S. N. Webb, for Randolph K. Dales of New Hampshire.
Philip A. Masquelette, for George L. McGonigle of Texas.
John H. Coleman, Jr., for Walter Tinsley of Virginia.

Courtesy Actions
The President recognized Jay Rudolph Grimes, Esq., Chancellor of the Diocese of Liberia, who was granted the privilege of addressing the House of Deputies. Mr. Grimes thanked the House for its support throughout the years, given so unselfishly to the Church in Liberia.

The President recognized Fred C. Scribner, of Maine, and other members of the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, for a special presentation. Mr. Scribner presented the first volume of the adaptation of White & Dykman, 1981 Annotated Constitution and Canons to the President of the House of Deputies and to the Secretary of General Convention. The President expressed the appreciation of the House and of the Church for this outstanding contribution.

The President recognized Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island. Mr. Royce presented a courtesy resolution:

Resolved, That Fred C. Scribner, Esq., Chancellor of Maine, "Mr. Constitution,"
loyal and faithful Churchman and Chairman of the Committee on the revision of *White & Dykman*, who, by sheer force of will and wit, by bullying, romancing, cajoling and driving, did overcome the inertia and procrastination of various and sundry committee members, contributors, editors and commentators, and almost single-handedly — most certainly single-handedly — has brought to the Church the valuable and indispensable resource of this revision, be acknowledged by an expression of our love and thanks.

Resolution adopted
(By acclamation)

Charles Crump, Esq., of Tennessee, requested that the President recognize the Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, of California, for his contribution to the preparation of the revised *White & Dykman*. Canon Guilbert addressed the House of Deputies briefly. Mr. Scribner expressed his apology to Canon Guilbert for failing to include him previously in his remarks, saying that he had not known of Canon Guilbert’s presence in the Special Visitors’ Section.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #11, and moved for a Special Order of Business at 11:30 A.M. for the purpose of hearing the report of the Standing Commission on Church Music. A period of forty-five minutes was set aside for this, and the privilege of the floor extended to Commission members and to consultants employed by the Commission, for the purpose of answering questions and making the presentation.

Motion carried
Communicated to the House of Bishops, for information only, in HD Message #8.

Legislative Process

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #2, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-98 (The House had previously adopted the same resolution).

(The text of Resolution A-98 is on page C-62)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #3, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-99 (Convention schedule). (The House had previously adopted the same resolution)

(The text of Resolution A-99 is on page C-62)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #5.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #4, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-100 (Mutual notification of schedule changes). (The House had previously adopted the same resolution)

(The text of Resolution A-100 is on page C-64)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.
Rules of Order
The President recognized John Cannon, Esq., Parliamentarian of the House of Deputies. Mr. Cannon moved that House of Deputies Rule of Order #42 be suspended and that the Secretary, in announcing the results of a vote by orders, be required to announce only the “negative” and “divided” votes in each order, and that all other votes were in the affirmative.

Motion carried

Vote for Assistant Bishops
The Secretary of the House of Deputies read the results of Ballot #1, on Resolution A-8. The tally was:

| Clerical: | Yes—89 | No—11 | Divided—6 | Total—105 |
| Lay:      | Yes—93 | No—12 | Divided—2 | Total—107 |

(The text of Resolution A-8 is on page C-21)

Resolution adopted

Deacons as Deputies
The Secretary of the House of Deputies read the corrected results of Ballot #2, on Resolution A-9. The tally was:

| Clerical: | Yes—80 | No—18 | Divided—11 | Total—109 |
| Lay:      | Yes—82 | No—14 | Divided—12 | Total—108 |

It was noted that, in the corrected tally, the Diocese of Atlanta should read: Lay—Yes, Clerical—No; and the Diocese of North Carolina should read: Lay—Divided, Clerical—Yes.

(The text of Resolution A-9 is on page C-22)

Resolution adopted

Deacons as Deputies
The Secretary of the House of Deputies read the corrected results of Ballot #2, on Resolution A-9. The tally was:

| Clerical: | Yes—80 | No—18 | Divided—11 | Total—109 |
| Lay:      | Yes—82 | No—14 | Divided—12 | Total—108 |

It was noted that, in the corrected tally, the Diocese of Atlanta should read: Lay—Yes, Clerical—No; and the Diocese of North Carolina should read: Lay—Divided, Clerical—Yes.

(The text of Resolution A-9 is on page C-22)

Resolution adopted

The Rev. Orris Walker of Michigan moved that, in reporting a vote by orders, the Secretary read only the total, and that the results of the vote be posted so as to dispense with the reading of names and divided votes.

Motion defeated

Ecumenical Visitors
The President recognized the Rev. William Weiler, Ecumenical Representative of the Executive Council. Fr. Weiler introduced special ecumenical visitors from the Jewish community seated in the Special Section of the House reserved for ecumenical visitors.

Rabbi Murray Blackman, Temple Sinai, New Orleans.
Representing the American Jewish Committee and the American Jewish Congress.
Rabbi Randall Falk, Congregation Ohabai Sholom, Nashville, Tennessee.
Representing the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.
Rabbi Herbert Baumgard, Temple Beth Am, Miami, Florida.
Representing the Synagogue Council of America.
Rabbi Ronald Sobel, Temple Emanu-El, New York City.
Representing the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

Special Order of the Day—Church Music
The President recognized the Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Legislative Committee on Church Music for the Special Order of the Day. Mr. Raymond Glover, general editor of the Hymnal, led the House in singing some of the proposed texts for the Hymnal, 1982.

The President recognized the Very Rev. William Hale of Central New York, Chairman of the Standing Commission on Church Music, who introduced members and consultants who had labored on the proposed texts.

Dr. Charles Price, Chaplain of the House of Deputies, member of the Standing Commission on Church Music, reviewed the work of the sub-committee on the theology of the texts.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The Chaplain remarked that the noon meditations will revolve around some of the texts for the proposed Hymnal. The central theme will be "Lift High the Cross" (No. 373). The Chaplain spoke in detail about the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief. The reading was from John 12:31: God deals with the suffering of the world—not by denying it, not by removing it—but by sharing that suffering and transforming it with His love; the cross is the symbol of that love.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess until 9:30 A.M., the following day.

The Secretary announced committee assignments and changes as follows:

Committee #15, Church Music
The Rev. William N. Malottke, of Springfield.

Committee #10, National and International Affairs
Dr. Robert Scott, of Delaware.

The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett, of Western Massachusetts, asked for a point of personal privilege concerning conditions of temperature in the House. The President assured the Rev. Mr. Crockett that the General Convention Manager would see what he could do to have the condition corrected.

The House of Deputies stood in recess at 12:50 P.M.
Minutes of Joint Session #1

Joint Session #1 of the 67th General Convention included members of the House of Bishops, clerical and lay deputies of the House of Deputies, delegates to the 37th Triennial of the Women of the Church, guests, and visitors gathered in the Saenger Theatre on Tuesday, September 7, 1982.

The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, called the Joint Session to order at 9:40 A.M. The Presiding Bishop offered the opening prayer, concluding with the Lord's Prayer. Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, President of the House of Deputies, was present on the platform with the Presiding Bishop.

After singing hymn 300 from the proposed Hymnal, 1982, the Presiding Bishop introduced the Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches, who addressed the Joint Session.

The Rt. Rev. Charles J. Child, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Atlanta, and a member of the Standing Commission on Church Music, led the assemblage in singing hymns 467, 516, 459, 309, and 93 from the proposed Hymnal, 1982.

The Honorable George Bush, Vice-President of the United States, addressed the Joint Session.

After singing hymns 452 and 440, the Joint Session viewed the film report of the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council, entitled The Next Step.

The session adjourned at 12:05 P.M.

The Rev. Canon Robert Holzhammer,
Recording Secretary,
House of Deputies
The President called the House to order at 2:00 P.M.
The President recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme: “Lift High the Cross,” and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #2, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the second day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report. Motion carried

Committee on Credentials
The Secretary read Report #3 of the Committee on Credentials on the seating of Deputies as follows:

Thomas Dupree, for Mrs. Carlisle B. Van Meter of Lexington.
Sally T. Head, for W. Scott Gerstenberger of Michigan.
George Reynolds, for Barry O'Leary of Minnesota.
Randolph K. Dales, for Anne S. N. Webb of New Hampshire.
Marcia H. Temple, for Rhoda R. Votaw of New Hampshire.
R. C. Hall, Jr., for C. P. Price of Virginia.
Whitney Corbitt, for Barbara Crookstan of Utah.

On the third legislative day one additional Clerical Deputy and one additional Lay Deputy were seated. The third legislative day total is 793.

American Bible Society
The President recognized the Rev. Daniel Miner, the Director of Church Relations of the American Bible Society, who addressed the House briefly on the work of the Society.

Messages from the House of Bishops
The secretary announced that the following Messages had been received:

Message #5. Resolution A-25 (III.14.1(c); Election of bishops). Referred to Canons
Message #6. Resolution A-27 (I.5.3(a); Diocesan journals/archives). Referred to Canons
Message #7. Resolution A-29 (III.14.2; Disabled bishop coadjutor). Referred to Canons
Message #8. Resolution A-30 (III.9.1; Postulancy). Referred to Canons
Message #9. Resolution A-31 (III.14.1(a); Medical examiner). Referred to Canons
Message #10. Resolution A-146 (Election of Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop). Referred to Canons
Message #11. Resolution B-2 (Delete "Protestant" and "U.S.A.").

Message #12. Resolution C-13A (Review Title III).

Message #13. Resolution A-22A (IV.10.2; Ministry elsewhere).


Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions

World Mission
The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3, on Resolution C-26 (Covenant between PECUSA and PEC). The Committee recommended that the matter be referred to the Committee on Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried
Referred to Committee on Church Pension Fund

Social and Urban Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #2, on Resolution D-23 (Conscientious objectors and draft counseling). The Committee recommended that the matter be referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Motion carried
Referred to National and International Affairs

Nominations
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #12 as follows:

Your Committee on Dispatch of Business, having been instructed by the President of the House to recommend an appropriate procedure for election, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 1(b) (Of a President and Vice-President) moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the House prepare a form for nominations for the President of the House and for nominations for Vice-President of the House, which shall contain blanks for the inclusion of:

a. Name of nominee;
b. Order;
c. Diocese;
d. Parish and city;
e. Certification that, if elected, the nominee will accept the office;
f. Signator of the nominator, his order and diocese;
and shall be made available as soon as possible; and be it further
Resolved, That this House set a Special Order of Business at 4:30 p.m. on September 7, 1982 for the purpose of receiving nominations for President of this House, at which time all duly completed nomination forms shall be filed with the Secretary and each nominator shall have the privilege of speaking for not more than two minutes in support of his nominee; Provided, that not more than one nominator shall be recognized to speak on behalf of each nominee; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed thereafter to prepare in uniform fashion a biographical sketch of each nominee based on the information provided to him, which sketches are to be arranged in alphabetical order by name of nominee and distributed to the members of the House no later than 10:30 a.m. on September 8, 1982; and be it further

Resolved, That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:30 p.m. on September 8, 1982, for the purpose of electing a President of the House to take office pursuant to Canon 1, Title I, Section 1(b); Provided, that, at the discretion of its presiding officer, the House may proceed to conduct other business during the balloting for such election; and be it further

Resolved, That, following the election of a President, a similar procedure be followed in the election of a Vice-President, with:

a. A Special Order of Business immediately following the election of the President for the purpose of receiving nominations under the same procedures;

b. The distribution of similar biographical sketches prior to 10:30 a.m. on September 9, 1982; and

c. A Special Order of Business at 2:30 p.m. on September 10, 1982, to elect a Vice-President of the House for the same term under the same proviso;

and, be it further

Resolved, That the President of the House be requested to appoint a Chairman and 10 Tellers of Elections to serve the House on the occasions of each of its several elections.

Motion carried

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #13 as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for election to the Executive Council, your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election of members of the Executive Council at this General Convention, pursuant to the provisions of Title I, Canon 4:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:35 p.m. on September 8, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations. The names of persons nominated by the Joint Committee on Nominations shall then be deemed to have been placed in nomination, and the biographical sketches printed on pages 223 through 229 of the Blue Book shall be deemed to be the equivalent of nominating speeches and no member of the House shall be recognized to speak further on behalf of any such nominee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination including (1) a biographical sketch of the nominee not longer than 150 words, (2) a certification that the nominee will serve if elected, and (3) the name and signature of the nominator, his order and diocese. All these documents shall be submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination;
2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches as in the Committee's report or as filed in nominations from the floor of all nominees, arranged in alphabetical order by nominee's name, to be distributed to the House no later than 10:30 a.m. on September 9, 1982;

3. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:35 p.m. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of electing two presbyters or deacons and six lay persons for a term equal to twice the interval between regular sessions of the General Convention each until his successor is elected, and of electing two presbyters or deacons for a term equal to the interval between the 67th and the 68th General Conventions;

4. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot listing alphabetically by order the names of all persons nominated;

5. On each ballot, each member shall vote for the number of presbyters or deacons and lay persons to be or remaining to be elected, and any ballot with votes less than or in excess thereof shall be void;

6. In the clerical order the two persons for each term receiving the largest number of votes cast shall be deemed elected, and similarly in the lay order the six persons receiving the largest number of votes cast shall be deemed elected, provided that votes equal to or in excess of a majority of the ballots cast on any ballot shall be required for election. Balloting shall continue until the required number has been elected, provided that on the third ballot in each order there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the highest number of votes only that number of nominees equal to twice the number to be elected in such order. In the event of a significant tie election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary.

7. The House, at the discretion of its presiding officer, may proceed to other business during the balloting for these elections.

Motion carried

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-10 (V.1; Admission of new dioceses) and recommended adoption of the Resolution without amendment.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #3, Resolution A-10.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-4 (II.3,7,8; Missionary dioceses) and recommended adoption without amendment.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #4, Resolution A-4.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #6 on Resolutions A-2 (I.4; Missionary dioceses); A-3, (VIII. Missionary dioceses); and A-6 (XI. Missionary dioceses). The Committee recommended adoption of all three resolutions as a consolidated item.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #5, Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6.

Resolution A-5 was re-committed to the Committee on Constitution.

Church Support

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-116A (Affirm tithe as standard). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.
The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #10 as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Support concerning Resolution A-116A (Tithing), the following rules of debate shall be followed:
1. Each debate shall be limited to 20 minutes;
2. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes;
3. To the extent practicable the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposing views in alternate succession;
4. Thereafter, 3 minutes shall be allotted for summation; and
5. No motion to lay on the table or otherwise terminate debate shall be entertained until the conclusion of such debate and summation.

Motion carried

Debate followed on Resolution A-116A (Tithing).
Deputy Carlson Gerdau of Missouri moved that debate be terminated on Resolution A-116A.

(The text of Resolution A-116A is on page C-111)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #13.

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-117A (Diocesan stewardship committees). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.
Deputy Philip Masquelette of Texas proposed a further amendment to Resolution A-117A. The amendment was accepted by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-117A is on page C-111)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #14.

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-120 (Responsible spending) and recommended adoption without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-120 is on page C-112)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #20.

Constitution
The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #7 on Resolution C-10 (Members of Executive Council to be ex officio members of diocesan deputations) and moved that the resolution be defeated.

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #19.

Canons
The Committee on Canons presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-21A (Assistant ministers), and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

D-27
Deputy Charity Weymouth, of Maine, moved an additional amendment "and shall serve to. . . ." The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, moved that the word "Bishop" be deleted from the amended resolution.

Motion lost

Deputy Frank Cohoon, of Kansas, moved that a comma be inserted after the word "parish" in the first line.

Motion carried

Resolution A-21A was moved.

(The text of Resolution A-21A is on page C-77)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #18.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #4 on Resolution D-33A (Structure of the House of Deputies), recommending adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-33A is on page C-67)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #5 on Resolution D-27 (Seating of Executive Council members in the House of Deputies) and moved that the resolution be rejected.

Motion carried

Resolution defeated

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #21.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #6 on Resolution D-4 (Diocesan boundaries) and moved that the resolution be rejected.

Motion carried

Resolution defeated

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #28.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #2 on Resolution D-10A (Clarify Nominating Committee) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-10A is on page C-75)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #27.

Proposed Amendment to the Constitution

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3, on Resolution A-10 (Admission of new dioceses).

Lay: Yes—109 No—1 Divided—1
Clergy: Yes—110 No—1 Divided—1

Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #23.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #4, on Resolution A-4 (Eliminate references to missionary dioceses).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Clergy:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes—</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Yes—</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No—</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No—</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided—</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Divided—</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #31.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #1 on Resolution A-43A (Commend WCC) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-43A is on page C-52) Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #26.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-40A (COCU/Black churches) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-40A is on page C-50) Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #25.

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-148A (Canon on the Church Deployment Board) and recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee. The resolution was re-referred to the Committee on Canons.

Re-referred to Canons

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-135 (Establish Joint Commission on Peace) and recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-135 is on page C-120) Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #24.

Election of the President

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business to call for nominations for President of the House of Deputies.

The Vice-President of the House, the Very Rev. David B. Collins, of Atlanta, assumed the chair.

Deputy Charles Crump, of Tennessee, was recognized. Deputy Crump nominated Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, of New York, for President.

The Rev. James Coleman, of Louisiana, moved that nominations be closed.

Motion carried
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, there being no further nominations for President, that the election of Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, of New York, be by acclamation. 

Elected by acclamation

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #29. 

Dr. Lawrence thanked the House for its support and confidence placed in him, by its election of him to preside over the House of Deputies for a third term.

Proposed Constitutional Amendments

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #5, on Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6 (Missionary dioceses).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Yes—108</th>
<th>No—0</th>
<th>Divided—0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clergy:</td>
<td>Yes—108</td>
<td>No—1</td>
<td>Divided—0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolutions adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #30.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business announced the completion of the Calendar for the Third Day, and moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House would recess until 9:00 A.M., September 1, 1982.

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Referral: to Constitution

Message #22. Resolution A-16 (II.8; Translation of bishops).  
Referral: to Constitution

Message #17. Resolution A-7 (Missionary dioceses).  
Referral: to Constitution

Referral: to Constitution

Referral: to Constitution

Referral: to Constitution

Message #26. Resolution A-140 (Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop).  
Referral: to Structure

Message #27. Resolution C-29 (Western Louisiana to Prov. VII).  
Referral: to Structure

Message #28. Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight). 
Referral: to Structure

Message #29. Resolution A-144 (Presiding Bishop’s pension).  
Referral: to Structure

Message #24. Resolution B-13 (Dr. Woodrow Carter).  
Referral: to Miscellaneous Resolutions

Message #25. Resolution A-130A (Seabury Anniversary).  
Referral: to Miscellaneous Resolutions

The House recessed at 4:10 P.M.
Minutes of Joint Session #2

Joint Session #2 of the 67th General Convention was called to order by the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop of the Church, at 9:10 A.M., in the worship area of the Rivergate Convention Center. The Presiding Bishop opened the Joint Session with prayer, followed by brief introductions of the principal speakers who comprised the panel: Mrs. Margaret Dehqani-Tafti; Mrs. Louisa Kennedy; Mrs. Coretta Scott King; and the Honorable Sandra Day O'Connor, Justice of the United States Supreme Court. Bishop Allin expressed regrets that Mother Teresa and Mrs. Anwar Sadat were unable to accept his invitation to be present. Mother Teresa was in Beirut, Lebanon, tending the sick, and Mrs. Sadat is still in the period of mourning following the tragic death of her husband, in October, 1981.

Louisa Kennedy served as moderator of the panel, and introduced the theme of “Justice and Peace.” Each participant made an introductory statement in which she recalled experiences of crisis in her personal life. Following these opening statements, Mrs. King and Mrs. O’Connor responded to a question from the moderator, by expressing their views on the changing role of women in today’s society. The assembled bishops and deputies, along with delegates to the Women’s Triennial, guests, and visitors, expressed their appreciation to the panel by prolonged applause.

At the conclusion of the Joint Session, the Rev. John MacNaughton, of West Texas, Chairman of the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development, gave a brief historical sketch of “Venture in Mission.” The Presiding Bishop closed the Joint Session by presenting plaques to several persons who have offered outstanding service to Venture in Mission, which to date has raised some $150 million in gifts and pledges.

The Joint Session adjourned at 10:20 A.M.
FOURTH DAY

Wednesday
September 8, 1982

The President called the House to order at 10:37 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

The Rev. Canon Fleming, of South Carolina, presented the President with a shield to display on the front of the podium.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #3, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the third day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Committee on Credentials

The Secretary read Report #4 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

R. Taylor Abbot, for C. Brinkley Morton of Alabama.
Kathleen Bates, for Rufus Hughes of Atlanta.
Robert Carey, for David Hill of El Camino Real.
Suzanne Taylor, for Ann McElroy of El Camino Real.
James P. Fallis, for Duff Green of Indianapolis.
John Roberts, for Gene England of Indianapolis.
Susan Gaumer, for Pete Rhymes of Louisiana.
Eugene L. Gill, for R. L. Pettit of Louisiana.
John Stone Jenkins, for Clarence Pope of Louisiana.
Samuel H. Hartman, for Roger S. Smith of Maine.
Donald E. Bitsberger, for Marshall W. Hunt of Massachusetts.
Barry O'Leary, for George Reynolds of Minnesota.
Rhoda Votaw, for Jean Mulligan of New Hampshire.
Frances S. Abbott, for Alan Jones of New Hampshire.
Anne S. N. Webb, for Daniel Ferry of New Hampshire.
Audrey King, for E. J. Piel of Newark.
Walter Baker, for Janice Duncan of Pennsylvania.
David P. Jones, for John H. Rogers of Pittsburgh.
Richard W. Davis, for Don Matthews of Pittsburgh.
Diane L. Duntleu, for Jane McCartney of Pittsburgh.
Betty Byers, for Albert Bishop of Southern Ohio.
Arthur Gibbons, for Ann Monroe of Southwestern Florida.
C. P. Price, for R. C. Hall of Virginia.
John F. Evans, for Edgar D. Romig of Washington.
David Greer, for Craig Gate of Western Louisiana.
Harry B. Bainbridge, for James G. Theus of Western Louisiana.
Mary H. Chiles, for Gwen W. Sears of Western Massachusetts.
Cora P. Stogren, for Nancy Lawton of Western Massachusetts.
William E. Lusk, for Earl Cavanaugh of West Missouri.
The Secretary reported the following Messages from the House of Bishops:


Message #44. Resolution D-43 (Heraldry). Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3 on Resolution C-26 (P.E.C. Covenant) and asked to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution. The Committee recommended re-referral to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-145 (Election of ACC representative) and asked to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution. The Committee recommended re-referral to Committee on Canons.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #2 on Resolution D-23 (Draft counseling) and asked to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution. The Committee recommended re-referral to Committee on National and International Affairs.

The Secretary announced corrections in designation of two resolutions: D-77 and D-80 to originate in the House of Bishops, originally lettered HD.

Forward Movement

The President recognized the Rev. Charles Long, Director and Editor of Forward Movement Publications. Dr. Long made a report to the House.

Ecumenical Visitors

The President introduced ecumenical visitors.

Dr. Albert Standerman, representing Bishop Robert Crumley of the Lutheran Church of America.
Dr. Richard Harman, Assistant Director, Interfaith Witness Department, Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #14, as follows:
Resolved, That this House set the following Special Orders of Business:

1. At 3:00 P.M. on September 8, 1982, for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the House of Bishops Message #30 on Resolution A-93A (Hymnal).
2. At 2:40 P.M. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of nominating members of the Committee to Nominate Candidates for Presiding Bishop.
3. At 3:00 P.M. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the Committee report on Resolution A-125 (Blue Book, pg. 375) (Support for theological education).
4. At 10:45 A.M. on September 10, 1982, for the purpose of electing members of the Committee to Nominate Candidates for Presiding Bishop.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #15, as follows:

Resolved, That in consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Music, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 10 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit questions to the Committee;
3. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes to debate the main question;
4. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given opportunity to submit and debate amendments to the material referred to in the resolution in the following sequence:
   a. Amendments to add texts for a period of not more than 10 minutes;
   b. Amendments to delete texts for a period of not more than 10 minutes;
   c. Amendments to the texts for a period of not more than 10 minutes;
   d. These amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;
5. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit and debate amendments or substitutes to the resolution itself;
6. No motion to lay on the table, to commit or recommit, or otherwise terminate debate or to call for a vote on the main question shall be entertained as to the main question until the limits of debate specified herein have expired or until there are no further Deputies who desire to speak to the question as amended, whichever first occurs;
7. Thereafter the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to debate the question as perfected;
8. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question;
9. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

No action taken

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-42A
SEPT. 8, 1982

(Planning and Arrangements) [Substitute for Resolution A-102] and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-42A is on page C-68)  

Motion carried  
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #32.

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-149 (Specify actions in resolutions) and recommended rejection of the resolution.  

Motion carried  
Resolution defeated

The Secretary announced that House of Bishops Message #32 had been received, concurring with HD Message #9, on Resolution A-8 (I.2; Assistant bishops).  

No action necessary

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution  

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-7 (Missionary dioceses; new Art. XI.), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #17.  

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #6, Resolution A-7.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #11, on Resolution A-11 (I.4; Missionary dioceses) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #18.  

(The text of Resolution A-11 is on page C-24)  

Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #33.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #12, on Resolution A-13 (VIII. Missionary dioceses), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #19.  

(The text of Resolution A-13 is on page C-25)  

Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #34.

Election of Bishops  

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #14, on Resolution A-15 (II.4,7; Election of bishops) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #21.  

(The text of Resolution A-15 is on page C-27)  

Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #35.

Translation of Bishops  

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #15, on Resolution A-16
(II.8; Translation of bishops) and recommended concurrence without amendment
with House of Bishops Message #22.

(The text of Resolution A-16 is on page C-28)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

The Committee on Constitution requested that the following items be placed on
the Supplemental Calendar: Resolutions A-14, A-17, A-20.

No action necessary

Election of Bishops

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-25
(III.14.1(c); Election of bishops) and recommended concurrence with House of
Bishops Message #5.

(The text of Resolution A-25 is on page C-32)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #37.

Transmission of Diocesan Journals

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #7 on Resolution A-27,
(Transmission of diocesan journals) and recommended concurrence with House of
Bishops Message #6.

(The text of Resolution A-27 is on page C-71)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #38.

Disability of a Bishop Coadjutor

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-29 (Disability
of a bishop coadjutor) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops
Message #7.

(The text of Resolution A-29 is on page C-35)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #39.

Postulancy

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #9 on Resolution A-30 (III.9.1;
Postulancy) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #8.

(The text of Resolution A-30 is on page C-78)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #40.

Physical and Mental Examinations

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-31 (Physical
and mental examinations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops
Message #9.
SEPT. 8, 1982

(The text of Resolution A-31 is on page C-79)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #42.

Committee to Nominate the Presiding Bishop
The Committee on Canons presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-146 (Committee to Nominate the Presiding Bishop) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #10.
(The text of Resolution A-146 is on page C-73)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #43.

Use of Name of Church
The Committee on Canons presented its Report #13, on Resolution B-11 (III.21.8(a) and IV.5.3). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #11, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, proposed to amend the resolution by capitalizing "The Protestant Episcopal Church..." The Committee accepted the amendment.
(The text of Resolution B-11 is on page C-167)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #41.

Proportional Representation
The Committee on Structure presented its Report #7, on Resolution C-28 (Proportional representation) and recommended rejection of the resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

Consecration of Bishops
The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-160 (Consecration of the Rev. James Michael Mark Dyer, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of Bethlehem) and recommended adoption.
(The text of Resolution A-160 is on page C-74)

Delegations from the Dioceses of Bethlehem and Massachusetts seconded the election of Coadjutor Bishop-elect Dyer.

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, John Cannon, Esq., moved that the Rule of Order requiring an executive session be suspended.

Motion carried

The House voted on confirmation of the election.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #44.

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #33. Resolution A-32 (III.26.5; 3-year chalice bearers)
Referred to Canons
Message #34. Resolution A-34 (III.20.2(c); Assistant bishops) Referred to Canons

Message #36. Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage) Referred to Ministry

Moral Criteria

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-58A (Moral criteria), and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, on behalf of the Dioceses of Ohio, Delaware, and Rio Grande called for a vote by orders.

Debate followed on the subject matter of Resolution A-58A.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #7, Resolution A-58A.

The President recognized Chaplain Price for noonday prayers. The Chaplain read from Romans 6:15. The meditation was given on the text from the proposed Hymnal, 1982, "Amazing Grace," and on the life of John Newton.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #6, on Resolution A-7. (Necessary to pass: 57 votes.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Yes—109</th>
<th>No—0</th>
<th>Divided—0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical:</td>
<td>Yes—109</td>
<td>No—0</td>
<td>Divided—0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The text of Resolution A-7 is on page C-20) Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #45.

Black Colleges

The Committee on Education presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-45 (Support for Black colleges). The Committee recommended adoption without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-45 is on page C-143) Motion carried Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #46.

American Churches in Europe

The Committee on Structure presented its report to the House on the status of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, as follows:

I. Structure Committee has not received any formal legislation on this matter.

II. However, we received informal word of the concern, and took the following actions:

(a) The Rev. Linda L. Grenz conferred with the Canons Committee, which informed her that canonical change was possible.

(b) The Committee discussed the possibility of giving the Convocation of American Churches in Europe a vote, but felt this was inadvisable because:
I. There were a number of extra-provincial dioceses. Why enfranchise one and not the others?
2. Their size would give them disproportionate representation.
3. There is continued discussion on the relationship of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe to the American and English Churches, and it would be best to wait until those issues were settled before acting on something which makes canonical changes.

(c) Mr. Albert Bishop spoke to Bishop Krumm about the conclusions of the Structure Committee and he was comfortable with this.
(d) Mr. Bishop also spoke to the Convocation of American Churches in Europe individuals identified by Bishop Krumm as the persons most concerned about this matter.

Referred to the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.
The House recessed at 12:30 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 2:05 P.M.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #7, Resolution A-58A. (Moral criteria). (Necessary to pass: 56 votes in each order.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Clerical:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The text of Resolution A-58 is on page C-149)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #48.

Ecumenical Guests
The President introduced special ecumenical visitors seated in the Special Section of the gallery reserved for ecumenical guests.

Sister Sara Butler, Missionary Servants of the Blessed Trinity, a Roman Catholic, member of the Anglican-Roman Catholic (USA) conversations.
The Rev. George Taurad, Roman Catholic observer, Professor of Theology, Methodist Theological School, Delaware, Ohio; member, ARC-International and ARC-USA.
Dr. Warren Jacobs, United Methodist observer, Associate General Secretary, General Commission on Christian Unity.
Dr. Lonnie Sibley, Pastor of Denham Springs United Methodist Church, Denham, Louisiana, Chairman of the Louisiana Methodist Conferences on Christian Unity.
Mr. Kenyon C. Burke, observer for the National Conference of Churches, Associate General Secretary (Division of Church and Society), National Council of Churches.
Rabbi Gerald Meister, Ecumenical Officer of the World Zionist Organization.

Church Pension Fund
The Chairman of the Committee on Church Pension Fund, Ross Sidney, Esq., of
Iowa, presented Committee Report #2, entitled, "The Church Pension Fund Trustees’ Response to the General Convention." The Chairman moved that the report be accepted by title as Resolution A-161.

Motion carried
Report received

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-74 (Open nomination for trustees), recommending rejection of the resolution. Debate followed.

A division was called for on the vote for D-74. The results of the division were:

Yea—307  Nay—402

Motion lost
Resolution defeated

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, moved that Resolution D-74 be re-referred to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved to terminate debate.

Motion carried
Re-referred to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund

Election of the Vice-President

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for a Special Order of Business for nomination of Vice-President of the House.

Deputy Robert H. Johnson, of Atlanta, nominated the Very Rev. David Collins, of Atlanta.

The Hon. Joseph Michael, of New Hampshire, seconded the nomination. The President informed Judge Michael that seconding speeches were not required, but Judge Michael said that he wanted to do so anyway.

Deputy Lavey, of San Diego, moved that nominations be closed.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, The Hon. George T. Shields, moved that Dean Collins be elected Vice-President of the House by acclamation.

Motion carried
Elected by acclamation

The deputation from Atlanta escorted Dean Collins to the platform. He was presented with a Vice-Presidential shield.

Dean Collins expressed his thanks and appreciation to the House for its confidence and support.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #49.

Executive Council

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for nominations to the Executive Council.

- Deputy Carson of Colorado nominated Betty Connelly of Los Angeles.
- Deputy Malottke of Springfield nominated O. Dudley Reed of Springfield.
- Deputy Barksdale of Kentucky nominated Frances Swinford of West Virginia.
- Deputy Scribner of Maine nominated Leopoldo Alard of Southeast Florida.
SEPT. 8, 1982

Deputy Wood of Southern Ohio nominated Lorentho Wooden of Southern Ohio.
Deputy Costain of Vermont nominated Edward Lyman of Vermont.
Deputy Barton of West Missouri nominated Howard Lutenbar of West Missouri.

Church Music
The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Report #15, calling for a Special Order of Business:

Resolved, That in the consideration of Report #2, of the Committee on Church Music, the following rules of debate shall be followed:
1. The Committee shall have not more than 10 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit questions to the Committee, and its consultants;
3. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes to debate the main question;
4. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given opportunity to submit and debate amendments to the material referred to in the resolution in the following sequence:
   a. Amendments to delete texts (for a period of not more than 10 minutes);
   b. Amendments to add texts (for a period of not more than 10 minutes);
   c. Amendments to the texts (for a period of not more than 10 minutes);
   d. These amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;
5. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit and debate amendments or substitutes to the resolution itself;
6. No motion to lay on the table, to commit or recommit, or otherwise terminate debate or call for a vote on the main question shall be entertained as to the main question until there are no further Deputies who desire to speak to the question as amended, whichever first occurs;
7. Thereafter the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to debate the question as perfected;
8. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
9. To the extent practicable the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

A motion was made to amend the Special Rule to extend A, B, and C to 20 minutes.

Motion lost

A motion was made to permit questions on the report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business.

The House voted on the Special Rule.

Motion carried

The Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, presented the Committee's Report #2, on Resolution A-93A (The Hymnal), recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Message #30.

The Committee on Church Music made itself available to the House to answer questions by the Deputies.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to amend the Special Order to extend
time for questions by five minutes. A vote was called, a two-thirds majority being necessary.

Debate began on the main question.
The President called for amendments to Resolution A-93A.

MOTIONS TO RESTORE OR ADD TEXTS

Deputy Green, of Southern Virginia, offered an amendment to Hymn 380.

Deputy Espy, of Delaware, moved to restore Hymn 519 (1940), “Once to every man and nation.”

Deputy Francis Maguire, of San Diego, moved to restore stanzas of a Hymn.

Deputy Ralph Stanwise, of Eau Claire, moved to restore Hymn 219 (1940) “Lord, pour thy Spirit.”

Deputy William J. Skilton, of South Carolina, moved to restore Hymn 574 (1940), “Lord, speak to me.”

Deputy Palmer, of Long Island, moved to restore stanzas of a hymn.

Deputy A. Hugo Blankingship, of Virginia, moved to restore Hymn 568 (1940), “On our way rejoicing,” with such textual changes as the Committee might deem appropriate.

Deputy Richard M. Landis, of Maryland, moved to restore Hymn 536 (1940), “Turn back, O man.”

A motion was made to extend the debate for an additional 10 minutes. Deputy John MacNaughton, of West Texas, moved an amendment to the motion to permit anyone who wished to offer an amendment be given time to do so. The amendment was accepted by the mover.

Debate continued.
Deputy Thomas Dailey, of Kentucky, moved that Hymn 172 (1940), “Now the day is over,” be restored. A division was called for. The results were:

Yea—407   Nay—292

Deputy Patterson Keller, of Wyoming, moved to restore Hymn 332 (1940), “Saviour, when in dust to thee.”

Deputy Burrough, of Springfield, moved the addition of “The Battle Hymn of the Republic.”
Deputy Bob G. Rogers, of Lexington, moved to restore Hymn 233 (1940), "Jesus, with thy Church abide."

Deputy Ralph Stanwise, of Eau Claire, moved to restore Hymn 169 (1940), "God, that madest earth and heaven."

Deputy Crane, of Milwaukee, moved to restore Hymn 438 (1940), "I need thee every hour."

Deputy Myles Edwards, of Delaware, moved to restore Hymn 299 (1940), "Sing praise to God, who spoke through man."

Deputy Donald Monson, of Arizona, moved to restore Hymn 553 (1940), "Go forward, Christian soldier."

Deputy Olson, of Minnesota, asked the President if it would be possible to vote on each of the hymns deleted. The President ruled the request to be impracticable.

Deputy A. Joseph Hopwood, of Minnesota, moved to restore Hymn 473 (1940), "High o'er the lonely hills."

Deputy White, of Western New York, moved to terminate debate on this section of the Special Order of Business.

MOTIONs TO DELETE TEXTS

Deputy Matthews, of Kansas, moved to delete Hymn 461.

Deputy Hunt of Milwaukee, moved that Hymn 128 be deleted.

Deputy R. L. Shoemaker, of Rio Grande, moved that Hymn 401 be deleted.

Deputy Crane, of Milwaukee, moved that Hymn 253 be deleted. There was no second to the motion.

MOTIONs TO EMEND TEXTS

Deputy J. M. Povey, of Western Massachusetts, moved that Hymn 581 be emended to restore the original text by Charles Wesley.

Deputy Albert H. Palmer, of Long Island, moved that Hymn 401 be emended by substituting "entry" for "return" in the second stanza.

Deputy Bonsey, of Hawaii, moved that Hymn 366 be emended in the fourth stanza.
Deputy Frederick E. Jessett, of Spokane, moved that Hymn 351 be emended by deleting the second stanza.  
**Motion carried**  
**Amendment accepted**

Deputy Robert J. C. Brown, of Fond du Lac, moved that the original translation of the doxology be restored in the John Mason Neale hymns.  
**Motion lost**

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved that the time for debate be extended by 10 minutes.  
**Motion lost**

A motion was made that the six persons then at the microphones be given time to submit their amendments.  
**Motion carried**

Deputy Francis Maguire, of San Diego, moved that Hymn 136 be emended by restoring stanzas 3 and 4, and that those stanzas be indicated with an asterisk.  
**Motion carried**  
**Amendment accepted**

Deputy Chalfant, of Southern Ohio, moved that Hymn 370 be emended.  
**Motion lost**

Deputy Espy, of Delaware, moved that Hymn 78 be emended by substituting the full text given in the Lutheran Hymnal (subject to obtaining copyright permission) for the text in the proposed *Hymnal, 1982*.  
**Motion carried**  
**Amendment accepted**

Deputy Lynch, of Milwaukee, moved that Hymn 310 be emended.  
**Motion lost**

Deputy Donald Langlois, of Eau Claire, moved to emend Hymn 286 by restoring the original line “on thine altar those...”  
**Motion carried**  
**Amendment accepted**

Deputy Arthur W. Machen, of Maryland, moved that Hymn 163 be emended by changing the first line to read, “He is risen, He is risen!”  
**Motion carried**  
**Amendment accepted**

Deputy Philip Masquelette, of Texas, moved that the Special Rule of Order be suspended.  
**Motion lost**

Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, moved that the time be extended an additional 10 minutes on Special Rule of Order 4(c).  
**Motion lost**

Deputy Newell, of Ohio, moved a substitute resolution, authorizing trial use of the proposed *Hymnal, 1982*, in order that the entire Church might have the opportunity to be heard by the Standing Commission on Church Music. Deputy Theresa Gillette, of Massachusetts, introduced an amendment to the substitute.  
**Ruled out of order**

Debate followed on the substitute.  
**Substitute failed**

Deputy Theresa Gillette, of Massachusetts, offered a substitute resolution, calling for further study of the proposed hymn texts, with emphasis on non-sexist language.
Deputy Masquelette, of Texas, moved that the House recess.  

Motion lost

Deputy Tharp of Tennessee, moved that debate be terminated on the Gillette substitute resolution.  

Motion carried  Substitute failed

A motion was made to suspend the Special Rule, and vote immediately on Resolution A-93A, as amended.  

Motion lost

The deputations of Easton, Delaware, and Central Pennsylvania moved that a vote be taken by orders.  

Motion carried

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #8, Resolution A-93A.  

The Secretary reported a Message from the House of Bishops.  


The President invited the deputation from Bethlehem to escort the Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Bethlehem to the podium. The Rev. J. M. Mark Dyer extended his thanks to the House, and asked for its prayers.  

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 5:55 P.M.
Minutes of Joint Session #3

The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, called Joint Session #3 to order at 9:09 A.M., on Thursday, September 9, 1982. Members of the House of Bishops, clerical and lay deputies of the House of Deputies, delegates to the Triennial of the Women of the Church, guests, and visitors assembled in the worship area of the Rivergate Convention Center for this session.

The Presiding Bishop opened the Joint Session with a prayer composed by the Rt. Rev. Hassan Dehqani-Tafti, Bishop of the Anglican Church in Iran. The prayer was originally offered on the occasion of the assassination of the son of the Bishop and Mrs. Dehqani-Tafti. The congregation joined the Presiding Bishop in the Lord’s Prayer.

The Joint Session was called for the purpose of hearing a panel of distinguished Christians addressing themselves to a scenario of moral and political issues raised by conditions in the hypothetical countries of Umbria and Wassa in West Africa. The panel facilitator was Dr. Thomas Franck, Director of the Center of International Studies, New York City. Members of the panel were the Rt. Rev. Hassan Dehqani-Tafti, Bishop of the Anglican Church in Iran; the Rt. Rev. R. H. Eames, Bishop of Down and Dromore in the Church of Northern Ireland; Moorehead Kennedy, Executive Director of the Cathedral Peace Institute in New York and former Acting Economic Counselor in the U.S. Embassy in Tehran during the period of the takeover; Dr. Davidson Nicol, Under-Secretary General of the United Nations and permanent representative of Sierra Leone to the U.S.; and Andrew Young, Mayor of Atlanta, and former U.S. Ambassador to the U.N. The frequent interruptions for applause, and the standing ovation at the conclusion of the discussion, attested to the appreciation and gratitude of the Joint Session for the contribution of these outstanding people. The content of the presentations was both challenging and timely, as well as tremendously informative.

Bishop Allin acknowledged with thanksgiving the presence of the panel, and declared the Joint Session adjourned at 10:26 A.M.

The Rev. Canon Robert Holzhammer,
Recording Secretary,
House of Deputies
The President called the House to order at 10:45 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #4, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the fourth day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report. Motion carried

Credentials Committee
The Secretary read Report #5 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

- George F. French of Albany, for Delos Wampler.
- Edward Warner of Atlanta, for Herschel R. Atkinson.
- Rufus R. Hughes III of Atlanta, for Kathleen Bates.
- Harry Sherman of Central Florida, for Donis Patterson.
- Gene England of Indianapolis, for H. Kenneth MacKay.
- Clarence C. Pope of Louisiana, for John Jenkins.
- Roger S. Smith of Maine, for Samuel H. Hartman.
- Marshall W. Hunt of Massachusetts, for Donald Bitsberger.
- Burrell O. McGee of Mississippi, for Lloyd G. Spivey, Jr.
- Dex A. Fowler of Mississippi, for George R. Rea.
- E. J. Piel of Newark, for Audrey King.
- Daniel Ferry of New Hampshire, for Anne S. Webb.
- Jean Mulligan of New Hampshire, for Maria Temple.
- John C. Sanders of Ohio, for Linda Smith.
- Janice M. Duncan of Pennsylvania, for Walter Baker.
- Mary Louise Blackwell of Pennsylvania, for Arthur Criddle.
- Barbara C. Harris of Pennsylvania, for Frank Griswold.
- Jane McCartney of Pittsburgh, for Diane Duntley.
- Betty Tatlock of Pittsburgh, for William Hetrick.
- George L. McGonigle of Texas, for Philip A. Masquelette.
- W. R. Timmsley of Virginia, for John Coleman.
- David Beers of Washington, for Robert Gossett.
- Edgar D. Romig of Washington, for John F. Evans.
- Thad Andress of Western Louisiana, for Betty Hutchinson.
- James G. Theus of Western Louisiana, for Fred Patton.
- Craig R. H. Gates of Western Louisiana, for Hunter Huckabay.
- Gwen W. Sears of Western Massachusetts, for Mary Chiles.
- Nancy Lawton of Western Massachusetts, for Cora P. Stogren.
- J. Earl Cavanaugh of West Missouri, for William Lusk.
Introduction of Bishop Howe

The President claimed a moment of personal privilege to present to the House the Rt. Rev. John Howe, Secretary-General of the Anglican Consultative Council, who greeted the House.

The President communicated to the House the procedures and other matters relative to the naming of nominees from the provincial meetings. These province meetings will be held today for the purpose of nominations to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #8, Resolution A-93A (Proposed Hymnal, 1982). (Needed to pass: 55 lay votes, 56 clerical votes.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay</th>
<th>Yes—105</th>
<th>No—1</th>
<th>Divided—3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>Yes—108</td>
<td>No—1</td>
<td>Divided—2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The text of resolution A-93A is on page C-13)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #45.

Deputy Arthur Machen, of Maryland, extended a special word of thanks to the Standing Commission on Church Music for the outstanding work they have done. No action necessary

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #45. Concurring with HD Message #13 (Resolution A-116A; Tithing).
Message #46. Concurring with HD Message #14 (Resolution A-117A; Diocesan stewardship commissions).
Message #47. Concurring with HD Message #18 (Resolution A-21A; Assistant ministers).
Message #48. Concurring with HD Message #20 (Resolution A-120; Responsible spending).
Message #49. Concurring with HD Message #22 (Resolution D-33; Review of HD by Structure).
Message #50. Concurring with HD Message #23 (Resolution A-10; Admission of new dioceses).
Message #51. Concurring with HD Message #25 (Resolution A-40A; Participation in COCU).
Message #52. Concurring with HD Message #24 (Resolution A-135; Joint Commission on Peace).
Message #53. Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).

Referred to Social and Urban Affairs

Message #42. Resolution A-45A (Filioque clause).
Message #41. Resolution A-44A (Shared Eucharists).

Referred to Ecumenical Relations
Message #37. Resolution A-38 (Receive ARCIC final report).  Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #38. Resolution A-39 (Episcopalian—R.C. marriages).  Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #39. Resolution A-41 (Use of COCU liturgies).  Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #43. Resolution A-46 (Islamic relations).  Referred to Ecumenical Relations

The Secretary announced other information regarding action taken in the House of Bishops on the following resolutions:

Resolution A-70 (On remarriage after divorce).  Resolution defeated

Resolution A-71 (On marriage of the unbaptized).  Resolution defeated

Resolution A-12 (Amend Article III).  Resolution discharged

Resolution A-19 (Amend Article X).  Resolution discharged

Resolution A-114 (Communicate actions of Convention).  Resolution discharged

Resolution D-1 (Method for election).  Resolution discharged

Message #70. Resolution B-45A (Youth presence).  Referred to Education

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch called for resumption of the Calendar of the Fourth Day.

Philippine Episcopal Church
The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #18, on Resolution C-26A (Covenant relationship between PEC and PECUSA). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

This action on Resolution C-26A was subsequently reconsidered.

Council for the Development of Ministry
The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-91A (Continue Council for the Development of Ministry). The Committee moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-91A is on page C-87)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #51.

Church Deployment Board
The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2, on
Resolution A-148A (Canon on the Church Deployment Board). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Re-referred to Committee on Committees

The Secretary informed the House as to which rooms were to be used for the meetings of the provinces, according to the Special Order.

The President announced that the House was in recess at 11:44 A.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 2:10 P.M.

The President announced that unauthorized literature from candidates is appearing in the diocesan boxes, and he will not give permission for any “campaign” literature to be distributed in this House. Deputies are to disregard this unauthorized distribution.

Courtesy to Dr. F. Bland Tucker

The Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, requested privilege to present a resolution of courtesy to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker, the only surviving member of the Standing Commission on Church Music which produced the Hymnal, 1940. The present Committee escorted Dr. Tucker to the platform.

The entire deputation, clerical and lay, of the Diocese of Georgia, seconded the motion of courtesy.

The tribute to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker was read as follows:

Motion carried

The Epistle to the Ephesians admonished the early Christians to “address one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody to the Lord with all your heart.” In countless places and through all ages, the Church has continued this ancient tradition of praising God in music. The works of unnumbered poets and musicians, some known but many unknown, have provided the people of God with a goodly heritage of sung praise. Our own branch of the Church in this century has had the uncommon privilege to have among us one of the great hymn writers of this, or any, age: Francis Bland Tucker.

Born on the Feast of the Epiphany in 1895 in Norfolk, Virginia, this 13th child of the Rt. Rev. Beverly Dandridge Tucker and Anna Maria Washington Tucker has shone as one of the brightest and best of the stars in the firmament of that distinguished family of churchmen. In the tradition of his native state, he received his undergraduate education at the university in Charlottesville, and attended the seminary in Alexandria (which later honored him with a Doctor of Divinity degree), and he served in the American Expeditionary Forces in World War I. His first parishes were in the Diocese of Southern Virginia; later he served for twenty years as rector of St. John’s Church, Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, and then for twenty-two years as rector of Christ Church, Savannah, Georgia; and he is fond of pointing out that he is the successor to John Wesley in that position.

His distinguished career in the parish ministry would have been enough for most people, but Bland Tucker, through his hymns, has served as a pastor to his national...
Church and to Christians throughout the world who worship in the English language. Merely to catalogue his contributions to the *Hymnal, 1940* is to demonstrate how greatly we would be impoverished without him. Where would we be without:

- No. 68 "Alone thou goest forth, O Lord"
- No. 195 "Father, we thank thee who hast planted"
- No. 298 "The great Creator of the worlds"
- No. 362 "Master of eager youth"
- No. 366 "All praise to thee, for thou, O King divine"

and that greatest hymn in the English language on the Christian family, No. 504, "Our Father, by whose name all fatherhood is known."

But the genius of Bland Tucker has consisted not only in his originality, but also in his recognition and promotion of the best work by others. As a member of the committee that produced the *Hymnal, 1940*, he was instrumental in bringing into our book the best new works coming out of England, especially the texts and tunes in the collection called *Songs of Praise*.

But since that time, the hymns of Bland Tucker have kept on coming forth like an ever-rolling stream. In the preparation of the supplements to the *Hymnal, 1940*, produced over the past decade, he has been a sure and true resource for new texts and for effective revisions. His genius for interpretive paraphrase, for example, has given us a wonderful new metrical version of the *Phos Hilarion* to fit into the evening rites of our *Book of Common Prayer*. In the long and exhausting task of compiling the new hymnal that this General Convention has overwhelmingly adopted, his octogenarian vigor, seasoned humor, and artistic wisdom have been an inspiration to all with whom he has worked. He has been in our midst as a living symbol of the richness of our Anglican heritage and of the high calling we have to preserve and enhance our praise of God through hymns.

In recognition of his varied and distinguished contributions to the life of the Episcopal Church, and in thanksgiving for his many gifts and his generosity in sharing them, therefore be it

**Resolved**, That the members of this House of Deputies of the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker their gratitude and affection for his many years of faithful service, his glorious hymns, and his presence here today; and be it further

**Resolved**, That a copy of this testimonial be spread in the Journal of this Convention as a witness of our enduring thanks.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution adopted**

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #52.*

Dr. Tucker responded briefly, following the reading by the Rev. Mr. Kryder of the tribute. The House stood for prolonged applause.

The President presented the House of Deputies with a framed official poster of the 67th General Convention. The poster was presented to him at the celebration of ESMA Night (Episcopal Society for Ministry to the Aging) on the previous evening. The President assured the House that the poster will be appropriately preserved.

**Church Pension Fund**

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #9, on
Resolution D-74 (Open nomination of trustees of The Church Pension Fund). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution, as amended by the Committee. Deputy George Warner, of Pittsburgh, spoke for the Committee.

Motion lost
Re-referred to Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, Deputy Ross Sidney, of Iowa, moved reconsideration of the Committee's Report #6 on Resolution C-26A (PEC covenant).

Debate followed.

Motion carried

The House voted on the report on Resolution C-26A.

Motion lost

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund offered an amendment to the Committee's Report #6 on Resolution C-26, to read, "referring only Section 11 to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund for report back to the 68th General Convention."

Following debate, Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that Resolution C-26A be recommitted to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried

Resolution re-committed

Assistant Bishops

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-23 (Provincial seat and vote, assistant bishops). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-23 is on page C-31)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #53.

Testimonials of Deputies' Election

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-26 (Testimonials on deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-26 is on page C-70)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #58.

Mailing of Notices

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-33 (Mailing notices). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-33 is on page C-72)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #54.
Domicile of Deputies
The Committee on Canons presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-24 (Domicile of deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-24 is on page C-32)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #55.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #2, on Resolution D-19 (Educational materials). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected.

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

The Episcopalian
The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-50 (The Episcopalian). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-50 is on page C-118)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #60.

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-51 (Board of The Episcopalian). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-51 is on page C-118)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #61.

Program, Budget, and Finance Committee
The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-163 (Size of Program, Budget, and Finance). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-163 is on page C-165)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #57.

Voting by Orders
The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-17A (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved to return Report #8 to the Committee for printed texts of A-17A as amended.

Motion failed

Deputy Kirk, of Southwest Florida, requested a full constitutional text. As the motion was not seconded, no action was taken.

Deputy Holden, of Rio Grande, asked the Secretary to read the resolution as amended. The Secretary read the text.
Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, appealed to the President that the House was unclear as to what they were voting upon. The President agreed, and the vote to terminate debate was retaken.

Motion carried

Deputy Thomas, of Wyoming, moved to re-commit Resolution A-17A to the Committee on Constitution.

Motion lost

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to end debate on the main motion.

Motion carried

A vote was taken to adopt the Committee report.

(The text of Resolution A-17A is on page C-29)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #56.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, appealed to the President that resolutions be written and distributed in order that the deputies may act upon these resolutions more quickly.

Recognition of Bishop Coburn

The President recognized a former President of this House, the Rt. Rev. John Coburn, Bishop of Massachusetts. Bishop Coburn acknowledged the applause of the House from the Visitors’ Gallery.

Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #16, as follows:

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved. That the following procedures be used in the election of members of the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop at this General Convention, pursuant to the provisions of Title I, Canon 2, Section 1:

1. That pursuant to the Special Order of Business at 2:40 P.M. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations to the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop, nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination form properly completed and submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination.

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches as filed in nominations from the floor of all nominees, arranged by province and order, in alphabetical order by the nominee's name, to be distributed to the House no later than 10:30 A.M. on September 10, 1982.

3. That the Secretary shall prepare a ballot, arranged by province and order, of the names of all persons nominated. On each ballot, each member shall vote for one presbyter and one lay person in each province to be or remaining to be elected, and any ballot with votes less or in excess thereof shall be void. Balloting shall continue until the required number of members by orders and provinces have been elected, provided that on the third ballot in each order there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the highest number of votes only that number of nominees equal to twice the number to be elected in such order. In the event of a significant tie, election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary.

4. That the House, at the discretion of its Presiding Officer, may proceed to other
business during the balloting for these elections.

Motion carried

Nominations were called for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop. Lay and clerical nominees were presented.

LAY ORDER

Province I
Mary Nash Flagg (Maine)
Jean E. Mulligan (New Hampshire)

Province II
Diane B. Pollard (New York)
Robert C. Royce (Long Island)

Province III
Janice Duncan (Pennsylvania)
Kenneth W. Whitney (Central Pennsylvania)

Province IV
Charles M. Crump (Tennessee)
Vincent Currie, Jr. (Central Gulf Coast)
Juanita G. Harris (Southwest Florida)
Joseph L. Myrick (Southeast Florida)
Mrs. William (Harold) Nicrosi (Alabama)
Lillian H. Robinson, M.D. (Louisiana)

Province V
Thomas L. Burroughs (Springfield)
John K. Cannon (Michigan)
Nancy Moody (Northern Indiana)
Betty Weeth (Eau Claire)

Province VI
Peg Anderson (Iowa)
John L. Carson III (Colorado)

Province VII
William W. Baker (Kansas)
K. Wade Bennett (Dallas)

Province VIII
Matthew K. Chew (Arizona)
Robert F. Gaines (Northern California)
Bettye J. Harris (Hawaii)
George S. Lockwood (El Camino Real)
Lydia Lopez (Los Angeles)
James D. McGrew (Nevada)
Ruth L. Schmidt (Olympia)
Frank H. Storey (Spokane)

Province IX
Margaret E. Brooks (Dominican Republic)
Jose Ramiro Chavez (El Salvador)
Catherine W. Saucedo (Western Mexico)

CLERICAL ORDER

Province I
The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett (Western Massachusetts)
The Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie, Jr. (Massachusetts)
The Rev. Gordon J. Stenning (Rhode Island)
Province II
    The Rev. Canon Julian M. Clarke (Virgin Islands)
    The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright (Rochester)
Province III
    The Rev. Robert P. Patterson (Maryland)
    The Rev. Dr. Joseph N. Green, Jr. (Southern Virginia)
Province IV
    The Rev. Leopoldo J. Alard (Southeast Florida)
    The Rev. Emmet Gribbin (Alabama)
    The Rev. Robert H. Johnson (Atlanta)
    The Rev. Frank H. Vest (North Carolina)
    The Very Rev. Don A. Wimberly (Florida)
Province V
    The Very Rev. Richard M. George, Jr. (Quincy)
    The Ven. Carlson Gerdau (Missouri)
    The Rev. Hugh C. Laughlin (Indianapolis)
    The Rev. William D. McLean III (Chicago)
    The Rev. Linda C. Smith (Ohio)
    The Rev. Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (Michigan)
    The Rev. R. Stewart Wood, Jr. (Southern Ohio)
Province VI
    The Rev. Lyle M. Noisy Hawk (South Dakota)
    The Rev. Canon Ronald L. Wiley (Nebraska)
Province VII
    The Rev. Douglas Mould (Western Kansas)
    The Rev. John D. Worrell (Texas)
Province VIII
    The Rev. George E. Bates (Eastern Oregon)
    The Rev. Charles Eddy (Alaska)
    The Very Rev. William Maxwell (Utah)
    The Rev. Canon Roswell O. Moore (California)
    The Rev. Luis Serrano (El Salvador)
    The Ven. George Six (Arizona)
Province IX
    The Rev. Victor Miguel Palacios (Guatemala)
    The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter (Central and Southern Mexico)

Support for Theological Education
The Very Rev. David B. Collins, Vice-President of the House, assumed the Chair.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #17, as follows: The Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in the consideration of Report #5 of the Committee on Church Support with respect to support for theological education, the following rules of debate shall be followed:
1. The Committee shall have not more than 15 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to ask questions or information of the Committee or its consultants;
3. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes for debate and amendments or substitutes, if any, to the resolution itself;
4. Amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;
5. At the termination of debate, the committee shall have not more than 5 minutes for summation;
6. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question;
7. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

Motion carried

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-125 (Support for seminaries). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Silvis, of Upper South Carolina, requested a point of personal privilege to commend the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support, George Lockwood, of California, for his fairness and openness in presenting this matter. Several deputies directed inquiries of personal privilege to the Vice-President concerning the presentation which was about to commence.

Ecumenical Event
Announcement was made from the floor by Deputy Harold Hultgren, of Los Angeles, of an event of ecumenical significance. The House was informed of the nearly unanimous vote of several Lutheran Churches to join together in one body. The House applauded. An appropriate resolution of congratulations will be drafted.

The House resumed debate on Resolution A-125.
Deputy Stracestberger, of El Camino Real, moved to suspend the Rule, and allow sufficient time to complete the introduction of this matter.

Motion carried
Time extended

The House directed questions to the Committee on Church Support regarding Resolution A-125. The Vice-President voluntarily extended the time for deputies then at the microphones to direct their questions to the Committee.
Deputy Kenneth Wood, of Connecticut, moved to amend Resolution A-125.
Motion lost

A motion was made to end debate.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Bertram N. Herlong, of Michigan, moved to amend Resolution A-125.
Motion lost

Deputy Annis, of Iowa, moved the previous question, i.e., that debate be terminated.

Motion carried

Deputy Bob Rogers, of Lexington, moved to amend Resolution A-125 by inserting the words, “and by responding directly to dioceses and congregations about their expressed concerns.” The Committee agreed to the amendment.

Motion was made to suspend the Rules and to extend debate to one-half hour.

Motion lost

Deputy Carlson Gerdau, of Missouri, moved that debate be extended for 10 minutes, for amendments only.

Motion lost
Motion was made to suspend the Rules so as to allow one deputy, Mr. Konrad, of
the Virgin Islands, to speak. 

Motion carried

Mr. Konrad informed the House that overseas jurisdictions are unable to support
the resolution, as they are not included in it.

Motion was made to suspend the Rules to permit an amendment.

Motion lost

Deputy Robert Scott, of Delaware, moved, on behalf of the deputations of
Delaware, Northwest Pennsylvania, and Central Pennsylvania, that the vote on
Resolution A-125 be taken by orders.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A.

Resolution of Courtesy

The Rev. James Carroll, of San Diego, requested permission to offer a resolution
of courtesy. He requested that a resolution be sent to Michael I. Gonzalez, of San
Diego. Mr. Gonzalez was a deputy who was taken ill just before Convention.

Motion carried

Election of Executive Council

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved for a Special Order of Business to
elect members of Executive Council. Ballots were distributed for clerical nominees,
to be followed by ballots for lay nominees for election to the Executive Council.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to recess until 10:00 A.M.,
following announcements by the Secretary.

Motion carried

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the
House of Bishops:

Message #57. Responding to HD Message #29 (Congratulations to Dr. Charles R.
Lawrence).

Message #58. Concurring with HD Message #47 (Recognition of Fred C. Scribner,
Chancellor of the Diocese of Maine).

Message #59. Concurring with HD Message #46 (Resolution D-45; Support of
Black colleges)

Message #60. Concurring with HD Message #41 (Resolution B-2A; Amendments
to III.21.8(a) and IV.5.3).

Message #61. Concurring with HD Message #32 (Resolution D-42A; Planning and
Arrangements).

Message #62. Concurring with HD Message #26 (Resolution A-43A; World
Council of Churches Sixth Assembly).

Message #63. Concurring with HD Message #27 (Resolution D-10A; Vacancies—
Joint Nominating Committee for Election of Presiding Bishop).

Message #64. Concurring with HD Message #30 (Resolutions A-2A, A-3A, A-6A;
Eliminate reference to missionary dioceses).

Message #65. Concurring with HD Message #31 (Resolution A-4; Eliminate
reference to missionary bishops and election of missionary bishops).

Message #81. Concurring with HD Message #48 (Resolution A-58A; Moral criteria
in reindustrialization decisions).
Message #55. Resolution B-14A (Division of the Diocese of Tennessee).
Referred to New Dioceses

Message #56. Resolution B-18 (Division of the Diocese of Dallas).
Referred to New Dioceses

Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #68. Resolution D-80 (Polish National Catholic Church).
Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #69. Resolution A-145 (ACC representative).
Referred to Rules of Order

Message #71. Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).
Referred to Social and Urban Affairs

Message #72. Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).
Referred to Structure

Message #73. Resolution A-152 (Affirmative Action).
Referred to Structure

Message #74. Resolution A-56A (Terms of GBOEC).
Referred to Structure

Message #75. Resolution A-142S (I.2.4(a)).
Referred to Structure

Message #76. Resolution B-11 (Costa Rica).
Referred to Structure

Message #77. Resolution B-10 (Venezuela).
Referred to Structure

Message #78. Resolution D-14A (Court of Review).
Referred to Structure

Referred to Structure

Message #80. Resolution D-86 (Provincial synod domicile).
Referred to Structure

Message #82. Resolution B-5 (Exempt property).
Referred to National and International Affairs

Message #83. Resolution D-8A (M. L. King birthday).
Referred to National and International Affairs

Message #84. Resolution C-22 (Open forums).
Referred to National and International Affairs

Deputy Shoemaker, of Rio Grande, moved to suspend the Rules to recess until tomorrow at 9:00 A.M.

Motion lost

Deputy Dixie Hutchinson, of Dallas, moved to amend the time for the House to be called to order to 10:00 A.M.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 5:55 P.M.
The President called the House to order at 10:00 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #5, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the fifth day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Committee on Credentials
The Secretary read Report #6 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

H. R. Atkinson, for Edward Warner of Atlanta.
Nancie C. Oyama, for Dennis Delman of California.
Donis D. Patterson, for Harry Sherman of Central Florida.
Edward Glusman, for Lawson Anderson of Arkansas.
Kathleen Ryan, for Donald McPhail of Colorado.
James R. Crowder, for Ralph E. Merrill of Connecticut.
David Hills, for F. Carey of El Camino Real.
J. Herbert Williams, for Susan Gomer of Louisiana.
W. D. Melton, for Frank Middleton of Louisiana.
Samuel H. Hartman, for Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. of Maine.
George H. Martin, for Henry Hoover of Minnesota.
Jean Swesey, for Brace Bennitt of Minnesota.
George R. Rea, for Burrell O. McGee of Mississippi.
Lloyd G. Spivey, for Dix A. Fowler of Mississippi.
Anne S. N. Webb, for Bayard Hancock of New Hampshire.
Maria Temple, for Alan Jones of New Hampshire.
Michael S. Kendall, for J. Norman Hall of New York.
William C. Houghton, for William Nix of Northwest Texas.
Richard Wilson, for William W. Eastburn of Northwest Texas.
Linda C. Smith, for John Sanders of Ohio.
Austin R. Cooper, Sr., for Arthur B. Williams of Ohio.
Annette L. Ross, for Ann G. Brown of Oregon.
Charles L. Poindexter, for John F. Hardwick of Pennsylvania.
Walter C. Baker, for Eloise Yarrington of Pennsylvania.
Frank Griswold, for Barbara Harris of Pennsylvania.
John Rodgers, for David Jones of Pittsburgh.
William Hetrick, for Betty Tatlock of Pittsburgh.
Betty Tatlock, for Lawrence Knapp of Pittsburgh.
Henry Parsley, Jr., for Samuel C. W. Fleming of South Carolina.
A. B. Bishop, for B. Byers of Southern Ohio.
George C. Estes, for John Jordan of Southern Virginia.
Arthur Gibbons, for Reid Farrell of Southwest Florida.
Elizabeth Betty Dobbins, for Douglas Fleet of Southwestern Virginia.
On the sixth legislative day three additional Clerical Deputies were certified and seated. There were forty-five changes made and certified by the committee. The sixth legislative day total is 797.

Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter
The President recognized the Secretary, who introduced Report #5 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, on Resolution B-13 (Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #24.

(The text of Resolution B-13 is on page C-162)

Motion carried
The House concurred

The President asked Dr. Carter to come to the platform. The House greeted Dr. Carter, who then briefly addressed the House. Dr. Carter said that although he may be retiring from the Church Center Staff, he is not retiring from the work of the Church.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #63.

Support for Seminaries
The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education). (Needed to pass: 57 lay votes, 56 clerical votes.)

Lay: Yes—81 No—22 Divided—10
Clerical: Yes—79 No—18 Divided—13

(The text of Resolution A-125A is on page C-115)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #62.

Executive Council
The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1 (Election of members of the Executive Council):

Clerical Members, two for six-year terms:
The Rev. Frederick H. Borsch
Clerical Members, two for three-year terms:
The Rev. Wallace A. Frey
Lay Members, six for six-year terms:
Mr. Paul Chalk
Mrs. Betty Connelly
Mr. Paul Frank, Jr.
Thomas Tisdale, Esq.
The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to amend the Special Order of Business to elect nominees to the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop, at 4:30 P.M., September 10, 1982.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business addressed the House on the status of the Calendar, and on the disposition of resolutions at the present time.

The President requested the Secretary to read the total votes received by each nominee for Executive Council. The Secretary read the number of votes.

Jubilee Ministry

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule of Order XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #21 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, which recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #53 on Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #18, as follows: The Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in consideration of Message #53 from the House of Bishops with respect to Legislative No. A-80A (Jubilee Ministry), the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 10 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes for debate and amendments or substitutes, if any, to the resolution itself;
3. Amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;
4. At the termination of debate, the committee shall have not more than 5 minutes for summation;
5. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question;
6. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

Motion carried

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21 on Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry), recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Message #53 and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

A member of the Committee, the Very Rev. Jan Moody, of Pennsylvania, spoke for the Committee, and reviewed the progress and meetings held concerning Resolution A-80A.

The Rev. G. H. Jack Woodard, of Washington, a Committee member, outlined the purposes of the Jubilee Ministry, which is designed to work through the parishes of the Church.

The Ven. George Six reported that the Committee on Church in Small Communities had considered the Report, and supports the resolution.

Debate followed. Deputy Six, of Arizona, offered an amendment—add "wherever they are found" and delete "younger people." The Committee accepted the
amendment.
The Rev. Terrell Kirk, of Southwest Florida, moved that the resolution be amended to provide that the Jubilee Ministry be funded by Venture in Mission.
A deputy raised the issue as to whether Deputy Kirk's amendment was out of order, as Resolution A-81 (not being considered at this time) deals with the funding of the Jubilee Ministry. The President ruled that he would allow debate on this issue.
The previous question was called for.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Webster Chandler, of Southern Virginia, moved that the resolution be amended by inserting the words "and co-ordinate with other programs of the Church" in the second Resolve, second line, following the word "implement." The Committee accepted the amendment.
The Chairman presented the summation of the Committee's position on the resolution, that the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs recommended adoption of Resolution A-80A.

(The text of Resolution A-80A is on page C-94)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #64.
The deputations of the Dioceses of Milwaukee, Fond du Lac, and Eau Claire called for a vote by orders. The President ruled that the request was made too late. The President further stated that he believed that the result would not be changed by a vote by orders.

Youth Presence
The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule of Order XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #9 of the Committee on Education, responding to House of Bishops Message #70 on Resolution B-45A (Youth presence at General Convention).

Motion carried
The Committee on Education presented its Report #9, on Resolution B-45A. The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #70, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution B-45A is on page C-159)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #65.

Canon for Church Deployment Board
The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-148A. The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-148A is on page C-87)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #66.

Release from the Ministry
The Committee on Canons presented its Report #14, on Resolution A-22A (Alternative to deposition). The Committee recommended concurrence with House
of Bishops Message #13, that the resolution be adopted as amended.
(The text of Resolution A-22A is on page C-78)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #69.

A motion was made that Report #14, of the Committee on Canons, be reconsidered.

Motion lost

Review Ministry Canon

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #13, on Resolution C-13A (Complete review of Title III). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #12, that the resolution be adopted as amended.
(The text of Resolution C-13A is on page C-105)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #68.

Provincial Independence

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-49 (Western province convocation). The Committee recommended rejection of the resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution rejected

The Rev. John M. Corn

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-36 (Work and ministry of John M. Corn). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.
(The text of Resolution D-36 is on page C-163)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #67.

The House observed a moment of silent prayer for the repose of the soul of the Rev. John M. Corn, deceased in March, 1982.

Use of Nuclear Weapons

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-31 (No first use of nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved that debate on this issue be postponed until the House heard the report on Peace, and that all resolutions on this subject be heard at that time.

Debate followed on the question of postponement. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that the previous question of terminating debate be called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The question of postponement of consideration of Resolution D-31 was called.

Motion lost
Postponement rejected

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved the previous question.

Motion carried

D-64
The main question was called for.
(The text of Resolution D-31 is on page C-127)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #70.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers at 12:03 P.M. The House sang Hymn 586, "Grant us thy peace." The Chaplain read from Ephesians 6:11, and led a meditation on peace.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #12, on Resolution D-22 (No first use of nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the matter had been dealt with already by action of the House.

Motion carried
Committee discharged

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following the noon recess, the House take up the Consent Calendar.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, moved that the meditation on peace, as led by the Chaplain, be printed and distributed to the House.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:43 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House was called to order at 2:08 P.M.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the house proceed with the Consent Calendar. The Committee on Dispatch of Business further moved that the time of the Joint Session for the seventh day be amended to 10:45 A.M., and that this house convene at 10:00 A.M.

Motion carried

Site Selection
The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-102 (General Convention site selection, JRO VI). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the House had dealt with the matter in Resolution D-42.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Size of the House of Deputies
The Committee on Structure presented its Report #8, on Resolution C-4 (Reducing
the size of the House of Deputies). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the matter is being dealt with by other Committees of the House on similar resolutions.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #10, on Resolution A-140 (Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #26, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-140 is on page C-72)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #75.

Western Diocese of Louisiana

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #11, on Resolution C-29 (Western Diocese of Louisiana). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #27, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution C-29 is on page C-171)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #74.

Interim Oversight

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #12, on Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #28, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-143 is on page C-37)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #73.

Pension for Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #13, on Resolution A-144 (Presiding Bishop’s pension). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #29, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-144 is on page C-38)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #71.

National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-12 (Right to emigrate from the U.S.S.R.). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-12 is on page C-128)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #72.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #7, on Resolution B-1 (Amnesty for undocumented persons). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the Resolution, as the House had already dealt with this matter.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-62 (Budget priorities of the Federal Government). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the resolution as the House had already dealt with this matter.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Ballot #2 for members of Executive Council was distributed to the House.

Education
The Committee on Education withdrew its Report #4.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #5, on Resolution D-76A (Education resources—sexuality). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-76A is on page C-152)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #77.

Church Pension Fund
The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #3, on Resolution B-15 (Raising minimum clergy pensions). The Committee recommended rejection of this resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution rejected

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #4, on Resolution C-17A (Clergy spouse pensions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution C-17A is on page C-104)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #76.

Future Sites
The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites, Karl Spatz, of Nevada, presented the Committee’s Report #1, on Resolution D-41S.

The President ruled that the matter be referred to Canons.

Referred to Canons

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #2, on Resolution D-56
(Sites). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-87A (Length of General Convention). The Committee recommended adoption of the Resolution as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. The question was called for.

Motion carried

The Secretary explained that the term "days" used in the Resolution refers to legislative days.

The President called for a standing division:

Yes—509 No—258

(The text of Resolution D-87A is on page C-69)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #79.

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-88A (Time of General Convention). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-88A is on page C-70)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #78.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called up the Calendar for the fifth legislative day.

National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-63S (Relief for refugees). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-63S is on page C-130)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #80.

The Committee on National and International Affairs withdrew its Report #3, on Resolution D-18 (Jubilee Ministry) as the House had acted upon the matter earlier in a Special Order.

Small Communities

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-107A (Diocesan concern). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-107A is on page C-98)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #81.

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-109 (All forms of ministry-mission strategy). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-109 is on page C-104)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #82.

Rules of Order
The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-114 (Announcement of vote). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Resolved, That Rule 42 of the Rules of Order be amended to read as follows:

42. Whenever a vote shall be taken by Orders (except in the case of elections), the Secretary of the House of Deputies shall audibly announce, in cases where the prevailing side is less than a two-thirds majority of either Order, the vote, the nay and divided votes in each Order in each Diocese before announcing the result to the House, and the vote in each Order in each Diocese so announced shall be corrected before, but not after, the final announcement of the vote of the House.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #83.

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-12 (Prohibit Whereas clauses). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected, as the resolution had been withdrawn by the proposer.

Motion carried
Resolution rejected

Size of House of Deputies
The Committee on Structure presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-50 (Size of House of Deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

The President referred the amendment to the Committee on Canons.

Resolution referred to Canons

Deputy Machen, of Maryland, moved the following:

Resolved, That the House dispense with the requirement for referral, under Title V, Canon 1.1, which permits a vote of three-quarters of the House to permit consideration of a resolution without referral.

The motion was put to a vote, and, in the opinion of the President, more than three-quarters of the House voted in the affirmative.

Referral rescinded
Debate followed on D-50.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canons I.1.3(a) and I.1.3(b) be renumbered as Canons I.1.4(a) and I.1.4(b), that Canon I.1.4 be renumbered as Canon I.1.3(c), that present Canon I.1.3(c) be renumbered as Canon I.1.3(b) and that there be enacted a new Canon I.1.3(a), to read as follows:

Sec. 3(a). The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by two Presbyters canonically resident in the Diocese and by two Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese.

EXPLANATION: This would reduce the cost of General Convention to each diocese by almost half. It would also provide a House of Deputies of a much more manageable size, which would permit more effective deliberation and legislation.

Deputy Colton, of Utah, moved to amend the resolution by changing the word “two” to “three in each order.”

Debate followed on the proposed amendment.

Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, moved to end debate on the proposed amendment.

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Western North Carolina, Western New York, and New Jersey called for a vote by orders.

The question was called.

Motion carried

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #10, Resolution D-50.

Executive Council

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #2 for members of the Executive Council.

Clerical, for a six-year term:

The Rev. Leopoldo Frade

Recognition of Frs. Doss and Frade

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved to suspend the Rules, so that a resolution could be offered from the floor.

Motion lost

Deputy Hargrove then stated his reasons for wanting to introduce a resolution at this time, and asked for a second vote on his motion.

Motion carried

Deputy Hargrove presented Resolution D-129 (Concerning the Cuban refugee rescue mission), and moved for immediate consideration of the resolution.

Motion carried

Resolved, That the House of Deputies adopt as a statement of principles of the House of Deputies, Resolutions B-6 and B-17 as adopted by the House of Bishops at its meeting in San Diego, California in October, 1981, as follows:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in San Diego, California, October 2nd to October 9th, 1981, notes with distress the legal
action pending against the Rev. Joe Doss and the Rev. Leopold Frade of Grace Episcopal Church, New Orleans, priests in good standing in our Church and respected in their community; and states our conviction that Fathers Doss and Frade acted in the highest humanitarian manner—consistent with Christian principles, the American tradition concerning refugees, and the spirit of our government's initial policy in dealing with the Cuban refugee crisis of 1979—when they brought a boatload of known Cuban families to the United States from Cuba, all of whom have been resettled responsibly in New Orleans, with the support of the Hispanic and non-Hispanic communities of the Episcopal Church in New Orleans; and we further urge that charges against Fathers Doss and Frade be dropped; and be it further Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to each of the appropriate persons involved in the litigation.

... and ...

Resolved, That, upon completion of pending litigation involving Frs. Doss and Frade, this House urges a proper Congressional investigation of government officials responsible for the persecution of these priests, and the suspension or removal of these officials.


Resolution adopted by unanimous acclamation
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #84.

Ballot for nominees to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop
Deputy Scribner, of Maine, requested a ruling from the Chair as to whether a deputy must vote for nine candidates, one from each province, in order for the ballot to be valid. The President ruled in the affirmative.

Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, appealed the ruling. The President asked the House to sustain the ruling. The House sustained the President.

Chair sustained

The Secretary announced the results of the vote by orders on the Coleman amendment to Resolution D-50. (Necessary to pass: 57 votes in each order.)

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{Lay:} & \text{Yes} & 44 & \text{No} & 55 & \text{Divided} & 13 \\
\text{Clerical:} & \text{Yes} & 43 & \text{No} & 56 & \text{Divided} & 13 \\
\end{array}
\]

Amendment failed

Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the previous question: that Resolution D-50 be voted upon by the House.

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Eau Claire, Milwaukee, and Northwestern Pennsylvania requested that all votes on Resolution D-50 be by orders.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #11, Resolution D-50.

Personal Privilege
Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, requested to speak on a point of personal
privilege. He informed the House that maids in hotels are among the lowest paid employees in hotels, and suggested that deputies, etc. tip the maids generously on leaving New Orleans.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House return to the Calendar.

Motion carried

Structure
The Committee on Structure presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-81S (Relocation of the Church Center). The Committee recommended adoption of the substitute resolution prepared by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-81S is on page C-173)

Motion carried

Substitute resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #85.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #18, on Resolution A-145 (Election of ACC representatives). The Committee recommended that the House concur with HB Message #69.

(The text of Resolution A-145 is on page C-6)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #86.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess until 10:00 A.M., September 11, 1982.

Motion carried

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #109. Responding to HD Message #52 (Concurring with the courtesy resolution to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker).

Message #96. Message of Information to the House of Deputies (Listing the bishops who have been elected to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop).

Executive Council
The results of Ballot #3, for members of Executive Council:

Lay, for a six-year term:
Mr. George L. McGonigle
Mr. Luis Ornelas

Clerical, for a three-year term:
The Rev. Alex D. Dickson

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #87.

Further messages from the House of Bishops:
SEPT. 10, 1982

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

Message #94. Concurring with HD Message #50 (Resolution A-93A; Proposed Hymnal)
Message #102. Resolution B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX)
Referrered to World Mission
Message #110. Concurring with HD Message #53 (Resolution A-23; Assistant bishops)
Message #111. Concurring with HD Message #54 (Resolution A-33; Mailing notices)
Message #112. Concurring with HD Message #55 (Resolution A-24; Domicile, provincial synods)
Message #113. Concurring with HD Message #58 (Resolution A-26; Testimonials as to deputies)
Message #115. Concurring with HD Message #56 (Resolution A-17A; Voting by orders)
Message #118. Resolution B-47A
Referred to National and International Affairs
Message #119. Resolution D-91A
Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions
Message #120. Resolution A-47A
Referred to Ecumenical Relations
Message #121. Resolution B-49
Referred to Education
Message #122. Concurring with HD Message #60 (Resolution A-50; The Episcopalian)
Message #123. Concurring with HD Message #61 (Resolution A-51; Board of The Episcopalian)
Message #124. Concurring with HD Message #65 (Resolution B-45A; Youth presence at Convention)
Message #126. Message of Information to the House of Deputies: The following bishops have been elected to the Board of General Theological Seminary:

The Rt. Rev. Calvin Schofield
The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley
The Rt. Rev. Mellick Belshaw

The House recessed at 5:40 P.M.
Minutes of Joint Session #4

Joint Session #4 was held Saturday, September 11, 1982 in the worship area of the Rivergate Convention Center for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance for the triennium 1983-85. The session was called to order at 10:03 A.M. by the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, who, following announcements, offered prayers for Mrs. Marjorie Kientz, a volunteer at the Convention from St. Andrew's Parish, New Orleans, who suffered a heart attack on Friday while working at the Rivergate. Mrs. Kientz died in the ambulance on the way to the hospital. Prayers were concluded with the Lord’s Prayer.

The combined Houses of the 67th General Convention, along with guests and visitors, joined in singing Hymn 537 “Christ for the world we sing.” Mrs. Lueta Bailey, of Atlanta, Chairman of the Joint Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, introduced the Committee by asking the Committee members, who were seated in the front row, to stand and be recognized.

Deputy Bailey began her presentation entitled “The Bottom Line” by acknowledging that the Committee was of a unanimous spirit in offering its Report of the Program Development Budget and the General Convention Expense Budget for consideration by the 67th General Convention. The plan included four features: 1) Inclusiveness—because God’s creation included all people; 2) Transition—to enable us to move from what used to be to what is to be; 3) Renewal—not for solace only but for strength; and 4) Biblical basing—as it must be.

The Rev. William Burrill, of Northern California, presented the details of the two proposed budgets. The General Convention Expense Budget for 1983-85 is $3,794,541—an increase of 31.6 per cent. This increase is primarily due to the binds of inflation and rapidly growing travel and hotel expenses. The Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance has voluntarily requested that the size of its Committee be reduced from 36 to 27 members. Neither budget requires any increase in the assessment or apportionment formula.

The Program Development Budget includes funding for two new programs—Peace Ministries and Jubilee Ministry. Development received a high priority in the planning process. Increased regional support has made it possible to reduce some programs, notably the Appalachian Peoples’ Service Organization. The Program Development Budget for 1983-85 is $20,883,000—an increase of 11.5 per cent over the 1979-82 budget. The Joint Commission on Program, Budget, and Finance unanimously endorses these two budgets and presents the report to the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies for their consideration.

The Joint Session adjourned at 10:45 A.M. following the singing of Hymn 261 “O Sion, haste.” Printed newspaper copies of the Report of the Joint Committee were distributed as the bishops and deputies left the worship areas.

The Rev. Canon Robert Holzhammer
Recording Secretary,
House of Deputies
September 11, 1982

The President called the House to order at 11:05 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #6 as follows: The Committee has met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the sixth day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee
The Secretary read Report #7 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

Mary Helen Hedges, for Wayne Boyce of Arkansas.
Lawson Anderson, for Edward F. Glusman, Jr. of Arkansas.
Joseph B. Tucker, for Joel W. Pugh of Arkansas.
D. Murray Hammond, for Victor T. Wei of California.
Steven Giovangelo, for O. C. Edwards of Chicago.
Alice D. Vinik, for Jean Jorjorian of Chicago.
Ralph E. Merrill, for James R. Crown of Connecticut.
Suzanne Taylor, for Edgar H. Markham of El Camino Real.
Robert R. Carey, for Roy Strasburger of El Camino Real.
V. A. Nardiello, for W. F. Koetzle of Long Island.
Gloria H. Brown, for John Fricker of Los Angeles.
Pete H. Rhymes, for Herbert Williams of Louisiana.
Frank Middleton, for William Melton of Louisiana.
Jane M. Riley, for Sylvia Lund of Maine.
Sylvia Slayton, for Byron Rushing of Massachusetts.
A. Raymond Babin, for Orris G. Walker, Jr., of Michigan.
Henry H. Hoover, for George Martin of Minnesota.
Brace Bennitt, for Jean Swesey of Minnesota.
H. E. Westmoreland, for M. Olson of Minnesota.
Joe G. Burnett, for Alex Dickson of Mississippi.
Hayward Levy, for Dillard Robinson of Newark.
Bayard Hancock, for Annie Webb of New Hampshire.
Alan B. Jones, for Moria Temple of New Hampshire.
Anna M. Field, for Oscar Barker of New Jersey.
Joyce Austin, for Harry W. Havemeyer of New York.
Norman Hall, for Michael Kendall of New York.
William D. Nix, for William C. Houghton of Northwest Texas.
Arthur B. Williams, Jr., for Austin R. Cooper, Sr., of Ohio.
Annette L. Ross, for Clay Myers of Oregon.
Ann G. Brown, for Annette L. Ross of Oregon.
M. Ellouise Yarrington, for Walter Baker of Pennsylvania.
Mary Louise Blackwell, for John Harrison of Pennsylvania.
John F. Hardwick, for Charles Poindexter of Pennsylvania.
Roger Pickering, for James Moodey of Pennsylvania.
Diane L. Duntley, for John A. Birkmier of Pittsburgh.
Lawrence M. Knapp, for Betty Tatlock of Pittsburgh.
Dorothy E. Belden, for Shirley Kozar of Rhode Island.
Samuel W. Fleming, for Henry Parsley, Jr., of South Carolina.
Chotard Doll, for F. Murray Hastings of Southern Ohio.
John H. Jordan, Jr., for George Estes of Southern Virginia.
Bonnie Macaulay, for Peggy Skelton of Southern Ohio.
Reid Farrell, for Arthur Gibbons of Southwest Florida.
Arthur Gibbons, for Juanita Harris of Southwest Florida.
Michael H. Day, for Richard Pollard of Southwest Florida.
Douglas Fleet, for Betty Dobbins of Southwest Virginia.
James Waring McGrady, for E. K. Magrath of Tennessee.
Philip A. Masquelette, for Frank C. Anderson of Texas.
Patricia Duncan, for Robert Van Doren of Upper South Carolina.
David S. Pollock, for Jack Woodard of Washington.
Harry B. Bainbridge, for Hunter Huckabay of Western Louisiana.
Judy Bell, for Betty Hutchinson of Western Louisiana.
Jack Hebdon, for Margie Morrill of West Texas.
Harold B. Nickle, for John MacNaughton of West Texas.
Jean M. Curtin, for William V. White of West Virginia.
S. James Steen, for Jesse Anderson of Washington.
Marion Henry, for Delois Ward of Washington.
Vincent J. Anderson, for Willis Poyse of Western Michigan.
Richard V. Thomas, for Judith Jones of Wyoming.

There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were fifty-nine changes made and certified by the committee. The seventh legislative day total is 797.

Deputy Gribbin, of Alabama, requested a point of personal privilege to announce to the House the presence of two deaf priests (clerical deputies), the first to be seated in the House. Deputy Gribbin wished the House to take note of this historic occasion. The two deputies were the Rev. Roger Pickering, of Pennsylvania, and the Rev. Silas Hirte, of Central New York.

Deputy Henry, of Washington, requested a point of personal privilege to note that the certificate used when an alternate deputy replaces a deputy must be signed. Deputy Henry, a woman, expressed the opinion that the certificate is “inappropriate” for women. She requested the President to have the form amended.

Deputy Lynch, of Milwaukee, moved to suspend the Rules to reconsider a vote by orders on A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).

Motion lost

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #11, on Resolution D-50 (Size of the General Convention). (Necessary to pass: 56 lay votes, 57 clerical votes.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Yes—12</th>
<th>No—91</th>
<th>Divided—8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical:</td>
<td>Yes—22</td>
<td>No—81</td>
<td>Divided—10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution D-50 defeated

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1, for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop:
SEPT. 11, 1982

CLERICAL ORDER

Province I
(No election)
Province II
Province III
The Rev. Dr. Joseph N. Green, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
Province IV
(No election)
Province V
(No election)
Province VI
The Rev. Lyle M. Noisy Hawk, of South Dakota.
Province VII
The Rev. John D. Worrell, of Texas.
Province VIII
(No election)
Province IX
(No election)

LAY ORDER

Province I
Mary Nash Flagg, of Maine.
Province II
Robert C. Royce, of Long Island.
Province III
Kenneth W. Whitney, of Central Pennsylvania.
Province IV
Charles M. Crump, of Tennessee.
Province V
John K. Cannon, of Michigan.
Province VI
John L. Carson III, of Colorado.
Province VII
K. Wade Bennett, of Dallas.
Province VIII
(No election)
Province IX
(No election)

Deputy Lockwood, of Hawaii, moved to reconsider the vote on Ballot #1, on the members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.
Deputy Trimble, of Pennsylvania, questioned the totals of Ballot #1.
The President ruled that this matter be deferred until the Committee on Credentials can correct the totals and report to the House.
A motion was made that the times given in the Calendar, page 3, for the seventh day be the times set for those Special Orders of Business.

Motion carried

Church Pension Fund
The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #19, on the election of trustees of The Church Pension Fund, as follows:
The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for election as trustees of The Church Pension Fund pursuant to Title I, Canon 7, Section 2, and Joint Rule of Order 18(a), your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

D-77
Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election at this General Convention of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund pursuant to Title I, Canon 7, Section 2:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:45 A.M. on September 11, 1982, for the purpose of electing fifteen Trustees of The Church Pension Fund: twelve for a term of six years each or until their successors have been elected and qualified, and three for a term of three years each or until their successors have been elected and qualified. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot form listing alphabetically the names of all persons nominated. On each ballot, each deputy shall vote for the number of Trustees to be or remaining to be elected; any ballot with votes less or in excess thereof shall be void. The twelve persons elected receiving the twelve largest numbers of votes shall be deemed elected to the six-year terms and the remaining three persons elected shall be deemed elected to three-year terms; Provided, that votes equal to or in excess of a majority of the ballots cast on any ballot shall be required for election.

2. Balloting shall continue until there shall be fifteen Trustees elected; Provided, that on the third and subsequent ballots there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the largest number of votes only that number of nominees equal to twice the number of Trustees then remaining to be elected.

3. In the event of a significant tie, election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary. The House may, at the discretion of its presiding officer, proceed to other business during the balloting for such election.

Motion carried

Ballot #1 for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop was taken.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The Chaplain led the House in a meditation based upon Hymn 428 of the Hymnal, 1982. The Chaplain read from John 17:20.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House recess until 1:30 P.M., following announcements by the Secretary.

Deputy Milan, of Kansas, requested the President for permission to distribute material relative to the Caucus of Black Episcopalians. The President denied the request.

The House recessed at 12:32 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 1:37 P.M.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business informed the House that Resolution B-4 had been “removed by a deputation, per Rule 6.”

Anglican Consultative Council

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #20, on election of delegates to the Anglican Consultative Council, as follows:

D-78
The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for delegates of the Episcopal Church to the Anglican Consultative Council, your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election at this Convention of delegates of the Episcopal Church to the Anglican Consultative Council:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:00 p.m. on September 11, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations. The names of persons nominated by the Joint Committee on Nominations shall then be deemed to have been nominated, and the biographical sketches printed on pages 229 through 231 of the Blue Book shall be deemed the equivalent to nominating speeches, and no member of the House shall be recognized to speak further on behalf of any such nominee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination including (1) a biographical sketch of the nominee not longer than 150 words, (2) a certification that the nominee will serve if elected, and (3) the name and signature of the nominator, his order and diocese. These documents shall be submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination;

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches of those nominated from the floor in the same form as the Committee's report and distribute it to the House no later than 5:00 P.M. on September 11, 1982;

3. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 A.M. on September 13, 1982, for the purpose of electing one clergy-person and one alternate for a term of three years each. The person receiving the largest number of votes in each category shall be deemed elected.

Motion carried

General Theological Seminary

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #21, on election to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for election to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election of members of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary at this General Convention:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:00 P.M. on September 11, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations. The names of persons nominated by the Joint Committee on Nominations shall then be deemed to have been placed in nomination, and the biographical sketches printed on pages 235 through 240 of the Blue Book shall be deemed the equivalent to nominating speeches; and no member of the House shall be recognized to speak further on behalf of any such nominee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination including (1) a biographical sketch of the nominee not longer than 150 words, (2) a certification that the nominee will serve if elected, and (3) the name and signature of the nominator, his order and diocese. These documents shall be submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination;
2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches as in the Committee's report or as filed in nominations from the floor of all nominees, arranged in alphabetical order by nominee's name, to be distributed to the House no later than 5:00 P.M. on September 11, 1982;

3. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 A.M. on September 13, 1982, for the purpose of electing three presbyters or deacons for a term of six years each, and three lay persons for a term of six years each. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot form listing alphabetically by order the names of all persons nominated.

On each ballot, each member shall vote for the number of presbyters to be elected, and any ballot with votes less than or in excess thereof shall be void. The three presbyters or deacons and the three lay persons receiving the largest number of votes shall be deemed elected.

Motion carried

New Dioceses

The Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #6, on Resolution B-14A (Division of the Diocese of Tennessee). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #55, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution B-14A is on page C-167)

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #88.

Deputy Crump moved to suspend the Rules, and to welcome deputies and visitors from Tennessee.

Motion carried

The President recognized Bishops Sanders and Gates.

The Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #7, on Resolution B-18 (Division of the Diocese of Dallas). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #56, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-18 is on page C-167)

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #89.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House proceed to the Consent Calendar.

Motion carried

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution C-24A (Organ, blood, and tissue donors). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution C-24A is on page C-147)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #90.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-59S (Hunger, malnutrition, poverty). The Committee recommended
adoption of the resolution as re-written by the Committee, to combine Resolutions D-54, D-59, D-60, and C-32.

(The text of Resolution D-59S is on page C-137) 

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #91.

Ecumenical Relations
The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-38 (ARCIC final report). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #37, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-38 is on page C-48)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #92.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-39 (Commission on Episcopal-Roman Catholic marriage). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #38, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-39 is on page C-49)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #93.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-41 (Use of COCU liturgies). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #39, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-41 is on page C-51)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #95.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-46 (Islamic relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #43, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-46 is on page C-55)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #94.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for the Special Order of Business, of nominations to the Anglican Consultative Council, and the Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.

Anglican Consultative Council
Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, nominated the Rev. Robert M. Wainwright, of Rochester.
Deputy Norris, of Chicago, nominated the Rev. William H. Baar, of Chicago.
Nominations closed
Board of Trustees, General Theological Seminary
   Deputy Costin, of Vermont, nominated the Rev. John H. Smith, of Vermont.
   Nominations closed

Joint Commission on Peace
   The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-134 (Acceptance of the report of the Joint Commission on Peace). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.
   (The text of Resolution A-134 is on page C-120)
   Motion carried
   Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #98.

Public Issues Office
   The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-137 (Public Issues Office). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.
   Deputy Hall, of New York, proposed an amendment to the resolution. Debate followed.
   Motion lost
   Amendment failed

   The previous question was called.
   (The text of Resolution A-137 is on page C-135)
   Motion carried
   Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #97.

Nuclear Weapons
   The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-30S (Bilateral freeze on nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that the substitute resolution be adopted as rewritten by the Committee, combining Resolutions D-30 and D-32.
   Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to amend the combined Resolution. Debate followed.
   Motion lost
   Amendment failed

   Deputy Casparian, of Kansas, moved to amend the substitute resolution.
   Motion lost
   Amendment failed

   Deputy Zadig, of Massachusetts, moved the main question.
   Motion carried

   Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that the vote on all peace-related issues be taken by raising hands.
   Motion carried

   The main motion was put to a vote.
   (The text of Resolution D-30S is on page C-125)
   Motion carried
   Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #96.

Ecumenical Guest
   The President introduced the Rev. Philip Potter, Third Secretary-General of the
World Council of Churches. Mr. Potter addressed the House, bringing the greetings of the more than three hundred Churches which comprise the World Council of Churches.

**Arms Race**

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-60A (Joint conference on the arms race). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-60A is on page C-121)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #100.*

**National Budget Priorities**

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-29S (Budget priorities of the Federal Government). The Committee recommended a substitute resolution.

Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to amend the resolution. Debate followed.

Motion lost
Amendment defeated

Debate followed on the main question.

(The text of Resolution D-29S is on page C-151)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #99.*

**War Resistance**

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #13, on Resolution D-20S (Non-violent war resistance). The Committee recommended that the substitute resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-20S is on page C-122)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #103.*

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-21A (Refusal to participate in war). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to amend the resolution by deleting the words, “should be the normative” following the word “war” in line 3, and substituting the words “can be a faithful” in their place.

Debate followed on the amendment. A motion was made to vote on the amendment.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy MacDonald, of Southeast Florida, moved a substitute resolution.
Deputy Anderson, of Iowa, moved to amend the original resolution.
Debate followed. Deputy Baker, of Kansas, moved to terminate debate.

Motion carried
Debate terminated
A motion was made to vote on the Anderson amendment to the original resolution.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Allemeier, of Quincy, moved the question of the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

The President requested a standing division on the substitute resolution.

Yes—297 No—411

Substitute defeated

The main question was called: Resolution D-21A, Committee on National and International Affairs Report #17.

(The text of Resolution D-21A is on page C-123)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #102.

The President requested the Vice-President to assume the Chair.

Amerasian Children

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #19, on Resolution D-51A (Amerasian children). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-51A is on page C-136)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #101.

Flat Rate Tax

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #21, on Resolution D-52 (Proposed flat rate income tax). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. The Vice-President requested a standing division.

Yes—501 No—228

(The text of Resolution D-52 is on page C-151)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #104.

El Salvador

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #23, on Resolution D-100S (Termination of military aid to El Salvador). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Chavez, of El Salvador, moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words “and other nations” between the words “United States” and “to end military aid;” and to delete the words “assistance, credits, or advisors”; and to add the words “and Central America area” following the words “El Salvador” in the first Resolve. The Committee accepted the amendments.

The deputations of the Dioceses of Texas, West Texas, and Dallas moved that,
when the resolution was put to the vote, the vote be taken by orders.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to table the resolution. Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, observed that the motion to table was an interruption of a previous speaker, and that the Vice-President need not recognize the motion to table.

Deputy McClain, of New York, moved to table the resolution. The ruling of the Chair was not to recognize Deputy Fleming's motion.

The House sustained the Chair

Motion to table.

Motion lost

Deputy Wittlinger, of Michigan, moved to re-commit Resolution D-100 to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Motion carried

Re-referred to National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-39 (Support peacetime registration). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected.

Motion carried

Resolution rejected

Lutheran-Episcopal Relations

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #12 of the Committee on Ecumenical relations, on Resolution A-37 (Lutheran-Episcopal relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #66 and #67, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

A motion was made to consider House of Bishops Messages #66 and #67 separately.

Motion lost

A motion was made to divide the resolution into separate resolutions, by paragraphs, with paragraph 4 as a separate item.

Motion lost

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Motion lost

Deputy Hughes, of Atlanta, moved to terminate debate on the main question.

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Springfield, San Joaquin, and Quincy requested a vote by orders.

Deputy Scribner, of Maine, suggested that the results of a vote by orders should be announced before recess, while the House was in session.

Deputy Hungerford, of Northwest Texas, requested a standing count vote by orders.

Deputy McClean, of Chicago, moved to terminate debate to suspend the Rules to allow publishing the tally of the vote by orders outside the House.

Motion lost

Deputy Reed, of Springfield, moved, under Rule 41, for a vote by orders by roll call.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to call the roll.

Motion carried

Deputy Scribner, of Maine, moved that the House proceed to vote immediately.

Motion carried
A roll call vote by orders was taken, on Report #20, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, Resolution A-37A (Episcopal-Lutheran relations). (Needed to pass: 55 lay votes, 56 clerical votes.)

Lay: Yes—105 No—1 Divided—3
Clerical: Yes—106 No—2 Divided—3

(The text of Resolution A-37A is on page C-47)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #105.

A motion was made that the House convene at 10:00 A.M., on Tuesday, September 14, and at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, September 15, 1982.

Motion carried

Church Pension Fund
The Secretary announced the results of the ballot for trustees of The Church Pension Fund, as follows:

**Trustees elected for a six-year term**
- Mr. David L. Brigham
- The Very Rev. David B. Collins
- Mrs. Margaret Truman Daniel
- Dr. John T. Fey, Jr.
- Mr. Joseph L. Hargrove
- Mrs. Helen R. King
- Mr. Philip A. Masquelette
- The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery
- The Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins, Jr.
- The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart
- The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker
- The Very Rev. George L. Werner

**Trustees elected for a three-year term**
- The Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger
- Mr. Daniel P. Davidson
- Mr. Robert M. Gordon

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #106.

The Vice-President introduced the Rev. Dr. William Rush, Ecumenical Officer of the Lutheran Church in America. Mr. Rush spoke briefly.

The House sang one stanza of "A mighty fortress is our God."

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

*Message #126*. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #62 (Resolution A-125A; Support for theological education).
*Message #127*. Message of Information to the House of Deputies. The House of Bishops has elected to the Executive Council:
Message #128. Elections to the Board of Examining Chaplains:

Bishops:  
Six-year term  — The Rt. Rev. Robert M. Anderson  
— The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein  

Priests, faculty:  
Six-year term  — The Rev. Dr. John E. Booty  
— The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil  

Priests, pastoral:  
Three-year term  — The Rev. Dr. Robert Giannini  
— The Rev. Cn. Frederick B. Williams  

Laity:  
Six-year term  — Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer  
— Ms. Barbara Wolf  

The House of Bishops requests confirmation by the House of Deputies.

Message #125. Message of Information to the House of Deputies. Elected to the board of General Theological Seminary:

The Rt. Rev. Calvin Schofield  
The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley  
The Rt. Rev. Mellick Belshaw  

Message #129. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #66 (Resolution A-148A; Board for Church Deployment).  
Message #130. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #67 (Resolution D-36; Work and ministry of John M. Corn).  
Message #131. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #72 (Resolution B-12; Right to emigrate from USSR).  
Message #132. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #76 (Resolution C-17A; Church Pension Fund).  
Message #133. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #77 (Resolution D-76A; Education resources for human sexuality).  
Message #134. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #78 (Resolution D-88A; Time of General Convention).  
Message #135. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #79 (Resolution D-87A; Length of General Convention).  
Message #136. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #80 (Resolution A-63A; Relief for refugees).  
Message #136. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #64 (Resolution A-80A; Jubilee Ministry).  

The House recessed at 6:20 P.M.
The President called the House to order at 10:00 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #7 as follows: The Committee has met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the seventh day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee
The Secretary read Report #8 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

George L. Rector, for Wayne Boyce of Arkansas.
Dennis Delman, for Nancie Oyama of California.
Victor Wei, for David Forber of California.
Alice D. Vinch, for James Rosenthal of Chicago.
O. C. Edwards, for Steven Giovangelo of Chicago.
Jean Jorjorian, for Alice D. Vinch of Chicago.
Donald McPhail, for Kathleen Ryan of Colorado.
Roy W. Strasburger, for Robert Carey of El Camino Real.
Edgar Markham, for Suzanne Taylor of El Camino Real.
Clayton Penhallegon, for William Eager of Georgia.
Gerald Gifford II, for W. Edwin Bonsey, Jr. of Hawaii.
Elizabeth M. Richmond, for Jane Oglesby of Indianapolis.
Paul M. Neuhauser, for Ross Sidney of Iowa.
Connie Coburn, for Harry L. Denman of Kansas.
Walter F. Koetzle, for Vincent Nardiello of Long Island.
John A. Fricke, for Gloria Brown of Los Angeles.
Hunter Horgan, for Clarence Pope of Louisiana.
J. Herbert Williams, for Eugene L. Gill of Louisiana.
William D. Melton, for Frank Middleton of Louisiana.
Donald Nickerson, for Vincent Warner of Maine.
Syliva Lund, for Jane Riley of Maine.
Charles J. Mock, for A. Joseph Hopwood of Minnesota.
George H. Martin, for George Richmond of Minnesota.
Marilyn C. Olson, for H. E. Westmoreland of Minnesota.
Alex Dickson, for Joe Burnett of Mississippi.
Burrell McGee, for Thomas G. Barnes of Mississippi.
Dillard Robinson, for Hayward Levy of Newark.
Maria Temple, for Rhoda Votaw of New Hampshire.
Oscar R. E. Barker, for Anna M. Field of New Jersey.
Harry Havemeyer, for Joyce P. Austin of New York.
Richard Wilson, for Robert Gaines of Northern California.
Clay Myers, for Annette Z. Ross of Oregon.
John L. Harrison, Jr., for Mary Louise Blackwell of Pennsylvania.
James R. Moodie, for James Trimble of Pennsylvania.
Donald H. Matthews, for Charles P. Martin of Pittsburgh.
Elaine Schofield, for James Maultsby of Southeast Florida.
F. Murray Hastings, for M. Chotard Doll of Southern Ohio.
Peggy Skelton, for Bonnie Macaulay of Southern Ohio.
Juanita G. Harris, for Arthur Gibbons of Southwest Florida.
Richard A. Pollard, for Michael H. Day of Southwest Florida.
Betty Dobbins, for Frances Marshall of Northwestern Virginia.
George Bean, for Edward Chapman of Southern Virginia.
Grace S. Holt, for Waring McCready of Tennessee.
Frank C. Anderson, for P. A. Masquelette of Texas.
Robert L. Van Doren, for Patricia Duncan of Upper South Carolina.
Jack Woodard, for David Pollack of Washington.
Jesse F. Anderson, for S. James Steen of Washington.
H. L. Hutchinson, for Charles Bell of Western Louisiana.
Hunter Hucksaby, for Harry Bainbridge of Western Louisiana.
Cora P. Stogren, for Duncan Douglas of Western Massachusetts.
Earl A. Whepley, for Andrew Wisemann of Western Massachusetts.
Robert L. Hart, for William Lusk of Western Missouri.
Samuel R. Todd, Jr., for David Veal of West Texas.
John MacNaughton, for Harold Nickle of West Texas.

There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were fifty-seven changes made and certified by the Committee. The eighth legislative day total is 797.

Ecumenical Guests
The President introduced two special ecumenical guests seated in the Visitors Gallery:

The Rev. Joseph Witmer, Associate Director, Bishop's Committee for Ecumenical and Religious Affairs, of the Roman Catholic Church.
The Rt. Rev. Eugenio Loreto, Bishop of the Philippine Independent Church.

Episcopal Colleges
The President recognized the Rev. Dr. Frederick Burnham, President of the Association of Episcopal Colleges. Dr. Burnham introduced Dr. Leon Botstein, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Association of Episcopal Colleges, and President of Bard and Simon's Rock Colleges. Dr. Botstein addressed the House briefly.

Dispatch of Business
The President recognized the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business. The Chairman reminded the House that today is the last day that new resolutions may be introduced, according to the timetable adopted by this Convention.

The Chairman of the Committee presented the Committee's Report #24, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That there be set at this time a Special Order of Business for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the report of the Joint
Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, to be implemented at 10:40 A.M. on September 13, 1982, or immediately following consideration of and action on the election of trustees of The General Theological Seminary.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #25, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That those applicable Rules of Order of this House be suspended so that only those reports of legislative committees recommending adoption or adoption with amendment of a resolution or concurrence with amendment in a message from the House of Bishops, rejection or discharge, be taken up during the remainder of this legislative day, except for the Special Orders of the Day.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for a Special Order of Business, the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance.

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order moved that the provision in the Special Order of Business to elect representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council be deleted, since Resolution A-145 provides for such election by the Executive Council.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order addressed the House concerning the results of Ballot #1 for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop. He stated that the Report from the Committee on Credentials stated that the votes of Ballot #1 had been recounted, and that all persons previously announced as elected have been certified. In addition, in Province IX, in the lay order, Catherine Saucedo, of Western Mexico, has been elected.

Ballot #2 for the election of members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop was taken.

Program, Budget, and Finance

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #23, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in the consideration of the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee Chairman shall have 10 minutes to speak with respect to the Report, and 10 minutes to respond to questions of information or clarification.
2. Each of Title I and II of the Report shall be presented, debated, and voted separately, and each paragraph of each Title shall be presented and debated separately. 10 minutes shall be allotted for discussion and debate of each paragraph.
3. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes, and no speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
4. To the extent practicable, the Chair will recognize speakers of opposing views in alternate succession.
5. Only motions to amend the paragraph under discussion of the Title shall be entertained until all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.
6. Any amendment offered that would increase the proposed totals of either budget must specify reductions of equal amount or the source of additional funds outside of the budget.
7. No motion to lay on the table or otherwise terminate debate on a Title of the report shall be entertained until 10 minutes after the conclusion of final discussion and debate on all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.

Motion carried

Mrs. Lueta Bailey, Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee, announced corrections of the Committee's Report (Newsprint: The Bottom Line) as follows:

Page 1, item 2.6: Insert the word "appropriations" in the third line between the words "including those" and the words "for the joint committees."
Page 3, line 21, column 1: 1983 amount should be $15,000.
Page 3, between line 39 and line 40: Delete words "to military."
Page 4, between line 63 and line 64: Insert title "National Mission in Church and Society."
Page 7, between line 252 and line 253: Delete words "V.I.M., deferred giving."
Page 8, before line 266: Delete words "V.I.M., deferred giving."
Page 13, under "Definition": Change word "Convention" to "Church."

The Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance moved the adoption of the Program Development Budget, Resolution A-153A, as amended by the Committee.

A deputy requested that the Diocese of the Virgin Islands, listed as "Extra-Provincial" on page 18 of the Budget, be listed in Province II. The Committee accepted the correction.

Deputy Weymouth, of Maine, moved to amend page 1, section 2.6, by adding the words "approved by the General Convention" in line 3, following the words "support the budget." The Committee agreed to the amendment.

Deputy Christie, of Newark, moved to amend page 1, section 1.1 by deleting "at 3.84%" and inserting: "at the percentage required of the 1981 NDBI to produce the income necessary to fund the Jubilee Ministry at $2,000,000."

Motion lost

Deputy Moody, of Pennsylvania, moved to amend page 1, section 1.1 by deleting "at 3.84%" and inserting: "at 3.97%.

Motion lost

A motion was made to extend the time by 5 minutes to discuss further the matter before the House.

Motion carried
Deputy Wade, of West Virginia, moved to amend page 1, section 2 by adding:

2.7 The Executive Council shall give special consideration to expenditure of Jubilee Ministry funds in dioceses where missionary apportionments for the preceding year have been paid in full.

Debate followed.
Deputy Machen, of Maryland, called for the previous question.  
Motion carried
Amendment failed

Education for Mission and Ministry
Deputy McConnell, of Olympia, moved to amend page 2 as follows:

Whereas, on page 2 on the Proposed 1983 Program Development Budget, under "Income Projection," the apportionment from U.S. dioceses is shown as $16,649,000; and whereas under footnote (a) on page 2 the Assigned Apportionment is shown as $17,404,000, a differential of $755,000, therefore be it

Resolved, That the apportionment from U.S. Dioceses be correctly shown as $17,404,000 and the differential of $755,000 be allocated to line item 113, Jubilee Ministries.

Debate followed.
Deputy Seeks, of San Joaquin, moved the previous question.  
Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hutchinson, of Dallas, moved to amend page 3, line 22 as follows:

That the General Convention direct the Executive Council to allot the greatest amount of funding to the Triennial in 1983, rather than in decreasing amounts in the succeeding years.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

National Mission on Church and Society
Deputy Spicer, of Easton, moved to amend by striking line 124 (page 5) and allocate $15,000 to Hunger and $30,000 to Public Issues.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the previous question.  
Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to increase the Jubilee Ministry funding, line 113, by $100,000 and decrease Peace Ministries funding, line 122, by $100,000.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the main question.  
Motion carried
Amendment failed

The following sections of the Budget were adopted without changes:

- World Mission in Church and Society
The General Convention Expense Budget
Deputy Royce, of Long Island, moved to amend page 13, line 83 as follows:

$70,000, an increase of $21,800. The increase to come from assessment.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the vote was taken on Resolution A-153A, Title I, the Program Development Budget.

(The text of Resolution A-153A — Budget — is on page C-116)

Resolution unanimously adopted

The President commended Mrs. Lueta Bailey, Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance for her outstanding leadership.

On learning that Mr. Ernest Robinson, of the Joint Standing Committee, had to leave the Convention at this time, the House gave him a standing ovation.

The vote was taken on Resolution A-153A, Title II, the General Convention Expense Budget.

Resolution unanimously adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #107.


Motion carried
Committee discharged

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #108.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The Chaplain based his meditation on Hymn 433, “Come, labor on.”

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House recess until 2:00 P.M., following announcements by the Secretary.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #2 for the election of members to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.

Province I
The Rev. W. David Crockett
Province IX
The Rev. Luis Serrano
No elections in the lay order.

The Secretary announced that Ballot #3 would be taken in the afternoon session.

The House recessed at 12:55 P.M.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The President called the House to order at 2:02 P.M.

**Ecumenical Visitors**

The President introduced Bishop James Armstrong, Bishop of the United Methodist Church of Indiana, and President of the National Council of Churches, U.S.A. Bishop Armstrong addressed the House briefly.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for resumption of the Consent Calendar.

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-101. The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

**Resolved, That the following be stricken from the Standing Orders of the House of Deputies:**

1. References to the function of a local Committee on Arrangements in Rules I and II.
2. Subsection V(d), with subsection (e) being relettered (d).

*Motion carried*
Resolution adopted

**National and International Affairs**

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #15 on Resolutions D-32, A-59, B-22, C-3, C-5, C-16, C-21, and C-23. The Committee requested that it be discharged from further consideration of these resolutions as the matters had already been dealt with by the House.

*Motion carried*
Committee discharged

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #18, on Resolution D-23 (Ministries to conscientious objectors). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

*(The text of Resolution D-23 is on page C-124)*

*Motion carried*
Resolution adopted

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #116.*

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #20, on
Resolution B-41 (Legislation to aid Amerasian children). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church solicits the support of the Episcopal Church Center and the several Dioceses of the Episcopal Church to encourage the passage of legislation in the U.S. Congress which seeks immediate improvement in the immigration status of Amerasian children, including HR6514, 808, and S1698; and be it further

Resolved, That the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces request the Chief of Chaplains of the various branches of the Armed Forces, including all Episcopal Chaplains, to heighten the awareness of the military personnel of the problems of desertion of Amerasian children by their fathers; and be it further

Resolved, That the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces bring to the attention of the Chiefs of Staff of the various branches of the Armed Forces the gravity and severity of this problem; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief include information regarding Amerasians in its publications and media materials and also include Amerasians in its refugee programs sponsored by the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief refugee program.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #117.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #22, on Resolution D-69 (Reconciliation in Ireland). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-69 is on page C-130)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #118.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution C-2A (The living will). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution C-2A is on page C-147)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #115.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-15A (Develop Church-wide policy on alcoholism). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-15A is on page C-139)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #114.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #9, on
Resolution D-17A (Family life). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.  
(The text of Resolution D-17A is on page C-153)  
Motion carried  
Resolution adopted  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #113.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-16A (Artificial means of conception). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.  
(The text of Resolution D-16A is on page C-154)  
Motion carried  
Resolution adopted  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #112.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution A-67 (In vitro fertilization). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.  
(The text of Resolution A-67 is on page C-158)  
Motion carried  
Resolution adopted  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #111.

Miscellaneous Matters  
The Committee on Education presented its Report #6, on Resolution D-58. (Publish ecumenical guidelines). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected.  
Motion carried  
Resolution rejected

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-80 (Greetings to the Polish National Catholic Church). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #68, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.  
(The text of Resolution D-80 is on page C-61)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #110.

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-37 (Commending the Alban Institute). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #23, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.  
(The text of Resolution B-37 is on page C-102)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #109.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for Ballot #1, for the election of trustees of The General Theological Seminary.
Ballot #3, for the election of members of the Joint Standing Committee on Nominations for the Presiding Bishop was also taken.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to request Forward Movement Publications to publish the meditations and other prayers delivered by the Chaplain of the House, the Rev. Charles Price.

Motion carried

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, on a question of personal privilege, asked leave to introduce a special visitor, the Hon. Reynolds Cheney, of Mississippi, a veteran deputy in previous General Conventions of this Church.

Future Sites
The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-101S (Selection of sites for General Convention). The Committee recommended that the text of Resolution D-41 be adopted as a substitute for A-101.

(The text of Resolution A-101S is on page C-66)

Motion carried
Substitute adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #119.

Social and Urban Affairs
The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-71A (Pornography). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-71A is on page C-154)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #121.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #18, on Resolution A-66A (Surrogate maternal parenthood). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved to postpone consideration of Resolution A-66A indefinitely.

Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Postponement failed

Further debate followed. Deputy McClain, of Western New York, moved the main question.

Whereas, a new practice has come into use for providing children to an otherwise childless marriage, in which the male partner's sperm is used to impregnate a willing female who undertakes contractually to deliver her child at birth to the childless couple; and

Whereas, such a practice might be traumatic to the natural mother but which in other cases might be experienced by the natural mother as a loving Christian act which could contribute much happiness to a childless couple and to the child; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church neither
condemn nor condone the practice of surrogate maternal parenthood, but recommend that in those cases where couples or the potential surrogate mother, who are members of this Church, firmly and deeply believe that this method is the best option for them, they should be urged to seek the advice and counsel of a priest of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this, along with other family life issues, be studied further by the Commission on Human Affairs and Health.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #120.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #19, on Resolution A-68S (Surrogate paternal parenthood). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Reed, of Springfield, moved to substitute the original Resolution A-68, found on page 141 of the Blue Book.

A motion was made to terminate debate on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

Debate followed. A motion was made to re-refer the resolution. The motion was ruled to be out of order.

A motion was made to refer Committee Report #19 to the Standing Commission on Health and Human Affairs.

Motion lost

A motion was made to terminate debate.

Motion carried

A motion was made to call the question of re-referral.

Motion lost

A motion was made to terminate debate on the main question.

Motion carried

The main question was called.

Whereas, human semen is readily available and might be used in an unethical and exploitive manner; and

Whereas, there are also ethical and reputable means of obtaining semen and using it for impregnation of a woman whose husband is sterile; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church neither condemn nor condone the practice of surrogate paternal parenthood, but recommend that in cases where the couple or the potential semen donor, who are members of this Church, and who firmly and deeply believe that this method is the best option for them, be urged to seek the advice and counsel of a Priest of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this, along with other family life issues, be studied further by the Commission on Human Affairs and Health.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #133.

The Vice-President assumed the chair.
The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21, on Resolution D-18 (The Jubilee Ministry). The Committee requested that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the House had already dealt with the matter.

Motion carried
Committee discharged

Small Communities
The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #12, on Resolution D-75A (Economic crisis in small communities). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-75A is on page C-148)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #124.

Triennial Meeting of the Women of the Church
Deputy Flagg, of Maine, on a question of personal privilege presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Deputies, meeting in the 67th Session of the General Convention, conveys sincere greetings to the Triennial of the Women of the Church, meeting concurrently at the Hilton Hotel. We appreciate their presence and commend them in their valuable mission and ministries; and we wish them to know of our support as they "Go Forth Into the World" in mission and ministry to all the women of this Church.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

The Vice-President requested that the message to the Triennial be delivered personally. Deputy Bailey, of Atlanta, and Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, were appointed as the Committee of Greeting to the Triennial.

Small Communities
The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-111 (Land use). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-111 is on page C-132)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #123.

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #9, on Resolution A-108 (Seminaries to train for ministries in small communities). The Committee requested that it be discharged from further consideration of the resolution as the House had already dealt with the matter.

Motion carried
Committee discharged

Voting by Orders
The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-18A
(Voting by orders). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #144, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-18A is on page C-30) Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #128.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #9-S, on Resolution A-20 (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-20S is on page C-30) Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #148.

Missionary Dioceses
The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #13-S, on Resolution A-14A (Elimination of “missionary dioceses” and votes by orders). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #20, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-14A is on page C-26) Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #122.

Chalice Bearers
The Committee on Canons presented its Report #15, on Resolution A-32 (3-yr term for chalice bearers). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #33, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Deputy Wittlinger, of Michigan, moved postponement of this matter until receipt of the Message from the House of Bishops. He informed the House that the House of Bishops amendment constitutes a re-writing of this entire Canon.

Motion carried
Consideration postponed

Assistant Bishops
The Committee on Canons presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-34 (Assistant bishops). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #34, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution A-34A is on page C-36) Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #127.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced that Resolution D-117 had been withdrawn by its proposer.

Structure
The Committee on Structure presented its Report #19, on Resolution A-162S
(Policies and procedures for dioceses transferring their provincial authority from PECUSA). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Eddy, of Alaska, moved the previous question.

(The text of Resolution A-162S is on page C-164)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #126.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #27, on Resolution D-14A (Court of Review). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #78, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-14A is on page C-40)

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #125.

Adoption Laws
The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #15, on Resolution D-82A (Model state adoption laws). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved to table the Resolution. A division was called on the motion to table. The tally was:

Yes—359 No—356

Motion carried
Resolution tabled

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #24, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in consideration of and action on all matters before this House,
1. Debate be limited to 8 minutes;
2. Each speaker shall be limited to 1 and ½ minutes;
3. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

Motion carried

Social and Urban Affairs
The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #20, on Resolution B-98 (Abortion). The Committee recommended that the substitute resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved to terminate debate.

Motion carried

Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the substitute resolution. Deputy Jordan was ruled out of order because the matter had been adopted by a previous General Convention.
The question was called.  
(The text of Resolution B-9S is on page C-155)  
Motion carried  
Substitute Resolution adopted  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #130.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-65 (Pre-natal gender selection). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Weymouth, of Maine, moved to amend the resolution by substituting the word “sex” for “gender.” The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Atkinson, of Atlanta, moved to amend the resolution by striking the words “is viewed by the Church as a matter of very grave concern” and substitute the words “is also strongly condemned.”

The question was called on the Atkinson amendment.

Motion carried  
Amendment accepted  
A motion was made to delete the second Resolve clause.  
A motion was made to divide the question. The mover accepted.  
The question was called on the second Resolve clause.  
Motion carried  
The question was called on the first Resolve clause.  
(The text of Resolution A-65A is on page C-157)  
Motion carried  
Resolution adopted  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #129.

Small Communities  
The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-94A (Regional leadership for new directions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council seriously consider establishing regional “Leadership Academies for New Directions” (L.A.N.D.), i.e., in each Province or geographical area.

Motion carried  
Resolution adopted  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #136.

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-108A. The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention instruct the Council for the Development of Ministry to study ways to encourage deployment of clergy to small churches, especially in isolated areas, and to propose a plan for such deployment to the 68th General Convention.

Motion carried  
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #135.

Evangelism
The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-103 (Convention participants as evangelists). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-103 is on page C-110)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #134.

Education
The Committee on Education presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-79A (Youth Ministry Event). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the question.

(The text of Resolution D-79A is on page C-160)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #132.

The Committee on Education withdrew its Report #17.

Church Pension Fund
The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-63 (Investment policies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That The Church Pension Fund Trustees be urged to place invested assets with at least five investment management firms and to contract for quarterly investment performance measurement reports by an independent measurement firm.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #131.

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #10, on Resolution C-26 (Covenant with Philippine Episcopal Church), paragraph 11. The Committee recommended that this paragraph be referred to the trustees of The Church Pension Fund, for report to the 68th General Convention.

11. That prior to its becoming an autonomous church Province, the PEC, with the assistance of ECUSA, will develop a pension scheme for PEC Clergy and Lay employees, and that meanwhile the present pension scheme of the ECUSA be retained;

Motion carried
(Paragraph 11 referred to Church Pension Fund for report to General Convention.)

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #138.
Church Support
The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-119 (VIM casebook). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-119 is on page C-113)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #137.

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #10, on Resolution C-25 (Review apportionment system). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. The question was called.

Whereas, the national Church's policy of apportionment of Dioceses does not recognize the need for Christians to give freely in grateful response to the Lord and, therefore, is not consistent with Christian stewardship principles now advocated and practiced widely throughout the Church; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council, in cooperation with the Standing Commission on Stewardship, be directed to review the present system of funding the Program Budget of the national Church by apportionment and to present to the 68th General Convention a comprehensive plan for diocesan giving to the Ministry and Mission of the Church that is more consistent with the principles of Christian stewardship.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #140.

The House of Bishops concurred, with amendment, but the resolution did not again come before the House of Deputies, and was therefore lost.

Future Sites
The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-93 (General Convention life style). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. direct its Convention planners, Church Center staff, and national committee chairpeople to be sensitive to the need for simplification of housing and feeding provided at General Convention and all conferences and meetings.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #139.

Rules of Order
The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-111A (Assignment of resolutions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy McElroy, of El Camino Real, moved to amend the resolution by deleting
the four Whereas clauses, and making the Whereas clauses part of the explanation, as the resolution stands on its own.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Joint Rule of Order 12 be amended by adding to such rule:

No Resolution which would inhibit, impair or restrict rights presently vested in a particular House may be assigned for first consideration to that House. This restriction does not apply to matters of internal organization.

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #141.
(The House of Bishops did not concur. — Ed.)

Social and Urban Affairs
The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-4A (Medical use of marijuana). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended.
Debate followed. The question was called.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th Convention of the Episcopal Church urges the adoption by Congress and all states of statutes providing that the therapeutic use of marijuana be permitted when deemed medically appropriate by duly licensed medical practitioners.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #143.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #25, on Resolution A-61A (Empowerment/coalitions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.
Deputy Trimble, of Tennessee, moved to delete the first three Whereas clauses.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Debate followed. The question was called.
(The text of Resolution A-61A is in the Blue Book, p. 127)

Motion lost
Resolution defeated

Ministry
The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #26, on Resolution D-64A (Affirmation of lay ministry). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.
(The text of Resolution D-64A is on page C-108)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #142.
The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #24, on Resolution D-3A (Title III, Canon 29). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-3A is on page C-107)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #145.

Aid to El Salvador

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #23, on Resolution D-100A (Termination of aid to El Salvador). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved a substitute resolution.

Debate followed on the substitute resolution. A motion was made to terminate debate and call the question on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried
Substitute resolution defeated

A motion was made to allow the Deputy from the Dominican Republic to address the House on the Resolution.

Motion lost

A division on the motion was requested. The Vice-President ruled that the necessary two-thirds vote of the House had not agreed to the motion.

The ruling of the Vice-President was appealed. The Vice-President, in justice and fairness, granted permission for the Deputy to address the House. The Vice-President thanked the House for its indulgence.

The Deputy addressed the House.

The main question was called.

(The text of Resolution D-100A is on page C-128)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #144.

Deputy McCarty, of Florida, moved to suspend the Rules to allow a new resolution to be introduced.

Motion lost

Deputy Levy, of Florida, moved that the House recess.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that Rule 24 be suspended to permit items on the Supplemental Calendar to be introduced on the morning of the ninth day.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Motion carried

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3, for the election of members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.
LAY ORDER

Province VIII
George S. Lockwood, of El Camino Real

CLERICAL ORDER

Province IV
The Rev. Leopoldo J. Alard, of Southeast Florida

Province V
The Rev. Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr., of Michigan

Province VIII
The Ven. George Six, of Arizona

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1, for the election of trustees of The General Theological Seminary.

LAY ORDER

Prof. Harold A. Brown
Ms. Kay Leidy
Mrs. Sarah McCrory

CLERICAL ORDER

The Rev. Craig W. Casey
The Rev. James L. Gill
The Rev. Orris G. Walker

The House recessed at 6:35 P.M.
The President called the House to order at 9:00 A.M., and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #8 as follows: The Committee has met with the recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the eighth day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee
The Secretary read Report #9 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that, among the 797 Deputies seated, the following changes had taken place:

James R. McLean, Jr., for L. Anderson of Arkansas.
James Rosenthal, for Ernest Robinson of Chicago.
W. Edwin Boney, Jr., for Gerald G. Gifford II of Hawaii.
Jane Oglesby, for John Roberts of Indianapolis.
Harry Denman, for Connie Coburn of Kansas.
Mary L. Bylin, for Frank V. Marshall of Los Angeles.
Clarence C. Pope, Jr., for Hunter Horgan of Louisiana.
Susan Gaumer, for Pete Rhymes of Louisiana.
Robert Pettit, for J. Herbert Williams of Louisiana.
Vincent Warner, for Charles Warsten of Maine.
Peg D. Carroll, for Arthur W. Machen of Maryland.
Robert F. McDougall, for Bertram N. Herlong of Michigan.
R. George Richmond, for George H. Martin of Minnesota.
A. Joseph Hopwood, for Charles Mock of Minnesota.
H. E. Westmoreland, for Betty Campbell of Minnesota.
Robert Certain, for J. Douglas Stirling of Mississippi.
Robert D. Schenkel, Jr., for Anne S. N. Webb of New Hampshire.
Rhoda Votaw, for Maria Temple of New Hampshire.
Robert N. Willing, for John Kater, Jr. of New York.
Bruce Green, for James P. Haney of Northwest Texas.
James A. Trimble, for Roger Pickering of Pennsylvania.
Charles P. Martin, for Donald Matthews of Pittsburgh.
Betty Tatlock, for William Hetrick of Pittsburgh.
Alice B. Beardsley, for Edward P. Curtis of Rochester.
Chotard Doll, for Stewart Wood of Southern Ohio.
Frances C. Marshall, for Betty Dobbins of Southwestern Virginia.
Edward Chapman, for Clay Turner of Southwestern Virginia.
David S. Pollock, for Earl Brill of Washington.
Andrew Weisemann, for Earl A. Whepley of Western Massachusetts.
Duncan Douglas, for Cora Stogren of Western Massachusetts.
William E. Lusk, for Fred Vanderpoel of Western Missouri.
Edward Kryder, for Jerre Feagin of Western New York.
There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were thirty-four changes made and certified by the Committee. The ninth legislative day total was 797.

The President invited the deputation of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania to introduce and escort to the platform two bishops of companion dioceses, Bishops Saito and Mondal, noting that the relationship between the dioceses had continued for over a decade.

Deputy Wainwright of Rochester spoke in regard to the Anglican Consultative Council and its meeting in England the past summer. He spoke of the Council's ongoing work and of future issues confronting this worldwide consultative body.

The President expressed regret that Mrs. Marion Kelleran, former President of the ACC, was unable to be present to receive the appreciation of the House for her service to the Church. He moved that greetings be sent to her.  

Motion carried

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #22 on Resolution D-73A (Hispanic ministries) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-73A is on page C-160)  

Motion carried  

Resolution adopted  

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #152.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #26 on Resolution D-120A (Handicapped persons) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-120A is on page C-142)  

Motion carried  

Resolution adopted  

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #151.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #31 on Resolution D-124A (Apartheid) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-124A is on page C-144)  

Motion carried  

Resolution adopted  

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #150.

Small Communities

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #8 on Resolution D-95 (Seminary training) and moved adoption.

(The text of Resolution D-95 is on page C-109)  

Motion carried  

Resolution adopted  

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #149.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented
Report #12 on Resolution D-92S (Expand volunteers) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-92S is on page C-113)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #154.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #15 on Resolution D-97 (Seminary training) and moved adoption.

(The text of Resolution D-97 is on page C-97)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #155.

Church Music

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Report #3, on Resolution D-126A (Guidelines) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-126A is on page C-16)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #156.

Education

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #18 on Resolution D-90S (Creationism) and moved adoption of the substitute resolution.

(The text of Resolution D-90S is on page C-161)

Motion carried
Substitute resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #156.

Deputy McCarty of Florida moved to suspend the Rules to introduce a resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Deputy McCarty moved Resolution D-130 (Drug abuse).

(The text of Resolution D-130 is on page C-140)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #153.

Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 on Resolution A-28 (Pastoral directions) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #85, as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Maxwell of Utah offered an amendment. The President ruled that it be treated as a substitute.

Deputy Howe of Delaware offered an amendment to perfect the original by deleting "ultimate fact" and inserting "allegations."

Deputy McGonigle of Texas moved to postpone the Howe amendment indefinitely.

Motion lost
The Howe amendment was called for.  

Deputy Maxwell of Utah was extended time to speak to his substitute.  
Deputy Kuntz of Delaware moved to table the matter.  

Deputy Gerdau of Missouri moved to defer further consideration until the matter was available in written form.  

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 on Resolution D-116A (Clarification of III.10.10(a)) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.  

(The text of Resolution D-116A is on page C-80)  

Motion carried  
Resolution adopted  

Prayer Book and Liturgy  
The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #13 on Resolution D-123A (Cost of Hispanic Prayer Book) and moved concurrence with HB Message #174 as amended by the Committee.  

(The text of Resolution D-123A is on page C-10)  

Motion carried  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #160.  

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14 on Resolution A-75A (Offices for Special Occasions) and moved concurrence with HB Message #167A as amended by the Committee.  

(The text of Resolution A-75A is on page C-7)  

Motion carried  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #159.  

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14A on Resolution D-72A (Appreciation for Hispanic BCP) and moved concurrence as amended by the Committee.  

(The text of Resolution D-72A is on page C-9)  

Motion carried  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #160.  

Ministry  
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #41 on Resolution B-23 (Beginning experience) and moved concurrence with a substitute.  

(The text of Resolution B-23S is on page C-159)  

Motion carried  
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #158.
Canons
The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #17 on Resolution D-117 (Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop) and moved adoption.

Motion withdrawn

National and International Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #27 on Resolution D-113, and asked to be discharged as the matter had been dealt with previously.

Motion carried
Committee discharged

Social and Urban Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #24 on Resolution D-121 (Abortion) and recommended rejection.

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

Prayer Book and Liturgy
The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #5 on Resolution D-67 (Permit substitution in BCP) and recommended rejection.

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #6 on Resolution D-70A (Aaronic blessing) and recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #172.

Motion carried
The House did not concur
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #163.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #15 on Resolution A-73 (Lesser Feasts) and recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #164.

Motion carried
The House did not concur
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #162.

Ministry
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #20 on Resolution C-11 (Ninety-day preparation for marriage) and recommended rejection.

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #21 on Resolution C-12 (Baptism) and recommended rejection.

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #29 on Resolution
D-9 (Transfer of members) and recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #162. After debate, the motion was called for.

Motion carried

The House did not concur

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #164.

Program, Budget, and Finance

The Chairman of the Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance presented Report #3 on Resolution D-109 (Native American desk funding) and moved rejection.

Deputy Crump of Tennessee moved to defer consideration until a printed copy of the report could be distributed.

Motion carried

Matter deferred

The House stood in recess for 5 minutes. The House reconvened at 10:40 A.M.

Constitution

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution presented Report #17 on Resolution A-19 (Vote by orders) and recommended that it be discharged.

Motion carried

Resolution discharged

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #33A on Resolutions D-54, D-60, and C-32 (Hunger) and recommended that it be discharged.

Motion carried

Resolutions discharged

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #2 on Resolution D-112 (Use of 1928 BCP) and recommended that it be discharged since the mover had withdrawn the resolution.

Motion carried

Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #3 on Resolution D-106 (Misuse of God's bounty) and recommended that it be discharged.

Motion carried

Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #16 on Resolution D-89 (Inclusive language) and moved rejection.

Motion carried

Resolution defeated

Music

The Chairman of the Committee on Music presented Report #5 and requested that
JOURNAL

it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-53 (Hymn texts).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #16 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-26 (Post-nuclear liturgy).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #19 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-27 (Communicant in good standing) since it had been previously acted on.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #25 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-34 (Amend III.24; Laity).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #37 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-48 (Amend I.16).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #38 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-78 (Regulations on laity).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #39 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-16 (Repeal-1.16).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #40 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-17 since a substitute had been adopted.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Church Support

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #9 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-128 (Stewardship) since stewardship and tithing had already been dealt with in Resolution A-116.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged
The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #8 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-110 (Chief celebrants).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented Report #2 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-55 (National Youth Conference).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites presented Report #5 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-103 (Site selection for 70th G.C.).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites presented Report #6 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-104 (Presentations of sites).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Deputy Sells of Eastern Oregon moved to take from the table Resolution D-82 (Model state adoption laws).

Motion carried
Resolution D-82 was placed on the Calendar.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #20 and recommended that the House concur with Message #79 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-78 (Affirmative action).

(The text of Resolution D-78 is on page C-145)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #166.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #23 and recommended that the House concur with Message #74 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-56A (Chaplains).

(The text of Resolution A-56A is on page C-89)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #165.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #75 of the House of Bishops on
Resolution A-142S (Name of office of the Presiding Bishop).
Considerable debate ensued over the term "primate."
Deputy Whittemore of Bethlehem moved to extend debate by 5 minutes.
Motion defeated
The question was called for on the Committee's recommendation.
(The text of Resolution A-142S is on page C-37)
Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #171.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #76 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-11 (Diocese of Costa Rica).
(The text of Resolution B-11 is on page C-167)
Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #170.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #77 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-10 (Diocese of Venezuela).
(The text of Resolution B-10 is on page C-166)
Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #169.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #30 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #145 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-13A (Navaholand to Province VIII).
Deputy Lockwood of Hawaii moved to amend by inserting after "Church" the words "in good standing but not necessarily domiciled." The Committee accepted the amendment, and requested a Committee of Conference to consider D-13A as amended.
(The text of Resolution D-13A is on page C-172)
Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #172.

Social and Urban Affairs
Resolution D-82 (Model adoption laws) was called from the table. Deputy Wittlinger of Michigan offered an amended Resolution D-82A.
Deputy Crocker, of Western Massachusetts, moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words "upon reaching legal age."
Motion carried
Amendment adopted
The main question on Resolution D-82A as amended was called for.
(The text of Resolution D-82A is on page C-149)
Motion carried
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #168.
Consecration of Bishops
The Chairman of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented Report #3 and recommended that the House concur with Message #138 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-40 (Bishop coadjutor for Panama).
(The text of Resolution B-40 is on page C-170)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #167.

World Mission
The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #5 and recommended that the House concur with Message #102 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX).
(The text of Resolution B-52 is on page C-171)

Motion carried
The House concurred

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #6 and recommended that the House concur with Message #143 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-50 (Election of a bishop for the Northern Philippines).
(The text of Resolution B-50 is on page C-39)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #173.

Necrology
The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The necrology of former members of the House who had died since the last General Convention was read as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Convention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>William Starr Mitchell</td>
<td>Jun. 5, 1907</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theodore P. Devlin (Priest)</td>
<td>Sep. 11, 1909</td>
<td>Jun. 20, 1981</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glenn Vatter</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1907</td>
<td>Jun. 29, 1979</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Pennsylvania</td>
<td>John Ives Hartman, Sr.</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Sep. 3, 1980</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Leon Conkling King</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1906</td>
<td>Dec. 8, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>John Ellis Large (Priest)</td>
<td>Jul. 18, 1906</td>
<td>Mar. 20, 1982</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas M. Yerxa (Priest)</td>
<td>Oct. 25, 1915</td>
<td>May 16, 1980</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Maurice Luckey</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>Russell Burton (Priest)</td>
<td>Apr. 20, 1910</td>
<td>Feb. 2, 1979</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Loring (Priest)</td>
<td>Aug. 11, 1910</td>
<td>Sep. 29, 1979</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Full Name</td>
<td>Born</td>
<td>Died</td>
<td>Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Florence Christiansen</td>
<td>Mar. 2, 1917</td>
<td>June 26, 1981</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dominic Loeferski</td>
<td>Aug. 8, 1905</td>
<td>Feb. 10, 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>T. Reese Marsh</td>
<td>Jul. 30, 1901</td>
<td>Apr. 10, 1982</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>Angus William McDonald</td>
<td>May 29, 1912</td>
<td>Apr. 22, 1980</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>Rudolph H. Heinsohn</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 3, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Stanley Clair Strausser</td>
<td>May 24, 1911</td>
<td>Feb. 2, 1976</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Thomas Reid Ward, Sr.</td>
<td>Apr. 22, 1914</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1981</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Edmondson Weir</td>
<td>Jul. 20, 1907</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 1979</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Neal T. Dohr</td>
<td>May 19, 1932</td>
<td>Nov. 12, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Maver Feehan (Priest)</td>
<td>Apr. 19, 1905</td>
<td>Jun. 21, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hiram W. Neuwohner, Jr.</td>
<td>Sep. 11, 1920</td>
<td>May 18, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>Malcolm Daily Talbott</td>
<td>Mar. 25, 1920</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1980</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California</td>
<td>Charles Eldon Davis (Priest)</td>
<td>Oct. 5, 1924</td>
<td>Mar. 29, 1981</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Alvin S. Hambley</td>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>John Adkins Gray (Priest)</td>
<td>June 27, 1913</td>
<td>Aug. 18, 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Wonders (Priest)</td>
<td>Apr. 26, 1889</td>
<td>Jan. 13, 1981</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>Amos N. Gaume (Priest)</td>
<td>Jul. 21, 1919</td>
<td>Jul. 25, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>Lee Harder</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald R. Harter</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank R. Hoercher</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Herbert C. Gravely (Priest)</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td>John W. Wagner, Sr.</td>
<td>Apr. 6, 1918</td>
<td>Jan. 8, 1979</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Frazier MacCammond (Priest)</td>
<td>Feb. 8, 1911</td>
<td>Jul. 21, 1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Walton Opie</td>
<td>Sep. 13, 1893</td>
<td>Mar. 12, 1982</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louis R. Weisert</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1927</td>
<td>Mar. 7, 1979</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>Charles E. Allison</td>
<td>Aug. 29, 1886</td>
<td>Apr. 28, 1964</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Benjamin Critchlow</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 1917</td>
<td>Jul. 24, 1980</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James B. Goodfellow</td>
<td>Sep. 19, 1892</td>
<td>Feb. 9, 1981</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Albert Leon Huddleston</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward McCrady</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alfred Dandridge Sharp, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The House sang the hymn "When the saints come marching in," noting that the text is not in the *Hymnal, 1982*. "For All the Saints" was the theme of the Chaplain's meditation.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House stand in recess until 2:00 P.M.  

Motion carried

The Secretary announced that the following Messages have been received from the House of Bishops:

*Message #177.* Concurring with HD Message #90 (Resolution C-24; Tissue/organ donors).
*Message #178.* Concurring with HD Message #91 (Resolution D-59S; Hunger).
*Message #179.* Concurring with HD Message #101 (Resolution D-51; Amerasian children).
*Message #180.* Concurring with HD Message #104 (Resolution D-52; Flat income tax).
*Message #189.* Concurring with HD Message #96 (Resolution D-30S; Nuclear freeze).
*Message #190.* Concurring with HD Message #99 (Resolution D-29S; Federal budget).
*Message #191.* Concurring with HD Message #100 (Resolution A-60A; Arms race).
*Message #192.* Concurring with HD Message #102 (Resolution D-21A; Refuse war participation).
*Message #193.* Concurring with House of Deputies Message #103 (Resolution D-20S; War resistance).
*Message #194.* Concurring with House of Deputies Message #70 (Resolution D-31; Nuclear weapons).
*Message #196.* Concurring with House of Deputies Message #98 (Resolution A-134; Accept Peace Commission report).

The House recessed at 12:25 P.M.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The President called the House to order at 2:02 P.M.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business called for the Special Order — the Consent Calendar for the ninth day.
Structure
The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #21 and recommended that the House concur with Message #72 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).
(The text of Resolution A-151 is on page C-66)
Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #174.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #22 and recommended that the House concur with Message #73 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-152 (Affirmative Action).
(The text of Resolution A-152 is on page C-67)
Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #175.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #28 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-86 (Deputies' domicile) since it was identical to A-24.
Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Deputy Crocker of Western Massachusetts rose on a point of personal privilege to speak on proportionate representation and present a resolution.
Motion defeated

Evangelism
The Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report #2 on Resolution D-107 (Evangelism) and moved adoption.
(The text of Resolution D-107 is on page C-110)
Motion carried
Resolution adopted
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #177.

The Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report #1 on Resolution D-105 (Methods of evangelism) and moved adoption.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That, in sharing our Faith, we Episcopalians, individually and as dioceses and congregations, seek to:
1. Bear witness to the work of God—Father, Son, and Holy Spirit—in our own lives with clarity and directness;
2. Base our witness in the biblical heritage and the tradition of the Church;
3. Form congregations in such ways that they receive new members warmly and nurture their growth as effective ministries of Jesus Christ;
4. Integrate the ministry of evangelism with other ministries of Christ's people;
and be it further
Resolved, That in our private and corporate prayers we constantly ask God to lead and empower us in proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ by word and example and
the nurturing of new members as Christ's servants in the world and in the Church.

Motion carried  
Resolution adopted

Ministry
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #1 and requested to be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-6 (Choice of diaconate or priesthood).

Motion carried  
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #2 and requested to be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-9 (Transfer of members).

Motion carried  
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #3 and requested to be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-18 (Non-sexist liturgies).

Motion carried  
Resolution discharged

Church Support
The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #6 on Resolution D-125 (Black colleges' campaign) and moved adoption.  
(The text of Resolution D-125 is on page C-143)

Motion carried  
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #244.

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented #7 on Resolution A-118 (VIM) and moved adoption.  
(The text of Resolution A-118 is on page C-112)

Motion carried  
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #243.

Miscellaneous Resolutions
The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #25 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-130A (Seabury anniversary).  
(The text of Resolution A-130A is on page C-5)

Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #178.

The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #44 of the House of
Bishops on Resolution D-43 (Heraldry).
(The text of Resolution D-43 is on page C-75)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #179.

Future Sites
The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites presented Report #8 and recommended rejection of Resolution D-104 (Time and place of Convention).

Motion carried
Resolution defeated

Canons
The Chairman of the Committee on Canons recommended that the House concur, with amendments, with Message #187 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-59A (III.20.2).

Deputy McDonald of Florida moved to amend by deleting “had and” on the last line of the resolution, and substituting “is essential and must be obtained.” The Committee accepted the amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-59A is on page C-82)

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #181.

Ministry
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #45 on Resolution D-35A. (Hispanic theological education) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-35A is on page C-103)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #180.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #61 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #158 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-3A (Ministry of laity).

(The text of Resolution D-3A is on page C-107)

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #183.

National and International Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #82 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-5 (Taxing authority).

(The text of Resolution B-5 is on page C-164)

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #182.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #84 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-22A (Wounds of war).

(The text of Resolution C-22A is on page C-126)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #187.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #83 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-8 (Martin Luther King).

(The text of Resolution D-8 is on page C-11)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #186.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #118 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-47A (Middle East).

Deputy Morrison of Eastern Oregon moved a substitute resolution to delete the first two paragraphs and to delete the word “homeland,” inserting therefor “independent state.”

Motion lost
Substitute defeated

The main motion was put.

(The text of Resolution B-47A is on page C-129)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #185.

Social and Urban Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #99 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment).

Deputy Burroughs of Springfield moved to amend line 2 by deleting “the” and inserting “an.”

Motion carried
Amendment adopted

The question was called on the main motion as amended.

(The text of Resolution B-34A is on page C-145)

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #184.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #100 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-32A (Volunteers).

(The text of Resolution C-32A is on page C-153)

Motion carried
The House concurred

D-123
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #193.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #139 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-154 (Needs of the poor).

Deputy Bartlett of Kentucky moved to amend the Resolution by adding “first 1.75 million to be used for Jubilee Ministry.”

Motion lost
Amendment defeated

The main motion was put.

(The text of Resolution A-154 is on page C-137)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #192.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #30 and recommended that the House concur with Message #90 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-21S, combining B-21 and B-25 (Aging).

(The text of Resolution B-21S is on page C-100)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #191.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #98 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-39A. (Brandt report)

(The text of Resolution B-39A is on page C-141)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #190.

Small Communities

The Chairman of the Committee on Small Communities presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #150 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-108A. (Seminaries/small communities).

(The text of Resolution A-108A is on page C-98)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #189.

The Chairman of the Committee on Small Communities presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #181 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-109. (Dioceses use all types of ministry).

(The text of Resolution A-109 is on page C-104)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #201.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #173 of the House of Bishops
on Resolution D-72A (Appreciation for Spanish Prayer Book).

Deputy Duncan of Pennsylvania moved to amend by adding "it is urged that."

Motion lost
Amendment defeated

The main motion was called for.

(The text of Resolution D-72A is on page C-9) 

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #200.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #168 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-76A (Material bound with BCP).

(The text of Resolution A-76A is on page C-7) 

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #199.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #169 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-7A (David Oakerhater)

(The text of Resolution B-7A is on page C-12) 

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #198.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #165 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary).

(The text of Resolution A-74 is on page C-6) 

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #197.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #175 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I).

(The text of Resolution B-35A is on page C-11) 

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #196.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #171 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies).

(The text of Resolution C-18A is on page C-9) 

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #195.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #12
and recommended that the House concur with Message #170 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-9A (The Apocrypha).

(The text of Resolution C-9A is on page C-8)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #194.

The President expressed his personal gratitude to Deputy Spence for his gracious acceptance of the Chairmanship of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy at a late hour before the Convention convened.

The Chair declared a 10-minute recess.

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #202. Concurring with HD Message #85 (Resolution D-81S; Location of Church Center).
Message #204. Concurring with HD Message #111 (Resolution A-67; In vitro fertilization).
Message #205. Concurring with HD Message #112 (Resolution D-16A; Contraception).
Message #206. Concurring with HD Message #113 (Resolution D-17A; Family life).
Message #207. Concurring with HD Message #114 (Resolution D-15A; Alcoholism).
Message #208. Concurring with HD Message #115 (Resolution C-2A; Living will).
Message #209. Concurring with HD Message #116 (Resolution D-23; Conscientious objectors).
Message #211. Concurring with HD Message #118 (Resolution D-69; Ireland).
Message #212. Concurring with HD Message #119 (Resolution A-101S; Convention sites).
Message #214. Concurring with HD Message #121 (Resolution D-71A; Pornography).
Message #215. Concurring with HD Message #107 (Resolution A-153A; Budget).

The House reconvened at 3:50 P.M.

The President recognized the Rev. Robert Wainwright, of Rochester. Deputy Wainwright introduced Deputy Alice Beardsley, of Rochester. Ms. Beardsley is the first deaf lay deputy to be seated in the House.

Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #85 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-28A (Pastoral definition).

(The text of Resolution A-28A is on page C-34)

Motion carried

The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #202.

Committees and Commissions
The Chairman of the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its report on Resolution D-109S (Employment on Indian reservations) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-109S is on page C-141)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #188.

Church Music
The Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Committee Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #101 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-94 (Complete Hymnal).

(The text of Resolution A-94 is on page C-16)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #204.

The Secretary read Message #213 from the House of Bishops reporting that it did not concur with Resolution A-66S (Surrogate maternal parenthood).

Ministry
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #36 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).

(The text of Resolution A-69 is on page C-156)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #203.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #7 with the unanimous recommendation of the Committee that the House treat in consolidated fashion Messages #86 through #93 of the House of Bishops concerning Resolutions A-83 through A-90, and concur with them.

A motion was made to amend Resolution A-84 to insert "school" after the word "some" in line 3. The Committee accepted the amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-83 is on page C-82)
(The text of Resolution A-84A is on page C-82)
(The text of Resolution A-85A is on page C-83)
(The text of Resolution A-86 is on page C-83)
(The text of Resolution A-87A is on page C-84)
(The text of Resolution A-88A is on page C-85)
(The text of Resolution A-89 is on page C-86)
(The text of Resolution A-90A is on page C-86)

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Messages #203-212.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #15 on Resolution
B-24 (Youth ministry) and moved concurrence with HB Message #161 as amended by the Committee.

Whereas, the future of the Church lies essentially with a strong and vigorous participation by youth of all ages; and
Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been responding creatively to meet those needs with serious youth movements and nurturing groups; and
Whereas, the pressures on young people today make growing up a particularly difficult time for parents and children alike; and
Whereas, the power of the peer group can be used to advantage in a call to Christian living and family life; and
Whereas, Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit are highly significant expressions of such a ministry, in sharing the task with existing parish organizations; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church does encourage each Diocese to make itself familiar with the range of programs offered by Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

(The House of Bishops failed to re-concur. — Ed.)

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #241 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-95 (Distribute study on ministry).
(The text of Resolution D-95 is on page C-109)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #218.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #257 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-3 (Ministry of the laity).
(The text of Resolution D-3 is on page C-107)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #183.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #31 and recommended that the House concur with Message #163 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).
(The text of Resolution D-65 is on page C-108)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #217.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #140 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-155 (Congregational self-evaluation).
(The text of Resolution A-155 is on page C-161)

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #216.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #33 and recommended that the House concur with Message #157 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-2 (Professional church workers).

(The text of Resolution D-2 is on page C-107) Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #230.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #156 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-1 (Lay readers).

(The text of Resolution C-1 is on page C-106) Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #229.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #159 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-19 (Age discrimination in calling rectors).

(The text of Resolution B-19 is on page C-99) Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #221.

Education

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #116 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-53 (GBOEC report tests to House of Bishops).

(The text of Resolution B-53 is on page C-89) Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #220.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #114 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-57 (Forward Movement).

(The text of Resolution A-57 is on page C-119) Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #219.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #117 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-64A (Expand counseling).

A motion to amend the resolution by adding the words “and dying” following “death” was initially accepted by the Committee. It was then withdrawn. The amendment was moved.

Motion lost
Amendment defeated

(The text of Resolution A-64A is on page C-101)
The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #121 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-49 (Alcoholism).

(The text of Resolution B-49 is on page C-138)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #215.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #153 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).

(The text of Resolution A-126 is on page C-90)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #214.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #16 and recommended that the House concur with Message #152 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-54 (Association of Episcopal Colleges).

(The text of Resolution B-54 is on page C-146)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #213.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #17 and recommended that the House concur with Message #152 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-84A (Alcoholism education in seminaries).

(The text of Resolution D-84A is on page C-139)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #241.

Church Pension Fund

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #137 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-20 (Expand clergy conferences).

(The text of Resolution B-20 is on page C-99)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #228.

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #141 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-36A (Benefits to extern clergy).

(The text of Resolution B-36A is on page C-91)

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #226.

Church Support

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #126 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education).

(The text of Resolution A-125A is on page C-115)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #226.

Ecumenical Relations

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #41 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-44A (Shared Eucharists).

(The text of Resolution A-44A is on page C-53)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #225.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #42 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-45A (Filioque).

Deputy Chapman of Southwestern Virginia moved an amendment.

Motion defeated
Amendment lost

(The text of Resolution A-45A is on page C-54)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #224.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #35 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-36A (Include ecumenical movement in curriculum).

(The text of Resolution A-36A is on page C-45)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #223.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #40 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-42A (Agreed statement of the WCC).

(The text of Resolution A-42A is on page C-51)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #231.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #119 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-91A (Convention travel expense).
(The text of Resolution D-91A is on page C-70)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #242.

Constitution
The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution presented Report #18 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-5 (Article X).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

World Mission
The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #107 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant).

(The text of Resolution C-26A is on page C-58)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #237.

National and International Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #195 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-137A (Public issues on peace).

(The text of Resolution A-137A is on page C-135)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #235.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #31 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-119 (Military discipline).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Social and Urban Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #184 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-62A (Diocesan committees on racism).

(The text of Resolution A-62A is on page C-134)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #234.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #185 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-61A (Civil rights of homosexuals).

(The text of Resolution B-61A is on page C-146)

Motion carried
The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #233.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #36 and recommended that the House not concur with Message #186 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-68A (Abortion) and that the Committee be discharged.

**Motion carried**

The House did not concur

Resolution discharged

**Church in Small Communities**

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a Report, recommending that the House concur with Message #148 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship).

*(The text of Resolution A-111 is on page C-132)*

**Motion carried**

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #240.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a Report, recommending that the House concur with Message #182 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-107A (Concern by dioceses).

*(The text of Resolution A-107A is on page C-98)*

**Motion carried**

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #239.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a Report, recommending that the House concur with Message #183 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-60 (Name of commission).

*(The text of Resolution B-60 is on page C-96)*

**Motion carried**

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #238.

**Ministry**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #42 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-6 (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

**Motion carried**

Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #43 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-11 (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

**Motion carried**

Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #44 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-37 (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

**Motion carried**

Resolution discharged
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #46 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-8A (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Rules so that Report #17 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recommending concurrence with Resolution A-48A (Membership), might be considered immediately.

Motion carried
Debate followed. Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the resolution. The Vice-President ruled that the proposed amendment was in fact a substitute.
Debate on the substitute resolution followed. A motion was made to extend debate by an additional 5 minutes.

Motion carried
The question was called on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried
Deputy Wood, of Connecticut, moved to postpone the matter until the first item of business on Wednesday.

Motion lost
The question was called on the Jordan substitute resolution.

Motion carried
Substitute resolution defeated

The deputations of the Dioceses of Virginia, South Dakota, and Pittsburgh requested a vote by orders on Resolution A-48A.
A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #13, Resolution A-48A.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, requested personal privilege. Deputy Crump took note of the fact that Deputy Scribner, of Maine, has served the House for 11 Conventions, and is the Senior Deputy seated in the House.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House recess until 9:00 A.M. Wednesday.

The House recessed at 6:06 P.M.
The President called the House to order at 9:03 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes
The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #9 as follows: The Committee has met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the ninth day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee
The Secretary read Report #10 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

Jane B. Bonney, for Warren Ranshaw of Central New York.
Anne Marie Carson, for John Rohde of Colorado.
Kathleen Ryan, for Donald McPhail of Colorado.
Steven M. Giovangelo, for O. C. Edwards of Chicago.
John Roberts, for John Cochran of Indianapolis.
Jane M. Hosea, for Bob G. Rogers of Lexington.
Frances Swinford, for James Sturm of Lexington.
Vincent A. Nardiello, for Walter F. Koetzle of Long Island.
Pete H. Rhymes, for Susan Gomer of Louisiana.
Bertram N. Herlong, for Robert McDougal of Michigan.
Betty Campbell, for H. E. Westmoreland of Minnesota.
J. Douglas Stirling, for Robert Certain of Mississippi.
Hayward L. Levy, for Dillard Robinson of Newark.
James P. Haney, for Bruce Green of Northwest Texas.
Stewart Wood, for Chotard Doll of Southern Ohio.
Earl H. Brill, for David Pollock of Washington.
Frederick T. Vanderpoel, for William Lusk of West Missouri.
Harold Nickle, for John H. MacNaughton of West Texas.

There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were nineteen changes made and certified by the Committee. The tenth legislative day total is 797. This is the final report of the Certification Committee and the Chairman wishes to express thanks to Fr. Richard Cook, Assistant Secretary of the House of Deputies, for all his help and direction. The Committee on Credentials also wishes to express its thanks and that of the House to all the volunteers who so willingly and ably assisted the House in carrying out its duties.

The President recognized a clerical deputy from the Philippines. The deputy thanked the House for the passage, on the previous day, of the Concordat, and praised God for their support.
The Secretary read House of Bishops Message #203, informing the House of the
Presiding Bishop’s appointments to the Board for Clergy Deployment. The following
Bishops were appointed:

- The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, for a three-year term.
- The Rt. Rev. Charles Vaché, for a three-year term.

The House of Bishops requested confirmation by the House of Deputies.
The House confirmed the appointments

Deputy Bruner, of Northern Michigan, thanked the House for the adoption of the
Hymnal, 1982, and for its use during the noonday prayers.

The President announced his appointments to the Board for Theological
Education, these appointments being to six-year terms:

**Presbyters**
  Dean, the General Theological Seminary.

**Laity**
- Mr. Paul F. Nash, Esq., of New York.
- Mrs. Lenny Frisby Lewis, of Delaware.
- Mr. William Johnson, of Dallas.

**Seminarians** (for three year terms)
- Miss Terry McCormick, of Seabury-Western.
- Mr. Melvin David Parker, of Sewanee.

**Continuing Clerical and Lay Members**
- The Rev. Edwin G. Wappler, of Los Angeles.
- The Rev. Rogelio Panton, of Colorado.
- Ms. Dorothy Brittain, of Central New York.
- Mrs. Sue Scott, of Dallas.
- Mrs. Nancie C. Oyama, of California.

The House confirmed the appointments

**Ecumenical Relations**

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #17, on Resolution
A-48S (Regulations respecting the laity). The Committee recommended concurrence
with House of Bishops Message #197, and that the resolution be adopted as
amended.

A vote by orders was taken — Ballot #13, Resolution A-48S.

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #13. (Needed to pass: 52 lay votes, 54
clerical votes.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lay</th>
<th>Clerical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The text of Resolution A-48S is on page C-42)

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #245.

The deputation of the Diocese of Ohio requested a poll of their vote. The Secretary
SEPT. 15, 1982

read the vote of the Diocese of Ohio:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay (Divided)</th>
<th>Clerical (Yes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Franck—Yes</td>
<td>Smith—Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durban—No</td>
<td>Willson—No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durcell—No</td>
<td>Bowman—Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell—Yes</td>
<td>(Three clerical votes only.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called up the Supplemental Calendar for the ninth day.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #46, on Resolution B-8A (Lay administration of Holy Communion to shut-ins) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #155.

For the information of the House, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, Judge Joseph Michael, of New Hampshire, described the methods of procedure of the Committee in considering this resolution.

Debate followed. Deputy Maguire, of San Diego, moved that a notation, "supplement to ordained ministry," be appended if the resolution carried. This was accepted by the Committee.

Deputy Carr, of West Virginia, moved to table the resolution until the next General Convention.

Debate followed. Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved the previous question.

Motion carried

Motion to table lost

Debate followed on Resolution B-8A.

Deputy Phillipson, of Northwestern Pennsylvania, moved to divide the Resolution at Section 3(a) and 3(b) and to vote separately on the resultant two resolutions.

Motion lost

Debate continued.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Rules so that time for debate could be extended to a total of 18 minutes.

Motion carried

Debate continued. The deputations of the Dioceses of Tennessee, Pittsburgh, and Texas requested that the vote on the Resolution be taken by orders.

Debate continued. The question was called.

A Vote by orders was taken — Ballot #14, Resolution B-8A.

The President announced his appointments to the Church Deployment Board:

Clerical:

The Rev. Henry Mitchell, of Michigan, for a six-year term.
The Rev. Barbara Schlacter, of New York, for a six-year term.
The Rev. Robert Davis, of Central New York, for a three-year term.

Lay:

Mr. Matthew Chew, of Arizona, for a six-year term.
Mr. Lawrence Otto, of Kentucky, for a six-year term.
Mrs. Carole Pinkett, of Texas, for a six-year term.
Dr. Verna Dozier, of Washington, for a three-year term.
Mrs. Mary Lou Lavallee, of Massachusetts, for a three-year term.
Mr. George Soule, of Pennsylvania, for a three-year term.
The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved for the confirmation of the Presiding Bishop’s appointments to the Church Deployment Board by the House of Deputies.

The House confirmed the appointments

Deputy Cahoon, of Kansas, of the Committee on Ministry, expressed the appreciation of the Committee to Judge Michael for the work he had done as the Chairman of the Committee.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #47 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-118 (Evangelism) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #50 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-8 (Amend III.26.5) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #51 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-19 (Lay administration of the sacraments) as the matter had already been dealt with by action of the House.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #52 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-20 (Lay administration of the sacraments) as the matter had already been dealt with by action of the House.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #53 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-30 (Amend III. 26.5) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #54 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-26 (III. 27) as the resolution had been withdrawn by its proposer.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #55 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-156 (III. 22 and 23).
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #57 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-158 (Compensation on dissolution of pastoral relationship).

Motion carried  
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #58 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-159 (Add to duties of diocesan commissions on ministry).

Motion carried  
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #60 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-38 (Role of Standing Commission) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

Motion carried  
Resolution discharged

World Mission

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #9, on Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #103.

(The text of Resolution A-127 is on page C-174)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #251.

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-128A (Reaffirm world mission) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #104.

(The text of Resolution A-128A is on page C-174)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #250.

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-129A (Partners in Mission) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #105.

(The text of Resolution A-129A is on page C-175)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #249.

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #12 on Resolution A-131A (Global perspective) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #106.

(The text of Resolution A-131A is on page C-176)  
Motion carried  
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #248.
The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #8 on Resolution A-132 (Christian Church in China) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #200.

(The text of Resolution A-132 is on page C-177)
Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #247.

Social and Urban Affairs
The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #37 on Resolution B-64 (Jubilee Ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #216.

(The text of Resolution B-64 is on page C-96)
Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #257.

Church Music
The Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-110 (Musical settings in small congregations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #149.

(The text of Resolution A-110 is on page C-17)
Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256.

Ministry
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #5 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-70 (Advisors to assist in remarriage of divorced persons) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #6 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-71 (Preparation for marriage when one party is unbaptized) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #48, on Resolution A-112A (Indian ministry). The Committee recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #147.

Debate followed. Deputy Devens, of Massachusetts, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved that the House concur with the House of Bishops.

(The text of Resolution A-112A is on page C-133)
Motion carried
The House concurred

D-140
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #255.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #49 on Resolution B-42A (Hispanic ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #199.

(The text of Resolution B-42A is on page C-103)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #254.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #59 on Resolution A-32 (Chalice bearers) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #33.

(The text of Resolution A-32 is on page C-106)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #252.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #62 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-85 (Shorten time in diaconate) as the resolution had been withdrawn by its proposer.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #64 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-77 (Lay ministries) and that the resolution be referred to the Council for the Development of Ministry.

Motion carried
Referred to Council for Development of Ministry

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #14, on Resolution B-8A, as follows:
(Needed to pass: 52 lay votes, 53 clerical votes.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lay:</th>
<th>Clerical:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Motion lost
Resolution defeated

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #258.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to suspend the Rules requiring the reading of No and Divided votes.

Motion lost

The deputation of the Diocese of Springfield requested a poll of their vote. The Secretary read the vote:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay (Divided)</th>
<th>Clerical (No)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith—No</td>
<td>Malottke—No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville—Yes</td>
<td>Pugliese—Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis—Yes</td>
<td>Reed—No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs—No</td>
<td>Marmon—No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D-141
**Ecumenical Relations**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #14 on Resolution A-47A (Principles of unity) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #120.

\( \text{(The text of Resolution A-47A is on page C-56)} \)

Motion carried

The House concurred

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #253.*

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #15 on Resolution B-63 (Transfers to other traditions) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #198.

Debate followed.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention commend the following practice to all clergy and congregations:

1. When a member in good standing of this Church desires to remove to a congregation of another tradition, such removal be done in the same manner and form as is done in removal of a person to a congregation of this Church.
2. When a member of another tradition wishes to become a member of a congregation of this Church, such person be received in the same manner as a person of this Church is received, with certification of membership concerning baptism with water in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, communicant standing, and confirmation (including whether or not such confirmation was by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop in communion with this Church).

Motion lost

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #259.*

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #16 on Resolution B-48 (Concordat with Philippine Independent Church) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #176.

\( \text{(The text of Resolution B-48 is on page C-57)} \)

Motion carried

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #260.*

**Privilege and Courtesy**

The Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, the Rev. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, presented Report #3 of that Committee. The Report called for the adoption of the following courtesy resolutions:

Resolved, That this Convention conveys to Michael I. Gonzalez, Deputy from San Diego, its best wishes and prayers for a speedy recovery from his illness.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted
Resolved, That the greetings and congratulations of this House be extended to Seabury-Western Theological Seminary on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of Seabury Divinity School, the 100th anniversary of Western Theological Seminary, and the 50th anniversary of the merger of these institutions, and that we pray for a continuing and brilliant future for its students, faculty, administration, and board of trustees.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express hearty congratulations on the 100th anniversary year of the Cathedral Church of St. John, Diocese of the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its congratulations and best wishes in writing to the Cathedral Church of St. John for reading at the Diocesan Convention which they are hosting in November.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House recognize the sesquicentennial anniversary of the organization of Trinity Church, Jacksonville, Illinois, which action on the part of dedicated laymen initiated the work of the Episcopal Church in the State of Illinois.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That
1. We heartily commend the American Lutheran Church, the American Evangelical Lutheran Church, and the Lutheran Church in America for having taken the historic step of voting in conventions to become one visible Church;
2. We give thanks to God for what He has enabled our Lutheran brothers and sisters to accomplish;
3. We express our joy and congratulations to these Churches for their momentous accomplishments; and
4. We assure them of our continuing prayers as they take the necessary steps to implement their decision and as they continue their efforts for increased visible unity with us and with other Churches.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Ministry
The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #63, on Resolution B-17S (Religious communities) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #188.

Debate followed.
Deputy Irish, of Arizona, proposed to amend the resolution by deleting the words "or any succeeding Bishop" in paragraph (c), line 3.

Debate on the amendment followed. A motion was made to terminate debate on
the amendment.

The question was called on the resolution.

(The text of Resolution B-17S is on page C-91)

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #261.

Courtesy Resolution
Deputy Currie, of Central Gulf Coast, proposed the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Deputies convey its gratitude to the Rev. Thomas D. Byrne, retired Presbyter of the Diocese of Central Gulf Coast, for his making and delivering to New Orleans the cross used above the altar of the worship area of this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church.

Deputy Regas, of Los Angeles, claimed a point of personal privilege. He thanked the Diocese of Louisiana for its hospitality, and welcomed the Convention to the Diocese of Los Angeles in 1985.

Unfinished Business
The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #28, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the President of the House of Deputies and the President of the House of Bishops, on behalf of this General Convention, be authorized by joint action to refer any matter requiring concurrent action of the two Houses on which final action shall not have been taken at this General Convention to such Joint Commission or Committee as they may deem appropriate.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #263.

Courtesy Resolutions
Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, claimed a point of personal privilege. He thanked the Rev. Robert Grindrod, the Rev. Alan Smith, and the Rev. Arthur Steidemann for their services in interpreting for the deaf deputies.

Conclusion of Business
The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #29, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the following resolution:
Resolved, That this House inform the House of Bishops that it has completed its business and stands ready to adjourn when final messages are received from the House of Bishops.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #262.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #8 and proposed the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, That this House express its appreciation to The Followers for their inspirational presentation of the program “Celebrate God’s Love” — a witness of the youth of our Church.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House give thanks to the Presiding Bishop for the inspirational presentations at our Joint Sessions; especially we give thanks to: The Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, Vice President George Bush, Margaret Dehqani-Tafti, Coretta Scott King, Associate Supreme Court Justice Sandra Day O’Connor, Louisa Kennedy, Bishop R. H. A. Eames, Davidson Nicol, Moorhead C. Kennedy, Jr., Andrew Young, Bishop H. B. Dehqani-Tafti, and Thomas M. Franck.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House give thanks for the participation and inspiration of the Most Rev. Philip Hanna, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New Orleans, in an ecumenical service at the Roman Catholic Cathedral of St. Louis.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House express its thanks to Jonathan Winters, Ann B. Davis, and The Preservation Hall Jazz Band for providing their talents in support of The Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies heartily commends and thanks the “Aging Is Jazzy” Planning Committee, the New Orleans Planning Committee and their staff for providing the entertainment enjoyed by this Convention, with particular appreciation to the following: Charles W. Pruitt, Nancy B. McGarrigle, the Rev. Edward L. Landers, Jr., Lorraine D. Chiaventone, Connie Clark, the Rev. Dexter E. Parish, Jeannie Browning, Frances Jeake, Robert Batson, The Royal Orleans Hotel, the London Livery, The New Orleans Steamship Company, Olympia Jazz Band, Patio Planners, Meeting New Orleans, and the many volunteers.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

D-145
Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its warm gratitude and deep appreciation to E.S.M.A. for providing those in attendance at this 67th General Convention with the opportunity to visit homes in the old French Quarter, and in particular to the following individuals who so graciously opened their homes to this Convention: Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lowery, Dr. Paul Harmon, Betty Ellis, Carolyn Christenberry, Mr. and Mrs. Roland Chiara, Betty Lemaire, Irma and Yvonne Fasnacht, Wyndoleen Watson, Murrell and Andrew Bondi, James K. Wyrick and Don Heil, Olive Bergeron, Mr. and Mrs. Eldred Ciutat, Mr. and Mrs. John Baus, Mr. and Mrs. Sal Mayer, Frances Fields Leake, Representative Lindy Boggs, James and Heloise Higgason, Mary Morrison, and Bob Abramson and Stewart Gahn.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies highly commends and warmly thanks the Bishop, Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese of Louisiana for their untiring efforts on behalf of the 67th General Convention, with a special accolade to: The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown and his staff; the Coordinator of Volunteers, Ms. Marie Kastler; and the following volunteers and those who assisted them: Messrs. Fred Goebel and Ken Nolan, Registration; Mrs. Mary Ellen Allen and Ms. Sheila Williams, House of Deputies; Ms. Markey Stevenson, House of Bishops; Ms. Betty Field and Ms. Marian Jurisick, Triennial; Mrs. Margaret Austin and Ms. Babs Haddad, Press Office; Ms. Dolores St. John and the Rev. Henry Jesse, Exhibits; Ms. Tibby Wagner, Overseas Housing; and Ms. Natalie James, Switchboard.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its warm and deep appreciation to the Convention Manager, Bob N. Wallace, and to Jane Wallace, Assistant to the Convention Manager, and to Bonnie Taber Lyerly, for their skill, knowledge, and devotion in planning and in the excellent arrangements for this General Convention, and for their untiring, patient, courteous, and generous response to the many needs and demands of the Convention, organizations, exhibitors, and members.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its commendation and gratitude for their invaluable services and personal attention in providing and maintaining comfortable and attractive facilities for this General Convention to Arthur Meyer, President, The Joseph T. Griffin Co., General Convention contractor.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House express its warm appreciation to Sue Maxwell, Committee Coordinator, the Rev. John Kitagawa and Alice Ashton, Assistant Committee Coordinators, and the Very Rev. William Maxwell, Consultant to the
Committee Coordinator, and the staff, for the efficient and helpful service in the expeditious conduct of our business.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House express its gratitude and warm appreciation to the staff of the House of Deputies Office and Print Shop, and to our pages, all of whom, with competence and efficiency, provided for the preparation and distribution of materials and otherwise assisted this house; in particular, our thanks go to the Rev. Richard Petranek, Jr., the Rev. Canon Lewis Long, Ms. Christine A. Gittler, and Mrs. Frances L. Gundrum.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House express hearty thanks for the able and efficient work of our Secretariat, with special gratitude to the Assistant Secretaries — the Rev. Richard R. Cook, the Rev. Canon Robert E. Holzhammer, the Rev. V. Alastair Votow, the Rev. Paul Shields Walker, the Rev. John A. Schultz, Ms. Clare Fisher, Administrative Assistant, Mrs. Patricia Cook, Receptionist, Mr. Kenneth Beck, Dispatch of Business, the Rev. George Detour, Assistant, Dispatch of Business, the Rev. Canon Chester A. LaRue, the Rev. Dr. Allen W. Browne, Jr., Assistant Message Writer, Mr. Scott Gerstenberger, Research Associate, Ms. Diana Morris, Secretary to Dr. Charles R. Lawrence and Ms. Barbara Kelleher, Assistant for Statistics.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its deep appreciation to those who provided this General Convention with the opportunity for worship, and especially to the following: the Rev. Alex Comfort, the Rev. Canon C. William Ziegenfuss, the Very Rev. Robert J. Dodwell, the Rev. William Morris, and the Very Rev. Richard W. Roland.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House express its gratitude to our Chaplain, the Rev. Charles P. Price, for his spiritual leadership in the ordering of daily worship, directing our hearts and minds toward Almighty God, and offering up in prayer the needs and concerns of the House and its individual members.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies offers warm thanks and appreciation for the competent, fair, and most helpful leadership in the conduct of the business of this House offered by the President, Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, with the able assistance of the Vice-President, the Very Rev. David B. Collins, the Secretary, the
Rev. Dr. James R. Gundrum, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, the Hon. George T. Shields, and the Parliamentarian, John K. Cannon, Esq., with deep appreciation for the months of work they have given in preparation for this 67th General Convention, and for the expert and efficient manner in which they have led us, with clarity of vision and good humor, through the labyrinths of Canons, Rules, Special Orders, procedures, papers, and explanations, thus proving that a House of nearly eight hundred deputies can be an open and viable legislative assembly.

Deputy Scribner of Maine, seconded the motion of appreciation. Mr. Scribner observed that the feelings of this Convention were among the warmest and the openness of spirit among the best of any General Convention he had attended.

**Motion carried**

**Resolution adopted**

**Remarks by the Ven. O. Dudley Reed**

Deputy O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, claimed a moment of personal privilege and addressed the House briefly.

"If history repeats itself, and I suspect that it will, over half of the members of this House will not have the privilege of sitting here again. I hope that you will forgive my presumption if I speak a moment on behalf of those of us for whom this is the last time that we stand before this House.

"It is a unique privilege to serve the General Convention, and it teaches us so many lessons. We have seen moments of incredible folly; we have seen the House rise to heights of true greatness; we have seen it indulge in hours of triviality. Yet one of the lessons I think that we have learned over the years is that, in spite of this Convention, in spite of its folly, in spite of its triviality and yes, even in spite of its greatness, the Church of God goes on. The General Convention serves the Church, but it is not the Church. The Church is greater than we are, and for that we give thanks to God.

"The most poignant personal memories that all of us have in this House are the associations we make here. We walk with giants. I remember Jackson Dykman of Long Island, Theodore Wedell of Washington, Clifford Morehouse of New York, John Coburn of New York, Oscar Carr, Reynolds Cheney of Mississippi, Donald Wattley of Louisiana, and our own beloved here with us — Fred Scribner of Maine and Charles Crump of Tennessee. We have been blessed by walking with these giants. And yet the greatest blessing has come to us, Mr. President, not from them, but from the association we have with the ordinary folk like myself, the parish priests, and dedicated lay men and women who make up what Gregory Dix used to call 'the holy common people of God.' They — our association with them — are our fondest memory, our richest blessing. I cannot leave these halls without expressing my sincere gratitude to God for letting me be here. It has been a great blessing in my life, and I think in the lives of all those who have served here.

"Thank you, Mr. President, go in Peace."

D-148
The President claimed a moment of personal privilege and took note of many who worked in the background, including Dr. Margaret Lawrence. The House gave the President a standing ovation.

The Secretary announced to guests and visitors that copies of the resolutions and assorted papers were available, free of charge, in the Secretariat.

Adjournment
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following the singing of the Doxology, led by the Chaplain, the House adjourn.

Motion carried

The House adjourned, sine die, at 11:56 A.M.
PART V

APPENDICES

supplemental committee reports;
report of the recorder;
report of the registrar;
statistics; budgets
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

The Committee on the State of the Church

In order to provide the Convention with the latest possible data, the Committee on the State of the Church requested the Director of Management Information Systems at the Church Center to prepare this supplement to the Committee's report for presentation at the time of the Convention. It has not been reviewed by the Committee. As usual, the detailed statistics for the triennium will be published in the Journal.

The Episcopal Church reported a total of 2,767,420 active baptized members in domestic dioceses at the end of 1981, compared with 2,784,030 for 1980. Overseas gains absorbed domestic declines, so that total 1981 membership reached 3,020,920 as compared with the 1980 figure of 3,018,880. The 1980 figure was adjusted downward to reflect the loss of the now independent Dioceses of Puerto Rico and Liberia. Since some overseas jurisdictions have failed to provide current reports, further revision may be necessary. Taking the overseas dioceses by themselves, and using 1980 figures for those failing to make timely reports, it would seem that those who are reporting are enjoying a substantial growth — a 7.9% increase in baptized membership, and a .77% growth in communicants. Also, the rise in stewardship in overseas dioceses—from $.70 per household per week to $.95—is substantial.

Along with the domestic membership decline of more than half a percentage point, communicant strength also declined slightly—from 1,933,070 to 1,930,680. Confirmations, however, are outnumbering losses by death at a two-to-one ratio, indicating the possible resurgence of a growth pattern. This possibility of growth seems reinforced by a steady increase in baptisms over the past few years. In 1981 baptisms rose to 65,557, with baptisms of children rather than adults accounting for the increase. This contrasted with 1980 when adult baptisms had led the rise. The increase in the number of households followed the national pattern, with more people living alone. The number of families increased by about 3,000 and the number of individuals by 2,000—for a total of 1,146,440 households in 1981 compared with 1,141,260 in 1980.

A new high was reached in stewardship, with receipts in pledge and plate offerings of $6.34 per week per household in 1981 compared with $5.69 in 1980. However, this increase only insignificantly outpaced inflation. It should be pointed out that the average represents a broad range. The Diocese of Alabama led the Church with $10.27 per household per week, while $3.40 represented the low end of that spectrum.

Overall general receipts once again outpaced inflation, rising at a 12.26% rate. At the same time, parish operating expenses, including salaries, rose by 11.4%. Gross revenue in general parish accounts was at $725 million, up from $643 million. Adding receipts from other funds in parish organizations gave a grand total of $824 million, compared with $729 million in 1981. Receipts of the dioceses themselves, exclusive of funds provided by parishes or the national Church, rose from $27,969,849—nearly 50%—to $41,564,400. Even allowing for only moderate inflation, it would seem that the pattern indicates a billion dollars in gross revenues for the Episcopal Church before the year 2000.

Attendance showed a general rise, by three-quarters of a percent, to 1,757,000 on Easter, 1981.
Once again Church school enrollment dropped—from 489,213 to 484,217. Day school enrollment, however, rose from 79,401 to 86,414, with grade school increases overcoming a decline in high school pupils.

The total number of domestic clergy rose from 12,672 to 12,908. This increase was only slightly more than the increase in retired clergy—from 1,976 to 2,146. The number of women presbyters in the domestic parochial ministry increased from 139 to 190, with the number of women in the diaconate rising from 78 to 92. In non-parochial categories, the number of ordained women remained stable. Overall, in 1980, official reports in domestic dioceses show 438 women clergy, with 497 in 1981. The number in charge of any of the 7,234 parishes and missions grew from 45 to 62.

Parishes gave away 15% of their total revenue to purposes outside themselves—nearly $90 million. Of this amount $62 million went to dioceses and to the General Church Program, or 10% of total revenue compared with 11% in 1980, thus continuing a decline in the portion of benevolences which parishes share with their dioceses and the General Church Program. A pattern of increase in “local option” in the designation of benevolences by parishes has become apparent in all major US denominations. And the most sobering note in all our statistics is the fact that while parishes gave their dioceses $5 million more in 1981 than in 1980, inflation meant that the $5 million more had a purchasing power of $1 million less than in the prior year. Parish receipts kept pace with inflation; the dioceses and the General Church Program did not.

Commentary
Despite the difficulty of securing timely data, especially from overseas, of considerable interest is the indication that reports have become more precise over the years. Communicant membership statistics show a measurable error of less than four-thousandths of a percent, while parish treasurers in the aggregate have kept their reports accurately (as indicated by proof totals) to within $19 per parish—a variance easily accounted for by the fact that figures are rounded out to the nearest dollar in each category.

With precision in the data itself, however, comes a responsibility to treat the figures with the respect their accuracy demands. The one surprising fact that stands out in looking at the figures over a long period—the decade-and-a-half since 1966 when membership had peaked, for example—is the amazing stability and resiliency of the Episcopal Church in the face of what might easily have been overwhelming forces in our society and culture as a whole, to say nothing of what might be termed an Anglican fondness for creating and prolonging dissension from within. The loss of a single soul is a tragedy; but the fact that since 1975 we have been declining at only half the average rate of comparable denominations during that period speaks well for our inner strength.

Taking a cross-section of US denominations of similar size from which comparable figures are available, we find they all shared a common growth pattern from 1950 to 1965, with the Episcopal Church growing most rapidly. They all suffered a decline from 1965 to 1975, with our decline a bit steeper than average. From 1975 to 1980 the rate of decline for all in the group was reduced to a third. The table gives the details.
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

Rate of Change of Membership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Church of Christ (Disciples)</td>
<td>+8.5%</td>
<td>-32%</td>
<td>-9.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Episcopal Church</td>
<td>+41%</td>
<td>-16%</td>
<td>-3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran Church in America</td>
<td>+31%</td>
<td>-4%</td>
<td>-2.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Church of Christ</td>
<td>+5%</td>
<td>-12%</td>
<td>-5.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Presbyterian Church</td>
<td>+38%</td>
<td>-12%</td>
<td>-8.8% (*'80)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whatever the reasons, the Episcopal Church grew much more rapidly than its statistically comparable counterparts from 1950 to 1965, declined at the average rate for its group from 1965 to 1970, and, from 1975 to 1981 declined at one-half the rate for its group.

From 1966, when our domestic membership figure stood at an all-time peak of 3,440,023, until 1981, it had declined by almost 20% to 2,767,440. Assertions that we had ever lost one-third of our members over any period of time (regardless of whether we are speaking of communicants or baptized members and whether we include overseas jurisdictions or not) are simply not true. The huge statistical error introduced by such a statement affects any conclusions drawn from it.

As the chart comparing declines prior to 1975 with current losses indicates, the annual rate since then is half a percentage point. In other words, most of the unfortunate decline in this century took place in the period from 1966 to 1975. If we wish to identify some of the causes for the decline, we need to study the history of the social, cultural, economic, and demographic factors of the sixties, as well as the ecclesiastical facts of life in those days.

Except insofar as current controversies were also current in the sixties, they cannot be blamed for our decline in membership. The obverse is also true. We cannot yet take credit for what seem to be bright spots on our horizon. It is too early to predict a resurgence, still less to say that it is the result of renewed evangelism, or of anything else.

Some of the facts should bring hope. Baptisms, now at 65,565, are more numerous (in the order of 2,000-5,000 more) than at any time since 1972. Confirmations and receptions are greater than in any year since 1976. Marriages taking place in our parishes have increased by 10.6% since 1976. And, considering the possibilities that might have befallen us in view of the sad experiences in some other judicatories, even our declining figures show more stability than most. Triumphalism may have gone out of style. Still, none of the data justifies us in prophesying doom. Average attendance on four key Sundays has averaged between one million fifty and one million sixty thousand during the triennium. Our Church schools have hovered near the half-million mark. The number of communicants has remained at nearly two million for a decade. And our total Church membership, led by advances in some overseas dioceses, is apparently on the rise. All major indicators are within a single percentage point of change—a remarkable achievement in our society.

AA-3
In the fall of 1977, Presiding Bishop John M. Allin appointed a small Advisory Committee on Christian-Jewish Relations. The Committee explores ways in which the Episcopal Church might work toward better relationships with our Jewish neighbors, both unilaterally and in cooperation with other Christian bodies. We are not a program committee, but one which serves as an advisory to the Presiding Bishop in areas of Christian-Jewish relations. Members of the Committee are: The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop; Dr. Cynthia Wedel, Chairperson; the Rt. Rev. John H. Burt, Dr. James Carpenter, the Rev. Lawrence McCoombe, the Rt. Rev. John S. Spong, and the Rev. William L. Weiler, Staff.

Over the past triennium the Committee members have met twice each year to study issues of concern to both our communities. We have frequently invited leaders in the ecumenical world to share with us aspects of Jewish-Christian dialogue. A Working Group made up of Phil Culbertson, Vesta Kowalski, and Robert Morris, under the leadership of Lawrence McCoombe, was convened to explore aspects of Jewish-Christian sharing already under way in our Church, and areas in which we need to promote interfaith dialogue. Mr. McCoombe edited a special edition of the Ecumenical Bulletin, devoted to themes of Jewish-Christian conversation. Practical means of interfaith sharing were offered in the Bulletin, which also featured guidelines on Jewish-Christian dialogue and resources for interfaith sharing.


William Weiler represented the Committee at the National Workshops on Christian-Jewish Relations held in Dallas and Milwaukee over the past triennium. Dr. Weiler has worked with the National Council of Churches in the preparation of its Middle East Statement, and with the preparation of the "Guidelines on Christian-Jewish Relations" of the World Council of Churches.

Presiding Bishop Allin has twice invited national Jewish leaders to join him and the Committee at his home for a luncheon and an afternoon of sharing. At his most recent luncheon in May of 1982, ten members of each community shared with the Presiding Bishop aspects of our common concern, including the resurgence of antisemitism, the Middle East peace process, and our common witness in social concerns. Bishop Allin also invited the leaders of five national Jewish agencies with programs of Jewish-Christian relations to attend the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in New Orleans, and to bring greetings to the House of Bishops.

During the coming triennium the Committee will assist the Presiding Bishop in finding ways in which our Church, in cooperation with other Christian bodies, can enhance our dialogue with neighbors in the Jewish community.

Cynthia Wedel
June 21, 1982
APPENDIX
REPORT OF THE RECORDER

The report of the Recorder presented herewith covers the years 1979, 1980 and 1981. It is based upon the reports which the Bishop of each jurisdiction is required by Canon Law to send to the Recorder each year.

Below are compared the totals in the current report with those in the report made by the Recorder in 1979.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ordained Deacons in U.S.A.*</td>
<td>1,059</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordained Deacons in Foreign Jurisdictions</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receptions and Ordinations under Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a) - Roman Catholic</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receptions from other Churches in the Anglican Communion</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ADDITIONS</strong></td>
<td>1,208</td>
<td>1,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers to other Churches in the Anglican Communion</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers out by reason of Puerto Rican autonomy</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depositions/Renunciations/Removals</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DELETIONS</strong></td>
<td>717</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET GAIN</strong></td>
<td>491</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspensions</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Including (in both reports) the Missionary Diocese of Panama and the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
APPENDICES

JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH FOR 1979

Corrections of the report of the Recorder of Ordinations for the period ending 31 December 1978.

Page AA-409 (Ordination omitted in error)
No. 28037 Goddard, John Richard
Ordained to the priesthood 3/7/77 by Bishop R. M. Trelease Jr.

Page AA-416 (Date Correction)
No. 28103 Kidder, Frederick Elwyn
Correct date of ordination to the priesthood is 5/28/77.

Page AA-420 (Ordination omitted in error)
No. 28133A Houston, Gary Wayne
Ordained to the diaconate 2/14/77 by Bishop A. Hosse.

Page AA-525 (Status Correction)
No. X-24341 Jimeno-Paricio, Victoriano is listed in error with the depositions. He was not deposed.

Page AA-552 (Ordination omitted in error)
No. X-28538A Askew, Angela Victoria
Ordained to the diaconate 5/7/78 by Presiding Bishop J. M. Allin.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22107</td>
<td>Webb, Ross Allan</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23435A</td>
<td>Edwards, Phyllis Agnes Snyder</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23963</td>
<td>Harter, Donald Lincoln</td>
<td>10/17/81</td>
<td>Wethore, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24148</td>
<td>Landreth, Robert Dean</td>
<td>5/28/81</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24525</td>
<td>Nelpe, Alfred Philip</td>
<td>11/9/80</td>
<td>Hunt, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25124</td>
<td>Pearson, John Norris</td>
<td>2/5/79</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25172B</td>
<td>Stillinger, Dudley Loomis</td>
<td>6/30/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25203A</td>
<td>MacIntosh, Janet</td>
<td>3/25/79</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for McGehee, H. C. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25486A</td>
<td>Welton, Catherine Lucas</td>
<td>10/18/79</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25931</td>
<td>Ryan, Kathleen</td>
<td>5/2/81</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25969</td>
<td>Strobel, Henry Willis Jr.</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for McGehee, H. C. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26132</td>
<td>Wolfe, Kenneth Andrew Jr.</td>
<td>10/18/79</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26349</td>
<td>Horn, Jerry Eugene Jr.</td>
<td>12/18/81</td>
<td>Bigiardi, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26579</td>
<td>Bacigalupo, Joseph Andrew</td>
<td>7/26/81</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26611</td>
<td>Collins, Paul Michael</td>
<td>5/26/81</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26636</td>
<td>Williams, Ernest</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26720</td>
<td>Woodroffe, Eleanor Thurston</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26995</td>
<td>Niemeyer, Gerhart</td>
<td>5/9/80</td>
<td>Sheridan, W. C. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27030</td>
<td>Dollahite, DeWitt Gene</td>
<td>5/17/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27042</td>
<td>Sherman, Guy Charles</td>
<td>5/9/80</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27090</td>
<td>Place, Donald Lee Andrew</td>
<td>4/17/79</td>
<td>Watmore, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27146</td>
<td>Gladden, George Daniel</td>
<td>4/24/81</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27439</td>
<td>Skow, Peter George</td>
<td>11/14/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27442</td>
<td>Reinheimer, Philip Schuyler</td>
<td>11/18/79</td>
<td>Wyatt, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27468</td>
<td>Hoff, Edward Julius</td>
<td>2/11/79</td>
<td>Brown, G. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27476</td>
<td>Peters, Mary Ann</td>
<td>4/5/81</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27479</td>
<td>Burke, Edmund Leonard</td>
<td>4/26/80</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27540</td>
<td>Rapley, Elizabeth Mary</td>
<td>4/15/80</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27620</td>
<td>Pence, George Edgar</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27620A</td>
<td>Phillips, Robert Worden</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27637</td>
<td>West, Barbara Field</td>
<td>12/11/80</td>
<td>Forteaus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27671</td>
<td>Moore, Bavi Edna Rivera Goss</td>
<td>5/5/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27675</td>
<td>Cutt, Francis Clifford</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27716</td>
<td>Lawrence, Gerard Martin</td>
<td>6/13/80</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27717</td>
<td>Rogers, Henry Stanley Fraser</td>
<td>10/18/79</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27742</td>
<td>Mund, John Louis Jr.</td>
<td>7/10/81</td>
<td>Gordon, W. J. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27746</td>
<td>Bourgault, Cynthia Warren</td>
<td>8/7/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27785</td>
<td>Smith, Patricia Ann</td>
<td>2/2/80</td>
<td>Rath, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27797</td>
<td>Gibson, Robert Winn</td>
<td>6/18/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27802A</td>
<td>Downs, Sturdie Wyman</td>
<td>10/18/79</td>
<td>Haynsworth, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27810</td>
<td>Trapp, Grace Janet</td>
<td>12/19/79</td>
<td>Light, A. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27937</td>
<td>Hines, John Stephen</td>
<td>6/13/79</td>
<td>Hines, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27945</td>
<td>Ackerman, Mary Woodard</td>
<td>12/10/81</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDICES

## RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28027</td>
<td>Hicks, John Wellborn</td>
<td>7/11/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28081</td>
<td>Morgan-Higgins, Stanley Ethelbert</td>
<td>8/26/79</td>
<td>Shirley, L. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28118</td>
<td>Red Elk, Marvin D.</td>
<td>7/7/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28128</td>
<td>Morgan, John Henry</td>
<td>3/20/80</td>
<td>Sheridan, W. C. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28147</td>
<td>Barahona-Pascacio, Martin de Jesus</td>
<td>9/2/79</td>
<td>Shirley, L. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28150</td>
<td>Adebonojo, Mary Bunton</td>
<td>4/15/80</td>
<td>Ogilvy, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28153</td>
<td>Noel, Virginia Lee</td>
<td>2/16/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28172</td>
<td>Gehart, John James Jr.</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hoesia, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28192</td>
<td>Zuniga-Cervantes, Federico</td>
<td>8/29/81</td>
<td>Romero, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28201</td>
<td>Fasold, Robert Allen</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Gressle, L. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28276</td>
<td>Richmond, Ralph Edward</td>
<td>3/27/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28362</td>
<td>Tobola, Louis Ludvik Jr.</td>
<td>2/18/79</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28363</td>
<td>Young, Archibald Patterson Jr.</td>
<td>3/18/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28367</td>
<td>Brownell, Leona Waile</td>
<td>2/11/79</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28404</td>
<td>Scott, Catherine Fish</td>
<td>7/23/79</td>
<td>Dismick, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28412</td>
<td>Webb, William Charles</td>
<td>9/6/79</td>
<td>Spears, R. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28422</td>
<td>Youngquist, Bruce Russell</td>
<td>1/18/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28425</td>
<td>Hubbard, Cynthia Plumb</td>
<td>2/3/79</td>
<td>for Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28433</td>
<td>Hands, Donald Raymond</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>for Jones, W. A. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28437</td>
<td>Corbiere, John Raymond</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28441</td>
<td>Shahtan, Mary Anne</td>
<td>7/27/79</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28445</td>
<td>Arcy, Fernando Charoyen</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Stough, P. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28447</td>
<td>Dalingay, Timothy Banggowoy</td>
<td>6/8/79</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28448</td>
<td>Olibac, Samcho Sanchez Ewilon</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28451</td>
<td>Mihalyi, David Richard</td>
<td>6/17/79</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28478</td>
<td>Dao-wan, Garnet G.</td>
<td>5/24/79</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28479</td>
<td>Dumaghi, William C.</td>
<td>6/8/79</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28480</td>
<td>Reimer, Leslie Greaff</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Saucedo-Mendoza, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28483</td>
<td>Waring, William Davis</td>
<td>2/25/79</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28489</td>
<td>Wells, Victoria Anne Douglas</td>
<td>5/5/79</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28490</td>
<td>Gilhousen, Dennis Ray</td>
<td>12/8/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28504</td>
<td>Harris, Margo Elaine</td>
<td>1/18/79</td>
<td>for Fraser, T. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28515</td>
<td>Baldwin, Scott W.</td>
<td>3/10/79</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28517</td>
<td>Santana-Ruiz, Benjamin</td>
<td>1/14/79</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28518</td>
<td>Velazquez Morales, Juan Alberto</td>
<td>10/21/79</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28524</td>
<td>Gill, Thomas Jeffrey</td>
<td>1/25/79</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28529</td>
<td>Jennings, Gay Clark</td>
<td>5/1/79</td>
<td>Donagan, H. W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28538A</td>
<td>Askew, Angela Victoria</td>
<td>9/19/80</td>
<td>for Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28539</td>
<td>Bullock, Michael Anderson</td>
<td>1/26/79</td>
<td>Krum, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Ordaining Bishop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X-28539A</td>
<td>Menees, Richard Andrew</td>
<td>10/8/79</td>
<td>Ndaraha, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28540</td>
<td>Alexander, Brooke</td>
<td>12/22/79</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28542</td>
<td>Bivens, William Otis III</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hossa, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28546</td>
<td>Lamos, William Merritt</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hossa, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28550</td>
<td>Orwig, Anne Louise</td>
<td>2/3/80</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28551</td>
<td>Pierce, Jay Ross</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hossa, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28553</td>
<td>Sawyer, Alfred Augustus</td>
<td>1/25/79</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Hossa, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28557</td>
<td>Generaux Patrick Edward</td>
<td>5/5/79</td>
<td>Murray, C. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28559</td>
<td>Meyers, Richard Webster</td>
<td>1/10/79</td>
<td>Van Dusen, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28561</td>
<td>Guernsey, John Allen Marquis</td>
<td>2/19/79</td>
<td>Hines, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28564</td>
<td>Britton, Richard Carlisle Jr.</td>
<td>5/5/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28566</td>
<td>Titus, Fred David</td>
<td>3/24/79</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28568</td>
<td>Julnes, Noel Stephens</td>
<td>6/24/79</td>
<td>Krumm, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28570</td>
<td>Cline, Gary Lamar</td>
<td>6/6/79</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28571</td>
<td>Hendrickson, Carl Cecil Jr.</td>
<td>6/6/79</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28573</td>
<td>Tinsley, Samuel Weaver III</td>
<td>6/6/79</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28584</td>
<td>Coles, Constance Carolyn</td>
<td>1/14/79</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28587</td>
<td>Eade, Christopher Kevin</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Haile, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28589</td>
<td>Foss, Charles Sanford</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Alexander, G. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28590</td>
<td>Gill, Charles Edmund Burwell</td>
<td>4/25/79</td>
<td>Haile, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28593</td>
<td>Honeycutt, Lynn Corpening</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Haile, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28594</td>
<td>Huber, Donald Marvin</td>
<td>3/31/79</td>
<td>Robinson, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28602</td>
<td>McCarty, Martin Franklin</td>
<td>6/4/79</td>
<td>Baden, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28603</td>
<td>McCusker, Thomas B. III</td>
<td>4/6/79</td>
<td>Haile, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28604</td>
<td>McElroy, Catherine</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Martin, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28606</td>
<td>Phillips, Margaret Elaine</td>
<td>5/26/79</td>
<td>Haile, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28624</td>
<td>Roberts, Donald Park</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28626</td>
<td>Donald, James Michael</td>
<td>2/9/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28628</td>
<td>Robinson, David Scott</td>
<td>1/24/79</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28629</td>
<td>Waishaar, Leo Grover III</td>
<td>1/18/79</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28631</td>
<td>Armes, John Taylor IV</td>
<td>4/6/79</td>
<td>Porteous, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28633</td>
<td>Bradbury, William John</td>
<td>5/24/79</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28635</td>
<td>Haas, Kirk Bayard</td>
<td>6/7/79</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28637</td>
<td>Holt, David Lewis</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28639</td>
<td>Jones, Elizabeth Claiborne</td>
<td>6/12/79</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28640</td>
<td>Kowalski, James August</td>
<td>3/24/79</td>
<td>Porteous, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28641</td>
<td>Lebhar, Neil Gedney</td>
<td>5/5/79</td>
<td>Porteous, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28642</td>
<td>Littleton, Camille Sessions</td>
<td>6/12/79</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDICES

### RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28643</td>
<td>Loutrel, William Frederic</td>
<td>3/17/79</td>
<td>Porteus, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28644</td>
<td>Martin, Kenneth Earl</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28645</td>
<td>Milliken, Jean Louise</td>
<td>12/6/80</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28646</td>
<td>Minus, Martyn</td>
<td>6/24/79</td>
<td>Porteus, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28647</td>
<td>Morphet, Robert Park</td>
<td>5/8/79</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28649</td>
<td>Stewart, John Bruce</td>
<td>6/22/79</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28651</td>
<td>Dale, Kathleen Askew</td>
<td>2/11/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28653</td>
<td>Jones, Jeffrey Sherman</td>
<td>1/14/79</td>
<td>Harison, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28654</td>
<td>Mathison, Robert Paul</td>
<td>4/18/79</td>
<td>Murray, G. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28656</td>
<td>Henley, Edward Joseph Jr.</td>
<td>3/19/79</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28657</td>
<td>Holmes, Grady Michael</td>
<td>6/11/79</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28659</td>
<td>Miller, David Hanson</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28663</td>
<td>Smart, John Dennis</td>
<td>6/18/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28665</td>
<td>Hiers, John Douglas Jr.</td>
<td>3/17/79</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28670</td>
<td>Bancroft, John Galloway</td>
<td>6/7/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28671</td>
<td>Klam, Warren Peter</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28672</td>
<td>Rogers, William Pettit</td>
<td>1/4/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28673</td>
<td>Spicer, John Tildsley</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Harison, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28675</td>
<td>Barge, Beverly Lake</td>
<td>3/4/79</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28676</td>
<td>Barker, Kenneth Lee</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28677</td>
<td>Bauerschmidt, Frederick J.</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28679</td>
<td>Borrego, John Edward</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Fraser, T. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28682</td>
<td>Bradley, Philip Edgar Jr.</td>
<td>12/28/80</td>
<td>Wetmore, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Bigiardi, H. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28683</td>
<td>Broadley, Rodger Charles</td>
<td>5/25/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28684</td>
<td>Bruno, Linda Harrell</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28687</td>
<td>Cockbill, Douglas John</td>
<td>10/25/79</td>
<td>Turner, E. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28688</td>
<td>Comfort, Alexander Freeman</td>
<td>1/13/79</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Eblesh, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28689</td>
<td>Eastman, William Joseph</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Fraser, T. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Eblesh, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28691</td>
<td>Flocken, Robin Peter</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28692</td>
<td>Gates, Robert Justin Jr.</td>
<td>5/26/79</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28694</td>
<td>Graves, Richard Warren</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28695</td>
<td>Hall, Emily Stevens</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28696</td>
<td>Hawes, Peter Wortham</td>
<td>5/6/79</td>
<td>Murray, G. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28697</td>
<td>Hurd, James Wilson</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28698</td>
<td>Lent, Morris J. Jr.</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Eblesh, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28702</td>
<td>Maronde, James Augustus</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28703</td>
<td>McClenahan, Helen Lee</td>
<td>3/9/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28704</td>
<td>Monnat, Thomas Leonard Stephen</td>
<td>10/6/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28706</td>
<td>Murray, Lewellyn St. Elmo</td>
<td>1/4/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28709</td>
<td>Riggall, George Gordon</td>
<td>5/31/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28711</td>
<td>Rohn, Donald Louis</td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28712</td>
<td>Ruschmayr, Henry Cassell</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E. Jr. for Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28714</td>
<td>Spain, William Edward</td>
<td>4/18/79</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28715</td>
<td>Stiefel, Robert Earl</td>
<td>2/26/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C. for Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28716</td>
<td>Tally, William Paul</td>
<td>6/14/79</td>
<td>Cola, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28718</td>
<td>Tindall, Byron Cheney</td>
<td>6/17/79</td>
<td>Cola, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28719</td>
<td>Vock, Robert Howard</td>
<td>6/21/79</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28722</td>
<td>Webb, Alexander Henderson</td>
<td>3/31/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28724</td>
<td>Holcombe, Scott Thorne</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Fraser, T. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28727</td>
<td>Steege, John Paul Jr.</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28728</td>
<td>Ashmore, Christopher Lee</td>
<td>1/7/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28729</td>
<td>Fisher, Richard Lingham</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28730</td>
<td>Rogers, Bruce Alan</td>
<td>2/25/79</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C. for Smith, P. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28731</td>
<td>Brindley, Thomas Preston</td>
<td>6/26/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28732</td>
<td>Dover, John Randolph III</td>
<td>5/21/79</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28734</td>
<td>Prince, Christopher Carl</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28737</td>
<td>Caldwell, Bruce Edward</td>
<td>3/31/79</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28739A</td>
<td>Story, Benjamin Sprague</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28740</td>
<td>Imperators, Geoffrey Robert</td>
<td>6/7/79</td>
<td>Alexander, G. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28741</td>
<td>Ward, Jeremiah</td>
<td>7/2/79</td>
<td>Gilley, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28742</td>
<td>Almazan, Nina Olmedo</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Wyatt, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28743</td>
<td>Amy, Anne Louise Gavin</td>
<td>6/7/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28744</td>
<td>Belser, Barry Leigh</td>
<td>5/19/79</td>
<td>Corrigan, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28745</td>
<td>Bowdish, Lynn Eastman</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Barrett, G. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28746</td>
<td>Bronson, Cynthia Loomis</td>
<td>12/16/80</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28747</td>
<td>Carlson-Bancoft, George Gregory</td>
<td>4/22/79</td>
<td>Anderson, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28748</td>
<td>Click, Michael William</td>
<td>3/6/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E. for Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28749</td>
<td>Cox, Janice Ellen Nunnally</td>
<td>2/18/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28750</td>
<td>Cullen, Peter Maurice</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28751</td>
<td>Dickey, Bryon Allen</td>
<td>6/24/79</td>
<td>Mize, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28752</td>
<td>Fisher, Jerry William</td>
<td>5/19/79</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28753</td>
<td>Graham, Stewart Gracy</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Corrigan, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28754</td>
<td>Greasley, Paul William III</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Alexander, C. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28755</td>
<td>Hansen, Carl Ray</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Wyatt, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28757</td>
<td>McDermott, Jane Leslie</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendices

**Record of Ordinations to the Priesthood of Those Ordained Deacon Before 1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Ordaining Bishop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28758</td>
<td>McDowell, James Lynn</td>
<td>5/6/79</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28759</td>
<td>McGarry, Susan Ellen</td>
<td>3/31/79</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28760</td>
<td>Moore, James Madison</td>
<td>2/11/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28761</td>
<td>Morris, Donald Richard</td>
<td>3/11/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28763</td>
<td>Mosso, Karen Ann</td>
<td>7/13/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28764</td>
<td>Newman, James Arthur II</td>
<td>2/2/79</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28765</td>
<td>Oberhaide, Richard Dean</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28768</td>
<td>Schisler, Robert Alan</td>
<td>2/24/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28769</td>
<td>Turner, Melvin Eugene</td>
<td>3/18/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28770</td>
<td>Watts, David Loomis</td>
<td>2/18/80</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28771</td>
<td>Yarbrough, Jesse Harden Jr.</td>
<td>1/21/79</td>
<td>Weithauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28772</td>
<td>Allen, Radford Bonnie Jr.</td>
<td>5/20/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28773</td>
<td>Caudle, Stephen Jack</td>
<td>5/25/79</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28775</td>
<td>Gremski, John Glenn</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28776</td>
<td>Highcroft, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>5/26/79</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28777</td>
<td>James, Richard Ian</td>
<td>2/25/79</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28778</td>
<td>Lawrence, Harry Martin Jr.</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28780</td>
<td>Paschall, Fred William Jr.</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28781</td>
<td>Payne, Samuel Houston</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28782</td>
<td>Stone, Michael Lee</td>
<td>6/22/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28782A</td>
<td>Two Bulls, Robert G.</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28783</td>
<td>Twyman, John Grady</td>
<td>5/24/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28785</td>
<td>Gibbs, John William</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>Cochran, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28787</td>
<td>Alford, Joseph Stanley Trowbridge</td>
<td>4/18/79</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28788</td>
<td>Hinrichs, William Roger</td>
<td>4/25/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28789</td>
<td>Leith, Walter Joseph</td>
<td>2/2/79</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A. for Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28792</td>
<td>Marshall, Timothy Avery</td>
<td>1/18/79</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28793</td>
<td>Olney, Clarke Nicholas</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28794</td>
<td>Schwert, Douglas Peter</td>
<td>1/5/79</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E. for Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28795</td>
<td>Smith, Raymond Robert Jr.</td>
<td>2/14/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28796</td>
<td>Williams, Daren Keith</td>
<td>1/10/79</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T. for Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28797</td>
<td>Wolfe, Paul David</td>
<td>1/3/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28799</td>
<td>Allen, Herbert Frederick III</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28800</td>
<td>Ellis, Steven MacDonald</td>
<td>6/3/79</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28801</td>
<td>Johnson, Billy Eugene</td>
<td>5/20/79</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28802</td>
<td>Livermore, Charles Whittier</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28805</td>
<td>Kersting, William Joseph Jr.</td>
<td>5/6/79</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Ordaining Bishop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X-28808</td>
<td>Hodges, Emmanuel D.</td>
<td>7/1/79</td>
<td>Brown, G. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28809</td>
<td>Smith, Thomas S.</td>
<td>7/1/79</td>
<td>Brown, G. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28810</td>
<td>Donohoe, Richard Ellwood</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Dean, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28811</td>
<td>Hailey, Thomas Leo</td>
<td>4/1/79</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28812</td>
<td>Rodriguez-Amaro, Lino</td>
<td>7/22/79</td>
<td>Saucedo, J. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28813</td>
<td>Zarate-Hernandez, Amador</td>
<td>7/22/79</td>
<td>Saucedo, J. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28814</td>
<td>Nelson, Keith D.</td>
<td>6/17/79</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28815</td>
<td>Bradfield, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>2/9/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28817</td>
<td>Fitterer, John Angus</td>
<td>2/18/79</td>
<td>Arnold, H. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28819</td>
<td>Meeks, Edward Gettys</td>
<td>7/11/79</td>
<td>Alexander, G. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28821</td>
<td>Benz, Charles Frederick</td>
<td>7/11/79</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28825</td>
<td>Sparks, Betty</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28826</td>
<td>Young, William King</td>
<td>5/24/79</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28827</td>
<td>Horvitt, Joan</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28828</td>
<td>Lyman, Philip Dwight</td>
<td>5/24/79</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28829</td>
<td>Bllmsen, Clifford Louis</td>
<td>7/22/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28832</td>
<td>Bray, Doris Steimetz</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Grassle, L. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28837</td>
<td>Oren, Elizabeth Hills Pickering</td>
<td>10/14/79</td>
<td>Rath, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28846</td>
<td>Lane, Stephen Taylor</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Spears, R. R. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28848</td>
<td>Louise, Sister Catherine</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28850</td>
<td>Bustamante, Danilo Labacancruz</td>
<td>7/29/79</td>
<td>Mangarama, C. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28852</td>
<td>Kpoto, John Tufa</td>
<td>1/12/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28855</td>
<td>Thieme, Anne C.</td>
<td>5/24/79</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28859</td>
<td>Moore, Robert Byron</td>
<td>11/3/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28860</td>
<td>Schramm, John Eldon</td>
<td>6/5/79</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Belden, F. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28862</td>
<td>Bethancourt, Arthur Robert Jr.</td>
<td>2/9/80</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28863</td>
<td>Yaw, David Dixon</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Krumm, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28864</td>
<td>Masquellete, Elizabeth Simmons</td>
<td>6/8/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28865</td>
<td>Randolph, Henry George Jr.</td>
<td>6/6/79</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28866</td>
<td>Tuck, Ralph Michael</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28868</td>
<td>Bacduyan, Hanzi Sukbiten</td>
<td>11/14/80</td>
<td>Lumbias, M. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28870</td>
<td>Baniaga, Albert Batawig</td>
<td>12/18/81</td>
<td>Lumbias, M. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDICES

## RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Ordaining Bishop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X-28872</td>
<td>Supanga, Efren Ossan</td>
<td>3/9/80</td>
<td>Lumpias, M. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28875</td>
<td>Carino, Charles Offo-ob</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28876</td>
<td>Kiwang, Benjamin Amindalan</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28877</td>
<td>Samad, Domingo Doga-ong</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28878A</td>
<td>Sproul, James Renfro</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28879</td>
<td>Faupel, David William</td>
<td>12/22/79</td>
<td>Hoses, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28881</td>
<td>Donahue, Lawrence C.</td>
<td>5/14/79</td>
<td>Wichter, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28882</td>
<td>Bryan, Robert John</td>
<td>4/20/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28884</td>
<td>Ebel, Ann Teresa</td>
<td>6/5/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28885</td>
<td>Barnhouse, Ruth Tiffany</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Spofford, W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28886</td>
<td>Groce, Herbert Monroe Jr.</td>
<td>9/25/79</td>
<td>for Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>Canham, Elizabeth Jean</td>
<td>12/5/81</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28887</td>
<td>Hartwell, Michael</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28888</td>
<td>Jones, Gary Harned</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28889</td>
<td>Nelson, Robert William</td>
<td>1/7/79</td>
<td>Cochran, D. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28890</td>
<td>DeFontaine-Stratton, James B.</td>
<td>1/14/79</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28891</td>
<td>Scheeler, Richard E. G.</td>
<td>1/25/79</td>
<td>Burgreen, C. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28892</td>
<td>Williams, Harry George</td>
<td>1/25/79</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28893</td>
<td>Mustian, David Loran</td>
<td>1/26/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28896</td>
<td>MacDonald, Mark Lawrence</td>
<td>2/1/79</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28897</td>
<td>O'Brien, Charles Harold</td>
<td>2/2/79</td>
<td>Parsons, D. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28899</td>
<td>Sullivan, Sharon Lloyd</td>
<td>2/10/79</td>
<td>Porteus, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28901</td>
<td>Orlando, Peter C. J.</td>
<td>2/16/79</td>
<td>Haistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-28902</td>
<td>Cortes-Parr, Romelly</td>
<td>2/18/79</td>
<td>Caceres, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28905</td>
<td>Harland, Mary Frances</td>
<td>3/10/79</td>
<td>Cochranes, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28908</td>
<td>Smith, Oliver Wolcott III</td>
<td>3/25/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28910</td>
<td>Lora, Juan Bernardo</td>
<td>4/14/79</td>
<td>Watmore, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28912</td>
<td>Morgan, Walter Craig</td>
<td>5/10/79</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28913</td>
<td>Carpenter, Stephen Morris</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28914</td>
<td>Claggett, Thomas West III</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28915</td>
<td>Fedock, Maria Michele</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28916</td>
<td>Gaines, Winifred B.</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28918</td>
<td>Morsberger, James Herbert</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28919</td>
<td>Belden, Jesse Carl</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28920</td>
<td>Elliott, Richard Gill III</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28922</td>
<td>Majkrzak, Albert Walter</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28923</td>
<td>Smith, Charles Layne</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28925</td>
<td>Iroegbu, Joshua Ejikeme</td>
<td>5/19/79</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28928</td>
<td>Shields, Richard Edward</td>
<td>5/21/79</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Warner, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28929</td>
<td>Brewer, Anne Alexander</td>
<td>5/22/79</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28931</td>
<td>May, Richard Ernest</td>
<td>5/24/79</td>
<td>Clark, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28933</td>
<td>Burchard, Russell Church</td>
<td>5/27/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28937</td>
<td>Herbst, Alan Arnold</td>
<td>5/31/79</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28939</td>
<td>McCoy, Adam Dunbar OHG</td>
<td>5/31/79</td>
<td>Frandsorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28940</td>
<td>Cowan, Leonard Chaffee</td>
<td>6/1/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28941</td>
<td>Kelsey, Stephen Martien</td>
<td>6/1/79</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28942</td>
<td>True, Jerry Erwin</td>
<td>6/1/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28943</td>
<td>Ballantine, Lucia Peavey</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28944</td>
<td>Chandler, Sara Jane</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28945</td>
<td>Crandall, Charles David</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28946</td>
<td>Dewey, Sanford Dayton Jr.</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28947</td>
<td>Dwyer, Harold James Jr.</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28948</td>
<td>Griffin, Russell Agnew</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28949</td>
<td>Harris, Susan Carol</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28951</td>
<td>Henning, Patricia Ellen</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28952</td>
<td>Hulsizer, Morris Andrew</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28953</td>
<td>Kasey, Philip Howerton</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28956</td>
<td>McAfoos, Louis Garfield Jr.</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28957</td>
<td>Moore, Daniel Seguin</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28958</td>
<td>Parker, Ronald Wilmar</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28959</td>
<td>Pease, Edwin Chapman Jr.</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28960</td>
<td>Powell, Howard Wesley</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28964</td>
<td>Westcott, John Wesley III</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28967</td>
<td>Harris, Vincent Powell</td>
<td>6/5/79</td>
<td>Cerveny, F. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28972</td>
<td>Kahle, George Frank</td>
<td>6/6/79</td>
<td>Warner, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28973</td>
<td>Schoesch, Howard Allen</td>
<td>6/6/79</td>
<td>Murray, G. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28977</td>
<td>Bohr, Gwyneth(Griffin)</td>
<td>6/7/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28981</td>
<td>Beckwith, Mark Monroe</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28982</td>
<td>Bennett, Phillip Charles</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28987</td>
<td>Cox, Raymond Laurence</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28988</td>
<td>Crapey, Marcus Trowbridge II</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28989</td>
<td>Davids, Peter Hugh</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28993</td>
<td>Fitterer, Barbara Jean T.</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28994</td>
<td>Fliess, Rexford Albert</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28995</td>
<td>Gilkey, Sam Brown Jr.</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28996</td>
<td>Goss, Alva Joe</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28997</td>
<td>Haggman, Richard Simpson</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Title III, Canon 10, Section 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINATING BISHOP</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINATING BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29014</td>
<td>Pridgen, John Blaney III</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Alexander, G. M.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29017</td>
<td>Tate, Robert Lee</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>3/29/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29019</td>
<td>Ward, Joseph Bernard</td>
<td>6/9/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29022</td>
<td>Alford, Douglas Lee</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>5/25/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29023</td>
<td>Bustrin, Robert Craig</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Harte, J. M.</td>
<td>1/13/80</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29024</td>
<td>Hough, Charles Albert III</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>5/31/80</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29026</td>
<td>Perry, Rex Douglas</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>5/27/80</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29027</td>
<td>Whitfield, Raymond Palmer Jr.</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>5/2/80</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29028</td>
<td>Sheldon, Karen Sears</td>
<td>6/11/79</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
<td>5/24/80</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29029</td>
<td>Dunham, Richard Eldon</td>
<td>6/12/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
<td>12/12/79</td>
<td>Hauser, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29030</td>
<td>Nestler, Mary June</td>
<td>6/12/79</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
<td>12/16/79</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031</td>
<td>Innes, Neil Fraser</td>
<td>6/13/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
<td>12/14/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29032</td>
<td>Flickinger, Bruce Alan</td>
<td>6/14/79</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
<td>12/14/79</td>
<td>Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29033</td>
<td>Mann, Clifton Aynesworth</td>
<td>6/14/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
<td>2/15/80</td>
<td>Hauser, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034</td>
<td>Rhoads, Robert Louis</td>
<td>6/14/79</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29035</td>
<td>Gill, Robert Clarence</td>
<td>6/15/79</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDIANING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDIANING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29036</td>
<td>Halkett, Thomas Richmond</td>
<td>6/15/79</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td>1/18/80</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29040</td>
<td>Akin, Mary Barbara</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Davis, D. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29041</td>
<td>Blegg, James Raymond</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29042</td>
<td>Blauser, Dennis Alan</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Davis, D. J.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Davis, D. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29044</td>
<td>Brown, Mark Woodbridge</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29045</td>
<td>Carroll, Steven Edward M.</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>McGehee, H. C. Jr.</td>
<td>5/16/80</td>
<td>Mayson, H. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29047</td>
<td>Fishburne, Donald Allston</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29048</td>
<td>Friedman, Maurice Lane</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td>6/15/80</td>
<td>Swift, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29049</td>
<td>Maher, John Francis Jr.</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td>5/29/80</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051</td>
<td>McQuin, Randall Lee</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Turner, E. C.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29052</td>
<td>Peterson, Leland Bartlet</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054</td>
<td>Tumbleson, William Coleman</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29055</td>
<td>Williams, Michael Bruce</td>
<td>6/16/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29066</td>
<td>Syedullah, Masud Ibn</td>
<td>6/17/79</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
<td>4/14/80</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29068</td>
<td>Robert, Mary Christopher</td>
<td>6/18/79</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29069</td>
<td>Gentry, Keith Alan</td>
<td>6/19/79</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
<td>2/9/80</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071</td>
<td>Byrum, James Edward</td>
<td>6/20/79</td>
<td>Richardson, J. M.</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29072</td>
<td>Richard, Noel David</td>
<td>6/22/79</td>
<td>Browning, E. L.</td>
<td>4/22/81</td>
<td>Browning, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
<td>5/31/80</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29075</td>
<td>Carr, Joseph James Jr.</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td>1/5/80</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29076</td>
<td>Costantino, Francisco Joseph</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Polvall, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29077</td>
<td>Duncan, David Donald</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>1/12/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29079</td>
<td>Elwood, Frederick Campbell</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>1/12/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29092</td>
<td>Lyndall, Anne Elliott</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29094</td>
<td>Matheus, Robert D.</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
<td>1/19/80</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29099</td>
<td>Punter, Percival M.</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29100</td>
<td>Rogers, Fielding Gant Jr.</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29101</td>
<td>Rouillard, Cyril Estes</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29104</td>
<td>Smith, Kirk Stevan</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
<td>1/18/80</td>
<td>Porteous, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29107</td>
<td>Strahan, Linda Carol</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
<td>5/11/80</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29110</td>
<td>Weaver, Lorne Edward</td>
<td>6/23/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>1/12/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29118</td>
<td>Rahtjen, Bruce Donald</td>
<td>6/24/79</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
<td>10/26/79</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29121</td>
<td>Brooks, Jean Duncan</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29125</td>
<td>Hartquist, Connie Cory C.S.F.</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Barrett, G. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29126</td>
<td>Keen, George Charles</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td>1/6/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29127</td>
<td>Pittenger, Thomas Tracy Jr.</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td>1/6/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29128</td>
<td>Simrill, Spenser Davenport</td>
<td>6/25/79</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
<td>6/30/80</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29131</td>
<td>Brooks, Frederick Paul</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>Parsons, D. J.</td>
<td>1/9/80</td>
<td>Parsons, D. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29133</td>
<td>Cunningham, Steven Lee</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
<td>1/26/80</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29135</td>
<td>Lewis, George Frederick Jr.</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
<td>7/10/80</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29140</td>
<td>Baldwin, Gayle</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. C.</td>
<td>1/12/80</td>
<td>Jones, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29141</td>
<td>Cosby, Arlinda Wing</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
<td>8/6/80</td>
<td>Shirley, L. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29142</td>
<td>Coye, Alfredo Leocado</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>for Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29143</td>
<td>Crosbie, Norman George</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
<td>1/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29144</td>
<td>Edwards, Samuel Lee</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. G.</td>
<td>5/15/80</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29147</td>
<td>Heydt, Charles Read</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. G.</td>
<td>1/10/80</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29149</td>
<td>Kelly, William Hathaway Jr.</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. G.</td>
<td>1/19/80</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29150</td>
<td>King, Edward Albert</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Gordon, W. J. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29152</td>
<td>Pecheles, Joseph Dana</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Elebash, H. A.</td>
<td>2/2/80</td>
<td>Elebash, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153</td>
<td>Puckett, Douglas Arnold</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. G.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29155</td>
<td>Stuart, Mark Donald</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
<td>4/12/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29156</td>
<td>Stubes, Peter Brownall</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
<td>1/6/80</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29157</td>
<td>Jallah, John Peter</td>
<td>7/1/79</td>
<td>Browne, G. D.</td>
<td>1/5/80</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29159</td>
<td>Yandell, George Shaw</td>
<td>7/1/79</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
<td>6/3/80</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29160</td>
<td>Sproat, James Lewis</td>
<td>7/3/79</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Schofield, C. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29162</td>
<td>Zellner, John Clement</td>
<td>7/8/79</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
<td>8/6/80</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29163</td>
<td>Seils, Donald Davis</td>
<td>7/10/79</td>
<td>Robinson, H. B.</td>
<td>2/5/80</td>
<td>Robinson, H. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29164</td>
<td>Birney, James Gillespie III</td>
<td>7/14/79</td>
<td>Smith, P. A.</td>
<td>9/20/80</td>
<td>Smith, P. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29165</td>
<td>Linn, Virginia B. H.</td>
<td>7/14/79</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29166</td>
<td>Smith, Vernon Campbell</td>
<td>7/15/79</td>
<td>Bailey, E. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29168</td>
<td>Webb, Charles Lewis</td>
<td>7/15/79</td>
<td>Turner, E. M.</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171</td>
<td>Kramer, Else Anneliese</td>
<td>7/21/79</td>
<td>Mayson, H. I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29172</td>
<td>Miller, Mark Joseph</td>
<td>7/21/79</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
<td>7/8/80</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173</td>
<td>Orr, Jeanette Eloise</td>
<td>7/21/79</td>
<td>Frensodoff, W.</td>
<td>2/17/80</td>
<td>Frensodoff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29175</td>
<td>Steele, Christopher Candace</td>
<td>7/22/79</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
<td>1/25/80</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29185</td>
<td>Beer, David Frank</td>
<td>8/6/79</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td>4/9/80</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29188</td>
<td>Mayfield, Ellis Oglesby Jr.</td>
<td>8/6/79</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td>5/16/80</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29192</td>
<td>Moore, John Franklin</td>
<td>8/18/79</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29193</td>
<td>Baumgarten, William Paul</td>
<td>8/21/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29194</td>
<td>Boozer, Alcena Elaine C.</td>
<td>8/24/79</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29195</td>
<td>Lawson, Paul David</td>
<td>8/24/79</td>
<td>Shirley, L. B.</td>
<td>2/24/81</td>
<td>Shirley, L. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29196</td>
<td>McCune, Henry Ralph</td>
<td>8/26/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>8/16/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29197</td>
<td>Ripson, Harry Robert</td>
<td>8/26/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>6/23/80</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29198</td>
<td>Tiller, Monte Jackson</td>
<td>8/30/79</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
<td>11/30/80</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29199</td>
<td>Haycock, William Shell Jr.</td>
<td>8/31/79</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td>2/17/80</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29200</td>
<td>Hopper, Mary Louise</td>
<td>8/31/79</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td>2/17/80</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDaining BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDaining BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29201</td>
<td>Stephens, Wyatt E.</td>
<td>9/1/79</td>
<td>Hillestad, A. W.</td>
<td>3/15/80</td>
<td>Hillestad, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29203</td>
<td>Harvard, John Tyler</td>
<td>9/15/79</td>
<td>Evans, D. R. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29205</td>
<td>Peak, Ronald Robert</td>
<td>9/25/79</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
<td>4/30/80</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29206</td>
<td>Harris, Barbara Clementine</td>
<td>9/29/79</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td>10/18/80</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29207</td>
<td>Leighton, Christopher Paul</td>
<td>9/29/79</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td>3/29/80</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29210</td>
<td>Moscoso, Servio Rhadames</td>
<td>10/7/79</td>
<td>Isaac, T. A.</td>
<td>12/14/80</td>
<td>Isaac, T. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211</td>
<td>Schmidt, Babs Marie Meairs</td>
<td>10/16/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>for Myers, C. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29212</td>
<td>Horning, David J.</td>
<td>10/18/79</td>
<td>Mayson, H. I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29213</td>
<td>Fox, Ennis Duffis</td>
<td>10/21/79</td>
<td>Haynsworth, G. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29215</td>
<td>Wilson, Hedley Howard Ewart</td>
<td>10/21/79</td>
<td>Haynsworth, G. E.</td>
<td>9/13/81</td>
<td>Wilson, C. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29217</td>
<td>Knight, John R. Jr.</td>
<td>10/31/79</td>
<td>Smith, P. A.</td>
<td>5/22/80</td>
<td>Smith, P. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29218</td>
<td>Myers, Jeannette Anne Harrell</td>
<td>11/1/79</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29220</td>
<td>Miller, William Shannon</td>
<td>11/7/79</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
<td>8/10/80</td>
<td>Browne, G. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>for Bp of Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Bp of Ghana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29224</td>
<td>Arreaza Cruz, Virgilio Antonio</td>
<td>11/16/79</td>
<td>Carral-Solar, A.</td>
<td>11/16/79</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td>11/20/79</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29226</td>
<td>Morgan, Janet Barton</td>
<td>11/21/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>12/1/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td>12/1/79</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8,</td>
<td>11/27/79</td>
<td>Hines, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 2</td>
<td>11/27/79</td>
<td>Hines, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29228</td>
<td>Keirsey, Robert Dean</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29229</td>
<td>Mayer, Mark David</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29230</td>
<td>Wright, Elton Stanley</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12</td>
<td>11/30/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29231</td>
<td>Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel</td>
<td>12/1/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>12/1/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Saucedo, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>for Saucedo, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29232</td>
<td>Hernandez, Roberto Cesar</td>
<td>12/2/79</td>
<td>Marino-Bozoto, B.</td>
<td>12/2/79</td>
<td>Marino-Bozoto, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29234</td>
<td>Wosikowski, Thomas J.</td>
<td>12/7/79</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
<td>12/7/79</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td>12/7/79</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29235</td>
<td>Burberry, John William Jr.</td>
<td>12/16/79</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>7/18/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29236</td>
<td>Duty, Louis Franklyn Napoleon</td>
<td>12/16/79</td>
<td>Duncan, J. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29237</td>
<td>Hamilton, Terrel Eugene</td>
<td>12/16/79</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29238</td>
<td>Olmsted, Robert Quenelle</td>
<td>12/16/79</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>3/29/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29240</td>
<td>Belle, Rawle Coveland</td>
<td>12/20/79</td>
<td>Turner, E. M.</td>
<td>10/18/80</td>
<td>Turner, E. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29241</td>
<td>Mann, Richard Alan</td>
<td>12/20/79</td>
<td>Moore, F. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29242</td>
<td>Baguiwen, Edwin</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td>12/22/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29244</td>
<td>Nabe, Clyde Milton</td>
<td>12/22/79</td>
<td>Hillestad, A. W.</td>
<td>11/30/80</td>
<td>Hillestad, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29246</td>
<td>Burnett, James Creed</td>
<td>12/28/79</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
<td>11/21/80</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29247</td>
<td>Clapp, Robert Afton</td>
<td>12/30/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>9/20/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29249</td>
<td>Turner, Elizabeth Holder</td>
<td>1/12/80</td>
<td>Krumm, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29250</td>
<td>Price, Ausburn Birdsall</td>
<td>1/18/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29251</td>
<td>Lisk, Robert Ray</td>
<td>1/21/80</td>
<td>Krumm, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29252</td>
<td>Gallagher, Gerald John</td>
<td>1/25/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>5/22/80</td>
<td>Wetmore, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29253</td>
<td>McLaughlin, Eleanor Lee</td>
<td>2/2/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>5/8/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29254</td>
<td>Okrasinski, Ronald Stanley</td>
<td>2/6/80</td>
<td>Chilton, S. B.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29255</td>
<td>Jones, Michael Rollie</td>
<td>2/10/80</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29256</td>
<td>Rutherford, Jean Berry</td>
<td>2/16/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td>3/24/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29257</td>
<td>Watson, Chester Franklin</td>
<td>2/16/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29258</td>
<td>MacPherson, David Bruce</td>
<td>2/17/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>9/20/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29259</td>
<td>Ingraham, Herbert Morris</td>
<td>2/23/80</td>
<td>Dimnick, W. A.</td>
<td>8/28/80</td>
<td>Dimnick, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29262</td>
<td>Vasquez Cuevas, Oscar</td>
<td>3/13/80</td>
<td>Pina, H. L.</td>
<td>11/15/80</td>
<td>Pina, H. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29263</td>
<td>Fetiza, George Basilio D.</td>
<td>3/16/80</td>
<td>Lumpias, M. C.</td>
<td>7/25/81</td>
<td>Lumpias, M. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29264</td>
<td>Capoperdo, Peter Anthony</td>
<td>3/22/80</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td>10/18/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29266</td>
<td>Murphy, J. Patrick</td>
<td>3/22/80</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td>10/18/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29267</td>
<td>Falcone, John Francis</td>
<td>3/25/80</td>
<td>Lewis, D. H. Jr.</td>
<td>7/26/80</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29268</td>
<td>Barnett, Thomas Clair</td>
<td>3/30/80</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>4/5/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29269</td>
<td>Richard, Robert Ronald</td>
<td>3/30/80</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>4/5/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Stevens, W. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29271</td>
<td>Klutterman, David Lee</td>
<td>4/12/80</td>
<td>Brady, W. H.</td>
<td>11/15/80</td>
<td>Stevens, W. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29272</td>
<td>Suter, Vernon Lewis</td>
<td>4/13/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29273</td>
<td>Stanton, Nancy</td>
<td>4/15/80</td>
<td>Millard, G. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29278</td>
<td>Clarke, Ward Stone</td>
<td>4/27/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29279</td>
<td>Buechner, Frederick Alvin</td>
<td>4/28/80</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
<td>1/27/81</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29280</td>
<td>Dincaleg, Louis Vacuan</td>
<td>5/1/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29281</td>
<td>Ambucay, Thomas Calde</td>
<td>5/2/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td>12/22/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29282</td>
<td>Reyes, Braille Van B.</td>
<td>5/2/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29283</td>
<td>Taclobao, Dixie Copenut</td>
<td>5/2/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td>12/21/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29285</td>
<td>Yang-Yang, Gabriel Camonen S.</td>
<td>5/2/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29289</td>
<td>Robertson, Harvey James</td>
<td>5/4/80</td>
<td>Robinson, H. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29290</td>
<td>Suenan, Benjamin Duma</td>
<td>5/4/80</td>
<td>Manguramas, C. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29292</td>
<td>Brand, Donald Vincent</td>
<td>5/10/80</td>
<td>Cole, N. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td>9/14/80</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29293</td>
<td>Clark, Susan McCarter</td>
<td>5/10/80</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29296</td>
<td>Rottgers, Steven Robert</td>
<td>5/11/80</td>
<td>Hoses, A.</td>
<td>12/12/80</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29297</td>
<td>Winborn, James Henderson Jr.</td>
<td>5/11/80</td>
<td>Hoses, A.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Hoses, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29300</td>
<td>Avery, James Kelley</td>
<td>5/22/80</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td>5/31/81</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29301</td>
<td>Butler, Frederick Alexander Jr.</td>
<td>5/24/80</td>
<td>Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29306</td>
<td>Sawyer, Robert Claremont</td>
<td>5/27/80</td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
<td>12/6/80</td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29308</td>
<td>Cannell, John Edward</td>
<td>5/31/80</td>
<td>Warner, J. D.</td>
<td>12/5/80</td>
<td>Warner, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29325</td>
<td>Vamorsdall, Albert Oliver</td>
<td>6/4/80</td>
<td>Warner, J. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29327</td>
<td>Sullivan, James Stanley</td>
<td>6/5/80</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Title III, Canon 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29328</td>
<td>Burley, John David</td>
<td>6/6/80</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>12/5/80</td>
<td>Allison, C. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29330</td>
<td>Abbott, Samuel Bassett</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29331</td>
<td>Anger, David Carroll</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/10/80</td>
<td>Dennis, W. D. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29332</td>
<td>Baumer, Judith Tattersall</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>6/2/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29333</td>
<td>Borgman, Dean Wylie</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29334</td>
<td>Carney, Susan Roberta</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/20/80</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335</td>
<td>Crafton, Barbara Cawthorne</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/6/80</td>
<td>Belshaw, G. P. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29336</td>
<td>Desrosiers, Norman Jr.</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Hunt, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29337</td>
<td>Dugger, Rita Jacqueline Carney</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Robinson, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29338</td>
<td>Ford, Steven Richard</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/14/80</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29339</td>
<td>Gunness, Margaret Brown</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>2/18/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29340</td>
<td>Kelley, Barbara Ann</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29341</td>
<td>Kimmy, Jimmye Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/14/80</td>
<td>Dennis, W. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29342</td>
<td>Lyon, Walter Donald</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>5/26/81</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Coburn, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29343</td>
<td>McNally, Lynnette Burley</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29344</td>
<td>Morrison, John Emerson III</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29345</td>
<td>Muller, Donald Joseph</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/14/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29346</td>
<td>Myers, Brooke</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/22/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29347</td>
<td>Northup, Lesley Armstrong</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>1/11/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29348</td>
<td>Pagliaro, Lois Anne</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/20/80</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29349</td>
<td>Peyton, Linda</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29350</td>
<td>Retzlaff, Georg</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29351</td>
<td>Schaeffer, Susan Edwards</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29352</td>
<td>Skinner, Susan Caudill</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29353</td>
<td>Smyth, William Emory</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29354</td>
<td>Treherne-Thomas, Rhoda Margaret</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29355</td>
<td>Tucker, Douglas Jon</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29356</td>
<td>Wagenseil, Robert Arthur Jr.</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29357</td>
<td>Watson, George Stennis</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29358</td>
<td>Wilson, Sandra Antoinette</td>
<td>6/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/7/80</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362</td>
<td>Knudsen, Chilton Abbie R.</td>
<td>6/9/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29363</td>
<td>Johnson, Frank Theodore</td>
<td>6/10/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29364</td>
<td>McQuin, William Neal Jr.</td>
<td>6/10/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29365</td>
<td>Amadio, Carol Margaret Iford</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29366</td>
<td>Ayres, Stephen Thomas</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29367</td>
<td>Downey, John Paul</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29368</td>
<td>Garrett, Jane Nuckolls</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29370</td>
<td>Hamblin, Jeffrey Lee</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29372</td>
<td>Kimball, George Allen Jr.</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29373</td>
<td>McLeod, Mary Adelia Rosamond</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29374</td>
<td>O'Brien, Donald Richard</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29376</td>
<td>Watson, Faith Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Wallace, L. A. Jr.</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29379</td>
<td>Cooper, Robert Kenwood</td>
<td>6/12/80</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
<td>2/18/81</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29380</td>
<td>Johnston, Mark Wylie</td>
<td>6/12/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29381</td>
<td>Evans, Ralph Easen Jr.</td>
<td>6/13/80</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29386</td>
<td>Ard, Roger Hoyt</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
<td>4/15/81</td>
<td>Child, C. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29387</td>
<td>Babcock, Margaret Anderson</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
<td>2/14/81</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T. for Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29388</td>
<td>Bates, Craig William</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29389</td>
<td>Bennett, Thaddeus Albert</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>1/24/81</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29390</td>
<td>Blaxton, Reginald Glenn</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29391</td>
<td>Boone, Robert Augustus Jr.</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Murray, C. H.</td>
<td>5/10/81</td>
<td>Duvall, C. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29392</td>
<td>Brackett, John Knox</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
<td>4/21/81</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29393</td>
<td>Cheney, Knight Dexter</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Lewis, D. H. Jr.</td>
<td>1/10/81</td>
<td>McGhee, H. C. Jr. for Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29394</td>
<td>Cravens, James Owen</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
<td>12/20/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Frey, W. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29395</td>
<td>Davis, Bradley Carpenter</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>12/30/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29396</td>
<td>Doubleday, William Alan</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>12/12/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29397</td>
<td>Ely, Thomas Clark</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29398</td>
<td>Freeman, James Stephen</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td>5/16/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399</td>
<td>Frost, Gregory Hayden</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
<td>5/2/81</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29400</td>
<td>Galantowicz, Deena McHenry</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29401</td>
<td>Gatta, Julia Milan</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29402</td>
<td>Gilbert, Paul Edward</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
<td>12/16/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Hall, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29403</td>
<td>Gim, Robert Jay Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>2/28/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29404</td>
<td>Goff, Susan Ellyn</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
<td>5/21/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Spong, J. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29405</td>
<td>Hagan, John Ronald Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29407</td>
<td>Henrickson, Mark</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>2/13/81</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29408</td>
<td>Hewitt, Paul Crane</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29409</td>
<td>Houck, Ira Chauncey III</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29410</td>
<td>Howansatine, John Edwin Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29411</td>
<td>Johnson, Blair Deborah Newcomb</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>2/15/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29412</td>
<td>Johnson, Lewis Chamberlayne</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>1/10/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29413</td>
<td>Kempseil, Howard Frederic Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
<td>2/15/81</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29414</td>
<td>Kettlewell, Paula Suebe</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Lewis, D. H. Jr.</td>
<td>5/9/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29415</td>
<td>Keven, John Robert</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29416</td>
<td>Klusmeyer, William Mitchie</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29417</td>
<td>Kutz, Richard Andrew</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29418</td>
<td>Larsen, Erik Winter</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>12/15/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29419</td>
<td>Lercoux, Grant Haide Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29420</td>
<td>McGinn, John Edward</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29421</td>
<td>McGowan, Carole Jean</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>3/25/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29422</td>
<td>Mills, Ladelon Frazier III</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>12/18/80</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29423</td>
<td>Murphy, William Lester</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
<td>12/20/80</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29425</td>
<td>Patrick, James Archie Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td>5/16/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29426</td>
<td>Pittman, Bertie</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Sims, E. J.</td>
<td>4/14/81</td>
<td>Sims, E. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29427</td>
<td>Ryan, Sister Adele Marie</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td>6/10/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29428</td>
<td>Semon, Kenneth Jeffrey</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29429</td>
<td>Shaffer, Paul Marcel</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Hillestad, A. W.</td>
<td>12/30/80</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29430</td>
<td>Smith, Harold Gregory</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29431</td>
<td>Spruham, John Halsey</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29432</td>
<td>Stebinger, Peter Arnold</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
<td>2/27/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29433</td>
<td>Tarplee, Cornelius Caleb Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Lewis, D. H. Jr.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29434</td>
<td>Teeter, Barbara Hutchinson</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Whitaker, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29435</td>
<td>Ward, Patrick John Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29436</td>
<td>Wright, Wayne Parker</td>
<td>6/14/80</td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
<td>5/9/81</td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29437</td>
<td>Hudson, William McDermott</td>
<td>6/15/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29439</td>
<td>Hahneman, Geoffrey Mark</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Gilley, R. H.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Lawrence, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29440</td>
<td>Hutchison, Hal Thomas</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
<td>3/13/81</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29442</td>
<td>Milligan, Keith Louis</td>
<td>6/16/80</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP 1</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29443</td>
<td>Gray, Jay Patrick</td>
<td>6/17/80</td>
<td>Gilley, R. H.</td>
<td>2/27/81</td>
<td>Gilley, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29444</td>
<td>Piatt, John Clay</td>
<td>6/17/80</td>
<td>Gilley, R. H.</td>
<td>2/24/81</td>
<td>Benitez, M. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29445</td>
<td>Schadt, Stuart Everett</td>
<td>6/17/80</td>
<td>Gilley, R. H.</td>
<td>3/1/81</td>
<td>Gilley, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29447</td>
<td>Dewolfe, Robert Francis</td>
<td>6/18/80</td>
<td>Hauser, S. F.</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29448</td>
<td>Tuchy, James Fidelis</td>
<td>6/18/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 1</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29449</td>
<td>Lisle, John</td>
<td>6/19/80</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Title III, Canon 10, Section 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 1</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29450</td>
<td>Carll, Michael Joseph</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>1/10/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29451</td>
<td>Commins, Gary Lee</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29453</td>
<td>Gurry, Jane Todd</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Fraser, T. A.</td>
<td>3/1/81</td>
<td>Blanchard, R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29455</td>
<td>Hunt, John Patrick</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 1</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X-29457</td>
<td>Lainfiesta, Carlos Enrique</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Carral-Solar, A.</td>
<td>2/19/81</td>
<td>Carral-Solar, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29460</td>
<td>Sanders, Martha Anne Roberts</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Mayson, R. I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Title III, Canon 10, Section 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 1</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29461</td>
<td>Schaper, Robert Newell Sr.</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>11/2/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29463</td>
<td>Shepherd, Thomas Eugene</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29465</td>
<td>Turner, James Scott</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Hulsey, S. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29466</td>
<td>Weymouth, Richard Channing</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
<td>Smith, P. A.</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Smith, P. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29467</td>
<td>Bullock, Clayton Lee</td>
<td>6/22/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td>1/11/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29468</td>
<td>Cable, David Lee</td>
<td>6/22/80</td>
<td>Gates, W. F. Jr.</td>
<td>5/4/81</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29472</td>
<td>McCammon, George William</td>
<td>6/22/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td>1/6/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29473</td>
<td>Parsell, Harry Irvan Jr.</td>
<td>6/22/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td>1/21/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29475</td>
<td>Seitz, Christopher Reese</td>
<td>6/22/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td>1/11/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29476</td>
<td>Bex, Robert Joseph</td>
<td>6/24/80</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
<td>3/19/81</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29477</td>
<td>Campbell, Mary Maxine Lockwood</td>
<td>6/24/80</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
<td>1/24/81</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29478</td>
<td>Hatfield, Harold Emerson</td>
<td>6/24/80</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td>3/2/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29479</td>
<td>Miller, Robert Cameron</td>
<td>6/24/80</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
<td>3/21/81</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29480</td>
<td>Perrizo, Faith Crook</td>
<td>6/24/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td>9/22/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Wallace, L. A. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29484</td>
<td>Sommesyn, Roger E.</td>
<td>6/24/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td>10/18/81</td>
<td>Mandall, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29487</td>
<td>Fearer, Jane Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/27/80</td>
<td>McGehee, H. C. Jr.</td>
<td>7/22/81</td>
<td>Mayson, H. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29489</td>
<td>Atwood, Mary Hill</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td>5/31/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29491</td>
<td>Chapman, Jerry Wayne</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>5/15/81</td>
<td>Terwilliger, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29497</td>
<td>Harris, Marsue</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td>8/20/81</td>
<td>Hunt, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29500</td>
<td>Peterson, Richard Treuholm</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td>1/1/81</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29503</td>
<td>Schirmacher, Michael Grayson</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
<td>7/24/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29504</td>
<td>Smith, Bruce Richard</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Beishaw, G. F. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29506</td>
<td>Smith, Linda Corcoran</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td>1/2/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29507</td>
<td>Souders, Scott Harrison</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29508</td>
<td>Studdiford, Linton Hervey</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>5/9/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29509</td>
<td>Tracy, Manton Lee Jr.</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td>1/14/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29510</td>
<td>Umberger, Paul Repass III</td>
<td>6/28/80</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29512</td>
<td>American Horse, Leonard G.</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29513</td>
<td>Butcher, James Thaddeus</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
<td>1/25/81</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29515</td>
<td>Knight, William Clyde</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29516</td>
<td>Medicine Eagle, George</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29517</td>
<td>Mesteth, Robert Eugene</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29518</td>
<td>Moose, Charles</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29520</td>
<td>Tyon, Benjamin</td>
<td>6/29/80</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29521</td>
<td>Benes, Sandra Sue</td>
<td>7/2/80</td>
<td>Gordon, W. J. Jr.</td>
<td>10/31/81</td>
<td>Carrel-Solar, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29523</td>
<td>Leveridge, Albert Lawrence</td>
<td>7/12/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>1/12/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29524</td>
<td>Dalaba, Elizabeth Nahrer</td>
<td>7/22/80</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
<td>4/5/81</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29526</td>
<td>Garratt, Stephen Richard</td>
<td>7/25/80</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
<td>7/22/81</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29528</td>
<td>Wirth, Bradley Stephen</td>
<td>7/25/80</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
<td>2/8/81</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29529</td>
<td>Mayo, Edmund Cooper Jr.</td>
<td>7/27/80</td>
<td>Hunt, G. N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29530</td>
<td>Lineker, George Bruce</td>
<td>8/1/80</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td>2/15/81</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29531</td>
<td>Conrad, Matthew McMillan</td>
<td>8/2/80</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>7/18/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29532</td>
<td>Lawrence, Mark Joseph</td>
<td>8/2/80</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>7/18/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29533</td>
<td>Reid, Raymond Wesley Jr.</td>
<td>8/2/80</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td>3/1/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29534</td>
<td>Capper, Steven Mark</td>
<td>8/6/80</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td>4/28/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29536</td>
<td>Rice, Mary Craig</td>
<td>8/6/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29537</td>
<td>Seignious, Francis Pelmoin III</td>
<td>8/9/80</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>2/21/81</td>
<td>Allison, C. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29538</td>
<td>Thompson, Michael Bruce</td>
<td>8/16/80</td>
<td>Elbash, H. A.</td>
<td>2/2/81</td>
<td>Sanders, B. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29540</td>
<td>Miller, Samuel Gordon Jr.</td>
<td>8/24/80</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
<td>12/7/81</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29541</td>
<td>Alves, David A.</td>
<td>8/30/80</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29543</td>
<td>Strimer, Peter Farr McCoy</td>
<td>9/7/80</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
<td>3/15/81</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29544</td>
<td>Kerbel, Carol Ann Foster</td>
<td>9/13/80</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29545</td>
<td>Poggemeyer, Lewis Eugene Jr.</td>
<td>9/13/80</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29546</td>
<td>Whitmore, Bruce Gregory</td>
<td>9/13/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td>3/19/81</td>
<td>Allison, C. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29547</td>
<td>Cummings, Patricia Lynn Higgins</td>
<td>9/15/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29549</td>
<td>Young, Robert Lee</td>
<td>9/19/80</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
<td>6/23/81</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29550</td>
<td>Liao King-Ling, Samuel</td>
<td>9/21/80</td>
<td>Cheung, F. Y.</td>
<td>7/12/81</td>
<td>Cheung, F. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29551</td>
<td>Cowan, John Willard</td>
<td>9/22/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td>1/10/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29552</td>
<td>Rice, Debra Harsh</td>
<td>9/22/80</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
<td>5/1/81</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29556</td>
<td>Hein, Stephen Daniel</td>
<td>10/11/80</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Ven Duster, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29557</td>
<td>Fera, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>10/13/80</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29558</td>
<td>Rosenblum, Nancy Jo</td>
<td>10/13/80</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29559</td>
<td>Schofield, Peter</td>
<td>10/13/80</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29560</td>
<td>Sodergren, Oscar Frederick</td>
<td>10/13/80</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29561</td>
<td>Weaver, Stanton Earl Sr.</td>
<td>10/13/80</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29563</td>
<td>Coughlin, Clark Fay</td>
<td>10/17/80</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td>6/18/81</td>
<td>Walsmsley, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Hogg, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29565</td>
<td>Owens, Miriam Elizabeth</td>
<td>10/18/80</td>
<td>Spears, R. R. Jr.</td>
<td>10/17/81</td>
<td>Spears, R. R. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29566</td>
<td>Turner, Carlton Barry</td>
<td>10/23/80</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
<td>4/27/81</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L. III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29567</td>
<td>Hurtado, Homero</td>
<td>10/26/80</td>
<td>Caceres, A. D.</td>
<td>6/14/81</td>
<td>Caceres, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29568</td>
<td>Fernandez, Jose Pascual</td>
<td>10/30/80</td>
<td>Schofield, C. O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29569</td>
<td>Killingstad, Mary Louise</td>
<td>11/1/80</td>
<td>Wallace, L. A. Jr.</td>
<td>10/30/80</td>
<td>Schofield, C. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29570</td>
<td>Morgan, Mamie Elizabeth</td>
<td>11/1/80</td>
<td>Jones, S. G.</td>
<td>11/21/81</td>
<td>Jones, B. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29571</td>
<td>Phillips, Craig Arnold</td>
<td>11/1/80</td>
<td>Cox, W. J.</td>
<td>5/1/81</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29573</td>
<td>Kingdom, Arthur M.</td>
<td>11/6/80</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td>7/16/81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29574</td>
<td>McCue, Michael Edlow</td>
<td>11/8/80</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29576</td>
<td>Neiman, Joseph Clayton</td>
<td>11/15/80</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29577</td>
<td>Gibson, Victor Emery Jr.</td>
<td>11/18/80</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29578</td>
<td>Thornton, Michelle Rene</td>
<td>11/22/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Elebash, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29581</td>
<td>Calmes, Dorothy S.</td>
<td>11/29/80</td>
<td>Mayson, H. I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29582</td>
<td>Ancheta, James Kibayen</td>
<td>11/30/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29583</td>
<td>Glidden, Scott Howard</td>
<td>11/30/80</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
<td>11/30/81</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29584</td>
<td>Smith, Stephen Melvin</td>
<td>11/30/80</td>
<td>Chang-Him, F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29585</td>
<td>Doster, Daniel Harris</td>
<td>12/3/80</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29586</td>
<td>Harding, Leander Samuel Jr.</td>
<td>12/3/80</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td>6/7/81</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29587</td>
<td>Cummings, Dorothy Stacey</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29589</td>
<td>Goodfellow, Willa Marie</td>
<td>12/14/80</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29590</td>
<td>Adams, Lincoln Holt, Jr.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29591</td>
<td>Reeder, Charles Willis Jr.</td>
<td>12/17/80</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td>10/21/81</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29592</td>
<td>McKinley, Ellen Bacon</td>
<td>12/18/80</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td>7/9/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29593</td>
<td>Whitbeck, Marjorie Bailey Ogden</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td>10/4/81</td>
<td>Cadigan, G. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29595</td>
<td>Crawford, Mark Taylor</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
<td>Milmine, D.</td>
<td>9/12/81</td>
<td>Milmine, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29597</td>
<td>Alawas, Brent Harry W.</td>
<td>12/22/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29598</td>
<td>Kollin, Amos P.</td>
<td>12/22/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29599</td>
<td>Namilig, Gabino</td>
<td>12/22/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29600</td>
<td>Sumedca, Edward Gambican S.</td>
<td>12/22/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29601</td>
<td>Leppe Sarti, Humberto</td>
<td>12/26/80</td>
<td>Carral-Solar, A.</td>
<td>10/30/81</td>
<td>Carral-Solar, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29602</td>
<td>Schanhaar, John Raymond</td>
<td>12/27/80</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29603</td>
<td>Brown, Donald Ralph</td>
<td>1/3/81</td>
<td>Parsons, D. J.</td>
<td>7/25/81</td>
<td>Parsons, D. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29604</td>
<td>Johnson, Harold Clifford Jr.</td>
<td>1/9/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>11/5/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29605</td>
<td>Johnson, Rudolph</td>
<td>1/13/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td>5/19/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29606</td>
<td>Rogers, Robert Gerald</td>
<td>1/17/81</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
<td>6/30/81</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29608</td>
<td>Hughes, Frank Witt</td>
<td>1/19/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/5/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29609</td>
<td>McConnell, Theodore Howard</td>
<td>1/24/81</td>
<td>Gordon, W. J. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29610</td>
<td>Summer, George Robinson Jr.</td>
<td>1/24/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>8/15/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29611</td>
<td>Henry, Wayman Wright Jr.</td>
<td>1/27/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29613</td>
<td>Pratt, Mary Florentine Corley</td>
<td>1/30/81</td>
<td>Kerr, R. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29614</td>
<td>Malseed, Caroline Frey</td>
<td>2/1/81</td>
<td>Spears, R. R. Jr.</td>
<td>6/23/81</td>
<td>Cutts, R. for Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29615</td>
<td>Downing, Mortimer John</td>
<td>2/5/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29616</td>
<td>Turner, Gary E.</td>
<td>2/11/81</td>
<td>Wantland, W. C.</td>
<td>6/22/81</td>
<td>Wantland, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29618</td>
<td>Frias Mercedes, Miguel</td>
<td>3/1/81</td>
<td>Isaac, T. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29619</td>
<td>Howell, Edward Allen</td>
<td>3/2/81</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29620</td>
<td>McKinney, Douglas W.</td>
<td>3/2/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29621</td>
<td>Boehmig, Stuart Paul</td>
<td>3/3/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29622</td>
<td>Singer, Paul Christian</td>
<td>3/14/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29623</td>
<td>Kluckhohn, Robert Hamilton</td>
<td>3/19/81</td>
<td>Wallace, L. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29624</td>
<td>Culp, Robert S. Jr.</td>
<td>3/22/81</td>
<td>Spears, R. R. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29625</td>
<td>Shaw, Samuel Gates</td>
<td>3/24/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>10/28/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29626</td>
<td>Humphrey, Lee Junior</td>
<td>3/25/81</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29629</td>
<td>Beitzel, Wallace Dickens</td>
<td>4/8/81</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Gaskell, C. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29631</td>
<td>Tolley, John Charles</td>
<td>4/12/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29633</td>
<td>Snyder, Robert Charles</td>
<td>4/22/81</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
<td>11/14/81</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29634</td>
<td>Cholos, Gus</td>
<td>4/27/81</td>
<td>Wolfrum, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29635</td>
<td>Denniston, Marjanne M.</td>
<td>4/27/81</td>
<td>Wallace, L. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29638</td>
<td>Belding, David Squire Sr.</td>
<td>5/1/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>11/24/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29639</td>
<td>Carroll, Carmal Edward</td>
<td>5/1/81</td>
<td>Jones, W. A. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29640</td>
<td>Stafford, William Sutherland</td>
<td>5/2/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29641</td>
<td>Pinkerton, Patricia Edith</td>
<td>5/4/81</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29644</td>
<td>Sloan, John McKee</td>
<td>5/16/81</td>
<td>Gray, D. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29645</td>
<td>Luther, Richard Mosher</td>
<td>5/17/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29646</td>
<td>Santosuosso, John Edward</td>
<td>5/19/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29647</td>
<td>Hayward, Dennis Earl</td>
<td>5/23/81</td>
<td>Smith, F. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29648</td>
<td>Hecker (Clarke), Susan R.</td>
<td>5/23/81</td>
<td>Jones, W. A. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29649</td>
<td>Rushton, Petroula Kepaha</td>
<td>5/23/81</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29650</td>
<td>Crowell, Paul Lewis</td>
<td>5/26/81</td>
<td>Righter, W. C.</td>
<td>11/30/81</td>
<td>Warner, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Righter, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29651</td>
<td>Foreman, Harold Vandon Jr.</td>
<td>5/27/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29652</td>
<td>Robertson, Marcus Bowen</td>
<td>5/27/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29653</td>
<td>Dukes, John Edmund</td>
<td>5/28/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29654</td>
<td>Hull, George Andrew</td>
<td>5/28/81</td>
<td>Light, A. H.</td>
<td>11/29/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29655</td>
<td>Brown, Dwight Larcom</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td>12/18/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29656</td>
<td>Carpenter, Judith Perry</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29657</td>
<td>Hubbard, Francis Appleton</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29658</td>
<td>Rose, Margaret Rollins</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29659</td>
<td>Sewell, John Wayne</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29660</td>
<td>Shepherd, Nancy Hamilton</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29661</td>
<td>Smylie, Betsy Dawn Inskeep</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Coburn, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29662</td>
<td>Stoner, David Scott</td>
<td>5/30/81</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
<td>12/10/81</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29667</td>
<td>Pittman, Albert Calhoun</td>
<td>5/31/81</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
<td>11/8/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T. for Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29668</td>
<td>Smith, Allyne Levoit Jr.</td>
<td>5/31/81</td>
<td>Gray, D. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29670</td>
<td>Edwards, Joseph Foster</td>
<td>6/1/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29671</td>
<td>Russell, William H.</td>
<td>6/1/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29672</td>
<td>Spata, James F.</td>
<td>6/1/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29673</td>
<td>Spencer, Arthur James Jr.</td>
<td>6/1/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29674</td>
<td>Torrey, Bruce N.</td>
<td>6/1/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
<td>12/6/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29675</td>
<td>Backlund, Michael Dennis</td>
<td>6/3/81</td>
<td>Dimnick, W. A.</td>
<td>10/28/81</td>
<td>Dimnick, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29676</td>
<td>Casto, Ralph Richard</td>
<td>6/3/81</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29677</td>
<td>Mazgaj, Marian Stanislaus</td>
<td>6/3/81</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
<td>10/31/81</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29678</td>
<td>Neilson, Jack Drew</td>
<td>6/3/81</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29680</td>
<td>Spann, Hugh Randall</td>
<td>6/3/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/7/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29682</td>
<td>Chadwick, Thora Louise Libbey</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Belshaw, G. F. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29683</td>
<td>Fidler, Brian Ernest</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Dennis, W. D. Jr. for Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29684</td>
<td>Gentile, Roger Michael C.</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/17/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29686</td>
<td>Goldsmith, Maurice Leon</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29687</td>
<td>Hanley, Michael Joseph</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
<td>12/17/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29688</td>
<td>Hinkle, Daniel Wayne</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/11/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29689</td>
<td>Holt, Ann Case</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29690</td>
<td>Kasey, Polly McWilliams</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29691</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29692</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29694</td>
<td>Dobbins, Timothy Dean</td>
<td>6/7/81</td>
<td>Cerveny, F. S.</td>
<td>12/20/81</td>
<td>Cerveny, F. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29695</td>
<td>Ellis, Michael Elwin</td>
<td>6/7/81</td>
<td>Cerveny, F. S.</td>
<td>12/20/81</td>
<td>Cerveny, F. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29696</td>
<td>Merrow, Andrew Thomas Paulsen</td>
<td>6/7/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
<td>12/9/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29698</td>
<td>Flucke, James Ross</td>
<td>6/9/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td>12/9/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29699</td>
<td>Hiebert, Cornelius Arnold</td>
<td>6/9/81</td>
<td>Grain, R. F.</td>
<td>12/9/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29700</td>
<td>McKnight, Jeannette</td>
<td>6/9/81</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td>11/28/81</td>
<td>Kimsey, R. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29701</td>
<td>Van Beveren, Eugene Charles</td>
<td>6/10/81</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C. for Robinson, H. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29703</td>
<td>Watts, Edwin Alex</td>
<td>6/10/81</td>
<td>Kimsey, R. R.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Kimsey, R. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29704</td>
<td>Caruthers, Bobby Layne</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Kimsey, R. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29705</td>
<td>Cyran, Christopher Robert</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29706</td>
<td>Iraland, Joel Tracy</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
<td>12/8/81</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29707</td>
<td>Jameson, John Parker</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Hulsey, S. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29708</td>
<td>Knox, John Michael</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Grein, R. F.</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Grein, R. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29710</td>
<td>Murray, James Martin</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29711</td>
<td>Starr, Mark Lowell</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29712</td>
<td>Thebeau, Charles Louis</td>
<td>6/11/81</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29713</td>
<td>Britton, John Clay</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29714</td>
<td>Fetterman, James Harry</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>McNutt, C. F. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29715</td>
<td>Grafius, Harold Jerome</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29716</td>
<td>Killhour-Polys, Daphne Sterrett</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29718</td>
<td>Scheer, Richard William</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29719</td>
<td>Siemsen, David Peter</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Stevenson, D. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29720</td>
<td>Smith, George Wayne</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Hulsey, S. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29721</td>
<td>Tompkins, Douglas Gordon Jr.</td>
<td>6/12/81</td>
<td>Wantland, W. C.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Wantland, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29723</td>
<td>Biggs, Sheila McKivergan</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, F. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29724</td>
<td>Blackington, Robert Crockett Jr.</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29725</td>
<td>Cameron, Robert Walter</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>McGahue, H. C. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29726</td>
<td>Campbell, Ross Walton, Jr.</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>McGehee, H. C. Jr.</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29727</td>
<td>Carnahan, Patricia King</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29728</td>
<td>Cooper, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29729</td>
<td>Davis, James Lloyd</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Gressle, L. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29730</td>
<td>Fernandez, Linda Jean Pell</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Hoses, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29732</td>
<td>Glasspool, Mary Douglas</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29733</td>
<td>Hale, Andrea Smith</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29734</td>
<td>Hanson, Edward Berry</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Child, C. J. Jr.</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29735</td>
<td>Harnish, David John</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29736</td>
<td>Haugh, William Walter</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Cox, W. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29737</td>
<td>Hunt, William Hall</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29738</td>
<td>Hutchins, Margaret Smith</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29739</td>
<td>Jackley, John H. R. Jr.</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Gressle, L. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29740</td>
<td>Kanellakis, Theodore</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29741</td>
<td>Keene-Babcock, Katheryn</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29742</td>
<td>Klimas, Marcella Louise</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Gressle, L. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29743</td>
<td>Kunhardt, Philip Bradish III</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29744</td>
<td>McMichael, Ralph Nelson Jr.</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29745</td>
<td>Melnyk, Walter William</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29746</td>
<td>Moser, Frederick Perkins</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29747</td>
<td>Reiley-Resnik, Jennifer Barbara</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29748</td>
<td>Richards, Rosalie Neal</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29749</td>
<td>Romeril, Gwendolyn Jane</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Gressle, L. E.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Watmore, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29750</td>
<td>Roth, Nancy Leone</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29751</td>
<td>Rundlett, Bradford Ayers</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29752</td>
<td>Scott, Thomas Crawford Hunt</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29753</td>
<td>Sevier, Huey Jackson</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, W. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29754</td>
<td>Shand, William Munro III</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29755</td>
<td>Shaver, Ellen Martz</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29758</td>
<td>Swanson, Kenneth Banford</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Dennis, W. D. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29759</td>
<td>Thomas, William Steven</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29760</td>
<td>Tittle, Darlene Anne Duryea</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
<td>12/17/81</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29761</td>
<td>Tremaine, Gordon Hyde</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29763</td>
<td>Williams, Priscilla Mudge</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29764</td>
<td>Zerbe, Robert Lindley</td>
<td>6/13/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29765</td>
<td>Coomes, Robert Lee</td>
<td>6/14/81</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29766</td>
<td>Daw, Carl Pickens, Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/81</td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29767</td>
<td>Robertson, Edward Ray Jr.</td>
<td>6/14/81</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29768</td>
<td>Staal, David Earl</td>
<td>6/14/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29769</td>
<td>Dehetro, Donna Bayless</td>
<td>6/15/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Light, A. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29770</td>
<td>Fisher, James Alfred</td>
<td>6/15/81</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29771</td>
<td>Mailey, Marion Gladding</td>
<td>6/16/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29772</td>
<td>Wareing, Robert Edgar</td>
<td>6/17/81</td>
<td>Cilley, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29773</td>
<td>Briggs, Paul Revere II</td>
<td>6/18/81</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td>12/18/81</td>
<td>Smith, P. A. for Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29774</td>
<td>Brooks, William Earl</td>
<td>6/18/81</td>
<td>Benitez, M. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29775</td>
<td>Tucker, James Thomas</td>
<td>6/18/81</td>
<td>Benitez, M. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29776</td>
<td>Davidson, Thomas John</td>
<td>6/19/81</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29777</td>
<td>Harris, Gayle Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/19/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29778</td>
<td>Anderson, Ralph William Jr.</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Title III, Canon 10, Section 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29779</td>
<td>Baker, Michael Ray</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Benitez, M. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29780</td>
<td>Bamberger, Michael Andrew</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td>12/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29781</td>
<td>Bauman, Lynn Charles</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29782</td>
<td>Bennett, Philip Wesley</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W. G.</td>
<td>11/5/81</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29783</td>
<td>Besheer, Kimbrough Allan</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Hunt, G. N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29784</td>
<td>Boneill, John Winston</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29785</td>
<td>Brandt, Robert Bruce</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29786</td>
<td>Busch, Edward Leonard</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29787</td>
<td>Callaghan, Alice Dale</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29788</td>
<td>Cavanaugh, William Jeffrey</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29789</td>
<td>Cooke, Philip Ralph</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29790</td>
<td>Dixon, Jane Hart Holmes</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29791</td>
<td>Grant, Richard Ellard</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Hunt, G. N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29792</td>
<td>Kennedy, Thomas Bryan</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29793</td>
<td>Leonetti, Stephen James</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29794</td>
<td>Lewis, Don Willard</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29795</td>
<td>Liddle, Vincent Thomas</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td>11/18/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29796</td>
<td>Lieske, Mark Stephen</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29797</td>
<td>Logan, Thomas Wilson S. Jr.</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29798</td>
<td>Lord, Richard Anthony</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29799</td>
<td>Luck, George Thomas</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29800</td>
<td>Noall, Nancy Jo</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29801</td>
<td>Pearson, Almzo Lawrence II</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29802</td>
<td>Pratt, Paul Edward</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Hunt, G. N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29803</td>
<td>Prescott, Vicki Lee</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29804</td>
<td>Price, Joyce Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29805</td>
<td>Reed, Joel Bevington</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29806</td>
<td>Seal, William Christopher H.</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29807</td>
<td>Talbott, Lucy Brady</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29808</td>
<td>Wheeler, Elisa Desportes</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29809</td>
<td>Cubine, James Walter</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29810</td>
<td>Dabria, David Paul</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Duvall, C. F.</td>
<td>10/28/81</td>
<td>Duvall, C. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29811</td>
<td>Dannals, Robert Samuel</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29812</td>
<td>Fenton, Eric Denis</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Duvall, C. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29813</td>
<td>McQueen, Paul Dennis</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29815</td>
<td>Osborne, Charles Edward</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29816</td>
<td>Palmer, William Earl</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29817</td>
<td>Smith, Edward Daniel</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29818</td>
<td>Tubbs, James Collin</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29819</td>
<td>Foote, Roger Lee</td>
<td>6/22/81</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
<td>12/20/81</td>
<td>Cerveny, F. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29820</td>
<td>MacColl, Craig</td>
<td>6/22/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td>12/21/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29821</td>
<td>Engh, Tim Gray</td>
<td>6/23/81</td>
<td>Elebash, H. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29822</td>
<td>Shepherd, Burton Hale</td>
<td>6/23/81</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29823</td>
<td>Connell, George Patterson</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29824</td>
<td>Davis, Milton Scott</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29826</td>
<td>Horn, Joseph Robert IV</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29828</td>
<td>Hall, Mary Jean</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29829</td>
<td>Meyer, Lois Jean</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29831</td>
<td>Riggs, Katherine Grace</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Hauser, S. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29832</td>
<td>Wieland, William David</td>
<td>6/24/81</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29833</td>
<td>Anderson, Juliana Collins</td>
<td>6/25/81</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29835</td>
<td>Worley, James Paul</td>
<td>6/25/81</td>
<td>Hauser, S. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29836</td>
<td>Pachao, Joel Atiwag</td>
<td>6/26/81</td>
<td>Lumpias, M. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29837</td>
<td>Akumosh, Samuel K.</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title III, Canon 12,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Section 5(a)(2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29838</td>
<td>Bunke, Jeffry Lynn</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29839</td>
<td>Clark, Caroline Robbins</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29840</td>
<td>Cox, Susan Marie</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29841</td>
<td>Donnelly, John Allen</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29842</td>
<td>Dudley, Michael DeVere</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29844</td>
<td>Greenwood, Walter Merritt</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29846</td>
<td>Hollingsworth, Mark Jr.</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29847</td>
<td>Mezacapa, Nicklas Anthony</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29848</td>
<td>Olsen, William Henry</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29850</td>
<td>Radner, Ephraim Louis</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29851</td>
<td>Riedell, William George</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Title III, Canon 10,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Section 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29853</td>
<td>Taylor, Brian Clark</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29855</td>
<td>Townsend, Jerrald Lynn</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29856</td>
<td>Trager, John Duffy</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29857</td>
<td>Andrews, Milton Keith</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29858</td>
<td>Griffiths, John Bedobuo</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Browne, G. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29859</td>
<td>Hester, Larry Ronald</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29860</td>
<td>Ilgenfritz, William Henry</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Davis, D. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29861</td>
<td>Jarteh, Say-Younkon</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Browne, G. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29863</td>
<td>O'Neill, Robert John</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29864</td>
<td>White, Kenneth Orgill</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29865</td>
<td>Wilkins, Aaron Ellis Jr</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Duvall, C. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29866</td>
<td>Williams, Wendy Ann</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29867</td>
<td>Breidenthal, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Bigiardi, M. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29868</td>
<td>Browy, Patrick Augustin</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29869</td>
<td>Burk, Robert Earl</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29870</td>
<td>Fields, Kenneth Lea</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29871</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Veronica Ann Eury</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29872</td>
<td>Freeland, Edwin Post</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29873</td>
<td>Geiger, Sharron O.</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29874</td>
<td>Getz, Peter Richard Remsen</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29875</td>
<td>Goldsmith, Gloria F.</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29876</td>
<td>Hogan, Lucia Anne Lind</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29877</td>
<td>Isaacs, James Hunter</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29878</td>
<td>Lambert, William Jay III</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29879</td>
<td>Marsh, Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29880</td>
<td>Newby, William Russell</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29881</td>
<td>Raymond, Robert Martin</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29883</td>
<td>Smith, Stephen Vaughn</td>
<td>6/29/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29884</td>
<td>Grusendorf, William Connor</td>
<td>6/30/81</td>
<td>Hauser, S. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29885</td>
<td>Simpson, Richard Edmund</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>Mayson, H. I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29886</td>
<td>Cooke, Maurice Bernard</td>
<td>7/2/81</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29887</td>
<td>Burke, Geneva Frances</td>
<td>7/11/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for McGhee, H. C. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29888</td>
<td>Carriere, Anne Waring Stone</td>
<td>7/12/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29889</td>
<td>Kadel, Andrew Gordon</td>
<td>7/15/81</td>
<td>King, H. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29890</td>
<td>Bracken, Janice Margaret</td>
<td>7/16/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29891</td>
<td>Harrison, Edward Hendree Jr.</td>
<td>7/19/81</td>
<td>Duvall, C. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29892</td>
<td>Karoly, Charles Ulrich</td>
<td>7/19/81</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29893</td>
<td>Williams, Alfredo R.</td>
<td>7/19/81</td>
<td>Isaac, T. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29895</td>
<td>Symons, Harold Frederick</td>
<td>7/25/81</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
<td>11/30/81</td>
<td>Mallory, C. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29896</td>
<td>Aligo, Allen Siblagen</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29898</td>
<td>Goldberg, Jean Ancona</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29899</td>
<td>Hutchison, Jonathan Schofield</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29900</td>
<td>Lloyd, Dennis Calvin</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29901</td>
<td>Malapit, Mark Balingway</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29902</td>
<td>Merrill, Jacqueline R.</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29903</td>
<td>Williams, James H.</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29904</td>
<td>Jenks, Shepherd Martin</td>
<td>8/12/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29905</td>
<td>Willcox, Miriam Halley Luddy</td>
<td>8/14/81</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F. for Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29906</td>
<td>Taylor, Barbara Ann McGlade</td>
<td>8/15/81</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29907</td>
<td>Binkley, Norman Thomas</td>
<td>8/16/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29908</td>
<td>Oreskovich, Steve John Jr.</td>
<td>8/16/81</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29909</td>
<td>Dalia, George Christopher</td>
<td>8/19/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29910</td>
<td>Mulryan, John Anthony</td>
<td>8/20/81</td>
<td>Dennis, W. D. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12/21/81 Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29911</td>
<td>Beatson, James Allen</td>
<td>8/30/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29912</td>
<td>Beatson, Totsy Nelle</td>
<td>8/30/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29913</td>
<td>Laliberte, Joan</td>
<td>8/31/81</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29914</td>
<td>Maupin, Peter Brockinton</td>
<td>8/31/81</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29915</td>
<td>Hubbard, James Alan</td>
<td>9/6/81</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29916</td>
<td>Molison, Richard</td>
<td>9/13/81</td>
<td>Robinson, H. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIACONATE 1981**

**PRIESTHOOD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDAINING BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29900</td>
<td>Lloyd, Dennis Calvin</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29901</td>
<td>Malapit, Mark Balingway</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29902</td>
<td>Merrill, Jacqueline R.</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29903</td>
<td>Williams, James H.</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29904</td>
<td>Jenks, Shepherd Martin</td>
<td>8/12/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29905</td>
<td>Willcox, Miriam Halley Luddy</td>
<td>8/14/81</td>
<td>Arnold, M. F. for Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29906</td>
<td>Taylor, Barbara Ann McGlade</td>
<td>8/15/81</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29907</td>
<td>Binkley, Norman Thomas</td>
<td>8/16/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29908</td>
<td>Oreskovich, Steve John Jr.</td>
<td>8/16/81</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29909</td>
<td>Dalia, George Christopher</td>
<td>8/19/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29910</td>
<td>Mulryan, John Anthony</td>
<td>8/20/81</td>
<td>Dennis, W. D. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12/21/81 Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29911</td>
<td>Beatson, James Allen</td>
<td>8/30/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29912</td>
<td>Beatson, Totsy Nelle</td>
<td>8/30/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29913</td>
<td>Laliberte, Joan</td>
<td>8/31/81</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29914</td>
<td>Maupin, Peter Brockinton</td>
<td>8/31/81</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29915</td>
<td>Hubbard, James Alan</td>
<td>9/6/81</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29916</td>
<td>Molison, Richard</td>
<td>9/13/81</td>
<td>Robinson, H. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29917</td>
<td>Brewer, Richard Frederick III</td>
<td>9/14/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29918</td>
<td>Lameyer, Elizabeth McQuat</td>
<td>9/16/81</td>
<td>Arnold, H. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29919</td>
<td>Goldsmith, Robert Sydney III</td>
<td>9/19/81</td>
<td>Light, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29920</td>
<td>Keener, Ross Fulton Jr.</td>
<td>9/20/81</td>
<td>Vache, C. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29921</td>
<td>Mothersall, Lawrence LaVere</td>
<td>9/20/81</td>
<td>Spears, R. R. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29922</td>
<td>Pagano, Robert William</td>
<td>9/21/81</td>
<td>Edmondson, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Folwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29923</td>
<td>Smith, William Joseph</td>
<td>9/21/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29924</td>
<td>Fraatz, William Frederick</td>
<td>9/24/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29925</td>
<td>Norton, James Frederick Jr.</td>
<td>9/24/81</td>
<td>Hopkins, H. A. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29926</td>
<td>Carlisle, Christopher Arthur E.</td>
<td>9/26/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29927</td>
<td>Barker, Daniel Walter</td>
<td>9/28/81</td>
<td>Stewart, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29928</td>
<td>McNair, Kent Stevens</td>
<td>9/29/81</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29929</td>
<td>Shoberg, Warren Elwood</td>
<td>9/29/81</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29930</td>
<td>Temple, Edith Sue</td>
<td>9/29/81</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29931</td>
<td>Jaster, Leon Anthony</td>
<td>10/11/81</td>
<td>Moore, P. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29932</td>
<td>Tusken, Mark Anthony</td>
<td>10/11/81</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29933</td>
<td>Lyons, Francis Raymond III</td>
<td>10/12/81</td>
<td>Caceres, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Walker, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29934</td>
<td>Parker, Jesse Leon Anthony</td>
<td>10/17/81</td>
<td>Leighton, D. K. Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29935</td>
<td>Williams, Sandra L.</td>
<td>10/18/81</td>
<td>Meyson, H. I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29936</td>
<td>Park, Robert F.</td>
<td>10/19/81</td>
<td>Warner, J. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29937</td>
<td>Marentes Castillo, Juan B.</td>
<td>10/23/81</td>
<td>Botero, B. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29938</td>
<td>Perez Macias, Jesus Eduardo</td>
<td>10/23/81</td>
<td>Botero, B. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29939</td>
<td>Beal, Stephen Thomas</td>
<td>10/28/81</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29940</td>
<td>Gilmer, Lyonel Wayman</td>
<td>10/29/81</td>
<td>Primo, Q. E. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29944</td>
<td>Tanhuanco, Patrick Yu</td>
<td>11/8/81</td>
<td>Lumpias, M. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29945</td>
<td>Humphrey, Barbara Myers</td>
<td>11/14/81</td>
<td>Spears, R. R. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29946</td>
<td>Linderman, Jeanne Marie Herron</td>
<td>11/14/81</td>
<td>Clark, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29947</td>
<td>Curry, Dorothy Reed</td>
<td>11/22/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29948</td>
<td>Janes, Charles Donald</td>
<td>11/23/81</td>
<td>Haynes, E. Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29949</td>
<td>Holland, David Larrimore</td>
<td>11/28/81</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29950</td>
<td>Revel, Anna Carter</td>
<td>11/28/81</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29951</td>
<td>Riuhl, James Henry</td>
<td>11/28/81</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29952</td>
<td>Brooks, Donald Edgar</td>
<td>11/29/81</td>
<td>Gates, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29953</td>
<td>Harding, Christian C.</td>
<td>11/29/81</td>
<td>Browne, G. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29954</td>
<td>Bean, Kevin Douglas</td>
<td>12/5/81</td>
<td>Walsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29955</td>
<td>Congdon, John Lyman</td>
<td>12/5/81</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29956</td>
<td>Davidson, Robert Paul</td>
<td>12/5/81</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDAINING BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29957</td>
<td>Rogers, Elizabeth Page</td>
<td>12/5/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29958</td>
<td>Roper, John Dee</td>
<td>12/11/81</td>
<td>Grein, R. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29959</td>
<td>Barrett, Constance Yvonne</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Appleyard, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29960</td>
<td>Miller, John Edward</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 12, Section 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29961</td>
<td>Loper, Jerald Dale</td>
<td>12/14/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29962</td>
<td>Names, John Dale</td>
<td>12/14/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29963</td>
<td>Simpson, Alma Patricia</td>
<td>12/14/81</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29964</td>
<td>Mallin, Carol Sue Driftmeyer</td>
<td>12/15/81</td>
<td>Schofield, C. O. Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III, Canon 10, Section 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29965</td>
<td>Hufford, Berle Kenneth</td>
<td>12/16/81</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29966</td>
<td>Pratt, Carl Walter</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29967</td>
<td>Steuer, Lawrence William</td>
<td>12/19/81</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29968</td>
<td>Balanon, Clodualdo Joventino C.</td>
<td>12/21/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-29969</td>
<td>Sabawil, Eteban Galwidon</td>
<td>12/21/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29971</td>
<td>Pinto, James Joseph Francis Jr.</td>
<td>12/29/81</td>
<td>Stough, F. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Richard Henry</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>4/13/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belden, Frederick Hasley</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>11/4/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmean, James Walmsley Frederic</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>11/29/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conkling, Wallace Edmonds</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>8/27/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson, Charles Packard</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>8/12/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heistand, John Thomas</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>11/8/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchens, Joseph Warren</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>8/4/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Walter Conrad</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>3/1/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loring, Oliver Leland</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>11/3/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Chauncie Kilmer</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardue, Harry Austin</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>4/28/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, James Milton</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>3/24/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrill, Henry Knox</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>5/11/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Horst, John</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>4/19/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Summer Francis Dudley</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>2/11/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abele, Charles Augustus</td>
<td>13476-S</td>
<td>8/16/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abellard, Jean Derice</td>
<td>X-12753A-S</td>
<td>5/12/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackerson, Arthur McKay</td>
<td>13547-S</td>
<td>11/27/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles Wesley</td>
<td>15609-S</td>
<td>9/28/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Stanley Maxwell</td>
<td>23106</td>
<td>3/5/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiken, Warwick</td>
<td>13638-S</td>
<td>11/9/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert, William Mahan</td>
<td>16022</td>
<td>10/30/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alford, John Adams</td>
<td>13235-S</td>
<td>10/7/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allington, Charles Raymond</td>
<td>12854-S</td>
<td>5/3/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, George Kebe</td>
<td>24522</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Edward Wyllys</td>
<td>18659</td>
<td>8/13/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Halsey Irwin</td>
<td>14528-S</td>
<td>3/18/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Kenneth Frank</td>
<td>14535-S</td>
<td>2/18/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherton, Charles Russell</td>
<td>23488</td>
<td>6/18/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, David Thomas</td>
<td>13145-S</td>
<td>5/12/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babigian, Ross Harry</td>
<td>22354</td>
<td>5/25/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhurst, Greville Clare</td>
<td>15615-S</td>
<td>9/28/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Roger Orlando</td>
<td>26002</td>
<td>2/25/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, John Amedee</td>
<td>19385</td>
<td>12/12/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Percival Roberts Jr.</td>
<td>18429</td>
<td>4/7/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Thomas Wilbur Jr.</td>
<td>22963</td>
<td>6/30/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, John Sears</td>
<td>12122-S</td>
<td>4/28/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldy, Henry Dimick</td>
<td>12807-S</td>
<td>12/15/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballard, Lockett Ford</td>
<td>13600-S</td>
<td>12/10/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandy, Albert Riley</td>
<td>18617</td>
<td>7/15/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bane, David Conner</td>
<td>21081</td>
<td>7/14/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Davis Lowry</td>
<td>19358</td>
<td>9/8/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Joseph Hoyes</td>
<td>11347-S</td>
<td>6/5/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, William James Anthony Jr.</td>
<td>14336-S</td>
<td>12/4/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, Raymond Robert</td>
<td>26987</td>
<td>2/21/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlam, Ernest Percy</td>
<td>14199-S</td>
<td>3/23/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basden, Thomas Oswald</td>
<td>X-14103A-S</td>
<td>3/4/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Jack Arden</td>
<td>19890</td>
<td>8/28/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beal, James Holland</td>
<td>14173-S</td>
<td>12/3/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beal, William Ashby</td>
<td>18083</td>
<td>2/25/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Clyde Edward Jr.</td>
<td>20295</td>
<td>2/2/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith, John Quintus</td>
<td>13557-S</td>
<td>6/1/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith, Winstow Franklin</td>
<td>17267</td>
<td>10/26/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behl, Homer Andrew</td>
<td>24867</td>
<td>8/27/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Gibson</td>
<td>9818-D</td>
<td>8/15/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Gordon Dusard</td>
<td>16838</td>
<td>9/26/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Walter McDade</td>
<td>14697-S</td>
<td>12/6/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Wilbert Roy</td>
<td>14739-S</td>
<td>1/14/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benolken, Arthur William</td>
<td>23631</td>
<td>12/27/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, William Henry</td>
<td>27746(a)</td>
<td>8/12/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs, Wesley Monro</td>
<td>20137</td>
<td>2/6/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Adolphus Augustus</td>
<td>12848-S</td>
<td>10/16/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blachford, Reginald Metherell</td>
<td>11544-S</td>
<td>3/23/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Date of Death</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleecker, Lyman Cox</td>
<td>13025-S</td>
<td>11/10/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Stanley Theodore</td>
<td>11761-S</td>
<td>5/17/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonar, Robert Charles</td>
<td>20632</td>
<td>9/25/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Booth Forest</td>
<td>14902-S</td>
<td>10/7/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, James Sullivan Jr.</td>
<td>14783-S</td>
<td>3/9/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, George Edmund</td>
<td>23343</td>
<td>6/18/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostwick, John Stafford</td>
<td>19864</td>
<td>3/4/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, George S.</td>
<td>14510-S</td>
<td>2/28/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Rodney Smith</td>
<td>12622-S</td>
<td>10/17/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradbury, William James</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>3/1/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon, Charles Merritt</td>
<td>12383-S</td>
<td>2/9/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Joseph Lewis</td>
<td>15765-S</td>
<td>4/6/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William Don</td>
<td>14830-S</td>
<td>10/18/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubb, Edward Job III</td>
<td>13282-S</td>
<td>11/11/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budde, Samuel Allison</td>
<td>12660-S</td>
<td>10/11/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Lee Wilson</td>
<td>16869</td>
<td>4/28/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burry, William Ira</td>
<td>24319</td>
<td>11/7/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butt, Edmund Dargan</td>
<td>12887-S</td>
<td>6/14/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadigan, Charles Howard</td>
<td>13658-S</td>
<td>9/5/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffrey, Mark August</td>
<td>17790</td>
<td>8/15/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, William Armour</td>
<td>21294</td>
<td>8/11/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campion, Albert Edward</td>
<td>16715</td>
<td>12/8/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton, John Gowan</td>
<td>14407-S</td>
<td>5/21/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Harry</td>
<td>27377</td>
<td>7/23/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashatt, William Ashby</td>
<td>19185</td>
<td>1/11/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cawsey, Bruce Coker</td>
<td>17695</td>
<td>4/29/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caution, Gustave Hamilton</td>
<td>12182-S</td>
<td>1/23/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, William Scott</td>
<td>13957-S</td>
<td>12/9/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, Oren Van Tuyl</td>
<td>14244-S</td>
<td>8/30/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chance, Jean Henry</td>
<td>22862</td>
<td>10/10/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandlee, Harry Ellsworth</td>
<td>16897</td>
<td>12/8/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charters, Lloyd Stephenson</td>
<td>12205-S</td>
<td>7/4/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chater, Edward Walter</td>
<td>14769-S</td>
<td>6/30/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christy, Alfred Stewart</td>
<td>14766-S</td>
<td>9/6/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, William Frederick</td>
<td>23493</td>
<td>4/4/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clapham, Stanley</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>2/19/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Lloyd Willis</td>
<td>13237-S</td>
<td>6/15/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cluver, Henry John</td>
<td>13194-S</td>
<td>5/6/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochrane, Nowell Hague</td>
<td>14486-S</td>
<td>12/3/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colbourne, Cuthbert Walter</td>
<td>10831-(c)-D</td>
<td>12/4/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Elliott Jansen</td>
<td>15893-S</td>
<td>2/2/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colley, Daniel Ransom</td>
<td>20725</td>
<td>11/16/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, John Alfred</td>
<td>11658-S</td>
<td>1/9/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conder, Evert</td>
<td>15863-S</td>
<td>2/11/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condon, Donald William</td>
<td>14621-S</td>
<td>8/1/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin, Ronald Lorton</td>
<td>20356</td>
<td>4/16/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conley, Herbert Nicholas</td>
<td>18934</td>
<td>7/31/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Date of Death</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell, Howard Bruce</td>
<td>16802</td>
<td>8/30/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Edward Herrick</td>
<td>16306</td>
<td>7/2/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Fenimore Edgar</td>
<td>13104-S</td>
<td>8/29/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Harold LAMont</td>
<td>20677</td>
<td>8/21/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correll, Walter Herbert Griffith</td>
<td>22871</td>
<td>2/25/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa, Octacilio Moreira da</td>
<td>X-14950A-S</td>
<td>5/4/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, Percy Glover</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney, Claude Ward</td>
<td>17849</td>
<td>3/26/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Thomas Lawson</td>
<td>16633</td>
<td>9/25/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Herbert Stanley</td>
<td>13015-S</td>
<td>9/23/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, Frederick Morgan</td>
<td>13927-S</td>
<td>11/28/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, James Jefferson</td>
<td>10773(a)-D</td>
<td>1/30/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crispell, Howard Reynolds</td>
<td>14889-S</td>
<td>4/18/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker, Swasey</td>
<td>22057</td>
<td>9/13/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, John Robert</td>
<td>14127-S</td>
<td>2/29/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft, Frederic Ashbrook</td>
<td>13778-S</td>
<td>10/18/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockston, Claude Joseph</td>
<td>10791-D</td>
<td>3/7/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosson, James Cope</td>
<td>11900-S</td>
<td>4/21/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, Austin Wendell</td>
<td>15582-S</td>
<td>4/28/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummer, Edwin West</td>
<td>26575</td>
<td>3/16/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthbertson, Hugh Ephriam</td>
<td>17706</td>
<td>8/26/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuyler, John Potter Jr.</td>
<td>13625-S</td>
<td>11/19/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalzell, Harry Blackburn</td>
<td>18073</td>
<td>1/18/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dand, Nicholas William</td>
<td>22303</td>
<td>12/4/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danforth, William Edgar</td>
<td>19089</td>
<td>12/28/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darling, Ralph Emerson Jr.</td>
<td>19967</td>
<td>11/15/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington, Gilbert Sterling Bancroft</td>
<td>11158(a)-D</td>
<td>5/30/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darr, Edward Harrill</td>
<td>14759-S</td>
<td>12/23/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Aubert, Alvin Skardon</td>
<td>13612-S</td>
<td>10/19/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daugherty, Howard Daniel Jr.</td>
<td>18970</td>
<td>9/8/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, James Robert Jr.</td>
<td>14955-S</td>
<td>8/11/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Alanson Campbell</td>
<td>12318-S</td>
<td>2/9/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Charles Eldon</td>
<td>19473</td>
<td>3/28/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Daniel K.</td>
<td>14935-S</td>
<td>3/23/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, John Paschall Jr.</td>
<td>21980</td>
<td>10/11/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Ralph Milton</td>
<td>12906-S</td>
<td>7/31/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Gardiner Mumford</td>
<td>12706-S</td>
<td>7/19/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeForest, John Bellows</td>
<td>17965</td>
<td>11/22/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demas, James LeRoy</td>
<td>21161</td>
<td>11/6/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denham, Albert Leonard</td>
<td>27740</td>
<td>11/2/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derr, Morris William</td>
<td>12672-S</td>
<td>12/25/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devlin, Theodore Peter</td>
<td>14067(a)-S</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doane, Gilbert Harry</td>
<td>16193</td>
<td>3/7/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donsing, Hildegarde Lauretta</td>
<td>14688-S</td>
<td>10/26/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Willis Richmond</td>
<td>23869</td>
<td>12/8/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droge, Stephen Hamilton</td>
<td>13334-S</td>
<td>8/20/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, Howard Riley</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1/31/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplan, Austin E.</td>
<td>12809-S</td>
<td>11/25/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastburn, Albert William</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>2/24/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastburn, Fordyce Elmer</td>
<td>14091-S</td>
<td>8/24/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Thomas Oman</td>
<td>20524</td>
<td>2/14/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Edgar Van Wright</td>
<td>10550-D</td>
<td>12/8/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehlenberger, Arthur John</td>
<td>17753</td>
<td>4/7/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldridge, Alfred Elsom</td>
<td>15585-S</td>
<td>5/5/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellington, John Thomas Jr.</td>
<td>23586</td>
<td>1/7/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Calvin Hayes Jr.</td>
<td>16030</td>
<td>8/11/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Edward Everett III</td>
<td>19231</td>
<td>9/4/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, Richard Arlan</td>
<td>21873</td>
<td>8/2/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enberg, Edward Henry Jr.</td>
<td>24747</td>
<td>2/16/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epps, John Dublin</td>
<td>14428-S</td>
<td>6/22/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericson, Eric Gideon</td>
<td>10492-D</td>
<td>2/7/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, George Loring</td>
<td>15818-S</td>
<td>9/30/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Theodore Kemit</td>
<td>19728</td>
<td>1/1/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain, Galen Cletus</td>
<td>20861</td>
<td>9/1/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnsworth, Hugh McLellan</td>
<td>14016-S</td>
<td>4/18/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peckan, J. M.</td>
<td>18254</td>
<td>6/21/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pehl, Noah Edward</td>
<td>17551</td>
<td>9/17/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiebrich, Kenneth C.</td>
<td>26895</td>
<td>10/31/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields, Walter Garrett</td>
<td>18511</td>
<td>4/9/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flechner, Harold Duane</td>
<td>20170</td>
<td>6/18/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Leonard Hawkins</td>
<td>14679-S</td>
<td>1/30/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fornes, Harrison William Jr.</td>
<td>14932-S</td>
<td>12/14/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Walter Allan Donald</td>
<td>17866</td>
<td>11/18/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Henry Carlton</td>
<td>12484-S</td>
<td>1/4/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Albert Charles</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>2/14/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frasier, George Patrick</td>
<td>19343</td>
<td>6/15/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullmer, John Crawford</td>
<td>25117</td>
<td>11/13/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullwood, Stanley Meredith</td>
<td>13469-S</td>
<td>6/4/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geibert, Burgess Wood</td>
<td>12073-S</td>
<td>12/24/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble, Robert Heyburn</td>
<td>14101-S</td>
<td>7/5/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gannaway, William Theodore</td>
<td>25131</td>
<td>7/22/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardener, Yvelin</td>
<td>19511</td>
<td>7/14/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garmey, Clifford Ronald</td>
<td>12688-S</td>
<td>10/5/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gause, Amos Norman</td>
<td>19040</td>
<td>7/25/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gearhart, Kennet Marion</td>
<td>14523-S</td>
<td>3/12/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerhart, Willis Piedmont</td>
<td>11246-D</td>
<td>2/4/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gathin, James Francis</td>
<td>28871</td>
<td>12/29/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilchrist, John Ernest</td>
<td>21978</td>
<td>10/9/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodall, William Hallyburton</td>
<td>18974</td>
<td>10/18/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodner, George Edward</td>
<td>14701(a)-S</td>
<td>1/19/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodson, George Washington</td>
<td>13574-S</td>
<td>2/9/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, Bayard Haylin</td>
<td>11664-S</td>
<td>4/11/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottschall, Lewis Douglas</td>
<td>12413-S</td>
<td>1/25/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, Homer Earl</td>
<td>12499-S</td>
<td>8/31/80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramly, Luther William</td>
<td>12365-S</td>
<td>4/29/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Ernest Allison</td>
<td>20903</td>
<td>11/15/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravely, Herbert Carlyle Jr.</td>
<td>20208</td>
<td>9/24/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Edward Summer</td>
<td>16218</td>
<td>11/3/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-70
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gray, William Boyce</td>
<td>21684</td>
<td>11/6/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, William Lamon Jr.</td>
<td>12799-S</td>
<td>10/5/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves, Edward Augustus Jr.</td>
<td>16456</td>
<td>2/11/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulley, Henri Augustus</td>
<td>13706-S</td>
<td>8/1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutierrez, Jose Ramon</td>
<td>X-17823-E</td>
<td>10/17/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haight, John Malcolm</td>
<td>14473-S</td>
<td>10/7/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirs, William Robert Nelson</td>
<td>17248</td>
<td>12/21/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Reginald Foster</td>
<td>12340-S</td>
<td>6/26/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallatt, Paul Loring Charles</td>
<td>18898</td>
<td>8/2/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Stephen Reginald</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>2/12/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton, Leon Wade</td>
<td>16138</td>
<td>7/13/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handley, Harold Thurston</td>
<td>13693-S</td>
<td>3/1/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handsbury, Willis Jay</td>
<td>17632</td>
<td>10/13/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanner, William Osborne</td>
<td>14094-S</td>
<td>10/6/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanney, Cyril Plaister</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>4/5/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, Edward Rochie Jr.</td>
<td>13437-S</td>
<td>5/26/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Chester Holden</td>
<td>17938</td>
<td>1/4/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, George Hazlehurst</td>
<td>13020-S</td>
<td>8/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Herman Hugo</td>
<td>27526</td>
<td>6/18/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvans, Henry Wilson Jr.</td>
<td>16687</td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, John Jackson</td>
<td>13655-S</td>
<td>5/20/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydis, Harry Joseph</td>
<td>16486</td>
<td>3/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward, Albert King</td>
<td>14263-S</td>
<td>2/25/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Sidney Ernest</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>5/6/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heck, Lewis Owens</td>
<td>13446-S</td>
<td>1/15/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heim, Kenneth Ethelbert</td>
<td>13719-S</td>
<td>5/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinmann, Thomas Reed</td>
<td>22651</td>
<td>11/27/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinsmeath, Charles Herman</td>
<td>17196</td>
<td>3/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heins, Paul Socrates</td>
<td>17234</td>
<td>10/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendricks, Edward Oscar</td>
<td>19686</td>
<td>1/19/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Robert Francis</td>
<td>14079-S</td>
<td>11/15/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron, Virgil Daniel</td>
<td>21249</td>
<td>2/11/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron, Cyrus Leonard</td>
<td>14877-S</td>
<td>3/7/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickey, James C. Jr.</td>
<td>29087</td>
<td>6/8/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hills, Rowland George</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>4/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoeck, William Thomson</td>
<td>28999</td>
<td>4/1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holh, Verne Chester</td>
<td>20321</td>
<td>9/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Urban Tigner III</td>
<td>18969</td>
<td>8/6/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Alan Edward Jr.</td>
<td>21289</td>
<td>4/28/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Nicholas Hudson</td>
<td>20916</td>
<td>10/7/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtaline, Wilfred Eugene</td>
<td>17584</td>
<td>6/22/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, William Eilery</td>
<td>23442</td>
<td>11/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Benjamin Franklin</td>
<td>27845</td>
<td>8/20/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Jon Steven</td>
<td>25893</td>
<td>7/17/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Warren Gardner</td>
<td>16693-S</td>
<td>11/6/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurd, Frederick Charles Prentiss</td>
<td>12290-S</td>
<td>9/3/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdis, Milton Briden</td>
<td>19725</td>
<td>2/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Date of Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hynek, James Harold</td>
<td>18652</td>
<td>11/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Robert Wayne</td>
<td>13042-S</td>
<td>9/20/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, William Henry Ross</td>
<td>13464-S</td>
<td>10/17/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Louis Densmore</td>
<td>13968-S</td>
<td>7/16/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby, Paul Jr.</td>
<td>20359</td>
<td>8/19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenista, Dwain Allen</td>
<td>23592</td>
<td>1/16/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Grover Mark</td>
<td>14049-S</td>
<td>1/5/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Stanleigh Edward</td>
<td>16833</td>
<td>12/12/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerr, William Albert</td>
<td>22570</td>
<td>12/3/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, David Richard</td>
<td>11688-S</td>
<td>11/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Billy Eugene</td>
<td>28801</td>
<td>3/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, William Alfred</td>
<td>20590</td>
<td>7/5/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David</td>
<td>12800-S</td>
<td>10/7/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David Ackley</td>
<td>14157-S</td>
<td>3/31/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Gerald Lawrence Jr.</td>
<td>21819</td>
<td>5/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Harry Hillman</td>
<td>14638-S</td>
<td>2/14/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Robert Lewis</td>
<td>14682-S</td>
<td>7/16/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Theodore Jacob</td>
<td>16923</td>
<td>1/24/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Edward Bruce</td>
<td>22435</td>
<td>2/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jorjorian, Mark Armen</td>
<td>28413</td>
<td>8/5/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jowett, Edgar Paul</td>
<td>20446</td>
<td>1/17/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juergens, Robert Edward</td>
<td>17502</td>
<td>11/14/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearley, Chesley</td>
<td>19920</td>
<td>11/27/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keiser, Elmer Adam</td>
<td>17555</td>
<td>2/8/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Alden Drew</td>
<td>13469-S</td>
<td>4/18/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaepernick, George French Jr.</td>
<td>16475</td>
<td>8/5/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall, Paul Brady</td>
<td>22183</td>
<td>2/8/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangis, Robert Sheldon</td>
<td>22167</td>
<td>12/30/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemworthey, William Bartle Jr.</td>
<td>13429-S</td>
<td>12/27/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Leon Conkling</td>
<td>16006-S</td>
<td>12/8/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinneaveauk, Herbert</td>
<td>26367</td>
<td>6/5/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Arthur Stevens</td>
<td>15931-S</td>
<td>11/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Charles Townsend</td>
<td>14502-S</td>
<td>2/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Lincoln Mason</td>
<td>22838</td>
<td>7/4/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knudsen, Harvey Peter</td>
<td>14261-S</td>
<td>4/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kracke, Irvin Frederick August</td>
<td>17835</td>
<td>2/11/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruzen, Henry Penn</td>
<td>14340-S</td>
<td>3/21/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn, William Jamison</td>
<td>14673-S</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumm, Karl Grattan</td>
<td>13179-S</td>
<td>6/10/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, Fred Toombs Jr.</td>
<td>16247</td>
<td>8/28/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lain, Smith Lawrence</td>
<td>17736</td>
<td>8/7/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laylor, Leon Neff</td>
<td>15986-S</td>
<td>12/25/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leckonby, George Barrett</td>
<td>11087-D</td>
<td>12/14/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledan, Chrysostome Oscar Marc</td>
<td>X-16136-C</td>
<td>12/30/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, John Edward</td>
<td>20722</td>
<td>4/22/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemert, Jesse Raymond</td>
<td>12746-S</td>
<td>3/31/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenhard, Robert Earl</td>
<td>20228</td>
<td>6/4/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Richard Allen</td>
<td>14842-S</td>
<td>10/14/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libby, James Donald</td>
<td>21160</td>
<td>1/4/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licht, William Frederick</td>
<td>17503</td>
<td>7/25/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisle, Floyd Malcolm</td>
<td>25091</td>
<td>11/30/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locher, Rudolf William</td>
<td>15960-S</td>
<td>5/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lofer斯基, Dominic Augustine</td>
<td>15610-S</td>
<td>2/10/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovatt, John B.</td>
<td>22732</td>
<td>3/5/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Edward Charles</td>
<td>25940</td>
<td>11/21/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundberg, Hugo Balzar Jr.</td>
<td>25556</td>
<td>8/3/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyte, John Bertram</td>
<td>12870-S</td>
<td>6/4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lytle, R. Ridgely</td>
<td>11605-S</td>
<td>7/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabey, Thomas</td>
<td>12247-S</td>
<td>2/17/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacArthur, Lee Maurance Jr.</td>
<td>18353</td>
<td>1/30/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacIntosh, Ira Myles Standish</td>
<td>13558-S-S</td>
<td>12/1/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahagan, James Edmund</td>
<td>14357-S</td>
<td>8/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maloney, Harry George</td>
<td>26144</td>
<td>3/20/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley, Herbert Waldo</td>
<td>13031-S</td>
<td>1/22/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackey, Ralph</td>
<td>14068-S</td>
<td>5/17/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markgraf, Gustav Karl</td>
<td>15802-S</td>
<td>10/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlow, Robert Yancey</td>
<td>14715-S</td>
<td>3/12/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, Carleton Lewis Jr.</td>
<td>25281</td>
<td>6/20/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, George Baker</td>
<td>18855</td>
<td>5/7/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Thomas Riley</td>
<td>14228-S</td>
<td>2/4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, James Frew</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>5/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Robert Allen</td>
<td>13871-S</td>
<td>12/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Walter Gable</td>
<td>19789</td>
<td>2/13/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matos, Nadir Simoes de</td>
<td>X-16749-B</td>
<td>2/3/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard, Erville Byron Jr.</td>
<td>20699</td>
<td>3/22/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAftee, Leo Gay</td>
<td>12040-S</td>
<td>5/4/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBee, Lyle Almon Jr.</td>
<td>24636</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCowan, George Franklin</td>
<td>20046</td>
<td>1/20/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, Duncan Redfield</td>
<td>17277</td>
<td>2/13/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullough, Jay Wheelock</td>
<td>14720-S</td>
<td>5/29/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, Lowell Burdette</td>
<td>17505</td>
<td>4/19/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGratt, William Vincent</td>
<td>19068</td>
<td>1/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, Arthur Donald</td>
<td>15869-S</td>
<td>1/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean, William Roulston</td>
<td>12772-S</td>
<td>4/15/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMillan, Robert Alan</td>
<td>17679</td>
<td>12/10/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQueen, Charles Waldo</td>
<td>17921</td>
<td>7/20/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meader, Robert Osmond</td>
<td>13253-S</td>
<td>7/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaney, Robert Lewis</td>
<td>22271</td>
<td>5/19/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meerboer, Albert</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>5/27/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Frederic Ricksford</td>
<td>12818-S</td>
<td>11/24/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Ralph C.</td>
<td>16847</td>
<td>2/26/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Claire Lee</td>
<td>13729-S</td>
<td>11/25/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, William Daniel</td>
<td>24774</td>
<td>12/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnick, Chauncey Franklin</td>
<td>16114</td>
<td>3/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mize, Edward Moore</td>
<td>13510-S</td>
<td>1/31/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moats, Leighton A.</td>
<td>24333</td>
<td>12/13/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, John Reginald</td>
<td>11915-S</td>
<td>4/29/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrel, George William Jr.</td>
<td>14973-S</td>
<td>4/1/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Theodore Virgil</td>
<td>14620-S</td>
<td>10/11/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Edwin Fountain</td>
<td>13974-S</td>
<td>5/25/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, John Gregg</td>
<td>28219</td>
<td>10/28/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mott, Royden James Cross</td>
<td>14573-S</td>
<td>2/28/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, William</td>
<td>22304</td>
<td>11/3/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdock, John Graham Gale</td>
<td>22576</td>
<td>11/9/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Najac, Paul Elie Octave</td>
<td>12079-S</td>
<td>3/16/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal, Richard Freeman</td>
<td>19645</td>
<td>3/10/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Harry Elmer</td>
<td>12967-S</td>
<td>9/8/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Kenneth Everett</td>
<td>16427</td>
<td>1/14/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Walter Scott</td>
<td>17302</td>
<td>1/7/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niel, Frank</td>
<td>11867-S</td>
<td>9/19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Addison Grant</td>
<td>13148-S</td>
<td>10/16/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Henry Vaughan</td>
<td>19315</td>
<td>7/1/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Merrill A.</td>
<td>15510-S</td>
<td>9/27/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norvell, William Cameron</td>
<td>17878</td>
<td>7/24/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden, Philip Case Jr.</td>
<td>24376</td>
<td>6/1/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Pray, George Francis</td>
<td>14762-S</td>
<td>5/5/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ott, Thomas Gordon</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>3/28/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace, Fred Coolidge</td>
<td>24400</td>
<td>8/18/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmejar, Placido Espinel</td>
<td>15798-S</td>
<td>9/20/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Richard Avery</td>
<td>14382-S</td>
<td>12/26/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Robert Irving</td>
<td>13740-S</td>
<td>3/1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Wayne</td>
<td>16199</td>
<td>4/14/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert Donald</td>
<td>27422</td>
<td>12/7/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peard, Samuel Ulman John</td>
<td>13522-S</td>
<td>3/19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellett, Harold Austin</td>
<td>17312</td>
<td>3/15/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons, Frank S. II</td>
<td>12138-S</td>
<td>3/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piccard, Jeannette Ridlon</td>
<td>26226</td>
<td>5/17/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickells, John Lovell</td>
<td>13359-S</td>
<td>6/21/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piper, Ernest Everett</td>
<td>13942-S</td>
<td>1/23/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkin, Charles Dudley</td>
<td>17095</td>
<td>1/6/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomfret, John</td>
<td>14273-S</td>
<td>1/23/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, William Louis</td>
<td>19274</td>
<td>7/23/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porteus, Chester Alexander</td>
<td>13264-S</td>
<td>12/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, Jerrald Cleveland</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1/27/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Foster Wise</td>
<td>22080</td>
<td>12/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Robert Chester Spencer</td>
<td>23024</td>
<td>9/6/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Cuthbert</td>
<td>15588-S</td>
<td>1/2/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Sydney Roberts</td>
<td>19460</td>
<td>5/11/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, Richard Greeley</td>
<td>12408-S</td>
<td>5/12/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnell, John Ritchie</td>
<td>20658</td>
<td>3/18/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putney, Ralph Brackley</td>
<td>13192-S</td>
<td>4/28/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quigg, Norman Bruce</td>
<td>11721-S</td>
<td>9/6/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Raymond Joseph</td>
<td>22187</td>
<td>10/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagh, Charles Alder</td>
<td>11433-S</td>
<td>2/18/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redd, Mary Madelyn</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/5/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Walter Josselyn</td>
<td>12630-S</td>
<td>10/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, William Patten</td>
<td>26389</td>
<td>9/3/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regan, Michael P.</td>
<td>19120</td>
<td>9/12/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replinger, Charles Francis</td>
<td>24749</td>
<td>6/5/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reus-Garcia, Estaban</td>
<td>12766-S</td>
<td>5/6/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribble, Watkins Leigh</td>
<td>12938-S</td>
<td>9/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Norman Stanley</td>
<td>15951-S</td>
<td>5/4/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riemann, Wentworth Arnold</td>
<td>13562-S</td>
<td>1/30/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers, Burke</td>
<td>13876-S</td>
<td>7/5/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Harvey James</td>
<td>29289</td>
<td>10/2/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Sylvester Parker</td>
<td>12449-S</td>
<td>9/25/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Clayton Earle Bullis</td>
<td>11714-S</td>
<td>1/19/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robredo, Jose Nicolas</td>
<td>H-S</td>
<td>1/12/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodenmayer, Robert Noel</td>
<td>14196-S</td>
<td>6/15/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Henry Alfred</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>8/19/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Homer Francis</td>
<td>15817-S</td>
<td>10/24/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Frank La Fayette Jr.</td>
<td>16565</td>
<td>12/11/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosebaugh, John Howard</td>
<td>11012-D</td>
<td>12/28/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roth, Henry William</td>
<td>13106-S</td>
<td>7/16/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowell, William Wallace III</td>
<td>19659</td>
<td>12/23/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudderow, Benjamin Janney II</td>
<td>11382-S</td>
<td>3/4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, E. Frank</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>5/6/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sander, Richard John Jr.</td>
<td>23262</td>
<td>2/2/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, Lambert Lorenzo</td>
<td>17211</td>
<td>5/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandstroem, Dag Carl Gustav</td>
<td>24703</td>
<td>1/31/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmel, Hart Philip</td>
<td>28503</td>
<td>5/4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scofield, David deLancey</td>
<td>14757-S</td>
<td>2/19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriven, George Benjamin</td>
<td>12043-S</td>
<td>8/23/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seetle, Clara</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/13/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sefton, Theron Martin</td>
<td>26167</td>
<td>4/1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selwyn, George Leo</td>
<td>23021</td>
<td>1/1/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafer, Walter Lawyer</td>
<td>13996-S</td>
<td>9/11/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Claudius Parlett</td>
<td>13413-S</td>
<td>4/3/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Howard Bruce Jr.</td>
<td>16875</td>
<td>10/10/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, William Michael</td>
<td>22759</td>
<td>8/28/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shetler, William Lewis</td>
<td>27054</td>
<td>6/14/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shideker, John Raymond</td>
<td>18887</td>
<td>3/25/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shires, Henry Mills</td>
<td>14652-S</td>
<td>8/2/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidener, Herman Suker</td>
<td>12360-S</td>
<td>6/26/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Lyle Cole</td>
<td>25520</td>
<td>7/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirch, Thor Rheudy</td>
<td>20771</td>
<td>8/20/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sivley, John Harrison</td>
<td>17754</td>
<td>6/6/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Allen Gordon</td>
<td>27529</td>
<td>9/14/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Hollis Samuel</td>
<td>12237-S</td>
<td>3/4/80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDICES

**NECROLOGY PRIESTS AND DEACONS**

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE OF DEATH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Leonard</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>5/28/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Paul Curran</td>
<td>20809</td>
<td>5/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith Stanley Lawrence</td>
<td>12494-S</td>
<td>11/27/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell, Robert Judson</td>
<td>14395-S</td>
<td>2/22/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snoddy, Wayne Sears</td>
<td>13466-S</td>
<td>1/30/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sommers, Roy Edwin</td>
<td>16928</td>
<td>4/13/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soper, John Harvey</td>
<td>14436-S</td>
<td>7/2/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrells, William Gordon</td>
<td>23993</td>
<td>10/3/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperry, William Butler</td>
<td>14280-S</td>
<td>10/5/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiegel, William Wallace</td>
<td>27544</td>
<td>7/22/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staines, Russell Buron</td>
<td>14653-S</td>
<td>2/2/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Othello Doremus</td>
<td>14074-S</td>
<td>6/30/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling, James</td>
<td>14684-S</td>
<td>1/3/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stover, Joseph Daniel</td>
<td>13009-S</td>
<td>9/10/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stueland, Lawrence Dunlap</td>
<td>12939-S</td>
<td>10/9/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturgis, Richard Leroy Jr.</td>
<td>14405-S</td>
<td>7/12/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet, David James</td>
<td>17768</td>
<td>3/17/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, George Herbert</td>
<td>11195-D</td>
<td>4/21/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, Francis Edward</td>
<td>27047</td>
<td>1/24/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Tucker Watkins</td>
<td>12670-S</td>
<td>7/29/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Charles Lincoln Jr.</td>
<td>12497-S</td>
<td>12/12/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, George North II</td>
<td>15871-S</td>
<td>11/8/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Rupert Franklyn</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>2/8/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tebbets, John Edgar</td>
<td>19449</td>
<td>8/22/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Joseph Benjamin</td>
<td>22148</td>
<td>9/3/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Joseph Henry</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>2/21/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Robert Findlay</td>
<td>15755-S</td>
<td>6/4/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Harry Washington</td>
<td>21337</td>
<td>3/31/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Huntington</td>
<td>18890</td>
<td>11/19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Ruby Helen</td>
<td>8/12/80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Foxhall Parker</td>
<td>12988-S</td>
<td>2/8/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocher, George Alfred Alexander</td>
<td>14538-S</td>
<td>10/4/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkins, Floyd Williams</td>
<td>10823-D</td>
<td>6/4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomko, Stanley Michael</td>
<td>22161</td>
<td>11/16/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, John Hardenbrook Jr.</td>
<td>12055-S</td>
<td>11/19/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traub, Warren Edward</td>
<td>14999-S</td>
<td>12/30/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treat, Wolcott Coit</td>
<td>12748-S</td>
<td>12/30/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelves, John Wesley</td>
<td>11293-S</td>
<td>7/14/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Lance, Vincent</td>
<td>27441</td>
<td>3/16/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Barrett Prettyman</td>
<td>9909-D</td>
<td>5/17/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbano, Paul DeWitt</td>
<td>16852</td>
<td>2/15/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usher, Samuel Cleveland</td>
<td>13923-S</td>
<td>12/3/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ucaegbulam, Matthew C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/20/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandermark, Grant Irving</td>
<td>25600</td>
<td>6/8/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vannix, St. Clair Lorraine</td>
<td>12643-S</td>
<td>1/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zandt, William W.</td>
<td>24355</td>
<td>8/16/79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-76
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vickers, John Robert</td>
<td>20747</td>
<td>3/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villaca, Raul Filho</td>
<td>X-20737</td>
<td>2/17/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villafane, Antonio</td>
<td>24226-S</td>
<td>6/17/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinter, Robert Dewhirst</td>
<td>10828(a)-D</td>
<td>5/27/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voelcker, Francis Ward</td>
<td>16799</td>
<td>4/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Joseph Rogers</td>
<td>11706-S</td>
<td>10/6/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, Charles Henry</td>
<td>16268</td>
<td>1/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge, William Charles</td>
<td>17900</td>
<td>5/1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigle, William Harold Jr.</td>
<td>12197-S</td>
<td>8/14/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiser, George Conrad</td>
<td>13320-S</td>
<td>3/19/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, James Edson Jr.</td>
<td>17909</td>
<td>4/29/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellwood, John Ross</td>
<td>17241</td>
<td>12/8/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, James McNeal Jr.</td>
<td>20418</td>
<td>1/5/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Charles Everette</td>
<td>17036</td>
<td>12/31/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, William James</td>
<td>11760-S</td>
<td>3/25/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbert, William Carroll</td>
<td>21670</td>
<td>7/17/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm, Charles Philip</td>
<td>19605</td>
<td>4/6/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, John Philip</td>
<td>10148-D</td>
<td>8/22/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Cecil Egbert</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Granville Mercer</td>
<td>11771-S</td>
<td>8/11/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Charles Alexander</td>
<td>12819-S</td>
<td>9/14/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Edward Myrten</td>
<td>12377-S</td>
<td>5/11/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterbottom, Lemuel Joseph</td>
<td>16194</td>
<td>5/17/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withers, Robert Edwin Jr.</td>
<td>13509-S</td>
<td>2/18/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witmeyer, William Richard</td>
<td>27200</td>
<td>11/4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Francis</td>
<td>21664</td>
<td>10/1/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonders, Donald</td>
<td>11400-S</td>
<td>1/13/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Edward Pratt</td>
<td>27755</td>
<td>6/12/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooley, John Rush</td>
<td>18605</td>
<td>10/19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman, George Arthur</td>
<td>16182</td>
<td>2/25/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Henry Eden</td>
<td>20369</td>
<td>4/13/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, William Jr.</td>
<td>13688-S</td>
<td>5/3/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerxa, Thomas Matteson Whitfield</td>
<td>16039</td>
<td>5/16/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Lorin Bradford</td>
<td>12864-S</td>
<td>12/29/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, William Tate</td>
<td>12875-S</td>
<td>1/12/79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDICES

#### BISHOPS CONSECRATED SINCE LAST RECORDER REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td>Wallace, Leigh Allen Jr.</td>
<td>1/25/79</td>
<td>22502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td>Schofield, Calvin Onderdonk Jr.</td>
<td>3/23/79</td>
<td>22497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td>Light, Arthur Heath</td>
<td>6/2/79</td>
<td>18822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>Merino-Botero, Bernardo</td>
<td>6/29/79</td>
<td>X-26251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td>Hauser, Stanley Fillmore</td>
<td>8/24/79</td>
<td>16539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td>Swing, William Edwin</td>
<td>9/29/79</td>
<td>21802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td>Beckham, William Arthur</td>
<td>10/6/79</td>
<td>18882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>734</td>
<td>Dennis, Walter DeCoste Jr.</td>
<td>10/6/79</td>
<td>19637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>Sanders, Brice Sidney</td>
<td>10/26/79</td>
<td>19411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>736</td>
<td>Walmsley, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>10/27/79</td>
<td>17692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>Black, William Grant</td>
<td>11/8/79</td>
<td>22092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738</td>
<td>Cheung, Pui-yeung</td>
<td>1/6/80</td>
<td>Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739</td>
<td>Lewis, David Henry Jr.</td>
<td>2/3/80</td>
<td>15883-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>Hopkins, Harold Anthony Jr.</td>
<td>2/18/80</td>
<td>19141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>Estill, Robert Whitridge</td>
<td>3/15/80</td>
<td>18171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>Martinez-Resendiz, Roberto</td>
<td>3/22/80</td>
<td>X-26318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>743</td>
<td>Huerta-Ramos, Claro</td>
<td>3/22/80</td>
<td>X-18660-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>Hunt, George Nelson III</td>
<td>5/3/80</td>
<td>19614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>Kimsey, Rustin Ray</td>
<td>8/4/80</td>
<td>21406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>Stevens, William Louis</td>
<td>9/7/80</td>
<td>19815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>Benitez, Maurice Manuel</td>
<td>9/13/80</td>
<td>20618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Donovan, Herbert Alcorn Jr.</td>
<td>9/22/80</td>
<td>20016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>Allison, Christopher FitzSimons</td>
<td>9/25/80</td>
<td>18051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>Wantland, William Charles</td>
<td>9/30/80</td>
<td>22630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>Mallory, Charles Shannon</td>
<td>Accorded a seat in the House of Bishops on 10/2/80</td>
<td>22030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>McNutt, Charlie Fuller Jr.</td>
<td>11/8/80</td>
<td>19602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>Hulsey, Sam Byron</td>
<td>12/13/80</td>
<td>20604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>Wolfrum, William Harvey</td>
<td>1/6/81</td>
<td>21088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>Duvall, Charles Farmer</td>
<td>4/11/81</td>
<td>21457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>756</td>
<td>Whitaker, O'Kelley</td>
<td>5/16/81</td>
<td>17963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td>Ashby, John Forsythe</td>
<td>5/21/81</td>
<td>19347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>Grein, Richard Frank</td>
<td>5/22/81</td>
<td>21005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>759</td>
<td>Harris, George Clinton</td>
<td>6/7/81</td>
<td>18375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>Hucles, Henry Boyd III</td>
<td>6/20/81</td>
<td>16668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761</td>
<td>Hathaway, Alden Moinet</td>
<td>6/27/81</td>
<td>22213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>Espinoza-Venegas, Samuel</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>25134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td>Coleridge, Clarence Nicholas</td>
<td>10/23/81</td>
<td>21674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>Hastings, William Bradford Turner</td>
<td>10/23/81</td>
<td>16186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDICES

### RECEPTIONS

From Other Churches of, or in Communion with, the Anglican Communion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ardley, Evan</td>
<td>November 20, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Charles Denis Hampden</td>
<td>June 2, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebber, Gerald King</td>
<td>September 23, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, George</td>
<td>January 15, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Michael George</td>
<td>June 22, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss, John Derek Clegg</td>
<td>February 17, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolle, Winnie McKenzie</td>
<td>April 14, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bournes, Fraser James</td>
<td>July 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadhead, Alan John</td>
<td>November 10, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brome, Henderson</td>
<td>January 19, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Colin</td>
<td>January 4, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Colin Alexander</td>
<td>August 1, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canham, Elizabeth Jean</td>
<td>January 28, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlo, Jose Daniel</td>
<td>September 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaves, Damaso Manuel</td>
<td>October 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung, Put-yeung</td>
<td>January 6, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civalier, Gordon Richard</td>
<td>September 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, William Carl</td>
<td>June 15, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthand, Stanley</td>
<td>October 16, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Ralph S</td>
<td>July 1, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing, Trevor</td>
<td>April 22, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Beer, John Michael</td>
<td>October 27, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Plessis, Michael</td>
<td>December 31, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Anthony David Norman</td>
<td>July 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzhugh, Francis Coulbourn</td>
<td>June 15, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Albert Bernal</td>
<td>January 29, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilkes, Overton Weldon</td>
<td>November 20, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie, William</td>
<td>October 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Nigel</td>
<td>May 27, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Paul Byron</td>
<td>August 31, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haugaard, William Paul</td>
<td>August 26, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Richard</td>
<td>November 4, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmen, Mary Jessica</td>
<td>May 22, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelshaw, Terence</td>
<td>April 13, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Yong Gul(Minian)</td>
<td>December 5, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King-Smith, Philip Hugh</td>
<td>July 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, Walter Roy</td>
<td>September 2, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacharite, Paul Alfred Lorne</td>
<td>June 19, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau, Gordon</td>
<td>August 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeachie, William Noble</td>
<td>December 21, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa-Rodriguez, Prospero Eugenio</td>
<td>August 29, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Ian David</td>
<td>July 16, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Carl Cyrus</td>
<td>September 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mwemba, Sipo E</td>
<td>November 8, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nissen, Peter Boy</td>
<td>November 3, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pao, Benjamin</td>
<td>February 21, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, John C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# RECEPTIONS

From Other Churches of, or in Communion with, the Anglican Communion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Ferdinand A.</td>
<td>February 26, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persson, Bernard</td>
<td>May 3, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porthan, George Anders John Francis</td>
<td>August 31, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puckett, Douglas Arnold</td>
<td>September 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulkingham, William Graham</td>
<td>May 30, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Douglas E.</td>
<td>December 14, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regisford, Sylvanus Hermus Alonzo</td>
<td>January 7, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosheuvel, Terrance Winst</td>
<td>December 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, James David</td>
<td>January 4, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satre, Lowell Jacobson Jr.</td>
<td>September 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlon, Geoffrey Edward Leyshon</td>
<td>February 24, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Gerald Keith</td>
<td>August 15, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Martin</td>
<td>November 5, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanway, John David</td>
<td>November 25, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Richard Hugh</td>
<td>October 29, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, David Lewis</td>
<td>April 17, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stretch, Jerome Bates</td>
<td>June 1, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jaime</td>
<td>December 17, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilar, Jose Eleuterio</td>
<td>October 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmisley, Andrew John</td>
<td>November 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, William Joseph Jr.</td>
<td>April 1, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Louis</td>
<td>June 20, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wipflier, William Louis</td>
<td>February 12, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Won, Jonathan Sung Ho</td>
<td>December 31, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youssef, Michael Amerhom</td>
<td>January 27, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zull, Aaron Beatty</td>
<td>May 1, 1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

Clergy Transferred to Other Churches of the Anglican Communion

NAME
Adams, William Seth
Akeley, Tom Cox
Belway, Robert Murray
Coon, Clayton Hollis
Desueza, Edmond
Emery, Harry Victor
Flynn, John Michael
George, William Fanes
Gesner, Lloyd Roscoe
Hallett, Ronald Walter
Harrower, David
Higham, Jack
Hollis, Arnold T.
Houghton, Philip C.
Irwin, John E. G.
Kawano, Roland Mamoru
Kornahrens, Wallace D.
Plumer, David
Reynolds, Gordon A. Sr.
Schmitt, Edward J. III
Waring, William Davis
Clergy Transferred Out by Reason of Puerto Rican Autonomy
December 31, 1979

NAME
Burset-Serbia, Victor
Del Valle-Tirado, Jose A.
Del Valle-Tirado, Pedro
Eaton, Alfred Wade Jr.
Fernandez-Pola, Rosali
George-Allen, Eldred Hamilton
Gonzales-Mejias, Ramon
Morales-Alamo, Roberto
Munoz-Labra, Manuel Julian
Palacin, Manuel Enrique
Ramos-Hernandez, Waldemar
Ramos-Orench, Wilfrido
Rodriguez-Ortiz, Luis
Rodriguez-Yejo, Ruben
Romani-Cabassa, Tomas
Santana-Ruiz, Benjamin
Soto-Del Valle, Victor Israel
Velazquez Morales, Juan Alberto
Vilar-Santiago, Miguel Enrique
APPENDICES

SUSPENSIONS January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abibico, Renato M.</td>
<td>X-27437</td>
<td>7/1/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alawas, Brent Harry W.</td>
<td>X-29597</td>
<td>11/1/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancheta, James Kibayen</td>
<td>X-29582</td>
<td>1/31/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balisong, Bonifacio Latawan</td>
<td>X-28869</td>
<td>3/31/80</td>
<td>Lumpias, M. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, Howard Mott Jr.</td>
<td>25503</td>
<td>5/8/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cespedes, Alfredo</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>3/15/81</td>
<td>Caceres, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutt, Francis Clifford</td>
<td>27675</td>
<td>10/28/80</td>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatan, Stephen</td>
<td>X-27414</td>
<td>11/15/80</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilles, Etienne Victor</td>
<td>X-16643A</td>
<td>5/25/79</td>
<td>Garnier, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakholma, Henry</td>
<td>X-23086</td>
<td>1/31/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, James Cranston</td>
<td>23163</td>
<td>10/8/79</td>
<td>Krumm, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Charles Gordon Kamohaolii Jr.</td>
<td>23977</td>
<td>7/1/80</td>
<td>Browning, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Thomas Downs</td>
<td>20436</td>
<td>4/25/80</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, Donald Wayne</td>
<td>24539</td>
<td>7/1/80</td>
<td>Robinson, H. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kress, John Walter</td>
<td>21847</td>
<td>10/29/81</td>
<td>Wolf, F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcos, Victor</td>
<td>X-27415</td>
<td>1/31/81</td>
<td>Abellon, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munn, Daniel Mathison Jr.</td>
<td>22840</td>
<td>12/28/81</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, James</td>
<td>19720</td>
<td>12/28/81</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pursel, Robert Howard</td>
<td>25833</td>
<td>12/1/81</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satterfield, Ronald Edward</td>
<td>27578</td>
<td>10/31/80</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, James Raymond</td>
<td>26350</td>
<td>12/12/79</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, John Robert</td>
<td>27069</td>
<td>6/7/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirado, Herman</td>
<td>X-27378</td>
<td>8/22/79</td>
<td>Merino-Botero, B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RECORDER'S REPORT

**TERMINATION OF SUSPENSIONS**

*January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht, Fleetwood James</td>
<td>22022</td>
<td>3/1/79</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilles, Etienne Victor</td>
<td>X-16643A</td>
<td>7/9/80</td>
<td>Garnier, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCallum, Lynn Chiles</td>
<td>24475</td>
<td>10/13/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redinger, Joseph Dallace</td>
<td>19900</td>
<td>7/6/79</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rible, Robert Lewis</td>
<td>25028</td>
<td>3/15/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satterfield, Ronald Edward</td>
<td>27578</td>
<td>5/1/81</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrahamson, Edward Claude</td>
<td>25637</td>
<td>9/27/79</td>
<td>Henton, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acosta, Jose Omar</td>
<td>X-25498</td>
<td>6/27/79</td>
<td>Merino-Botero, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkins, David Stanley</td>
<td>17825</td>
<td>7/27/79</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amis, James Curtis</td>
<td>27667</td>
<td>3/12/79</td>
<td>Frey, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, Arthur Albert</td>
<td>18773</td>
<td>9/21/81</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Askew, Robert Lee</td>
<td>27004</td>
<td>7/1/80</td>
<td>Honea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augaburger, Willis Andrew</td>
<td>19030</td>
<td>12/4/79</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Philip Ernest III</td>
<td>22942</td>
<td>6/28/81</td>
<td>Benitez, M. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Leo Lawrence Jr.</td>
<td>19386</td>
<td>9/2/80</td>
<td>Clark, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, Thomas Richard</td>
<td>24670</td>
<td>1/2/81</td>
<td>Benitez, M. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, Rodney Craig</td>
<td>27703</td>
<td>5/5/81</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, John Peter Jr.*</td>
<td>22656</td>
<td>5/1/78</td>
<td>Saucedo, J. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohme, Frederick George</td>
<td>21374</td>
<td>4/6/79</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boman, Clair Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/23/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Joseph Allen Jr.</td>
<td>27790</td>
<td>5/12/81</td>
<td>Honea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrows, Darryl Peter</td>
<td>23881</td>
<td>10/14/81</td>
<td>Robinson, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun, James Arthur Jr.</td>
<td>21015</td>
<td>1/14/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campese, Louis</td>
<td>28167</td>
<td>9/2/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardenas, Isaias</td>
<td>X-26955</td>
<td>4/30/79</td>
<td>Caceres, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caudill, Howard Edwin</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>9/2/80</td>
<td>McAllister, C. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, Bruce Stewart</td>
<td>20501</td>
<td>11/18/81</td>
<td>Walsmeyer, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channon, Ralph Percival Hudleston</td>
<td>15979-S</td>
<td>6/26/79</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Herbert Ronald</td>
<td>25013</td>
<td>7/17/79</td>
<td>Anderson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Frank Cady</td>
<td>23584</td>
<td>1/23/80</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookus, Kenneth Earl Jr.</td>
<td>28530</td>
<td>5/15/81</td>
<td>Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Gerald Wayne*</td>
<td>23099</td>
<td>3/2/78</td>
<td>Krumm, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dally, George Peter</td>
<td>18544</td>
<td>10/1/81</td>
<td>Cochrane, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibble, Stephen Jesse</td>
<td>18315</td>
<td>3/27/79</td>
<td>Witcher, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinkler, Charles Austin</td>
<td>25891</td>
<td>2/7/79</td>
<td>McGehee, R. C. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd, Valentine Richard</td>
<td>21656</td>
<td>12/18/79</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donohoe, Richard Ellwood</td>
<td>28810</td>
<td>11/10/81</td>
<td>Beckham, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Charles Franklin</td>
<td>23146</td>
<td>4/30/80</td>
<td>Saucedo, J. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Anthony Bryan</td>
<td>27301</td>
<td>1/8/81</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, William Joseph</td>
<td>28689</td>
<td>9/7/79</td>
<td>Elebash, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellwood, Robert Scott Jr.</td>
<td>20110</td>
<td>10/26/81</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, Claude Winslow Jr.</td>
<td>26360</td>
<td>8/7/80</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frampton, Stephen Richard</td>
<td>24864</td>
<td>6/24/80</td>
<td>Brady, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujita, Masso</td>
<td>20174</td>
<td>1/18/80</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore, Thomas Orville</td>
<td>24696</td>
<td>3/8/79</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Richmond Horton</td>
<td>22076</td>
<td>3/3/80</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Floyd Ray</td>
<td>28048</td>
<td>12/4/79</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guille, Stanley Basil</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>4/10/80</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Not listed in previous report of the Recorder of Ordinations*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habberfield, Jack Richard</td>
<td>23960</td>
<td>12/31/79</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habliaton, Paul James</td>
<td>17263</td>
<td>11/5/80</td>
<td>Charles, E. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Ronald Ettinger</td>
<td>21673</td>
<td>10/30/81</td>
<td>Walmsley, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Henry Arthur</td>
<td>12725-S</td>
<td>12/9/80</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harn, Maurice Lester Jr.</td>
<td>19422</td>
<td>10/15/79</td>
<td>Duncan, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harring, Gregory Jordan</td>
<td>23673</td>
<td>3/15/79</td>
<td>Warner, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Shelbert Cohn Jr.</td>
<td>16981</td>
<td>6/19/79</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, Steven A.</td>
<td>27445</td>
<td>10/1/80</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Albert Thomas Jewell</td>
<td>23397</td>
<td>11/20/80</td>
<td>Elebash, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewett, Paul Clayton</td>
<td>26910</td>
<td>9/23/80</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Robert Clark</td>
<td>21495</td>
<td>12/18/79</td>
<td>Swing, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holliday, Mark Gladwin</td>
<td>18120</td>
<td>1/22/80</td>
<td>Ogilby, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holliday, Philip Thompson</td>
<td>24605</td>
<td>4/30/79</td>
<td>Jones, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvin, Frank Charles</td>
<td>20458</td>
<td>2/27/79</td>
<td>Burt, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving, George Campbell S.</td>
<td>23078</td>
<td>12/31/79</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Carl Eldridge</td>
<td>23398</td>
<td>2/13/81</td>
<td>Elebash, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinneveauk, Nelda</td>
<td>27672A</td>
<td>3/15/80</td>
<td>Cochran, D. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinner, Kenneth Harrison</td>
<td>19265</td>
<td>11/17/80</td>
<td>Jones, B. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinsolving, Charles Lester</td>
<td>19253</td>
<td>1/25/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kniveton, Burket</td>
<td>16129</td>
<td>5/16/80</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Henry Winfred Jr.</td>
<td>21079</td>
<td>9/15/81</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBrecht, Martin</td>
<td>21229</td>
<td>10/16/80</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lechner, Charles S.</td>
<td>27350</td>
<td>10/6/79</td>
<td>Cochran, D. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, William Seddon</td>
<td>17682</td>
<td>12/2/80</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linsteadt, George Franklin</td>
<td>24321</td>
<td>12/20/80</td>
<td>Rivera, V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorig, Douglas Elwin</td>
<td>25529</td>
<td>12/28/79</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacCammond, Archibald Fraser</td>
<td>21570</td>
<td>1/3/79</td>
<td>Marmon, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacCormick, Chalmers</td>
<td>28701</td>
<td>5/7/80</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Alan Earl</td>
<td>26690</td>
<td>11/6/79</td>
<td>Cochran, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquez-Bedoya, Guillermo</td>
<td>X-26284</td>
<td>3/2/80</td>
<td>Marino-Botero, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, McAllister Crutchfield</td>
<td>20017</td>
<td>3/20/79</td>
<td>Hall, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAughey, Daniel Clinton</td>
<td>23743</td>
<td>5/16/80</td>
<td>King, R. L. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullough, Brian Duncan</td>
<td>26077</td>
<td>1/30/80</td>
<td>Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElrath, James Lewis</td>
<td>26235</td>
<td>1/8/80</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElwee, Robert William</td>
<td>28535</td>
<td>12/19/80</td>
<td>Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medaris, John Bruce</td>
<td>25319</td>
<td>4/10/80</td>
<td>Polwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mejia-Tlaseca, Jose</td>
<td>X-27003</td>
<td>7/1/79</td>
<td>Saucedo, J. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Jan Alan</td>
<td>25878</td>
<td>7/17/81</td>
<td>Benitez, M. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberg, Arthur Helmer</td>
<td>21308</td>
<td>11/25/81</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickell, James Minor</td>
<td>20752</td>
<td>6/13/79</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicklen, Lyle David</td>
<td>27237</td>
<td>2/16/80</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, James Peter</td>
<td>25892</td>
<td>6/13/79</td>
<td>Spong, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connell, Michael Daniel</td>
<td>27684</td>
<td>10/15/81</td>
<td>Trelease, R. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odell, Clarence Wilson Jr.</td>
<td>22572</td>
<td>11/17/81</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Peter C. J.</td>
<td>28901</td>
<td>6/22/79</td>
<td>Heistand, J. T.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Depositions/Renunciations/Removals

**January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Bishop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patton, James Jr.</td>
<td>28572</td>
<td>3/20/81</td>
<td>Atkinson, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Walter Baker</td>
<td>20212</td>
<td>1/29/80</td>
<td>Polwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poling, Ellwood Dean</td>
<td>26703</td>
<td>2/22/80</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Christopher Wilmot Flint</td>
<td>10/26/80</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fridge, William Hill</td>
<td>25481</td>
<td>1/31/80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasch, Anthony Frank</td>
<td>24302</td>
<td>1/18/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Keith LeVonne</td>
<td>20606</td>
<td>7/18/79</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Kennedy Kendall</td>
<td>12/14/81</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherfoord, William deJarnette</td>
<td>12/28/79</td>
<td>Light, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Harry Burgoyneme III</td>
<td>3/9/79</td>
<td>Harnion, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeley, Burns Keller</td>
<td>20578</td>
<td>4/6/81</td>
<td>Sheridan, W. C. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, James Raymond</td>
<td>26350</td>
<td>7/15/80</td>
<td>Bennison, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood, Edward Carleton</td>
<td>1/23/80</td>
<td>Polwell, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Wallace Chesley</td>
<td>12/28/80</td>
<td>Light, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Bernard Lee Jr.</td>
<td>18500</td>
<td>6/3/80</td>
<td>Bailey, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simcox, Carroll Eugene</td>
<td>16700-S</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John Robert</td>
<td>20709</td>
<td>12/12/79</td>
<td>Sheridan, W. C. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprunk, David Paul</td>
<td>25607</td>
<td>7/9/80</td>
<td>Haynes, E. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Elizabeth Chipley</td>
<td>10/24/80</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Charles Wendell</td>
<td>22984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, James Frank</td>
<td>25087</td>
<td>9/5/80</td>
<td>Weinbauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringer, Alexander</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>6/15/81</td>
<td>Kerr, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroud, Robert Lee</td>
<td>27525</td>
<td>10/16/81</td>
<td>Weinbauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweigart, John deLancey Brundage</td>
<td>8/12/80</td>
<td>Vogel, A. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Robert Paul</td>
<td>25171</td>
<td>3/14/80</td>
<td>Turner, E. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirado, Herman</td>
<td>X-27378</td>
<td>3/2/80</td>
<td>Merino-Botero, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Edward Peter</td>
<td>20960</td>
<td>12/3/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander-Mallie, Alan George</td>
<td>10/14/80</td>
<td>Sanders, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedder, Harry Charles</td>
<td>23111</td>
<td>7/6/79</td>
<td>Gaskell, C. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilord, Charles Louis</td>
<td>27432</td>
<td>10/14/80</td>
<td>Haynes, E. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Warner Blair Jr.</td>
<td>12/1/79</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wener, Ronald Dwayne</td>
<td>22858</td>
<td>12/18/79</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiebe, Gordon Dale</td>
<td>26279</td>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>Myers, C. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wlenk, Dennis Leslie</td>
<td>25689</td>
<td>1/14/80</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Guy Manly</td>
<td>25935</td>
<td>6/1/79</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Received**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/27/79</td>
<td>23332</td>
<td>Pardoe, David Hugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/20/81</td>
<td>28572</td>
<td>Patton, James Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/80</td>
<td>20212</td>
<td>Peterson, Walter Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/22/80</td>
<td>26703</td>
<td>Poling, Ellwood Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/26/80</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>Pratt, Christopher Wilmot Flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/80</td>
<td>25481</td>
<td>Fridge, William Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/18/79</td>
<td>24302</td>
<td>Rasch, Anthony Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/18/79</td>
<td>20606</td>
<td>Riggs, Keith LeVonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/14/81</td>
<td>24419</td>
<td>Roberts, Kennedy Kendall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/28/79</td>
<td>23723</td>
<td>Rutherfoord, William deJarnette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/27/79</td>
<td>25235</td>
<td>Rutler, George William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/9/79</td>
<td>26414</td>
<td>Scott, Harry Burgoyneme III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/81</td>
<td>20578</td>
<td>Seeley, Burns Keller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/15/80</td>
<td>26350</td>
<td>Sharp, James Raymond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/23/80</td>
<td>28059</td>
<td>Sherwood, Edward Carleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/28/80</td>
<td>19458</td>
<td>Shields, Wallace Chesley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/28/80</td>
<td>16700-S</td>
<td>Simcox, Carroll Eugene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/81</td>
<td>20709</td>
<td>Smith, John Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/20/79</td>
<td>25607</td>
<td>Sprunk, David Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/9/80</td>
<td>28097</td>
<td>Stephens, Elizabeth Chipley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/24/80</td>
<td>22984</td>
<td>Stockton, Charles Wendell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/5/80</td>
<td>25087</td>
<td>Stone, James Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/15/81</td>
<td>Received</td>
<td>Stringer, Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/16/81</td>
<td>27525</td>
<td>Stroud, Robert Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/12/80</td>
<td>17012</td>
<td>Sweigart, John deLancey Brundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/14/80</td>
<td>25171</td>
<td>Temple, Robert Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/11/81</td>
<td>20410</td>
<td>Ticknor, Raymond Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2/80</td>
<td>X-27378</td>
<td>Tirado, Herman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/3/80</td>
<td>20960</td>
<td>Townsend, Edward Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/80</td>
<td>28735</td>
<td>Vander-Mallie, Alan George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6/79</td>
<td>23111</td>
<td>Vedder, Harry Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/80</td>
<td>27432</td>
<td>Vilord, Charles Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/18/79</td>
<td>22858</td>
<td>Wener, Ronald Dwayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/30/79</td>
<td>26279</td>
<td>Wiebe, Gordon Dale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14/80</td>
<td>25689</td>
<td>Wlenk, Dennis Leslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/22/79</td>
<td>16366</td>
<td>Wilcox, Charles Herbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1/79</td>
<td>25935</td>
<td>Williams, Guy Manly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AA-88**
### Recorder's Report

**January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennison, John William</td>
<td>27368</td>
<td>12/27/79</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohme, Frederick George</td>
<td>21374</td>
<td>4/8/81</td>
<td>Walker, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butt, John Reginald</td>
<td>17618</td>
<td>7/31/80</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Martiniano</td>
<td>X-23044</td>
<td>2/25/81</td>
<td>Saucedo, J. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrell, Christine Calinas</td>
<td>28154</td>
<td>2/7/81</td>
<td>Schofield, C. O. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrell, Robert Tucker</td>
<td>28402</td>
<td>2/7/81</td>
<td>Schofield, C. O. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimann, Thomas Reed</td>
<td>22651</td>
<td>9/25/79</td>
<td>Browning, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Herbert Ralph</td>
<td>13209-S</td>
<td>9/21/81</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Roger Clinton</td>
<td>18960</td>
<td>12/17/81</td>
<td>Moore, W. M. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicklen, Lyle David</td>
<td>27237</td>
<td>4/8/81</td>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramos-Garcia, Gerson</td>
<td>X-16879A</td>
<td>2/25/79</td>
<td>Saucedo-Mendoza, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renouf, Robert Wilson</td>
<td>18828</td>
<td>2/27/81</td>
<td>Thompson, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Edwin Benjamin</td>
<td>25934</td>
<td>5/30/79</td>
<td>Marmion, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Chauncey Linus III</td>
<td>25629</td>
<td>11/12/81</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrewsbury, Charles Edward</td>
<td>15648-S</td>
<td>12/21/79</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, William Horace</td>
<td>23400</td>
<td>6/11/80</td>
<td>Gilliam, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spitler, Thomas Lloyd</td>
<td>18765</td>
<td>7/30/81</td>
<td>Black, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Charles H.</td>
<td>18896</td>
<td>4/3/80</td>
<td>Sheridan, W. C. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Wayland Eugene</td>
<td>26545</td>
<td>5/13/81</td>
<td>Robinson, H. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Harold Hudson</td>
<td>16017-S</td>
<td>10/15/81</td>
<td>McAllister, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wienk, Dennis Leslie</td>
<td>25689</td>
<td>11/3/81</td>
<td>Hogg, W. E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N.B. - All serial numbers prior to 28887 are ordinations to the Priesthood; others are to the Diaconate. An "X" before a number indicates an ordination in a foreign jurisdiction.

Bishop's names are in full capitals, and their numbers refer to their order of consecration. Other section references are:

Dep - Deposition/Renunciation/Removal
Rec - Reception
Rest - Restoration
Susp - Suspension
Term - Termination of Suspension
Trans - Transfer

Abbott, Samuel Bassett 29330
Abibico, Renato M. X-27437 Susp
Abrahamsen, Edward Claude 25637 Dep
Ackerman, Mary Woodard 27945
Acoast, Jose Omar X-25496 Dep
Adams, Gladstone Bailey III 29274
Adams, James Harold 28630
Adams, James Marshall Jr. 29184
Adams, Lincoln Holt Jr. 29590
Adams, William Seth Trans
Adebonojo, Mary Bunton 28150
Akeley, Tom Cox Trans
Akin, Mary Barbara 29040
Akumosh, Samuel X. 29837
Alasas, Brent Harry W. X-29597 Susp
Alazraqui, Nina Olmedo 28742
Albert, John Wilfrid X-29174
Albrecht, Fleetwood James 22022 Term
Alexander, Brooke 28540
Alexander, Gerald Greenwood 29693
Alford, Douglas Lee 29022
Alford, Joseph Stanley Trowbridge 28787
Aligo, Allen Siblagen X-29896
Alkins, David Stanley 17825 Dep
Allen, George Curwood 29517
Allen, Herbert Fredrick III 28799
Allen, Radford Bonnie Jr. 28772
ALLISON, CHRISTOPHER FITZSIMONS 749
Alves, David A. 29541
Amadio, Carol Margaret Iford 29365
Ambucay, Thomas Calde X-29281
American Horse, Leonard G. 29512
Amia, James Curtis 27657 Dep
Amy, Anne Louise Gavin 28743
Ancheta, James Kibayen X-29582 Susp
Anderson, Gerald Charles 29488
Anderson, Juliana Collins 29833
Anderson, Kenneth Ernest 29073
Anderson, Ralph William Jr. 29778
Anderson, Scott James 29303
Andresen, Merton William 28907
Andrew, Robert Nelson 29298
Andrews, Milton Keith 29857
Anger, David Carroll 29331
Applegate, Stephen Holmes 29299
Archer, Arthur Albert 18773 Dep
Ard, Roger Hoyt 29386
Arley, Evan Rec
Armstrong, Kenneth Leon 29056
Arnhart, James Rhyne 29176
Aroy, Fernando Charoyen X-28445
Arreaza Cruz, Virgilio Antonio X-29224
ASHBY, JOHN FORSYTH 757
Ashmore, Christopher Lee 28728
Askew, Angela Victoria X-28538-A
Askew, Robert Lee 27004 Dep
Ataman, Thomas Michael 28979
Atwood, Mary Hill 29489
Atwood, Will Gillespie III 28965
Augusburger, Willis Andrew 19030 Dep
Avery, James Kelley 29300
Ayres, Stephen Thomas 29366
Babcock, Margaret Anderson 29387
Babcock, Richard Maxwell 22034 Dep
Bacduyan, Manzi Sukbiten X-28868
Bacigalupo, Joseph Andrew 26579
Backlund, Michael Dennis 29675
Baguilven, Edwin X-29242
Bailey, David Earle 29113
Bailey, Marjorie L. 29643
Bainda, M. Lawrence X-29359
Baker, Mark J. 28980
Baker, Michael Ray 29779
Baker, Susan Crawford Woods 29120
Balancan, Clodualdo Joventino
Cahhing X-28968
Baldwin, Gayle 29140
Baldwin, Scott W. 28515
Balisong, Bonifacio Latawen X-28869 Susp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronson, Cynthia Loomis</td>
<td>28746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Donald Edgar</td>
<td>29952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Frederick Paul</td>
<td>29131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Jean Duncan</td>
<td>29121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, William Earl</td>
<td>29774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broome, William Bridges Jr.</td>
<td>29129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brower, David Angus</td>
<td>29043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Colin Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Donald Ralph</td>
<td>29603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Dwight Larcom</td>
<td>29655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mark Woodbridge</td>
<td>29044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownell, Leona Weiss</td>
<td>28367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browy, Patrick Augustin</td>
<td>29868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruckart, Robert Monroe</td>
<td>29885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno, Linda Harrell</td>
<td>28684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan, Robert John</td>
<td>28882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Joseph Allen Jr.</td>
<td>27790 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buechner, Frederick Alvin</td>
<td>29279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulloch, Wayne Douglas</td>
<td>29270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Clayton Lee</td>
<td>29467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Jeffrey L.</td>
<td>29490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Michael Anderson</td>
<td>28539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunke, Jeffry Lynn</td>
<td>29838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burberry, John William Jr.</td>
<td>29235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burdick, Russell Church</td>
<td>28933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk, Robert Earl</td>
<td>29869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Edmund Leonard</td>
<td>27479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Geneva Frances</td>
<td>29887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burley, John David</td>
<td>29328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, James Creed</td>
<td>29246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Jerome Wilson</td>
<td>28736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrows, Darrel Peter</td>
<td>23881 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buset-Serbia, Victor Trans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busaing, Luke B. X-28874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busch, Edward Leonard</td>
<td>29786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bustamante, Danilo Labacanca</td>
<td>X-28850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, James Thaddeus</td>
<td>29513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Frederick Alexander Jr.</td>
<td>29301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butt, John Reginald</td>
<td>17618 Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrum, James Edward</td>
<td>29070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacoperdo, Peter Anthony</td>
<td>29264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadwallader, Douglas Stephen</td>
<td>28924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Bruce Edward</td>
<td>28737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun, James Arthur Jr.</td>
<td>21015 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaghan, Alice Dale</td>
<td>29787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calmes, Dorothy S.</td>
<td>29581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Robert Walter</td>
<td>29023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Colin Alexander Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Mary Maxine Lockwood</td>
<td>29477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Ross Walton Jr.</td>
<td>29726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campese, Louis</td>
<td>28167 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canfield, Florence Ledyard</td>
<td>28685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canham, Elizabeth Jean</td>
<td>Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannell, John Edward</td>
<td>29308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury, Marion Lucille</td>
<td>29186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capper, Steven Mark</td>
<td>29534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardenas, Isaias X-26955</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardone, James Joseph Jr.</td>
<td>29074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carino, Charles Offo-ob</td>
<td>X-28875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle, Christopher Arthur</td>
<td>29926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carilli, Michael Joseph</td>
<td>29450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlo, Jose Daniel Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson-Bancoft, George Gregory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnahan, Patricia King</td>
<td>29727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carney, Susan Roberts</td>
<td>29334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Judith Perry</td>
<td>29656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Stephen Morris</td>
<td>28913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Joseph James Jr.</td>
<td>29075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriere, Anne Waring Stone</td>
<td>29888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Carmel Edward</td>
<td>29639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Steven Edward</td>
<td>29045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Frederick LeRoy Jr.</td>
<td>28906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, James Currie M.</td>
<td>29360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Robert Douglas</td>
<td>29834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, Howard Mott Jr.</td>
<td>25503 Susp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caruthers, Bobby Layne</td>
<td>29704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castellon Garcia, Enrique</td>
<td>X-29261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casto, Ralph Richard</td>
<td>29676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caudill, Howard Edwin</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caudle, Stephen Jack</td>
<td>28773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavanaugh, William Jeffrey</td>
<td>29788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavin, Barbara</td>
<td>29539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cespedes, Alfredo</td>
<td>Susp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, Thora Louise Libbey</td>
<td>29682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, Bruce Stewart</td>
<td>20501 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Charles Ying-ling</td>
<td>29637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Sara Jane</td>
<td>29844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channon, Ralph Percival</td>
<td>15979-S Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Geoffrey Whitman</td>
<td>29580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Jerry Wayne</td>
<td>29491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavez, Damaso Manuel Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, Barbara T.</td>
<td>29314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, Knight Dexter</td>
<td>29393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEUNG, Pui-Yeung</td>
<td>738 Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholas, Gus</td>
<td>29634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civalier, Gordon Richard Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claggett, Thomas West III</td>
<td>28914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clapp, Robert Aften</td>
<td>29247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Caroline Robbins</td>
<td>29839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Herbert Ronald</td>
<td>25013 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>SSN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Susan McCarter</td>
<td>29293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Ward Stone</td>
<td>29278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Frank Cady</td>
<td>23584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Click, Michael William</td>
<td>28748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, Gary Lamar</td>
<td>28570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinehens, Harold Oscar Jr.</td>
<td>28986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockbill, Douglas John</td>
<td>28687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coerper, Milo George</td>
<td>28803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Dale Duane</td>
<td>29265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLERIDGE, CLARENCE NICOLAS</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coles, Constance Carolyn</td>
<td>28584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Charles Blake</td>
<td>28987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Paul Michael</td>
<td>26611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, William Carl</td>
<td>29012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comb, Michael Joseph</td>
<td>29312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comfort, Alexander</td>
<td>28688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connells, Gary Lee</td>
<td>29451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condon, John Iyman</td>
<td>29955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell, George Patterson</td>
<td>29823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connelly, John Charles</td>
<td>29132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad, Matthew McMillan</td>
<td>29531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Maurice Bernard</td>
<td>29886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Philip Ralph</td>
<td>29789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookus, Kenneth Earl Jr.</td>
<td>28530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coomes, Robert Lee</td>
<td>29765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon, Clayton Hollis</td>
<td>29076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Charles Douglas</td>
<td>29728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Robert Kenwood</td>
<td>29379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbier, John Raymond</td>
<td>28437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortes-Parra, Romely</td>
<td>28902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosby, Arlinda Wing</td>
<td>29141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costantino, Francisco</td>
<td>29076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlin, Clark Fay</td>
<td>29263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, John Willard</td>
<td>29551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, Leonard Chaffee</td>
<td>28940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Janice Ellen Nunnally</td>
<td>28749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Raymond Laurence</td>
<td>28987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Susan Marie</td>
<td>29860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coye, Alfredo Leocadio</td>
<td>29142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafton, Barbara Cavchorne</td>
<td>29335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Gerald Wayne</td>
<td>23099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crain, Clark Nixon</td>
<td>28498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crandall, Charles David</td>
<td>28945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crapsey, Marcus Trobridge</td>
<td>28988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cravens, James Owen</td>
<td>29394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Hayden Green</td>
<td>29286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Mark Taylor</td>
<td>29595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creamer, Frank Charles</td>
<td>29663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton, Susan</td>
<td>29115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crobie, Norman George</td>
<td>29143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowder, Tomlin Peacock</td>
<td>29170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowell, Paul Lewis</td>
<td>29650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubine, James Walter</td>
<td>29809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, Peter Maurice</td>
<td>28750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culp, Robert S. Jr.</td>
<td>29624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Dorothy Stacey</td>
<td>29587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Patricia Lynn</td>
<td>29547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Steven Lee</td>
<td>29133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Dorothy Reed</td>
<td>29947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthand, Stanley Rec</td>
<td>29705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuyan, Christopher Robert</td>
<td>29705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>SSN</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culf, Robert</td>
<td>29047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabria, David Paul</td>
<td>29810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalaba, Elizabeth Mahrer</td>
<td>29524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, Kathleen Asker</td>
<td>28651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia, George Christopher</td>
<td>29909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalingay, Timothy Banggowoy</td>
<td>28447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dally, George Peter</td>
<td>18544</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dannals, James Clark</td>
<td>29122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dannals, Robert Samuel</td>
<td>29811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dao-van, Garnet X-28478</td>
<td>28903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bautel, Terrence Pickanda</td>
<td>29789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Peter Hugh</td>
<td>28989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, David Glenn</td>
<td>29058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Robert Paul</td>
<td>29956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Thomas John</td>
<td>29776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Beverly Barfield</td>
<td>28969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Bradley Carpenter</td>
<td>29395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, James Lloyd</td>
<td>29729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Milton Scott</td>
<td>28924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daw, Carl Pickens Jr.</td>
<td>29766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Ralph S. Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearin, Trevor Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Beer, John Michael Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeFontaine-Stratton, James</td>
<td>289890</td>
<td>Bruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehetre, Donna Bayless</td>
<td>29769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Bene, Ronald Norman</td>
<td>28904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Valle-Tirado, Jose A. Trans</td>
<td>28904</td>
<td>Pedro Trans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis, Loretta Anne</td>
<td>29555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENNIS, WALTER DECOSTER JR.</td>
<td>734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denniston, Marjane M.</td>
<td>29635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desrosiers, Norman Jr.</td>
<td>29336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desueza, Edmond Trans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey, Sanford Dayton Jr.</td>
<td>28946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewolf, Robert Francis</td>
<td>29447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibble, Stephen Jesse</td>
<td>18315</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickey, Bryon Allen</td>
<td>28751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Jacqueline Scott</td>
<td>29059</td>
<td>Leisure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diefenbacher, Frederick</td>
<td>29046</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diffree, James Jones</td>
<td>29180</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dincaclag, Louis Yacuan</td>
<td>29280</td>
<td>X-29280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinan, Rebecca Lynn</td>
<td>29492</td>
<td>Willoughby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinkler, Charles Austin</td>
<td>25891</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-93
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dirks, John Armstrong Jr.</td>
<td>21668</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Engh, Timm Gray</td>
<td>29821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Jane Hart Holmes</td>
<td>29790</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eron, James Philip</td>
<td>29486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, John Henry Jr.</td>
<td>29187</td>
<td></td>
<td>Erskine, John Arthur</td>
<td>29233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobbins, Timothy Dean</td>
<td>29694</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESPIGOA-VENEGAS, SAMUEL</td>
<td>762</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd, Valentine Richard</td>
<td>21656</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>ESTILL, ROBERT WHITRIDGE</td>
<td>741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollahite, De Witt Gene</td>
<td>27030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Evans, Ralph Bess Jr.</td>
<td>29381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donahue, Lawrence C.</td>
<td>28881</td>
<td></td>
<td>Esell, James Vance II</td>
<td>28992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald, James Michael</td>
<td>28626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly, John Allen</td>
<td>29841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donohoe, Richard Ellwood</td>
<td>28810</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Fageol, Suzanne Antoinnette</td>
<td>28966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONOVAN, HERBERT ALCORN JR.</td>
<td>748</td>
<td></td>
<td>Falcone, John Francis</td>
<td>29267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doster, Daniel Harris</td>
<td>29585</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fasold, Robert Allen</td>
<td>28201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleday, William Alan</td>
<td>29396</td>
<td></td>
<td>Faupel, David William</td>
<td>28879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover, John Randolph III</td>
<td>28732</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fedock, Maria Michele</td>
<td>28915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dower, Ronny Warren</td>
<td>29318</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feerer, Jane Elizabeth</td>
<td>29487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downey, John Paul</td>
<td>29367</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fenton, Eric Denis</td>
<td>29812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, Mortimer John</td>
<td>29615</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fera, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>29557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, Sturdie Wyman</td>
<td>27802-A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ferguson, Anthony David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Charles Franklin</td>
<td>29146</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Norman Rec</td>
<td>29568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dregger, Walter Raymond Jr.</td>
<td>28990</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fernandez, Jose Pascual</td>
<td>29370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Anthony Bryan</td>
<td>27301</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Fernandez-Pola, Rosali</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, Michael DeVere</td>
<td>29842</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fetizica, George Basilio</td>
<td>29263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugan, Jeffrey Scott</td>
<td>29309</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fetterman, James Harry</td>
<td>29714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugger, Rita Jacqueline Carney</td>
<td>29337</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fidler, Brian Ernest</td>
<td>29683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dukes, John Edmund</td>
<td>29653</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fields, Kenneth Leo</td>
<td>29870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunaghli, William C.</td>
<td>28479</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fish, Gloria H.</td>
<td>29145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, David Donald</td>
<td>29077</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fishburne, Donald Allton</td>
<td>29047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Hugh C.</td>
<td>29825</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, James Alfred</td>
<td>29770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Richard Eldon</td>
<td>29029</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, Jerry William</td>
<td>28752</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Plessis, Michael Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, Richard Lingham</td>
<td>28729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty, Louis Franklin Napoleon</td>
<td>29236</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fitterer, Barbara Jean Trombley</td>
<td>28993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUVALL, CHARLES FARMER</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fitterer, John Angus</td>
<td>28817</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, Harold James Jr.</td>
<td>28947</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fitzhugh, Francis Coulbourn</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Veronica Ann Eury</td>
<td>29871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, Marie Elizabeth Janet</td>
<td>28991</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flickinger, Bruce Alan</td>
<td>29032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eade, Christopher Kevin</td>
<td>28587</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fliess, Rexford Albert</td>
<td>28994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, William Joseph</td>
<td>28689</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Flocken, Robin Peter</td>
<td>28691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, Alfred Wade Jr. Trans</td>
<td>28884</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flowers, William Mac</td>
<td>29319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebel, Ann Teresa</td>
<td>28884</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flucke, James Ross</td>
<td>29698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden, Kathryn O.</td>
<td>29078</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flynn, John Michael Trans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Joseph Foster</td>
<td>29670</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flynn, Richard Michael</td>
<td>29080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Phyllis Agnes Snyder</td>
<td>23435-A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foote, Roger Lee</td>
<td>29819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Samuel Lee</td>
<td>29144</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ford, Steven Richard</td>
<td>29338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eich, Wilbur Foster III</td>
<td>29329</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreman, Harold Vandon, Jr.</td>
<td>29651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott Richard Gill III</td>
<td>28920</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fosbrooke, Frances Dunning</td>
<td>29843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Michael Elvin</td>
<td>29695</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foss, Charles Sanford</td>
<td>28589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Steven MacDonald</td>
<td>28800</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foster, Marcus B.</td>
<td>29081</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellwood, Robert Scott Jr.</td>
<td>20110</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Fox, Ennis Duffis</td>
<td>29213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood, Frederick Campbell</td>
<td>29079</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fraatz, William Frederick</td>
<td>29924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, Claude Winslow Jr.</td>
<td>26360</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Frampton, Stephen Richard</td>
<td>24864</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Franks, Laurence Edward</td>
<td>29731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, Thomas Clark</td>
<td>29397</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, Harry Victor Trans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freeland, Edwin Post</td>
<td>29872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freeman, James Stephen</td>
<td>29398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-94
French, Alan C. 29082
Frias Mercedes, Miguel X-29618
Friedman, Maurice Lane 29048
Frost, Gregory Hayden 29399
Fujita, Masao 20174 Dep
Fuller, William Kevin 29493

Gable, David Lee 29468
Gaestel, Robert Joseph 29083
Gaines, Winifred B. 28916
Galantowicz, Deena McHenry 29400
Gallagher, Gerald John 29252
Garrett, Jane Nuckolls 29368

Garrison, Anne C. 29607
Gatan, Stephen X-27414 Susp
Gates, Robert Justin Jr. 28692
Gatta, Julia Milan 29401
Gehrig, Stephen James 29183
Genereux, Patrick Edward 28557
Gentile, Roger Michael Christopher 29684
Gentry, Keith Alan 28096
George, William Fanos Trans
George-Allen, Eldred Hamilton Trans
Gerhart, John James Jr. 28172
Gerlock, Paul Francis 29612
Genner, Lloyd Roscoe Trans
Getz, Peter Richard Rensken 29874
Giardina, Denise Diana 28970
Gibbs, Albert Bernal Rec
Gibbs, John William 28785
Gibbs, Lee Wayland 29494
Gibson, John Michael Jr. 28926
Gibson, Roberta Winn 27797
Gibson, Victor Emery Jr. 29577
Gilbert, Paul Edward 29402
Gilhousen, Dennis Ray 28490
Giles, Overton Weldon Rec
Gilkey, Sam Brown Jr. 28995
Gill, Charles Edmund Burwell 28590
Gill, Robert Clarence 29035
Gill, Thomas Jeffrey 28524
Gilles, Etienne Victor X-16643A Sup & Term
Gilmour, Lyonel Wayman 29460
Ginn, Robert Jay Jr. 29403
Cladden, George Daniel 27146
Glasspool, Mary Douglas 29732

Gnat, Stephen X-27414 Susp
Gates, Robert Justin Jr. 28692
Gatta, Julia Milan 29401
Gehrig, Stephen James 29183
Genereux, Patrick Edward 28557
Gentile, Roger Michael Christopher 29684
Gentry, Keith Alan 28096
George, William Fanos Trans
George-Allen, Eldred Hamilton Trans
Gerhart, John James Jr. 28172
Gerlock, Paul Francis 29612
Genner, Lloyd Roscoe Trans
Getz, Peter Richard Rensken 29874
Giardina, Denise Diana 28970
Gibbs, Albert Bernal Rec
Gibbs, John William 28785
Gibbs, Lee Wayland 29494
Gibson, John Michael Jr. 28926
Gibson, Roberta Winn 27797
Gibson, Victor Emery Jr. 29577
Gilbert, Paul Edward 29402
Gilhousen, Dennis Ray 28490
Giles, Overton Weldon Rec
Gilkey, Sam Brown Jr. 28995
Gill, Charles Edmund Burwell 28590
Gill, Robert Clarence 29035
Gill, Thomas Jeffrey 28524
Gilles, Etienne Victor X-16643A Sup & Term
Gilmour, Lyonel Wayman 29460
Ginn, Robert Jay Jr. 29403
Cladden, George Daniel 27146
Glasspool, Mary Douglas 29732

Glazer, George Henry Jr. 28971
Glidden, Scott Howard 29583
Godden, Edward Eastman 29084
Goff, Susan Ellyn 29404
Goldberg, Jean Ancona 29898
Goldsborough, Charles Neal 29664
Goldsmith, Gloria F. 29875
Goldsmith, Maurice Leon 29685
Goldsmith, Robert Sydney III 29919
Gonzales-Mejias, Ramon Trans
Goodfellow, Wille Marie 29589
Goodrich, Robert Aulton Jr. 29320
Gordon, Janice Evelina 29321
Gore, Thomas Orville 24696 Dep
Goshert (Foister), Mary Linda 29085
Goss, Alva Joe 29896
Grafius, Harold Jerome 29715
Graham, Stewart Grady 28753
Grant, Richard Ellard 29791
Grant, Richmond Horton 22076 Dep
Graves, Richard Warren 28694
Gray, Christopher Neil 29123
Gray, Floyd Ray 28048 Dep
Gray, Jay Patrick 29443
Grayson, John Harvey 29452
Greeley, Paul William III 28754
Greenwood, Walter Merritt 29484
GREEN, RICHARD FRANK 758
Gremmels, John Glenn 28775
Gribble, Robert Leslie 29227
Griffin, Russell Agnew 28948
Griffiths, John Bedobuo X-29858
Grims, John Ephraim 28806
Grisham, Lowell Edward Jr. 29369
Groce, Herbert Monroe Jr. 28886
Gruendel, William Connor 29884
Guernsey, John Allen Marquis 28561
Guile, Stanley Basil Dep
Gunderson, David John 29327
Gunnells, Margaret Brown 29339
Guury, Jane Todd 29453
Guthrie, William Rec

Haas, Kirk Bayard 28635
Habberfield, Jack Richard 23960 Dep
Habliston, Paul James 17263 Dep
Hagan, John Ronald Jr. 29405
Haggman, Richard Simpson 28997
Hague, William 29495
Hahnenman, Geoffrey Mark 29439
Haifley, Thomas Leo 28811
Haksholin, Henry X-23086 Susp

AA-95
APPENDICES

Haldeman, Ronald Ettinger 21673 Dep
Hale, Andrea Smith 29733
Halkett, Thomas Richmond 29036
Hall, Emily Stevens 28695
Hall, Gordon Bradford Jr. 29496
Hall, Stephen Monteith 29636
Hallet, Ronald Walter Trans
Hamblin, Jeffrey Lee 29370
Hamill, January Elizabeth 29275
Hamilton, James Edward 28921
Hamilton, Nigel Rec
Hamilton, Terrel Eugene 29237
Hancock, Paul Byron Rec
Hand, Donald Raymond 28433
Hanley, Michael Joseph 29866
Hansen, Carl Ray 28755
Hansen, Michael Kent 29124
Hanson, Edward Berry de Rastrick 29734
Hanson, Henry Arthur 17225-S Dep
Harding, Christian C. X-29953
Harding, Leander Samuel Jr. 29586
Harr, Mark Peter 29514
Harlan, Lowell Bostick 29406
Harland, Mary Frances 28905
Harn, Maurice Lester Jr. 19422 Dep
Harnish, David John 29735
Harper, William Rhoderick Jr. 29970
Harrell, Christine Caines 28154 Rest
Harrell, Robert Tucker 28402 Rest
Harrington, Gregory Jorden 23673 Dep
Harris, Barbara Clementine 29206
Harris, Gayle Elizabeth 29777
Harris, George Clinton 739
Harris, Mersue 29497
Harris, Shelbey Cohn Jr. 16981 Dep
Harrison, Fredrick 28967
Harrison, Edward Hendree Jr. 29891
Harrison, Ronald Edward 29086
Harrison, Susan Carol 28949
Harrover, David Trans
Hart, James Cranston 23163 Susp
Hart, Jonathan B. B. X-29221
Hart, L. Denver 29371
Hartler, Donald Lincoln 23983
Hartlove, Walter Edgar 29865
Hartquist, Connie Cott 29125
Harwell, Michael 28887
Harvey, John Tyler X-29203
Hastings, William Bradford Turner 764
Hatfield, Harold Emerson 29478
Hathaway, Alden Moinet 761
Haugard, William Paul Rec
Haugh, William Walter 29736

HAUSER, STANLEY FILLMORE 731
Hawes, Peter Wortham 28696
Hawkins, James Barney IV 29146
Haycock, William Shell Jr. 29199
Haynes, Rachel Fowler 29204
Hayward, Dennis Earl 29647
Head, Steven A. 27445 Dep
Heath, Albert Thomas Jewell 23397 Dep
Hecker (Clarke), Susan R. 29648
Hedrick, Wilbur Keith 28950
Heilmann, Thomas Reed 22651 Rest
Hein, Stephen Daniel 29556
Heller, George Frederick 29060
Hendrickson, Carl Cecil Jr. 28571
Henking, Patricia Ellen 28951
Henley, Edward Joseph Jr. 28565
Henley, Robert Pinkerton 28756
Henrickson, Mark 29407
Henry, Wrayman Wright Jr. 29611
Hersel, Ian Arnold 28937
Hernandez, Roberto Cesar X-29232
Heschle, John Henry Jr. 28883
Hester, Larry Ronald 29859
Hewett, Paul Clayton 26910 Dep
Hewett, Paul Crane 29408
Heydt, Charles Read 29147
Hickey, James C. Jr. 29087
Hicks, John Wellborn 28027
Hiebert, Cornelius Arnold 29699
Hiers, John Douglas Jr. 28665
Higgins, Herbert Ralph 13209-S Rest
Higham, Jack Trans
Highstead, Thomas Edward 28776
Hill, Robert Clark 21495 Dep
Hines, John Stephen 27937
Hinkle, Daniel Wayne 29687
Hinrichs, William Roger 28788
Hinton, Gregory Paul 28998
Hodges, Emmanuel D. X-28808
Hoeck, William Thomson 28999
Hoff, Edward Julius X-27468
Rogan, Lucy Anne Lind 29876
Holcombe, Scott Thorne 28724
Holder, Charles Richard 28807
Holland, Albert Leslie 29000
Holland, David Larrimore 29949
Holliday, Charles Thomas 29088
Holliday, Mark Gladwin 18120 Dep
Holliday, Philip Thompson 24605 Dep
Hollingsworth, Mark Jr. 29846
Hollis, Arnold T. Trans
Holloway, Richard Rec
Holmberg, Sandra Ann Franzen 29260

AA-96
APPENDICES

Keen, George Charles 29126
Keene-Babcock, Katheryn 29741
Keener, Ross Fulton Jr. 29920
Keirsey, Robert Dean 29228
Keithly, Gilbert Joel 28184 Dep
Kelley, Barbara Ann 29930
Kelly, William Hathaway JR. 29149
Kelsey, Stephen Martin 28941
Kelshaw, Terence Rec
Kempmell, Howard Frederic Jr. 29413
Kennedy, Thomas Bryan 29792
Kelly, William Hathaway JT. 29149
Keller, Stephen Hartren 28941
Kelshaw, Terence Rec
Kempsell, Howard Frederic Jr. 29413
Kennedy, Thomas Bryan 29792
Kerbel, Carol Ann Foster 29544
Kersting, William Joseph Jr. 28805
Kesler, Walter Wilson 28930
Kettlewell, Paula Swaebe 29414
Kevern, John Robert 29415
Killhour-Polys, Daphne Sterrett 29716
Killeen-Babcock, Xatheryn 29741
Kim, Yang Gul (Ninian) 29830
Kimball, George Allen Jr. 29372
Kimel, Alvin Frank Jr. 29456
Kiaoey, Jimrnye Elizabeth 29341
Kimsey, R. ustin Ray 745
King, Edward Albert 29150
Kingdon, Arthur M. 29573
King-Smith, Philip Hugh Rec
Kinneneauk, Nelda 27672A Dep
Kinner, Kenneth Harrison 19265 Dep
Kinsolving, Charles Lester 19253 Dep
Kirkwood, Donald Wayne 24539 Susp
Klaw, Benjamin Amindalan X-28876
Klam, Warren Peter 28671
Klimas, Marcela Louise 29762
Klingelhofer, Stephen Ernest 29090
Kluczynski, Robert Hamilton 29623
Klumayzer, William Michie 29416
Klutterman, David Lee 29271
Knight, John R. Jr. 29217
Knight, William Clyde 29515
Kniveton, Burket 16129 Dep
Knowles, Walter Roy Rec
Knox, John Michael 29708
Knuudsen, Chilton Abbie Richardson 29362
Koepeke, John Frederick III 29004
Kollin, Amos F. X-29598
Kornahrens, Wallace B. Trans
Koski, Hope Gwendyls Phillips 29665
Kowalski, James August 28640
Kpator, Momo B. X-29361
Kpoto, John Tufa 28852
Krauce, Else Anneliese 29171
Kress, John Walter 21847 Susp
Krueger, Albert Peter 29525

Kumhardt, Philip Bradish III 29743
Kunz, Richard Andrew 29417
Kwan, Chen-Hong, Franso X-29177
Kyle, George Ashworth 29690

Lacharite, Paul Alfred Lorne Rec
Lainfiesta, Carlos Enrique X-29457
Leibert, Joan 29913
Lambert, Robert Iz 29219
Lambert, William Jay III 29878
Lameyer, Elizabeth McGuat 29218
Lamos, William Merritt 28546
Lancaster, Henry Winfred Jr. 21079 Dep
Landreh, Robert Dean 24148
Lan, Stephen Taylor 28646
Laarne, Erick Winter 29418
Lashmet, Jay William 29005
Law, Gordon Rec
Lawrence, Gerard Martin 27716
Lawrence, Harry Martin Jr. 28778
Lawrence, Mark Joseph 29532
Lawson, Paul David 29195
Lee, William Howard 29134
Lebhar, Neil Gedney 28641
LeBrecht, Martin 21229 Dep
Lechnier, Charles S. 27350 Dep
Lee, Darly Kyong Ho 29091
Lee, Janice Ficke 29414
Lee, Marc DuPlan 28934
Lee, William Seddon 17682 Dep
Leenan, James Edward 29542
Leggett, Richard Geoffrey 29709
Leibhart, Linda Diane 29382
Leigh, Walter Joseph 28789
Leighton, Christopher Paul 29207
Len, Morris J. Jr. 28698
Leonatti, Stephen James 29793
Leppe Sarti, Humberto X-29601
Leroux, Grant Meade Jr. 29419
Leveridge, Albert Lawrence 29523
Levin, Katherine Ann 28900
Lewis, David Henry JR. 739
Levis, Don Willard 29794
Levis, George Frederick Jr. 29135
Levis, Irwin Morgan Jr. 29310
L'Hommedieu, John Gary 28555
Liao King-ling, Samuel X-29550
Liddle, Vincent Thomas 29795
Liebler, John Stephen Baxter 29666
Lieseke, Mark Stephen 29796
Light, Arthur Heath 729
Linderman, Jeanne Marie Herron 29946

AA-98
Lineker, George Bruce 29530
Linn, Virginia B. H. 29165
Linsteadt, George Franklin 24321 Dep
Lisk, Robert Ray 29251
Lisle, John 29449
Littleton, Camille Sessions 28642
Littman, Valentine John 29315
Livermore, Charles Whittier 28802
Lloyd, Dennis Calvin 29900
Lloyd, Samuel Thomas III 29827
Logan, Thomas Wilson Stearly Jr. 29797
Long, Robert Harold 28934
Loper, Jerald Dale 29961
Lora, Juan Bernardo 28910
Lord, Richard Anthony 29798
Lord, Robert Charles 29471
Lorig, Douglas Elwin 25529 Dep
Louise, Sister Catherine 28848
Loutrel, William Frederic 28643
Lowell, Howard Marshall Jr. 28476
Lozana, Louis Andre X-29181
Lubelfeld, Nicholas Paul Needham 28700
Luck, George Thomas 29799
Lucher, Richard Mosher 29645
Luttrell, Lonnie Calvin 29287
Lyman, Philip Dwight 28828
Lyndall, Anne Elliott 29092
Lyons, Walter Donald 29342
Lyons, Francis Raymond III X-29933

MacCammond, Archibald Fraser 21570 Dep
MacColl, Craig 29820
MacCormick, Chalmers 28701 Dep
MacDonald, Mark Lawrence 28896
Mack, Alan Earl 24690 Dep
MacKenzie, David Cameron 29006
Mackie, Barbara Belle Schutz 29943
Mackintosh, Janet 25203A
MacPherson, David Bruce 29258
Maier, Robert Francis Jr. 29049
Maier, Joseph Anthony 29594
Mail, Mary Jean 29828
Mailly, Marion Gladding 29771
Majkrzak, Albert Walter 28922
Mako, John Louis 27742
Mangelendorf, Thomas Roscow 29158
Mann, Clifton Ayresworth 29033
Mann, Richard Alan 29241
Marcos, Victor X-27415 Susp
Marentes Castillo, Juan Bernardo 29937
Maris, Margo Elaine 28504
Marrone, James Augustus 28702
Marquez-Bedoya, Guillermo X-26284 Dep
Marsh, Elizabeth 29879
Marshall, McAlister Crutchfield 20017 Dep
Marshall, Richard Gerald 29717
Marshall, Timothy Avery 28792
Harston, Robert Dandridge 29093
Martin, Kenneth Earl 28644
Martinez, Eloise L. 28499
Martinez-Enseniz, Roberto 742
Marvin, William Joseph 20376 Dep
Masquellet, Elizabeth Simmons 28864
Matchen, Robert D. 29094
Matthew, Sherry Rae 29050
Maupin, Peter Brockinton 29914
May, Richard Ernest 28931
Mayo, Edmund Cooper Jr. 29529
Maygej, Marian Stanislaus 29677
McAfoos, Louis Garfield Jr. 28956
McAughney, Daniel Clinton 23743 Dep
McBride, Jerry Allan 29458
McBride, Mary M. 29095
McCall, Richard David 28938
McCallum, Lynn Chiles 24475 Term
McCammon, George William 29472
McCarter, Thomas K. 28823
McCarthy, Martin Franklin 28602
McClenahan, Helen Lee 28703
McCormack, Theodore Howard 29609
McCoy, Adam Dunbar 28939
McCoy, James Edward 29322
McCrae, Ronald Leon 29007
McCue, Michael Edlow 29574
McCullough, Brian Duncan 26077 Dep
McCune, Henry Ralph 29196
McCusker, Thomas B. III 28603
Mcdermott, Jane Leslie 28737
McDowell, James Lynn 28738
McEachern, Beverley C. 29008
McElrath, James Lewis 26235 Dep
McElroy, Catherine 28604
McElwee, Robert William 28535 Dep
McGarry, Susan Ellen 28759

Macmikin, Gabino X-29599
Hand, John Louis Jr. 27742
Hangelendorf, Thomas Roscow 29158
Mann, Clifton Ayresworth 29033
Mann, Richard Alan 29241
Marcos, Victor X-27415 Susp
Marentes Castillo, Juan Bernardo 29937
Maris, Margo Elaine 28504
Marrone, James Augustus 28702
Marquez-Bedoya, Guillermo X-26284 Dep
Marsh, Elizabeth 29879
Marshall, McAlister Crutchfield 20017 Dep
Marshall, Richard Gerald 29717
Marshall, Timothy Avery 28792
Harston, Robert Dandridge 29093
Martin, Kenneth Earl 28644
Martinez, Eloise L. 28499
Martinez-Enseniz, Roberto 742
Marvin, William Joseph 20376 Dep
Masquellet, Elizabeth Simmons 28864
Matchen, Robert D. 29094
Matthew, Sherry Rae 29050
Maupin, Peter Brockinton 29914
May, Richard Ernest 28931
Mayo, Edmund Cooper Jr. 29529
Maygej, Marian Stanislaus 29677
McAfoos, Louis Garfield Jr. 28956
McAughney, Daniel Clinton 23743 Dep
McBride, Jerry Allan 29458
McBride, Mary M. 29095
McCall, Richard David 28938
McCallum, Lynn Chiles 24475 Term
McCammon, George William 29472
McCarter, Thomas K. 28823
McCarthy, Martin Franklin 28602
McClenahan, Helen Lee 28703
McCormack, Theodore Howard 29609
McCoy, Adam Dunbar 28939
McCoy, James Edward 29322
McCrae, Ronald Leon 29007
McCue, Michael Edlow 29574
McCullough, Brian Duncan 26077 Dep
McCune, Henry Ralph 29196
McCusker, Thomas B. III 28603
Mcdermott, Jane Leslie 28737
McDowell, James Lynn 28738
McEachern, Beverley C. 29008
McElrath, James Lewis 26235 Dep
McElroy, Catherine 28604
McElwee, Robert William 28535 Dep
McGarry, Susan Ellen 28759

AA-99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nickname</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McGinn, John Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>29420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGowan, Carole Jean</td>
<td></td>
<td>29421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw</td>
<td></td>
<td>29862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee</td>
<td></td>
<td>29700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaughlin, Eleanor</td>
<td></td>
<td>29253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod, Henry Marvin</td>
<td></td>
<td>28927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod, Mary</td>
<td></td>
<td>29373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMichael, Raphael</td>
<td></td>
<td>29744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNabb, Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>29779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair, Kent Stevens</td>
<td></td>
<td>29928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNally, Lynnette</td>
<td></td>
<td>29343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNutts, Charlie</td>
<td></td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQueen, Paul Dennis</td>
<td></td>
<td>29813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuin, Randall</td>
<td></td>
<td>29051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVey, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>28833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAdoo, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>28009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medaris, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>25319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Eagle, George</td>
<td></td>
<td>29516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeks, Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>28819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mejia-Tlasea, Jose</td>
<td></td>
<td>27003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melyk, Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td>29745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menees, Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>28539A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza-Boyero, Bernardo</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Jacqueline</td>
<td></td>
<td>29902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrow, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td>29696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa-Rodriguez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesteth, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>29517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, John A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Lois Jean</td>
<td></td>
<td>29829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Mark David</td>
<td></td>
<td>29229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Wendel</td>
<td></td>
<td>28725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td>29136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Jan Alan</td>
<td></td>
<td>28578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>28559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecacapa, Nicklas</td>
<td></td>
<td>29847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mihalyi, David</td>
<td></td>
<td>28451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, David</td>
<td></td>
<td>28659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>29960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Leewin Glenn</td>
<td></td>
<td>29294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Mark Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>29172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>27049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Samuel Gordon</td>
<td></td>
<td>29540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, William</td>
<td></td>
<td>29220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milligan, Keith</td>
<td></td>
<td>29442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliken, Jean Louise</td>
<td></td>
<td>28645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Edward James</td>
<td></td>
<td>29323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Ladson Frazier</td>
<td></td>
<td>29422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner, Jerald Glenn</td>
<td></td>
<td>29151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minns, Martyn</td>
<td></td>
<td>28646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nickname</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minton, Henry Perkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>28726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molison, Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>29916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monnat, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>28704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Ian</td>
<td></td>
<td>29592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, David</td>
<td></td>
<td>27671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>28571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>28760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>29192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>28859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mose, Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>29518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moquin, William</td>
<td></td>
<td>29364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morales-Alamo, Roberto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>29535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Janet</td>
<td></td>
<td>29226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>28128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Susan</td>
<td></td>
<td>29570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td>28912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan-Higgins, Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td>28081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morthed, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>28647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td>28761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>29037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>29344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morseberger, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>28918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moscoco, Servio</td>
<td></td>
<td>29210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td>29746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosso, Karen</td>
<td></td>
<td>28763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothersell, Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td>29921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motley, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td>29010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouthen, Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>29117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, Heather</td>
<td></td>
<td>29071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td>29345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullry, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>29910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munn, Daniel Mathison</td>
<td></td>
<td>22840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munoz-Labra, Manuel</td>
<td></td>
<td>29718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, J. Patrick</td>
<td></td>
<td>29266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, William</td>
<td></td>
<td>29423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td>25366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>29710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Lewellyn</td>
<td></td>
<td>28706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray-Laird, Randall</td>
<td></td>
<td>29628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussenden, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>28894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustian, David</td>
<td></td>
<td>28893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Brooke</td>
<td></td>
<td>29346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Fredrick</td>
<td></td>
<td>29498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Jeannette</td>
<td></td>
<td>29218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mzimela, Sipo E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nickname</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nabe, Clyde</td>
<td></td>
<td>29244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naff, David Winton</td>
<td></td>
<td>29814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naslund, Jeffrey</td>
<td></td>
<td>29011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neilson, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>29678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neiman, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>29576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, John Douglas</td>
<td>28854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Keith D.</td>
<td>28814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Robert William</td>
<td>28889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemes, John Dale</td>
<td>29962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nestler, Mary June</td>
<td>29030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nestor, Elizabeth Marie</td>
<td>29137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neumeier, Mark Anton</td>
<td>29025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevel, Keith Robert</td>
<td>29383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberg, Arthur Helmer</td>
<td>21308 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newby, William Russell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Michael Francis)</td>
<td>29880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, James Arthur II</td>
<td>28764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickell, James Minor</td>
<td>20752 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicklen Lyle David</td>
<td>27237 Dep &amp; Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niswager, Gerhart</td>
<td>26995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nissen, Peter Boy Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noall, Nancy Jo</td>
<td>29800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel, Virginia Lee</td>
<td>28153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, James Peter</td>
<td>25892 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northup, Lesley Armstrong</td>
<td>29347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, James Frederick Jr.</td>
<td>29925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oats, Louis</td>
<td>29519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberhelde, Richard Dean</td>
<td>28765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Charles Harold</td>
<td>28897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Ronald Richard</td>
<td>29374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Scott Thorne</td>
<td>29424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connell, Michael Daniel</td>
<td>27684 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odell, Clarence Wilson Jr.</td>
<td>22572 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okrasinski, Ronald Stanley</td>
<td>29254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olibac, Sancho Sanchez</td>
<td>X-28448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olmsted, Robert Quenelle</td>
<td>29238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olney, Clarke Nicholas</td>
<td>28793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, William Henry</td>
<td>29848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Robert John</td>
<td>29863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orens, Elizabeth Hills</td>
<td>28837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orskovich, Steve John Jr.</td>
<td>29908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Peter C. J.</td>
<td>28901 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Jeanette Eloise</td>
<td>29173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orwig, Anne Louise</td>
<td>28550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Charles Edward</td>
<td>29815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmany-Jimenez, Uriel</td>
<td>29231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ousley, David Alan</td>
<td>28909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Mariam Elizabeth</td>
<td>29565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pace, Joseph Leslie</td>
<td>29062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pachao, Joel Atilaw</td>
<td>X-29836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard, Laurence Kent</td>
<td>29130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagano, Robert William</td>
<td>29922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Hugh Rowland Jr.</td>
<td>29499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagliaro, Lois Anne</td>
<td>29348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palacin, Manuel Enrique</td>
<td>Trans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, William Earl</td>
<td>29816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pao, Benjamin Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardee, David Hugh</td>
<td>23332 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, John C. Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Robert F.</td>
<td>29936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, James 19720</td>
<td>Susp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Jesse Leon Anthony</td>
<td>29934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Ronald Wilm</td>
<td>28958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkhurst, Lawrence Milton</td>
<td>29632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnell, Harry Irvin Jr.</td>
<td>29473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paschall, Fred William Jr.</td>
<td>28780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick, James Archie Jr.</td>
<td>29425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Ferdinand A. Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, James Jr.</td>
<td>28752 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Samuel Houston</td>
<td>28781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak, Ronald Robert</td>
<td>29205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Alonso Lawrence II</td>
<td>29801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, John Norris</td>
<td>25124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pease, Edwin Chapman Jr.</td>
<td>28959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecehes, Joseph Dana</td>
<td>29152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence, George Edgar</td>
<td>27620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez Macias, Jesus Eduardo</td>
<td>29938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrico, Faith Crook</td>
<td>29480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Rex Douglas</td>
<td>29026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persson, Bernard Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Mary Ann</td>
<td>27476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Leland Bartlett</td>
<td>29052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petternon, Richard Trenholm</td>
<td>29500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Walter Baker</td>
<td>20212 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feverley, Stephen R.</td>
<td>29097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyton, Linda</td>
<td>29349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Craig Arnold</td>
<td>29571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Margaret Elaine</td>
<td>28606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Michael Albin</td>
<td>29209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Robert Worden</td>
<td>27620A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Stuart John</td>
<td>29178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piatt, John Clay</td>
<td>29464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Jay Ross</td>
<td>28551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Patrick Arthur</td>
<td>29012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkerton, Patricia Edith</td>
<td>29641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, James Joseph Francis Jr.</td>
<td>29971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittenger, Thomas Tracy Jr.</td>
<td>29127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittman, Albert Calhoun</td>
<td>29667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittman, Bertie</td>
<td>29426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place, Donald Lee Andrew</td>
<td>27090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumer, David Trans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poggemeyer, Lewis Eugene Jr.</td>
<td>29545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogoloff, Stephen Mark</td>
<td>29191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poling, Ellwood Dean</td>
<td>26703 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock, Douglas Stephen</td>
<td>28867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomy, Herman John</td>
<td>29179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porthan, George Anders John Francis Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RECORDER'S REPORT**

Palacin, Manuel Enrique Trans
Palmer, William Earl 29816
Pao, Benjamin Rec
Pardee, David Hugh 23332 Dep
Park, John C. Rec
Park, Robert F. 29936
Parker, James 19720 Susp
Parker, Jesse Leon Anthony 29934
Parker, Ronald Wilm 28958
Parkhurst, Lawrence Milton 29632
Parnell, Harry Irvin Jr. 29473
Paschall, Fred William Jr. 28780
Patrick, James Archie Jr. 29425
Patterson, Ferdinand A. Rec
Patton, James Jr. 28752 Dep
Payne, Samuel Houston 28781
Peak, Ronald Robert 29205
Pearson, Alonso Lawrence II 29801
Pearson, John Norris 25124
Pease, Edwin Chapman Jr. 28959
Pecheles, Joseph Dana 29152
Pence, George Edgar 27620
Perez Macias, Jesus Eduardo 29938
Perrico, Faith Crook 29480
Perry, Rex Douglas 29026
Persson, Bernard Rec
Peters, Mary Ann 27476
Peterson, Leland Bartlett 29052
Peterson, Richard Trenholm 29500
Peterson, Walter Baker 20212 Dep
Feverley, Stephen R. 29097
Peyton, Linda 29349
Phillips, Craig Arnold 29571
Phillips, Margaret Elaine 28606
Phillips, Michael Albin 29209
Phillips, Robert Worden 27620A
Phillips, Stuart John 29178
Piatt, John Clay 29464
Pierce, Jay Ross 28551
Pierce, Patrick Arthur 29012
Pinkerton, Patricia Edith 29641
Pinto, James Joseph Francis Jr. 29971
Pittenger, Thomas Tracy Jr. 29127
Pittman, Albert Calhoun 29667
Pittman, Bertie 29426
Place, Donald Lee Andrew 27090
Plumer, David Trans
Poggemeyer, Lewis Eugene Jr. 29545
Pogoloff, Stephen Mark 29191
Poling, Ellwood Dean 26703 Dep
Pollock, Douglas Stephen 28867
Pomy, Herman John 29179
Porthan, George Anders John Francis Rec
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potter, Frances Dickinson</td>
<td>29216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Catherine Ravenel</td>
<td>29098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Howard Wesley</td>
<td>28960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Lee</td>
<td>29691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Carl Walter</td>
<td>29966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Christopher Wilmot</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Mary Florentine Corley</td>
<td>29613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Paul Edward</td>
<td>29802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescott, Vicki Lee</td>
<td>29803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presler, Titus Leonard</td>
<td>29013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Auburn Birdwell</td>
<td>29250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, John Franklin</td>
<td>29679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Joyce Elizabeth</td>
<td>29804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Stephen Wright</td>
<td>29554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard, Thomas Morgan</td>
<td>28607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pridgen, John Blaney III</td>
<td>29016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pridgen, William Hill</td>
<td>25481 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Christopher Carl</td>
<td>28734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puckett, Douglas Arnold</td>
<td>29153 Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulkingham, William Graham</td>
<td>Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpfrey, Charles Michael</td>
<td>29849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punter, Percival M.</td>
<td>29099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punzo, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>29642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puopolo, Angelo Joseph Jr.</td>
<td>29063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purcell, Robert Howard</td>
<td>25833 Susp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rasch, Werner Henry</td>
<td>29630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radant, William Fred</td>
<td>29302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radner, Ephraim Louis</td>
<td>29850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragan-Kelley, Sandra Lee</td>
<td>29154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahtjen, Bruce Donald</td>
<td>29118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raish, John Woodham</td>
<td>29501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramos-Garcia, Gerson</td>
<td>X-16879A Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramos-Hernandez, Waldemar</td>
<td>Trans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramos-Orench, Wilfrido</td>
<td>Trans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramahaw, Lynn Cecelia</td>
<td>Hommyer 29291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Henry George Jr.</td>
<td>28865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapley, Elizabeth Mary</td>
<td>27540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasch, Anthony Frank</td>
<td>24302 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raschke, Vernon Joseph</td>
<td>29239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rau, Robert Allan</td>
<td>29562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raulerson, Steven William</td>
<td>29064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravndal, Eric III</td>
<td>29474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Douglas E. Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond, Robert Martin</td>
<td>29881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasoner, Rand Lee</td>
<td>29459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Elk, Marvin D.</td>
<td>28118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redinger, Joseph Dallace</td>
<td>19900 Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Joel Bevington</td>
<td>29805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeder, Charles Willis Jr.</td>
<td>29591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese, Thomas Francis</td>
<td>28961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Frank Bryan</td>
<td>29502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regisford, Sylvanus Herma</td>
<td>Alonzo Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, John Harland</td>
<td>27874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Raymond Wesley Jr.</td>
<td>29533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiley-Renik, Jennifer Barbara</td>
<td>29747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimer, Leslie Graff</td>
<td>28480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinheimer, Philip Schuyler</td>
<td>27442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renouf, Robert Wilson</td>
<td>18828 Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retzlafl, Georg</td>
<td>29350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel, Anna Carter</td>
<td>29950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reyes, Braile Van B.</td>
<td>X-29282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Frederic William</td>
<td>28847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Gordon A. Sr. Trans</td>
<td>29851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoads, Robert Louis</td>
<td>29034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rible, Robert Lewis</td>
<td>25028 Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Debra Harsh</td>
<td>29552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Mary Craig</td>
<td>29536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, Noel David</td>
<td>29072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, William Warwick</td>
<td>29276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, Robert Ronald</td>
<td>29269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Rosalie Neal</td>
<td>29748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Ralph Edward</td>
<td>28276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rider, David Mark</td>
<td>29481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riebl, William George</td>
<td>29851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rietmann, David J.</td>
<td>29482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rietmann, Paul David</td>
<td>29830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggall, George Gordon</td>
<td>28709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Katherine Grace</td>
<td>29831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Keith LaVonne</td>
<td>20606 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riihl, James Henry</td>
<td>29951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Gregg Les</td>
<td>29295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripsen, Harry Robert</td>
<td>29197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizo Ugarte, Hermogenes Raphael</td>
<td>X-29208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, Herbert John</td>
<td>28824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, Mary Christopher</td>
<td>29068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Charles Bankston</td>
<td>29384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Donald Park</td>
<td>28624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Kennedy Kendall</td>
<td>24419 Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Edward Ray Jr.</td>
<td>29767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Harvey James</td>
<td>29289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Marcus Bowen</td>
<td>29652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robey, William Franklin</td>
<td>28767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, David Scott</td>
<td>28628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, Bruce Alan</td>
<td>28730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, Stephen M.</td>
<td>29683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez-Amaro, Lino</td>
<td>X-28812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez-Ortiz, Luis</td>
<td>Trans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez-Yejo, Ruben</td>
<td>Trans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Elizabeth Page</td>
<td>29957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Fielding Gant Jr.</td>
<td>29100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Henry Stanley Fraser</td>
<td>27717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Robert Gerald</td>
<td>29606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, William Pettit</td>
<td>28672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohe, Donald Louis</td>
<td>28711</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Romani-Cabassa, Tomas Trans
Romero, Gwendolyne Jane 29749
Roper, John Dee 29958
Roe, Bruce Lee 29015
Rose, Margaret Rollins 29658
Rosenblum, Nancy Jo 29558
Rosheuvel, Terrance Winst Rec
Ross, John Charles 29438
Roth, Nancy Leon 29750
Rottgers, Steven Robert 29296
Rouillard, Cyril Estes 29101
Routrude, Philip Lyon Jr. 29102
Ruehlen, Petroula Kephala 29649
Rundlett, Bradford Ayers 29751
Ruchmeyer, Henry Cassell 28712
Russell, William H. 29671
Ruttenbar, Charles Mark 29375
Ruttenbar, LaRae Jordan 29311
Rutherford, Jean Berry 29256
Rutler, George William 25235 Dep
Ryan, Adele Marie 29427
Ryan, Kathleen 29391
Sabawil, Esteban Galwidon X-29969
Saik, Ernest William 28844
Sanborn, Victoria Bertha Margaret 29862
SANDERS, BRICE SIDNEY 735
Sanders, Edwin Benjamin 25934 Rest
Sanders, Martha Anne Roberts 29460
Sanford, James David Rec
Sannad, Domingo Doga-ong X-28877
Santana-Ruiz, Benjamin 28517 Trans
Santosuosso, John Edward 29666
Sapaen, Albert Cay-ed X-28450
Sargent, Thurman Eugene Jr. 29316
Satre, Lowell Jacobson Jr. Rec
Satterfield, Ronald Edward 27578
Sawyer, Alfred Augustus 28553
Sawyer, Robert Claremont 29306
Scanlon, Geoffrey Edward Leyshon Rec
Schadt, Stuart Everett 29445
Schaeffer, Susan Edwards 29351
Schanhaa, John Raymond 29602
Schaper, Robert Newell Sr. 29461
Scharon, Anne Swiger 28820
Scheeler, Richard Edward Gerhart 28891
Scheer, Richard William 29718
Schiesler, Robert Alan 28768
Schirmacher, Michael Grayson 29503
Schmidt, Beba Marie Hairs 29211
Schmitt, Edward J. III Trans
Schmitt, Jacqueline Mary 29462
Schoech, Howard Allen 28973
SCHOFIELD, CALVIN ONDERDONK JR. 728
Schofield, Peter 29559
Schramm, John Eldon 28860
Schwert, Douglas Peters 28794
Scott, Catherine Fish 28404
Scott, Harry Burgoyme III 26414 Dep
Scott, Marshall Stuart 29627
Scott, Thomas Crawford Hunt 29752
Seal, William Christopher Houston 29806
Secaur, Stephen Charles 29882
Seeley, Burns Keller 20578 Dep
Seignious, Francis Pelmoen III 29537
Seils, Donald Davis 29163
Seitz, Christopher Reese 29475
Semon, Deborah A. 29053
Semon, Kenneth Jeffery 29428
Sevier, Huey Jackson 29753
Sewell, John Wayne 29659
Shaffer, Paul Marcel 29429
Shahan, Mary Anne 28441
Shand, William Munro III 29754
Sharp, James Raymond 26350 Sup & Dep
Shaver, Ellen Hartz 29755
Shaw, Samuel Gates 29625
Sheldon, Karen Sears 29028
Shepard, Kenneth Reis 29189
Shepherd, Burton Hale 29822
Shepherd, Nancy Hamilton 29660
Shepherd, Thomas Eugene 29463
Sherman, Guy Charles 27042
Sherwood, Edward Carleton 28059 Dep
Shetter, Lucy Lee 29138
Shields, Richard Edward 28928
Shields, Wallace Chesley 19458 Dep
Shier, Pamela C. 29103
Shirkl, Jay Max 28804
Shoberg, Warren Elwood 29929
Short, Bernard Lee Jr. 18500 Dep
Shrewsbury, Charles Edward 15648-S Rest
Sibley, Nancy Baxter 29756
Siemsen, David Peter 29719
Simpcox, Carroll Eugene 14700-S Dep
Simpson, Alma Patricia 29963
Simpson, Richard Edmund 29885
Simrill, Spencer Davenport 29128
Singer, Allen Michael 29385
Singer, Paul Christian 29622
AA-103
Sinks, Louis Albert 29579
Sivley, John Stephen 29852
Skinner, Susan Caudill 29352
Skow, George Peter 27439
Sloan, John McKee 29644
Smalley, Dick Hillard 29757
Smart, John Dennis 28663
Smith, Allyne Levoit Jr. 29668
Smith, Ann Lining 29248
Smith, Bruce Richard 29504
Smith, Charles Layne 28923
Smith, Christopher Atkins 29169
Smith, Edward Daniel 29817
Smith, George Wayne 29720
Smith, Harold Gregory 29430
Smith, John Robert 20202 Dep
Smith, Kirk Stevan 29104
Smith, Linda Corcoran 29506
Smith, Martin Rec
Smith, Oliver Wolcott III 28908
Smith, Patricia Ann 27785
Smith, Raymond Robert Jr. 28795
Smith, Stephen Melvin X-29584
Smith, Stephen Vaughn 29883
Smith, Thomas S. X-28809
Smith, Vernon Campbell 29166
Smith, William Joseph 29923
Smylie, Betsy Dawn Inskeep 29661
Smyth, William Emory 29353
Snyder, Robert Charles 29633
Soyer, Robert Charles 23400 Rest
Sodergren, Oscar Frederick 29560
Sonnesyn, Roger E. 29484
Sorensen, Todd Wallace 29119
Soto-Del Valle, Victor Israel Trans
Spaine, William Edward 28714
Spangler, Nancy DeLiza 28562
Spencer, Arthur James Jr. 29673
Spencer, John Robert 27069 Suap & Dep
Spence, James Renfro 28878A
Sproule, John Halsey 29431
Sprague, James Wilson 29105
Sprink, James Lewis 29160
Sprout, James Renfro 29680
Sprunk, John Halsey 29431
Stafford, William Sutherland 29640
Stafford, David DeWitt 29464
Stanton, Nancy 29273
Starr, Mark Lowell 29711
Stebinger, Peter Arnold 29432
Steele, Christopher Candace 29175
Stengel, Jeffrey Neil 29016
Stevens, Raymond George Edward Jr. 29588
Stephens, Elizabeth Chipley 28097 Dep
Stephens, Wyatt E. 29201
Stevens, William Louis 29967
Stevenson, Lynda May 29106
Stevenson, Richard Hugh Rec
Stewart, John Bruce 28649
Stiefel, Robert Earl 28715
Stillman, Susan 29167
Stillinger, Dudley Loomis 251728
Stock, Harry Blaine 29575
Stockton, Charles Wendell 22984 Dep
Stokes, David Lewis Rec
Stone, James Frank 25087 Dep
Stone, Michael Lee 28782
Stoner, David Scott 29662
Story, Benjamin Sprague 28739A
Strahan, Linda Carol 29107
Stasburger, Frank Charles 29277
Strauss, Arlen Richard 29108
Streit, John Paul Jr. 28727
Stretch, Jerome Bates Rec
Strimmer, Peter Farr McCoy 29543
Stringer, Alexander Dep
Stringer, Kenneth Thompson 28650
Strobel, Henry Willis Jr. 25969
Strode, Robert Lee 27525 Dep
Stuart, Mark Donald 29155
Stube, Peter Brownell 29156
Studdiford, Lincon Hervey 29508
Suenan, Benjamin Duma X-29290
Sullivan, James Stanley 29327
Sullivan, Sharon Lloyd 28899
Sumedca, Edward Gambian Sauyen X-29600
Summerfield, LeRoy James 28884-A
Summer, George Robinson Jr. 29610
Supanga, Efren Oasan X-28872
Suter, Vernon Lewis 29272
Sutton, Charles H. 18896 Rest
Swanson, Kenneth Banford 29758
Stewart, John deLancey Brundage 17012
Dep

AA-104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Employee ID</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swinea, Robert Wayne</td>
<td>29065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swing, William Edwin</td>
<td>732</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syedullah, Masud Ibn</td>
<td>29066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, Harold Frederick</td>
<td>29895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taclobao, Dixie Copanu</td>
<td>X-29283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbott, Lucy Brady</td>
<td>29007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tally, William Paul</td>
<td>28716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanhuanco, Patrick Yu</td>
<td>X-29944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tappie, Cornelius Caleb Jr.</td>
<td>29433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasker, Reginald James</td>
<td>29564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, Robert Lee</td>
<td>29017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Barbara Ann McGlade</td>
<td>29006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Brian Clark</td>
<td>29853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Charles Gary</td>
<td>29018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeter, Barbara Hutchinson</td>
<td>29434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Charles Sloan Jr.</td>
<td>28963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Edith Sue</td>
<td>29330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Robert Paul</td>
<td>25711 Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebeau, Charles Louis</td>
<td>29712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thieba, Anne C.</td>
<td>28855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jaime Rec</td>
<td>29038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Patricia Manne</td>
<td>29305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Timothy Bosworth</td>
<td>29759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, William Steven</td>
<td>29701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Charles Christopher</td>
<td>28975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Henry Lawrence III</td>
<td>29109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Michael Bruce</td>
<td>29538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Michelle Rene</td>
<td>29578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throop, John Robert</td>
<td>29681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickner, Raymond Richard</td>
<td>20410 Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillier, Monte Jackson</td>
<td>29198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tindall, Byron Cheney</td>
<td>28718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinsley, Samuel Weaver III</td>
<td>28573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirado, Herman X-27378</td>
<td>Susp &amp; Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tittle, Darlene Anne Duryea</td>
<td>29760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titus, Fred David</td>
<td>28566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobola, Louis Ludvik Jr.</td>
<td>28362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolley, John Charles</td>
<td>29631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlinson, David Otis</td>
<td>28584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tompkins, Douglas Gordon Jr.</td>
<td>29721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrey, Bruce N.</td>
<td>29674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toven, Kenneth H.</td>
<td>29485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Edward Peter</td>
<td>20960 Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Jerrell Lynn</td>
<td>28555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, Manton Lee Jr.</td>
<td>29509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trager, John Duffy</td>
<td>29856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapp, Grace Janet</td>
<td>27810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, Ronald James</td>
<td>29941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treherne-Thomas, Rhoda Margaret</td>
<td>29354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremaine, Gordon Hyde</td>
<td>29761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmer, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>28898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripl, Anthony Joseph</td>
<td>29446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True, Jerry Erwin</td>
<td>29842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubbs, James Collin</td>
<td>29818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuck, Ralph Michael</td>
<td>28866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Douglas Jon</td>
<td>29355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, James Thomas</td>
<td>29775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbleson, William Coleman</td>
<td>29054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuohy, James Fidelis</td>
<td>29448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Carlton Barry</td>
<td>29566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Elizabeth Holder</td>
<td>29249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Gary E.</td>
<td>28616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, James Scott</td>
<td>29465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Melvin Eugene</td>
<td>28769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusken, Mark Anthony</td>
<td>29932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Bulls, Robert G.</td>
<td>28782A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tywman, John Grady</td>
<td>28783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyon, Benjamin</td>
<td>29520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umberger, Paul Repass III</td>
<td>29510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdema, Pierre-Henry Fritz</td>
<td>X-29182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdez Leiva, Pedro Antonio</td>
<td>X-29522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Beveren, Eugene Charles</td>
<td>29701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander-Mallie, Alan George</td>
<td>28735</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vannorsdall, Albert Oliver</td>
<td>29325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Scothick, Edith Roe</td>
<td>29572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasquez Cuevas, Oscar</td>
<td>X-29262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedder, Harry Charles</td>
<td>23111 Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velazquez Morales, Juan Alberto</td>
<td>28518 Trans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilar, Jose Eleuterio Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilar-Santiago, Miguel Enrique Tran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villalobos, Fernando</td>
<td>29617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilord, Charles Louis</td>
<td>27432 Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vock, Robert Howard</td>
<td>28719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wafier, Donald Samuel</td>
<td>28895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagenseil, Robert Arthur Jr.</td>
<td>29356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waggoner, James Edward Jr.</td>
<td>28976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walinski, Frank Stephen</td>
<td>29223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, James Edward Jr.</td>
<td>29702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Leigh Allen Jr.</td>
<td>727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, James Howard</td>
<td>29762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmsley, Andrew John Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmsley, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walston, Gerald Wayne</td>
<td>28969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wantland, William Charles</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Jeremiah</td>
<td>28741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Joseph Bernard</td>
<td>29019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

Ward, Patrick John Jr. 29435
Wareing, Robert Edgar 29772
Waring, William Davis X-28483 Trans.
Warren, Harold Hudson 16017-S Rest
Washington, Warner Blair Jr. 20607 Dep
Watson, Chester Franklin 29257
Watson, Faith Elizabeth 29376
Watson, George Stennis 29357
Watts, Charles Melvin 28621
Watts, David Loomis 28770
Watts, Edwin Alex 29703
Watts, William Joseph Jr. Rec
Wauters, John William Jr. 29511
Weather, John Armfield 29692
Weatherwax, Elizabeth May 29326
Weaver, Lorne Edward 29110
Weaver, Stanton Earl Sr. 29561
Webb, Alexander Henderson 28722
Webb, Charles Lewis 29168
Webb, Ross Allan 22107
Webb, William Charles 28412
Weil, Louis Bec
Weishaar, Leo Grover III 28629
Welch, Victoria Anne Douglas 28489
Welton, Catherine Lucas 25486A
Wengrovius, Stephen Albert 29139
West, Barbara Field 27637
Westcott, John Wesley III 28964
Weysnough, Richard Channing 29466
Wheeler, Eliza Deaportes 29808
Wheeler, James Richard 29111
Whitaker, O'Kelley 756
White, Marjorie Bailey Ogden 29593
White, Kenneth Orgill 29864
White, Thomas Rees 29020
Whitfield, Raymond Palmer Jr. 29027
Whitmore, Bruce Gregory 29546
Whitney, Kenneth William Jr. 29039
Wiebe, Gordon Dale 26279 Dep
Wieland, William David 29832
Wienk, Dennis Leslie 25689 Dep & Rest
Wiley, John Douglas X-29596
Wilkins, Aaron Ellis Jr. 29865
Willcox, Charles Herbert 16366 Dep
Willcox, Miriam Halley Luddy 29905
Williams, Alfredo R. X-29893
Williams, Daren Keith 28796
Williams, Ernest 26636
Williams, Guy Manly 25935 Dep
Williams, Harry George 28892
Williams, James H. 29903
Williams, Michael Bruce 29055
Williams, Priscilla Mudge 29763
Williams, Sandra L. 29393
Williams, Wendy Ann 29866
Wilson, Charles Bradley 29377
Wilson, Hedley Howard Ewart X-29215
Wilson, Sandra Antoinette 29358
Wilson-Kastner, Patricia 28911
Winborn, James Henderson Jr. 29297
Winder, Marian Kathleen 29112
Winston, William Littleton Jr. 29313
Wispe, William Louis Rec
Wirth, Bradley Stephen 29528
Wolf, Kenneth Andrew Jr. 26132
Wolfe, Paul David 28797
Wolfrum, William Harvey 754
Wom, Jonathan Sung Ho Rec
Wood, Priscilla Peacock 29021
Woodruff, Eleanor Thurston 26720
Wood, J. C. Jr. 29067
Wood, Paula Van Arsdale 28616
Wooldridge, Jim Carlton 29190
Worley, James Paul 29835
Wosikowski, Thomas J. 29234
Wright, Elton Stanley 29230
Wright, Wayne Parker 29436
Wrightman, Steven Jay 29669
Yancey, David Warren 29378
Yandell, George Shaw 29159
Yang-Yang, Gabriel Camown Salvaging 29285
Yarbrough, Jesse Harden Jr. 28771
Yaw, David Dixon 29863
Young, Archibald Patterson Jr. 28363
Young, Robert Lee 29549
Young, William King 28826
Youngquist, Bruce Russell 28422
Youssef, Michael Amerhom Rec
Zarate-Hernandez, Amador X-28813
Zeller, John Clement 29162
Zerba, Robert Lindley 29764
Zull, Aaron Beatty Rec
Zuniga-Cervantes, Federico X-28192
From September 29, 1979 to August 28, 1982, thirty-nine Bishops have been ordained and consecrated in and for this Church.

The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum was in attendance as the Registrar at the following consecrations:

* The Rev. William Edwin Swing as Bishop Coadjutor of California;
* The Venerable William Arthur Beckham as Bishop of Upper South Carolina;
* The Rev. Canon Walter Decoster Dennis, Jr. as Suffragan Bishop of New York;
* The Rev. Canon Pui-Yeung Cheung as Bishop of Taiwan;
* The Rev. Rustin Ray Kimsey as Bishop of Eastern Oregon;
* The Rev. William Louis Stevens as Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac;
* The Rev. Maurice Manuel Benitez as Bishop of Texas;
* The Rev. Herbert Alcorn Donovan, Jr. as Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas;
* The Rev. Christopher FitzSimons Allison as Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina;
* The Rev. William Charles Wantland as Bishop of Eau Claire;
* The Rev. Charlie Fuller McNutt, Jr. as Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania;
* The Rev. William Harvey Wolfrum as Suffragan Bishop of Colorado;
* The Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker as Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York;
* The Rev. Donald Maynard Hultstrand as Bishop of Springfield;

The Rev. Canon Edward B. Geyer, Jr. served as Deputy Registrar at the following consecrations:

* The Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey as Bishop of Northwest Texas;
APPENDICES

* The Rev. Charles Farmer Duvall as Bishop of Central Gulf Coast;

* The Rev. John Forsythe Ashby as Bishop of Western Kansas;

* The Rev. Richard Frank Grein as Bishop of Kansas;

* The Rev. George Clinton Harris as Bishop of Alaska;

* The Venerable Canon Henry Boyd Hucles, III as Suffragan Bishop of Long Island;

* The Rev. Alden Moinet Hathaway as Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh;

* The Rev. Samuel Espinoza-Venegas as Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico;

* The Rev. Clarence Nicholas Coleridge as Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut;

* The Rev. William Bradford Turner Hastings as Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut;

* The Rev. Albert Theodore Eastman as Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland;

* The Rev. David Bell Birney, IV as Bishop of Idaho;

* The Rev. Thomas Kreider Ray as Bishop of Northern Michigan;

* The Very Rev. Gordon Taliaferro Charlton, Jr. as Suffragan Bishop of Texas;

Other Deputy Registrars were appointed and served as follows:

* The Ven. Courtland Moore at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico; and

  at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico;

* The Rev. Robert D. Cook at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Brice Sidney Sanders as Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina;


* The Rev. Raymond L. Sturm at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Grant Black as Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio;
* The Ven. Milton LeRoy at the ordination and consecration of
the Rev. David Henry Lewis, Jr. as Suffragan Bishop of
Virginia;

* The Rev. Canon A. E. Smith at the ordination and consecra-
tion of the Ven. Harold Anthony Hopkins, Jr. as Bishop of
North Dakota;

* The Rev. Franklin Turner at the ordination and consecra-
tion of the Rev. Dr. Robert Whitridge Estill as Bishop Coadjutor
of North Carolina;

* The Very Rev. Charles R. Fletcher at the ordination and
consecration of the Rev. George Nelson Hunt, III as Bishop
of Rhode Island;

* The Rev. Canon James H. Ottley at the ordination and conse-
cration of the Rev. Armando Guerra-Soria as Bishop of
Guatemala.

At each consecration, Letters of Consecration were signed and sealed in
duplicate by the consecrating Bishops, and by other Bishops present and
participating. One of the Letters was given in each instance to the
newly consecrated Bishop, and the other, duly attested, has been filed
with the archives of the General Convention.

All Journals received from the Secretaries of Dioceses have been
deposited in the Archives of the General Convention, together with the
original Minutes of the General Convention, and the papers, documents,
and reports relating to such Minutes.

The Registrar submits herewith the particulars of the thirty-nine
consecrations that have taken place since his last report.

DCCXXXII: The Reverend William Edwin Swing, consecrated as Bishop
Coadjutor of California on Saturday, the twenty-ninth day of September,
A.D. 1979, in Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, California, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Chauncie Kilmer Myers, Bishop of California
John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington

assisted by:

Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
John R. Wyatt, Bishop of Spokane (Retired)
Robert C. Rusack, Bishop of Los Angeles
Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona
John L. Thompson, Bishop of Northern California
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona
Frederick W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
APPENDICES

DCCXXXIII: The Venerable William Arthur Beckham, consecrated as Bishop of Upper South Carolina on Friday, the fifth day of October, A.D. 1979, in Trinity Cathedral, Columbia, South Carolina by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Moyer Alexander, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
(Retired)
William Evan Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Ralph S. Dean, Bishop of Cariboo (Retired)
Luc Anatole J. Garnier, Bishop of Haiti

assisted by:

Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
Frank S. Cerveny, Bishop of Florida
William G. Weinhauser, Bishop of Western North Carolina
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
E. Paul Haynes, Bishop of Southwest Florida

DCCXXXIV: The Reverend Walter Decoster Dennis, Jr., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of New York, on Saturday, the sixth day of October, A.D. 1979, in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, New York, New York, by:

Paul Moore, Jr., Bishop of New York
James Stuart Wetmore, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Horace William Baden Donegan, Bishop of New York (Retired)

assisted by:

Robert C. Witcher, Bishop of Long Island
Albert W. Van Duzer, Bishop of New Jersey
Quintin E. Primo, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Chicago
Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany (Retired)
Richard B. Martin, Executive Council, Education for Mission and Ministry
John H. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)
John S. Spong, Bishop of Newark
John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio
Milton L. Wood, Executive Council
George P. Mellick Belshaw, Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia

DCCXXXV: The Reverend Brice Sidney Sanders, consecrated as Bishop of East Carolina on Friday, the twenty-sixth day of October, A.D. 1979, in St. Mary's Church, Kinston, North Carolina, by:

AA-110
John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Hunley Agee Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
Thomas Henry Wright, Bishop of East Carolina (Retired)

assisted by:

Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Purman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
Clarence E. Hobgood, Bishop of the Armed Forces (Retired)
William G. Weinhauser, Bishop of Western North Carolina
William F. Gates, Jr. Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky

DCCXXXVI: The Reverend Arthur Edward Walmsley, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut on Saturday, the twenty-seventh day of October, A.D. 1979, in St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hartford, Connecticut, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut
Frederick C. Darwent, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney

assisted by:

Conrad H. Gesner, Bishop of South Dakota (Retired)
Walter D. Dennis, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Paul Moore, Jr., Bishop of New York
John B. Coburn, Bishop of Massachusetts
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
Frederick B. Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Robert S. Kerr, Bishop of Vermont
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)
William H. Clark, Bishop of Delaware
Morris P. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts

DCCXXXVII: The Rev. William Grant Black, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio on Thursday, the eighth day of November, A.D. 1979, in Veterans' Memorial Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Roger W. Blanchard, Bishop of Southern Ohio (Retired)
APPENDICES

John McGill Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio
Henry Wise Hobson, Bishop of Southern Ohio (Retired)

assisted by:

James. W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
William A. Jones, Jr., Bishop of Missouri
William J. Gordon, Jr., Assistant Bishop of Michigan
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
William A. Dimmick, Bishop of Northern Michigan
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
Edward W. Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis
John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Albert W. Hillestad, Bishop of Springfield
Richard B. Martin, Executive Council, Education for Mission and Ministry
Addison Hosea, Bishop of Lexington

DCCXXXVIII: The Reverend Canon Pui-Yeung Cheung, consecrated as Bishop of Taiwan on Sunday, the sixth day of January, A.D. 1980, in Advent Church, Hsinpu, Taiwan, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
James Te Ming Pong, Bishop of Taiwan (Retired)
Gilbert Baker, Bishop of Hong Kong and Macao

assisted by:

H. S. Chloa, Bishop of Sabal
Basil K. Temengong, Bishop of Kuching
Paul Lee, Bishop of Seoul
Paul S. Nakamura, Bishop of Okinawa

DCCXXXIX: The Reverend David Henry Lewis, Jr., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Virginia on Sunday, the third day of February, A.D. 1980, in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Virginia, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Robert Bruce Hall, Bishop of Virginia
Robert Fisher Gibson, Bishop of Virginia (Retired)

assisted by:

Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Robert P. Atkinson, Bishop of West Virginia
Samuel B. Chilton, Bishop of Virginia (Retired)
John A. Baden, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
William H. Marmion, Bishop of Southwest Virginia

AA-112
REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DCCXL: The Venerable Harold Anthony Hopkins, Jr., consecrated as Bishop of North Dakota on Monday, the eighteenth day of February, A.D. 1980, in the First Lutheran Church, Fargo, North Dakota, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Theodore Masuda, Bishop of North Dakota (Retired)
Frederick Barton Wolf, Bishop of Maine

assisted by:

Jackson E. Gilliam, Bishop of Montana
Walter H. Jones, Bishop of South Dakota
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Robert M. Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota
Bobby G. Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska

DCCXLI: The Reverend Dr. Robert Whitridge Estill, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina on Saturday, the fifteenth day of March, A.D. 1980, in Duke University Chapel, Durham, North Carolina, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Thomas Augustus Fraser, Jr., Bishop of North Carolina
Archibald Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Charles Gresham Marmion, Jr., Bishop of Kentucky (Retired)
William Robert Moody, Bishop of Lexington (Retired)

assisted by:

William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida
William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
E. Paul Haynes, Bishop of Southwest Florida
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
William G. Black, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio
Brice S. Sanders, Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina
James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
William G. Weintraub, Bishop of Western North Carolina
William H. Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida
George M. Holland, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
William H. Marmion, Bishop of Southwest Virginia
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Clarence E. Hobgood, Suffragan Bishop of the Armed Forces (Retired)
Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
APPENDICES

DCCXLII: The Reverend Roberto Martinez-Resendiz, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico on Saturday, the twenty-second day of March, A.D. 1980, in the Cathedral of St. Jose-Crac, Mexico City, Mexico, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Jose Guadalupe Saucedo, Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

assisted by:

Lemuel B. Shirley, Bishop of Panama and Canal Zone
Telesforo A. Isaac, Bishop of Dominican Republic
G. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop-in-Charge, El Salvador
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Francisco Reus-Froylan, Bishop of Puerto Rico
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Anselmo Carral-Solar, Bishop of Guatemala
Theodore H. McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas (Retired)
Adrian Delio Caceres, Bishop of Ecuador
Bernardo Merino-Botero, Bishop of Colombia
Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

DCCXLIII: The Reverend Claro Huerta-Ramos, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico on Saturday, the twenty-second day of March, A.D. 1980, in the Cathedral of St. Jose-Crac, Mexico City, Mexico, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Jose Guadalupe Saucedo, Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

assisted by:

Lemuel B. Shirley, Bishop of Panama and Canal Zone
Telesforo A. Isaac, Bishop of Dominican Republic
G. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop-in-Charge, El Salvador
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Francisco Reus-Froylan, Bishop of Puerto Rico
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Anselmo Carral-Solar, Bishop of Guatemala
Theodore H. McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas (Retired)
Adrian Delio Caceres, Bishop of Ecuador
Bernardo Merino-Botero, Bishop of Colombia
Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

DCCXLIV: The Reverend George Nelson Hunt, III, consecrated as Bishop of Rhode Island on Saturday, the third day of May, A.D. 1980, in the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Providence, Rhode Island, by:

AA-114
John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
William Edwin Swing, Bishop of California
John Seville Higgins, Bishop of Rhode Island (Retired)
James Wilson Hunter, Bishop of Wyoming (Retired)
George Edward Rath, Bishop of Newark (Retired)

assisted by:

Frederick B. Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Arthur E. Walmsley, Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem

DCCXLV: The Reverend Rustin Ray Killi8ey, consecrated as Bishop of Eastern Oregon on Monday, the fourth day of August, A.D. 1980, in The Dalles High School Gymnasium, The Dalles, Oregon by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Lane Wickham Barton, Bishop of Eastern Oregon (Retired)
William Benjamin Spofford, Jr., Bishop of Eastern Oregon (Resigned)
Jackson Earle Gilliam, Bishop of Montana
John Shelby Spong, Bishop of Newark

assisted by:

Hanford L. King, Bishop of Idaho
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Wesley Frenadorduff, Bishop of Nevada
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
John B. Coburn, Bishop of Massachusetts
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
John L. Thompson, III, Bishop of Northern California
Matthew P. Bigliardi, Bishop of Oregon
Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop of Spokane
Hal R. Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon (Retired)

DCCXLVI: The Reverend William Louis Stevens, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac on Sunday, the seventh day of September, A.D. 1980, in St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
William Hampton Brady, Bishop of Fond du Lac
Charles Thomas Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Stanley Hamilton Atkins, Bishop of Eau Claire
James Loughlin Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida (Retired)
APPENDICES

assisted by:

James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
Calvin O. Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida
Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Donald J. Parsons, Bishop of Quincy
Albert W. Hillestad, Bishop of Springfield
William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana
Albert E. Swift, Bishop of the American Convocation of Churches in Europe (Retired)

DCCXLVII: The Reverend Maurice Manuel Benitez, consecrated as Bishop of Texas on Saturday, the thirteenth day of September, A.D. 1980, in The Albert Thompson Convention Center, Houston, Texas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop (Retired)
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Harold Cornelius Gosnell, Bishop of West Texas (Retired)
Archibald Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas

assisted by:

J. Wilson Hunter, Bishop of Wyoming (Retired)
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Stanley F. Hauser, Suffragan Bishop of West Texas
Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona (Retired)

DCCXLVIII: The Reverend Herbert Alcorn Donovan, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas on Monday, the twenty-second day of September, A.D. 1980, in Trinity Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
John Shelby Spong, Bishop of Newark
Robert Raymond Brown, Bishop of Arkansas (Retired)
James Wilson Hunter, Bishop of Wyoming (Retired)

assisted by:

William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
Maurice M. Benitez, Bishop of Texas

AA-116
REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Bishop of Virginia (Retired)
James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
Elliott Sorge, Executive Council, Education for Mission and Ministry
Harold C. Gosnell, Bishop of West Texas (Retired)
Robert W. Estill, Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
William A. Jones, Jr., Bishop of Missouri
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Donation J. Parsons, Bishop of Quincy
Charles G. Marmion, Jr., Bishop of Kentucky (Retired)
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
David H. Lewis, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia

DCCXLIX: The Reverend Christopher FitzSimons Allison, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina on Thursday, the twenty-fifth day of September, A.D. 1980, in Gaillard Auditorium, Charleston, South Carolina, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
George Moyer Alexander, Bishop of Upper South Carolina (Retired)
Richard Beamon Martin, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island (Retired)
Brice Sidney Sanders, Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina

assisted by:

David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
Harold B. Robinson, Bishop of Western New York
G. Edward Haysworth, Bishop of El Salvador
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Charles J. Child, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta
William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Bishop of Easton
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Calvin O. Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida
George M. Murray, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
Duncan M. Gray, Bishop of Mississippi
Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
G. Paul Reeves, Bishop of Georgia
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Addison Hosea, Bishop of Lexington
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
APPENDICES

William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana

DCCL: The Reverend William Charles Wantland, consecrated as Bishop of Eau Claire on Saturday, the thirtieth day of September, A.D. 1980, in Christ Church Cathedral, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Stanley Hamilton Atkins, Bishop of Eau Claire (Retired)
Gerald Nicholas McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Charles Thomas Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Albert William Hillestad, Bishop of Springfield

assisted by:

Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
William L. Stevens, Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac
Frederick W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana

DCCLII: The Reverend Charlie Fuller McNutt, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania on Saturday, the eighth day of November, A.D. 1980, in Scottish Rite Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Dean Theodore Stevenson, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
Robert Poland Atkinson, Bishop of West Virginia
Wilburn Camrock Campbell, Bishop of West Virginia (Retired)
Edward Witker Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis

assisted by:

Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
William H. Marlton, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia (Retired)
John A. Baden, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Bishop of Easton
William B. Spofford, Assistant Bishop of Washington
Harry L. Doll, Bishop of Maryland (Retired)
Paul S. Saito, Bishop of North Kanto, of the Nippon Seikokai

DCCLIII: The Reverend Sam Byron Hulsey, consecrated as Bishop of Northwest Texas on Saturday, the thirteenth day of December, A.D. 1980, in Lubbock Civic Center, Lubbock, Texas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Henry Quarterman, Bishop of Northwest Texas (Retired)
Willis Ryan Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
William Evan Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee

AA-118
Charlie Fuller McNutt, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania

assisted by:

Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
William J. Cox, Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona (Retired)
Robert W. Estill, Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina

DCCLIV: The Reverend William Harvey Wolfrum consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Colorado on Tuesday, the sixth day of January, A.D. 1981, in St. John's Cathedral, Denver, Colorado, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
William Carl Frey, Bishop of Colorado
Richard Mitchell Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Bobby Gordon Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas

assisted by:

Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Walter H. Jones, Bishop of South Dakota
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Edwin B. Thayer, Bishop of Colorado (Retired)
Donald H. V. Hallock, Bishop of Milwaukee (Retired)

DCCLV: The Reverend Charles Farmer Duvall, consecrated as Bishop of Then Central Gulf Coast on Saturday, the eleventh day of April, A.D. 1981, in Field House, West Florida University, Pensacola, Florida, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Mosely Murray, Bishop of The Central Gulf Coast
William Arthur Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina

assisted by:

William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Harold C. Gosnell, Bishop of West Texas (Retired)
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
Charles J. Child, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta
Calvin O. Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida
APPENDICES

Frank S. Cerveny, Bishop of Florida
C. FitzSimons Allison, Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina
Thomas A. Fraser, Jr., Bishop of North Carolina
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
Hunnley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
Milton L. Wood, Executive Council, Executive for Administration
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida (Retired)

DCCLVI: The Reverend O'Kelley Whitaker, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York on Saturday, the sixteenth day of May, A.D. 1981, in War Memorial Stadium, Syracuse, New York, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
William Hopkins Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida
Claude Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Robert Campbell Witcher, Bishop of Long Island

assisted by:

Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
Charlie F. McNutt, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Robert R. Spears, Jr., Bishop of Rochester
Harold B. Robinson, Bishop of Western New York
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany (Retired)
Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
David E. Richards, Executive Council, Director, Office of Pastoral Development
Charles T. Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Walter D. Dennis, Suffragan Bishop of New York

DCCLVII: The Reverend John Forsythe Ashby, consecrated as Bishop of Western Kansas on Thursday, the twenty-first day of May, A.D. 1981, in St. John's Military School, Salina, Kansas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Gerald Nicholas McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Joseph Meakin Harte, Bishop of Arizona (Retired)
William Charles Wantland, Bishop of Eau Claire
William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio

assisted by:

Fred W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Robert H. Mize, Jr., Assistant Bishop of San Joaquin
William J. Cox, Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma

AA-120
REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
W. R. Chilton Powell, Bishop of Oklahoma (Retired)

DCCLVIII: The Reverend Richard Frank Grein, consecrated as Bishop of Kansas on Friday, the twenty-second day of May, A.D. 1981, in Grace Cathedral, Topeka, Kansas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Edward Clark Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Philip Frederick McNairy, Bishop of Minnesota (Retired)
Arthur Anton Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Donald James Parsons, Bishop of Quincy

assisted by:

Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Robert H. Mize, Jr., Assistant Bishop of San Joaquin
Fred W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
John P. Ashby, Bishop of Western Kansas
William J. Cox, Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas

DCCLIX: The Reverend George Clinton Harris, consecrated as Bishop of Alaska on Sunday, the seventh day of June, A.D. 1981, in Concert Hall, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
David Rea Cochran, Bishop of Alaska
Walter Heath Jones, Bishop of South Dakota

assisted by:

Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
William J. Gordon, Jr., Assistant Bishop of Michigan
Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop of Spokane
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Ronald C. Ferris, Bishop of the Yukon
APPENDICES

DCCLX: The Venerable Canon Henry Boyd Hucles, III, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Long Island on Saturday, the twentieth day of June, A.D. 1981, in the Cathedral Church of the Incarnation, Garden City, Long Island, New York, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Robert Campbell Witcher, Bishop of Long Island
Jonathan Goodhue Sherman, Bishop of Long Island (Retired)
Charles Waldo MacLean, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island (Retired)
Richard Beamon Martin, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island (Retired)

assisted by:

Lemuel B. Shirley, Bishop of Panama
C. Alfred Voegeli, Bishop of Haiti (Retired)
O'Kelley Whitaker, Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York
Walter D. Dennis, Suffragan Bishop of New York

DCCLXI: The Reverend Alden Moinet Hathaway, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh on Saturday, the twenty-seventh day of June, A.D. 1981, in Trinity Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Robert Bracewell Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh
Robert Bruce Hall, Bishop of Virginia
Philip Alan Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Christopher FitzSimons Allison, Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina

assisted by:

William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio
Dean T. Stevenson, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
Charlie F. McNutt, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania
David H. Lewis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
William S. Thomas, Suffragan Bishop of Pittsburgh (Retired)
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie

DCCLXII: The Reverend Samuel Espinoza-Venegas, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico, on Sunday, the twenty-eighth day of June, A.D. 1981, in Internado San Andres, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
Victor Manuel Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
Jose Guadalupe Saucedo, Bishop of Central and Southern Mexico
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

AA-122
assisted by:

A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Roberto Martínez-Resendiz, Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Claro Huerta-Ramos, Suffragan Bishop of Central and Southern Mexico

DCCLXIII: The Reverend Clarence Nicholas Coleridge, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut on Friday, the twenty-third day of October, A.D. 1981, in The Cathedral Church of Saint Joseph, Hartford, Connecticut, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Arthur Edward Walmsley, Bishop of Connecticut
Frederick Charles Darwent, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney
Frederick Barton Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut (Retired)

assisted by:

Robert B. Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)
John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Walter D. Dennis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of New York
Philip E. Elder, Suffragan Bishop of Guyana (Retired)
Conrad H. Gesner, Bishop of South Dakota (Retired)
Henry B. Hucles, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
George N. Hunt, Bishop of Rhode Island
Robert S. Kerr, Bishop of Vermont
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Edward M. Turner, Bishop of the Virgin Islands
Milton L. Wood, Jr., Executive Council, Executive for Administration


John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Arthur Edward Walmsley, Bishop of Connecticut
Frederick Charles Darwent, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney
Frederick Barton Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut (Retired)

assisted by:

Robert B. Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)
Appendices

John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Walter D. Dennis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of New York
Philip E. Elder, Suffragan Bishop of Guyana (Retired)
Conrad H. Gesner, Bishop of South Dakota (Retired)
Henry B. Hucles, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
George N. Hunt, Bishop of Rhode Island
Robert S. Kerr, Bishop of Vermont
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Edward M. Turner, Bishop of the Virgin Islands
Milton L. Wood, Jr., Executive Council, Executive for Administration

DCCLXV: The Reverend Armando Roman Guerra-Soria, consecrated as Bishop of Guatemala on Sunday, the thirty-first day of January, A.D. 1982, in Saint James Cathedral, Guatemala City, Guatemala, by:

Lemuel Barnett Shirley, Bishop of Panama and President of Province IX
Anselmo Carral-Solar, Bishop of Guatemala (Retired)
Calvin Onderdonk Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida
Telesforo Alexander Isaac, Bishop of the Dominican Republic
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

assisted by:

Hugo Pina-Lopez, Bishop of Honduras
G. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop of El Salvador
Claro Huerta-Ramos, Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

DCCLXVI: The Reverend Donald Maynard Hultstrand, consecrated as Bishop of Springfield on Saturday, the sixth day of February, A.D. 1982, in Immaculate Conception Roman Catholic Cathedral, Springfield, Illinois, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Charles Thomas Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Edward Witker Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis
Philip Frederick McNairy, Bishop of Minnesota (Retired)
James Winchester Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago

assisted by:

William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio
William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado
Jerzy Szotmiller, Bishop of Czentochowa, Poland (Polish Catholic)
DCCLXVII: The Reverend Albert Theodore Eastman, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland on Saturday, the twenty-sixth day of June, A.D. 1982, in The Cathedral Church of Saints Peter and Paul, Washington, D.C., by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
David Keller Leighton, Sr., Bishop of Maryland
Robert Poland Atkinson, Bishop of West Virginia
John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington
Harry Lee Doll, Bishop of Maryland (Retired)

assisted by:

A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
David H. Lewis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
William G. Black, Bishop of Southern Ohio
William H. Clark, Bishop of Delaware
Eustace Kamanyire, Bishop of Ruwenzori, Uganda
Christopher Senyonjo, Bishop of West Buganda, Uganda

DCCLXVIII: The Reverend David Bell Birney, IV, consecrated as Bishop of Idaho on Saturday, the seventh day of August, A.D. 1982, in The Roman Catholic Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, in Boise, Idaho, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Lloyd Edward Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
Hanford Langdon King, Jr., Bishop of Idaho (Retired)
Charles Shannon Mallory, Bishop of El Camino Real

assisted by:

Matthew P. Bigliardi, Bishop of Oregon
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
Alastair I. M. Haggart, Primate of the Scottish Episcopal Church
Jackson E. Gilliam, Bishop of Montana
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop of Spokane
Bobby Gordon Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Rustin R. Kimsey, Bishop of Eastern Oregon
Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona
William B. Spofford, Assistant Bishop of Washington

DCCLXIX: The Reverend Thomas Kreider Ray, consecrated as Bishop of Northern Michigan on Saturday, the twenty-first day of August, A.D. 1982, in St. Michael's Roman Catholic Church, Marquette, Michigan, by:
APPENDICES

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop  
Charles Ellsworth Bennison, Bishop of Western Michigan  
William Arthur Dimmick, Assistant Bishop of Minnesota  
James Winchester Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago  
William Cockburn Russell Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana

assisted by:

H. Coleman McGhee, Jr., Bishop of Michigan  
George R. Selway, Bishop of Northern Michigan (Retired)  
John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio  
Frank F. Nock, Bishop of Algoma (Anglican Church of Canada)  
William J. Gordon, Jr., Assistant Bishop of Michigan  
Quintin E. Primo, Suffragan Bishop of Chicago  
William L. Stevens, Bishop of Fond du Lac

DCCLXX: The Very Reverend Gordon Taliaferro Charlton, Jr., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Texas on Saturday, the twenty-eighth day of August, A.D. 1982, in Memorial Drive United Methodist Church, Houston, Texas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop  
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas  
Maurice Manuel Benitez, Bishop of Texas  
Archibald Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas  
John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop (Retired)

assisted by:

Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona  
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico  
Samuel Espinoza-Venegas, Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico  
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana  
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana  
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas  
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma  
Anselmo Carral, Bishop of Guatemala (Retired)  
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico  
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire  
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas  
Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas  
Bobby Gordon Jones, Bishop of Wyoming  
Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta  
Stanley F. Hauser, Suffragan Bishop of West Texas

AA-126
### I. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

#### Church Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>All Baptized Persons</th>
<th>Communicants</th>
<th>Households &amp; Individuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>107325</td>
<td>105054</td>
<td>102459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 MAINE</td>
<td>22174</td>
<td>20902</td>
<td>21025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>111756</td>
<td>110929</td>
<td>107884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>17535</td>
<td>17359</td>
<td>17476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>40877</td>
<td>39826</td>
<td>39975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VERMONT</td>
<td>10655</td>
<td>10717</td>
<td>10556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>29306</td>
<td>29009</td>
<td>28937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV I</strong></td>
<td>339628</td>
<td>333796</td>
<td>327772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ALBANY</td>
<td>39656</td>
<td>39232</td>
<td>38727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CENTRAL NEW YORK</td>
<td>46283</td>
<td>46613</td>
<td>45566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>93533</td>
<td>91685</td>
<td>91447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>84261</td>
<td>78471</td>
<td>79625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 NEW YORK</td>
<td>75740</td>
<td>75902</td>
<td>76323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 NEMARK</td>
<td>62732</td>
<td>60832</td>
<td>59267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ROCHESTER</td>
<td>21990</td>
<td>21855</td>
<td>19903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 WESTERN NEW YORK</td>
<td>30754</td>
<td>26612</td>
<td>26531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV II</strong></td>
<td>454949</td>
<td>439323</td>
<td>438369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>23945</td>
<td>22938</td>
<td>22882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 DELAWARE</td>
<td>18697</td>
<td>18506</td>
<td>18605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 EASTON</td>
<td>9699</td>
<td>9480</td>
<td>8766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 IN PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>9664</td>
<td>9523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>20982</td>
<td>20847</td>
<td>21541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 MARYLAND</td>
<td>60824</td>
<td>61369</td>
<td>60205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>60110</td>
<td>60362</td>
<td>61153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>24659</td>
<td>24347</td>
<td>24471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>39025</td>
<td>38451</td>
<td>38577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>15397</td>
<td>14602</td>
<td>15028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 VIRGINIA</td>
<td>78078</td>
<td>77413</td>
<td>79895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 WASHINGTON</td>
<td>49961</td>
<td>46105</td>
<td>48160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>19091</td>
<td>19412</td>
<td>19646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV III</strong></td>
<td>458677</td>
<td>446196</td>
<td>448452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## I. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

### Church Members
- **All Baptized Persons**
- **Communicants**
- **Households & Individuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>23215</td>
<td>23761</td>
<td>24681</td>
<td>17161</td>
<td>17720</td>
<td>18445</td>
<td>9784</td>
<td>9191</td>
<td>10126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>38287</td>
<td>39510</td>
<td>40259</td>
<td>28511</td>
<td>28242</td>
<td>29007</td>
<td>15149</td>
<td>15555</td>
<td>16153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Carolina</td>
<td>17085</td>
<td>17231</td>
<td>17690</td>
<td>12532</td>
<td>12454</td>
<td>12976</td>
<td>6822</td>
<td>6991</td>
<td>7267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>25621</td>
<td>26734</td>
<td>27080</td>
<td>18018</td>
<td>18199</td>
<td>18655</td>
<td>10405</td>
<td>10652</td>
<td>11376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>16494</td>
<td>16290</td>
<td>16295</td>
<td>12293</td>
<td>12260</td>
<td>12411</td>
<td>7266</td>
<td>7266</td>
<td>7266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>11362</td>
<td>11495</td>
<td>11506</td>
<td>8853</td>
<td>9069</td>
<td>9438</td>
<td>5155</td>
<td>5109</td>
<td>5273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>9039</td>
<td>9208</td>
<td>9013</td>
<td>6771</td>
<td>6975</td>
<td>6952</td>
<td>3884</td>
<td>3878</td>
<td>3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>35555</td>
<td>35555</td>
<td>35555</td>
<td>28456</td>
<td>28566</td>
<td>28676</td>
<td>15185</td>
<td>15185</td>
<td>15185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>20998</td>
<td>20119</td>
<td>20668</td>
<td>15490</td>
<td>15536</td>
<td>15913</td>
<td>8538</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>8970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>42667</td>
<td>42569</td>
<td>42955</td>
<td>30846</td>
<td>30620</td>
<td>30946</td>
<td>16277</td>
<td>16554</td>
<td>16954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>25067</td>
<td>25495</td>
<td>24620</td>
<td>18940</td>
<td>19490</td>
<td>19186</td>
<td>9925</td>
<td>10076</td>
<td>9412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>41543</td>
<td>41432</td>
<td>40789</td>
<td>30860</td>
<td>31236</td>
<td>32477</td>
<td>16171</td>
<td>15978</td>
<td>16981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper So Carolina</td>
<td>25533</td>
<td>26149</td>
<td>25879</td>
<td>18886</td>
<td>19209</td>
<td>18825</td>
<td>9081</td>
<td>9248</td>
<td>9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western NC Carolina</td>
<td>13480</td>
<td>13021</td>
<td>14217</td>
<td>9514</td>
<td>9622</td>
<td>9807</td>
<td>5910</td>
<td>5969</td>
<td>6144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td>33337</td>
<td>33570</td>
<td>33374</td>
<td>25407</td>
<td>25388</td>
<td>25975</td>
<td>13883</td>
<td>14598</td>
<td>15136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Florida</td>
<td>40055</td>
<td>39145</td>
<td>38527</td>
<td>29964</td>
<td>30196</td>
<td>30268</td>
<td>18222</td>
<td>18814</td>
<td>18420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td>37784</td>
<td>39588</td>
<td>40144</td>
<td>29091</td>
<td>29753</td>
<td>30415</td>
<td>18254</td>
<td>18979</td>
<td>19554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Louisiana</td>
<td>20040</td>
<td>19195</td>
<td>19299</td>
<td>13931</td>
<td>14594</td>
<td>15009</td>
<td>7406</td>
<td>7699</td>
<td>7940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov IV</td>
<td>479262</td>
<td>484725</td>
<td>487540</td>
<td>355524</td>
<td>359233</td>
<td>365621</td>
<td>196317</td>
<td>201180</td>
<td>205861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Province V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>59797</td>
<td>58763</td>
<td>57151</td>
<td>43267</td>
<td>42649</td>
<td>42157</td>
<td>21430</td>
<td>21549</td>
<td>21474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td>3487</td>
<td>3503</td>
<td>3439</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>2384</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fond du Lac</td>
<td>10476</td>
<td>11229</td>
<td>10237</td>
<td>7997</td>
<td>8024</td>
<td>7941</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>3916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>14724</td>
<td>14434</td>
<td>14150</td>
<td>9661</td>
<td>9623</td>
<td>9692</td>
<td>5398</td>
<td>5356</td>
<td>5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>76718</td>
<td>74102</td>
<td>72442</td>
<td>54189</td>
<td>53001</td>
<td>51567</td>
<td>29987</td>
<td>29692</td>
<td>28500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>17981</td>
<td>18430</td>
<td>17726</td>
<td>13066</td>
<td>12716</td>
<td>12747</td>
<td>7120</td>
<td>6950</td>
<td>6907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>17906</td>
<td>17627</td>
<td>17573</td>
<td>12387</td>
<td>12483</td>
<td>12272</td>
<td>7485</td>
<td>7189</td>
<td>7208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Indiana</td>
<td>10704</td>
<td>10408</td>
<td>10309</td>
<td>7538</td>
<td>7732</td>
<td>7622</td>
<td>4414</td>
<td>4315</td>
<td>4356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Michigan</td>
<td>4195</td>
<td>4245</td>
<td>3874</td>
<td>2591</td>
<td>2639</td>
<td>2777</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>58482</td>
<td>55287</td>
<td>51977</td>
<td>43322</td>
<td>39256</td>
<td>37620</td>
<td>21733</td>
<td>21711</td>
<td>20680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>4788</td>
<td>4826</td>
<td>4959</td>
<td>3777</td>
<td>3711</td>
<td>3637</td>
<td>2101</td>
<td>2138</td>
<td>2067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Ohio</td>
<td>35071</td>
<td>33796</td>
<td>34153</td>
<td>24256</td>
<td>23715</td>
<td>23392</td>
<td>14210</td>
<td>13973</td>
<td>13999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>9356</td>
<td>9371</td>
<td>9384</td>
<td>7097</td>
<td>7194</td>
<td>7089</td>
<td>3878</td>
<td>3908</td>
<td>3941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Michigan</td>
<td>19168</td>
<td>17441</td>
<td>17046</td>
<td>13337</td>
<td>11605</td>
<td>11265</td>
<td>7794</td>
<td>7440</td>
<td>7389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov V</td>
<td>342853</td>
<td>333462</td>
<td>324059</td>
<td>244868</td>
<td>236950</td>
<td>233133</td>
<td>134000</td>
<td>132971</td>
<td>13002C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDICES**
## PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church Members</th>
<th></th>
<th>Communicants</th>
<th></th>
<th>Households</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Baptized Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>Families &amp; Individuals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 COLORADO</td>
<td>39168</td>
<td>39779</td>
<td>40736</td>
<td>26881</td>
<td>26790</td>
<td>27381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 IOWA</td>
<td>19081</td>
<td>19091</td>
<td>18770</td>
<td>12564</td>
<td>12500</td>
<td>12076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 MINNESOTA</td>
<td>30870</td>
<td>39871</td>
<td>36809</td>
<td>27516</td>
<td>28647</td>
<td>26336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 MONTANA</td>
<td>8279</td>
<td>8478</td>
<td>8500</td>
<td>4487</td>
<td>4672</td>
<td>4767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 NEBRASKA</td>
<td>15065</td>
<td>15197</td>
<td>15186</td>
<td>11043</td>
<td>11074</td>
<td>11126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>3899</td>
<td>3789</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>2436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>11418</td>
<td>11345</td>
<td>13402</td>
<td>8592</td>
<td>8673</td>
<td>8638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 WYOMING</td>
<td>13057</td>
<td>12197</td>
<td>12250</td>
<td>7534</td>
<td>6992</td>
<td>6862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VI</td>
<td>150837</td>
<td>151746</td>
<td>149368</td>
<td>101052</td>
<td>101330</td>
<td>99622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE VII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 ARKANSAS</td>
<td>16790</td>
<td>16915</td>
<td>16595</td>
<td>12741</td>
<td>12934</td>
<td>12576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 DALLAS</td>
<td>49714</td>
<td>50748</td>
<td>51614</td>
<td>37352</td>
<td>37628</td>
<td>39495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 KANSAS</td>
<td>18118</td>
<td>17789</td>
<td>18142</td>
<td>13726</td>
<td>13508</td>
<td>13703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>18106</td>
<td>18068</td>
<td>15928</td>
<td>13110</td>
<td>11630</td>
<td>11201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>12065</td>
<td>11938</td>
<td>12324</td>
<td>8703</td>
<td>8523</td>
<td>8817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>22230</td>
<td>22751</td>
<td>22471</td>
<td>16662</td>
<td>16334</td>
<td>16718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 WESTERN KANSAS</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>1652</td>
<td>3774</td>
<td>2743</td>
<td>2757</td>
<td>2913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 TEXAS</td>
<td>78096</td>
<td>76265</td>
<td>74945</td>
<td>60056</td>
<td>61697</td>
<td>61883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>19594</td>
<td>18891</td>
<td>18811</td>
<td>13650</td>
<td>13145</td>
<td>12829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>30024</td>
<td>30046</td>
<td>30075</td>
<td>21885</td>
<td>22047</td>
<td>22117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VII</td>
<td>268382</td>
<td>267061</td>
<td>264679</td>
<td>200628</td>
<td>200203</td>
<td>202252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## I. Parochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Church Members: All Baptized Persons</th>
<th>Communicants</th>
<th>Households: Families &amp; Individuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 Alaska</td>
<td>5178</td>
<td>5677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Arizona</td>
<td>23028</td>
<td>23998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 California</td>
<td>56032</td>
<td>37934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>5905</td>
<td>5912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 El Camino Real</td>
<td>16822</td>
<td>16767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 Hawaii</td>
<td>10077</td>
<td>10248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 Idaho</td>
<td>7549</td>
<td>7468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 Los Angeles</td>
<td>72154</td>
<td>74341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 Nevada</td>
<td>5864</td>
<td>5704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 Olympia</td>
<td>38291</td>
<td>37807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Oregon</td>
<td>29572</td>
<td>25583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 No California</td>
<td>21160</td>
<td>20733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 San Diego</td>
<td>20384</td>
<td>21481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 San Joaquin</td>
<td>13601</td>
<td>14794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Spokane</td>
<td>14765</td>
<td>13905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Utah</td>
<td>4490</td>
<td>4877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 Navaho Missions</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VIII</strong></td>
<td>329537</td>
<td>327798</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Province IX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 Colombia</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 Dominican Republic</td>
<td>4104</td>
<td>4396</td>
<td>4396</td>
<td>1570</td>
<td>1639</td>
<td>1639</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Ecuador</td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>862</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 El Salvador</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 Guatemala</td>
<td>3112</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>1409</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 Honduras</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 Mexico, Cen &amp; South</td>
<td>11000</td>
<td>11000</td>
<td>11000</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 Mexico, Northern</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 Mexico, Western</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Nicaragua</td>
<td>3706</td>
<td>3811</td>
<td>2771</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Panama</td>
<td>14692</td>
<td>14699</td>
<td>9713</td>
<td>4521</td>
<td>4521</td>
<td>4329</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 Puerto Rico</td>
<td>10170</td>
<td>14699</td>
<td>9713</td>
<td>4521</td>
<td>4521</td>
<td>4329</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov IX</strong></td>
<td>54795</td>
<td>44219</td>
<td>38837</td>
<td>26698</td>
<td>21458</td>
<td>21526</td>
<td>12695</td>
<td>10105</td>
<td>10075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church Members</th>
<th>Communicants</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Baptized Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>Families &amp; Individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL**

|          |               |              |            |
| 113      | 959           | 1611         | 2131       |
| 114      | 361           | 361          | 306        |
| 115      | 79210         | 80022        | 80601      |
| 116      | 18552         | 12912        | 1951       |
| 117      | 24365         | 26041        | 25617      |
| 118      | 51664         | 51664        | 46043      |
| 119      | 8594          | 15967        | 45219      |
| 120      | 1056          | 1056         | 1056       |
| 121      | 13819         | 13909        | 14972      |

**TOTAL EXTRA-TER/PROV**

|               | 198580         | 190631       | 214639     |
|               | 60939          | 51420        | 6915       |
|               | 49139          | 44361        | 54359      |

**TOTALS**

| DOMESTIC, I-VIII | 2824125       | 2766186      | 1949271    |
| OTHER            | 253375         | 234850       | 253476     |

**TOTAL CHURCH**

|               | 3077500        | 3018868      | 3020910    |
|               | 2036908        | 2005954      | 2004129    |
|               | 1195067        | 1195722      | 1210902    |

* obsolete data
## II Parochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>16722</td>
<td>16128</td>
<td>15075</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 MAINE</td>
<td>2954</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>2771</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>17467</td>
<td>17084</td>
<td>15827</td>
<td>1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>2591</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>2538</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>4538</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VERMONT</td>
<td>1556</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>1641</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>4887</td>
<td>4855</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV I</td>
<td>50715</td>
<td>49429</td>
<td>47216</td>
<td>3758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ALBANY</td>
<td>4633</td>
<td>4535</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CENTRAL NEW YORK</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>5491</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>9919</td>
<td>10020</td>
<td>9653</td>
<td>4182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>11300</td>
<td>11047</td>
<td>10794</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 NEW YORK</td>
<td>11221</td>
<td>11121</td>
<td>11073</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 NEWARK</td>
<td>8558</td>
<td>8053</td>
<td>8151</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ROCHESTER</td>
<td>4071</td>
<td>3601</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 WESTERN NEW YORK</td>
<td>4442</td>
<td>4251</td>
<td>4201</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV II</td>
<td>59667</td>
<td>58119</td>
<td>57220</td>
<td>7936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>3546</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3143</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 DELAWARE</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>2147</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 EASTON</td>
<td>1571</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 NW PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>1536</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>3958</td>
<td>3718</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 MARYLAND</td>
<td>9261</td>
<td>9181</td>
<td>8817</td>
<td>2591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>13149</td>
<td>12786</td>
<td>12188</td>
<td>2919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>5117</td>
<td>5053</td>
<td>4786</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>8098</td>
<td>8836</td>
<td>8829</td>
<td>1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>3977</td>
<td>4084</td>
<td>4291</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 VIRGINIA</td>
<td>15577</td>
<td>16059</td>
<td>16843</td>
<td>1547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 WASHINGTON</td>
<td>8773</td>
<td>8646</td>
<td>8287</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>3463</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3649</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV III</td>
<td>81436</td>
<td>80633</td>
<td>79223</td>
<td>11924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## II. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ALABAMA</td>
<td>6727</td>
<td>7056</td>
<td>7299</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ATLANTA</td>
<td>10566</td>
<td>10956</td>
<td>11,284</td>
<td>17,48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>4628</td>
<td>4146</td>
<td>4200</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 FLORIDA</td>
<td>4820</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>5443</td>
<td>1732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 GEORGIA</td>
<td>4164</td>
<td>4107</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 KENTUCKY</td>
<td>2620</td>
<td>3167</td>
<td>2962</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 LEXINGTON</td>
<td>2146</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>2328</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 LOUISIANA</td>
<td>6874</td>
<td>3751</td>
<td>4015</td>
<td>3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>4191</td>
<td>4837</td>
<td>4769</td>
<td>1592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>11,181</td>
<td>10,700</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>1624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>5368</td>
<td>4925</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 TENNESSEE</td>
<td>10,110</td>
<td>9991</td>
<td>10,320</td>
<td>2426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>6721</td>
<td>6548</td>
<td>6569</td>
<td>1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA</td>
<td>2895</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>3009</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>6642</td>
<td>6780</td>
<td>6873</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>4673</td>
<td>4563</td>
<td>4590</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>6635</td>
<td>6280</td>
<td>6638</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>4231</td>
<td>4535</td>
<td>4331</td>
<td>2123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 WESTERN GULF COAST</td>
<td>3107</td>
<td>3291</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td>1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IV</strong></td>
<td>105774</td>
<td>106006</td>
<td>107584</td>
<td>23938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 CHICAGO</td>
<td>9983</td>
<td>10,227</td>
<td>10,315</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>3230</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3286</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 MICHIGAN</td>
<td>10781</td>
<td>10562</td>
<td>9726</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>4019</td>
<td>3911</td>
<td>3739</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 MISSOURI</td>
<td>4142</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>4331</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 OHIO</td>
<td>9352</td>
<td>8765</td>
<td>8069</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 QUINCY</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>9530</td>
<td>5852</td>
<td>5800</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>1728</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1689</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>3268</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>3319</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV V</strong></td>
<td>57980</td>
<td>58031</td>
<td>55822</td>
<td>3049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## II. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>7055</td>
<td>6975</td>
<td>7267</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>3203</td>
<td>3289</td>
<td>3107</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>5715</td>
<td>6217</td>
<td>6272</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>1592</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>1396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2474</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>1606</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VI</strong></td>
<td>23916</td>
<td>24313</td>
<td>24332</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>3789</td>
<td>3788</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>9800</td>
<td>10014</td>
<td>11130</td>
<td>3663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>3859</td>
<td>3789</td>
<td>3350</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>3438</td>
<td>3378</td>
<td>3305</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Texas</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>4510</td>
<td>4918</td>
<td>4690</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Kansas</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>15933</td>
<td>16055</td>
<td>15985</td>
<td>6219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>3081</td>
<td>2591</td>
<td>2553</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>5766</td>
<td>6045</td>
<td>5854</td>
<td>3625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VII</strong></td>
<td>53372</td>
<td>53304</td>
<td>53538</td>
<td>17092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## II Parochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 Alaska</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Arizona</td>
<td>3849</td>
<td>4284</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 California</td>
<td>9810</td>
<td>6480</td>
<td>6505</td>
<td>2061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 El Camino Real</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>3234</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 Hawaii</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 Idaho</td>
<td>1682</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 Los Angeles</td>
<td>11906</td>
<td>11607</td>
<td>12532</td>
<td>4856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 Nevada</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1419</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Olympia</td>
<td>7338</td>
<td>7674</td>
<td>7064</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 Oregon</td>
<td>4727</td>
<td>5134</td>
<td>5341</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Northern California</td>
<td>3095</td>
<td>3443</td>
<td>3428</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 San Diego</td>
<td>3591</td>
<td>3486</td>
<td>3671</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Spokane</td>
<td>2728</td>
<td>3057</td>
<td>2806</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Utah</td>
<td>2588</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>2255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 Navajo Missions</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Prov VIII**

|                    | 57493 | 59378 | 59067 | 6282 | 7155 | 12908 | 7544 | 8193 | 8992 | 1384 | 1542 | 1659 |

**Province IX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*101 Colombia</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2312</td>
<td>2312</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*102 Dominican Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*103 Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*104 El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*105 Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*106 Honduras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*107 Mexico, Central &amp; South</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*108 Mexico, Northern</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*109 Mexico, Western</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*110 Nicaragua</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*111 Panama</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*112 Puerto Rico</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Prov IX**

|                    | 4907 | 4481 | 3898 | 4616 | 3379 | 3318 | 2615 | 1856 | 1800 | 109  | 116  | 113  |

*Obsolete data*
### II. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church School</th>
<th>Day School</th>
<th>Baptisms</th>
<th>Baptisms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students</td>
<td>Students</td>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXTRA-TERM</strong></td>
<td><strong>14392</strong></td>
<td><strong>11944</strong></td>
<td><strong>7366</strong></td>
<td><strong>22151</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DOMESTIC, I-VIII</strong></td>
<td><strong>490353</strong></td>
<td><strong>489213</strong></td>
<td><strong>484202</strong></td>
<td><strong>75823</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL OTHER</strong></td>
<td><strong>19299</strong></td>
<td><strong>16425</strong></td>
<td><strong>11264</strong></td>
<td><strong>26767</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CHURCH</strong></td>
<td><strong>509652</strong></td>
<td><strong>505638</strong></td>
<td><strong>495466</strong></td>
<td><strong>102590</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
### PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

#### Confirmations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Adults</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Marriages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Burials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Province I

1. CONNECTICUT
   - Confirmations: 1385 1203 1199
   - Marriages: 125 21 25
   - Burials: 191 203 205

2. MAINE
   - Confirmations: 162 183 106
   - Marriages: 126 9 21
   - Burials: 25 21 26

3. MASSACHUSETTS
   - Confirmations: 1173 1218 1112
   - Marriages: 270 322 265
   - Burials: 142 186 193

4. NEW HAMPSHIRE
   - Confirmations: 179 209 224
   - Marriages: 87 79 104
   - Burials: 24 28 37

5. RHODE ISLAND
   - Confirmations: 489 426 465
   - Marriages: 106 130 162
   - Burials: 99 112 114

6. VERMONT
   - Confirmations: 112 121 120
   - Marriages: 71 80 83
   - Burials: 30 33 53

7. WESTERN MASS
   - Confirmations: 381 359 299
   - Marriages: 134 151 170
   - Burials: 105 92 149

#### Province II

8. ALBANY
   - Confirmations: 415 419 323
   - Marriages: 85 96 136
   - Burials: 49 62 55

9. CENTRAL NEW YORK
   - Confirmations: 339 312 362
   - Marriages: 137 114 176
   - Burials: 41 59 72

10. LONG ISLAND
    - Confirmations: 1177 1184 1203
    - Marriages: 254 208 278
    - Burials: 181 253 202

11. NEW JERSEY
    - Confirmations: 1071 1036 1013
    - Marriages: 344 353 322
    - Burials: 172 216 215

12. NEW YORK
    - Confirmations: 1117 961 1019
    - Marriages: 368 182 405
    - Burials: 198 193 185

13. NEWARK
    - Confirmations: 739 809 714
    - Marriages: 169 180 222
    - Burials: 89 110 138

14. ROCHESTER
    - Confirmations: 227 226 229
    - Marriages: 86 79 88
    - Burials: 27 27 46

15. WESTERN NEW YORK
    - Confirmations: 303 332 336
    - Marriages: 137 85 104
    - Burials: 81 74 62

#### Province III

16. BETHLEHEM
    - Confirmations: 288 202 235
    - Marriages: 117 97 80
    - Burials: 61 48 75

17. DELAWARE
    - Confirmations: 193 213 229
    - Marriages: 70 59 94
    - Burials: 31 19 20

18. EASTON
    - Confirmations: 114 106 106
    - Marriages: 58 81 16
    - Burials: 41 13 13

19. NW PENNSYLVANIA
    - Confirmations: 120 87 128
    - Marriages: 65 59 68
    - Burials: 31 16 26

20. CENTRAL PENN
    - Confirmations: 283 243 299
    - Marriages: 186 159 170
    - Burials: 60 50 37

21. MARYLAND
    - Confirmations: 557 559 618
    - Marriages: 337 452 376
    - Burials: 106 122 114

22. PENNSYLVANIA
    - Confirmations: 1017 970 1005
    - Marriages: 348 422 409
    - Burials: 155 167 187

23. PITTSBURGH
    - Confirmations: 369 321 315
    - Marriages: 143 200 248
    - Burials: 100 84 112

24. SOUTHERN VA
    - Confirmations: 613 544 603
    - Marriages: 309 392 325
    - Burials: 52 57 53

25. SOUTHWESTERN VA
    - Confirmations: 365 185 206
    - Marriages: 161 155 9
    - Burials: 21 31 175

26. VIRGINIA
    - Confirmations: 665 1288 832
    - Marriages: 388 512 366
    - Burials: 405 590 846

27. WASHINGTON
    - Confirmations: 589 500 584
    - Marriages: 272 271 324
    - Burials: 66 68 79

28. WEST VIRGINIA
    - Confirmations: 184 153 229
    - Marriages: 153 177 218
    - Burials: 52 51 55

#### Total Provinces

- Confirmations: 5357 5371 5389
- Marriages: 2490 2507 3060
- Burials: 1105 1119 1392
- Deaths: 5432 5549 5624
- Burials: 7668 7908 7578
### III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Confirmed Children</th>
<th>Confirmed Adults</th>
<th>Received Children</th>
<th>Received Adults</th>
<th>Married Children</th>
<th>Married Adults</th>
<th>Buried Children</th>
<th>Buried Adults</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CAROLINA</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NO CAROLINA</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN LOUISIANA</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IV</td>
<td>6804</td>
<td>6164</td>
<td>6050</td>
<td>5303</td>
<td>5889</td>
<td>6822</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV V</td>
<td>4037</td>
<td>3724</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>2274</td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDICES**
### III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1607</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2560</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>2581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Colorado</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Iowa</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Minnesota</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 Montana</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Nebraska</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 North Dakota</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 South Dakota</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Wyoming</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VII</strong></td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>4293</td>
<td>4481</td>
<td>3517</td>
<td>2552</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>3256</td>
<td>3376</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>3587</td>
<td>3748</td>
<td>3687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 Arkansas</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Dallas</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Kansas</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Rio Grande</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Northwest Texas</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Oklahoma</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Western Kansas</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Texas</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td>2182</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 West Missouri</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 West Texas</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV VII**
### III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Confirmations Children</th>
<th>Confirmations Adults</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 EL CAMINO REAL</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAI'I</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NO CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKE</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 HAYANO MISSIONS</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>3347</td>
<td>3234</td>
<td>3366</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>2700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROVINCE IX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Confirmations Children</th>
<th>Confirmations Adults</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 ECUADOR</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 HONDURAS</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 MEXICO, CEN &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 PANAMA</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IX</strong></td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
### III. Parochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Confirmed</th>
<th>Confirmed</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Adults</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*114 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 HAITI</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 LIBERIA</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*120 TAIWAN</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV** 2616 2351 1101 380 697 299 199 154 62 673 695 640 974 801 745

**TOTALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic, I-VIII</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Church</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33849 33463 33169</td>
<td>19180 19793 22374</td>
<td>33849 33463 33169 19180 19793 22374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3667 3220 1829</td>
<td>638 948 567</td>
<td>3667 3220 1829 638 948 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37516 36693 34998</td>
<td>19818 20741 22941</td>
<td>37516 36693 34998 19818 20741 22941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6638 6790 7955</td>
<td>39350 39817</td>
<td>6638 6790 7955 39350 39817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
## IV: Parochial Financial Data - Receipts

### Plate & Pledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>8399448</td>
<td>9068664</td>
<td>9923531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1562095</td>
<td>1669674</td>
<td>1805809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>7998303</td>
<td>8480728</td>
<td>9182046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>1355518</td>
<td>1489054</td>
<td>1653531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>2500885</td>
<td>2743221</td>
<td>2959679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>917435</td>
<td>984481</td>
<td>1073170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Mass</td>
<td>2362487</td>
<td>2536274</td>
<td>2748436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### From Diocese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province I</td>
<td>1989979</td>
<td>2039368</td>
<td>2109998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td>1989979</td>
<td>2039368</td>
<td>2109998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>1989979</td>
<td>2039368</td>
<td>2109998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province I</td>
<td>1989979</td>
<td>2039368</td>
<td>2109998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td>1989979</td>
<td>2039368</td>
<td>2109998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>1989979</td>
<td>2039368</td>
<td>2109998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Receipts for General Purposes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province I</td>
<td>25145371</td>
<td>26972096</td>
<td>29346202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td>35097290</td>
<td>37212883</td>
<td>40781251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>35097290</td>
<td>37212883</td>
<td>40781251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Prov I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>20121234</th>
<th>21543073</th>
<th>24943397</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td>35097290</td>
<td>37212883</td>
<td>40781251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>35097290</td>
<td>37212883</td>
<td>40781251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Prov II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>50311817</th>
<th>54216003</th>
<th>60475817</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>50311817</td>
<td>54216003</td>
<td>60475817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Prov III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>50311817</th>
<th>54216003</th>
<th>60475817</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>50311817</td>
<td>54216003</td>
<td>60475817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IV

PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

Plate & Pledqe

Other

From Diocese

Total Receipts for

ceeere r purposes

1979

'980

'981

1979

'980

'98'

1979

'980

1981

1979

1980

'981

444796'

4753240
6732836
2431975
4223240
3024246
1946072
'573991
3245369
3663280
6143578
3446407
7307'92
3634'48
202754'
5249528
5'23566
467'320
3237577
3034776

5405406
7986542
27'2890
4831541
3371009
2773453
'733447
3523434
4089287
6916013
3867439
8249853
4128525
2304619
5890628
555'393
5870163
3623093
3490699

'92773
'4'22
65248
46806
92866

'83323
34835
77622
62546
84877
108926
'47368
67679
204905
88771
8'646
'64644
'37672
3'557
190313
242364
128495
52617
2602'

224625
33867
891'0
6360'
'33874

456489
591843
37039'
469784
254392

547'62
992665
470038
638312
263539

15'615
80975
232310
52871
7455'
2'8563
'54674
44091
'66572
266123
'44849
44304
30349

328986
594545
411550
67097'
378408
704713
199892
263864
500'46
8297'7
380805
263'42

4466'6
669058
462367
48349'
254217
450253
372109
532406
479576
7'264'
5'4493
1073521
231366
336178
529659
926346
487470
260737
200519

39878'
564'00
397478
774522
665633
987586
25'941
364857
729339
, '00058
492876
338890
283804

5097223
6697466
2694246
4375422
3141325
1765302
1945200
6360986
4009046
6349737
3587341
7464732
36978,7
2192985
5427827
5812094
5'90889
3321278

5383179
7436729
297'964
4769277
3363340
2505251
2093468
3845454
434776'
6944990
4042546
8545357
4003'86
2395276
5969500
6292276
5287285
355093'
326'316

6177'93
8913074
3272038
5533454
3768421
2773453
2283843
4'68509
47'9075
7743406
4607623
9456002
4535'40
27'3567
6786539
69'7574
6507988
4006287
3804852

69382377

75469882

86319433

2078901

211618'

2206924

7669638

9423023

'016'581

791309'6

87009086

98687938

7223033
382654
956223
1792356
740393'
2508159
222' '84
'348211
3850'8
5995278
674600
4178457
12'9232
2452554.

7826342
4'5910
'06'423
1975979
7829494
2705075
2441822
1445288
41970'
64433'3
720636
4537379
1297510
2626350

8594514
443247
'094522
2207713
8333952
2882200
2693584
1584262
437992
7035910
778876
505' 587
'362170
287'680

380406
66566
93'6
142042
144535
102179
14'770
26212
885
'37262
38398
2139' 5
82951
45834

435022
68628
92'6
202416
'23'87
135326
14'666
39332
1111
164494
39777
250540
50044
42239

502688
71682
'0288
267922
149976
151154
'01282
32739
90
1599'5
41554
222522
40993

'424067
1093'4
249525
612'87
'894633
683548
561333
'56290
117321
'860716
190251
1096836
274581
359862

1704127
117937
303468
757333
2295683
7877'8
725049
22'660
140159
1920422
22099'
,32'000
304180
405557

1886358
123406
344505
939205
2652531
9' 9213
772513
19627'
,65361
2'20888
242263
1747128
376083
451719

9027506
558534
'2'5064
2546585
9443099
3293886
2924287
1530713
503224
7993256
903249
5489208
'576764
2858250

9965491
602475
1374'07
2935728
10248364
3628119
3308537
1706280
560971
8528229
980404
6108919
3074'46

'0983560
638335
'4493'5
34'4840
" , 36459
3952567
3567379
1813272
603443
93'6713
'062693
7021237
'779246
3323399

38740890

41746222

45372209

1532271

170'998

1752805

9590464

11225284

12937444

49863625

54673504

60062458

PROVINCE IV

29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
4'
42
43
44

ALA8AMA
ATLANTA
EJ\ST ClIROLINl\
FLORIDl\
GEORGIl\
KENTUCKY
LEXINGTON
LOUISIANl\
MISSISSIPPI
NORTH ClIROLINl\
SOUTH ClIROLINl\
TENNESSEE
UPPER SO ClIROLINl\
WESTERN NO Cl\ROLINl\
CENTRAL FLORIDl\
SOUTHEJ\ST FLORIDl\

45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

46 CENTRAL GULF COl\ST
95 WESTERN LOUISIANl\
TOTl\L PROV IV

6091501

2258607
3858832
2794067
'765302
1495848
5673'62
337220'
5609067
3'32269
6454063
3349217
1893097
47'2420
4767047
469580'
30119' 5

120366
93279
225295
69699
76664
305956
'48708
36024
2'5261
215330
114283
4622'

PROVINCE V

47
48
49
50

CHICl\GQ
El\U CLl\IRE
FOND DU Ll\C
INDIANl\POLIS

51 MICHIGAN
S2 MILWAUKEE

7'
53
54
55
56
57

5:

-

MISSOURI
NORTHERN INDIANl\
NORTHERN MICHIGAN
OHIO
QUINCY
SOUTHERN OHIO

58 SPRINGFIELD

59 WESTERN MICHIGAN

1651134

I

~

W

TOTAL PROV V

r.n

1-3

>
1-3

-r.n

1-3

(';)

00


### IV Parochial Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts for General Purposes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>4327286</td>
<td>4962622</td>
<td>5326327</td>
<td>90651</td>
<td>108855</td>
<td>117063</td>
<td>821799</td>
<td>951319</td>
<td>1300182</td>
<td>5237336</td>
<td>6024066</td>
<td>7044372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>2018361</td>
<td>2185064</td>
<td>2371831</td>
<td>87631</td>
<td>109586</td>
<td>120430</td>
<td>193138</td>
<td>386123</td>
<td>513720</td>
<td>2519130</td>
<td>2680773</td>
<td>3005981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>3993379</td>
<td>4300093</td>
<td>4726558</td>
<td>26619</td>
<td>33360</td>
<td>35408</td>
<td>755954</td>
<td>831467</td>
<td>990339</td>
<td>4775952</td>
<td>5194940</td>
<td>5742305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>826804</td>
<td>887070</td>
<td>982607</td>
<td>64796</td>
<td>73351</td>
<td>89654</td>
<td>129813</td>
<td>131225</td>
<td>173768</td>
<td>1021413</td>
<td>1091646</td>
<td>1246029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>1692735</td>
<td>1834376</td>
<td>2024763</td>
<td>48354</td>
<td>50528</td>
<td>53066</td>
<td>252226</td>
<td>325520</td>
<td>331453</td>
<td>1994315</td>
<td>2210424</td>
<td>2409282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAKOTA</td>
<td>429560</td>
<td>452129</td>
<td>475485</td>
<td>30341</td>
<td>33153</td>
<td>38504</td>
<td>34890</td>
<td>59702</td>
<td>56685</td>
<td>459191</td>
<td>542904</td>
<td>570674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>776969</td>
<td>855667</td>
<td>940616</td>
<td>30666</td>
<td>38456</td>
<td>12364</td>
<td>173453</td>
<td>187670</td>
<td>209053</td>
<td>982817</td>
<td>1065793</td>
<td>1189333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>1059373</td>
<td>1168313</td>
<td>1362519</td>
<td>58184</td>
<td>97189</td>
<td>77449</td>
<td>214944</td>
<td>279297</td>
<td>239268</td>
<td>1332501</td>
<td>1544799</td>
<td>1679436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov IV</strong></td>
<td>15139596</td>
<td>16678604</td>
<td>18510806</td>
<td>445242</td>
<td>544478</td>
<td>554738</td>
<td>277217</td>
<td>315234</td>
<td>3816468</td>
<td>18362055</td>
<td>20375425</td>
<td>22882012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>2557548</td>
<td>2710306</td>
<td>3135474</td>
<td>72360</td>
<td>74762</td>
<td>94059</td>
<td>223799</td>
<td>239935</td>
<td>327571</td>
<td>2853707</td>
<td>3025003</td>
<td>3557104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>7785430</td>
<td>8690909</td>
<td>9890689</td>
<td>257052</td>
<td>305189</td>
<td>326674</td>
<td>710702</td>
<td>828956</td>
<td>952529</td>
<td>875184</td>
<td>9825045</td>
<td>1116991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>2431012</td>
<td>2653355</td>
<td>2898793</td>
<td>50226</td>
<td>56689</td>
<td>68082</td>
<td>258450</td>
<td>280215</td>
<td>331913</td>
<td>2730788</td>
<td>2992038</td>
<td>3298788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANDE</td>
<td>2299061</td>
<td>2559855</td>
<td>2831019</td>
<td>50599</td>
<td>71918</td>
<td>64358</td>
<td>193081</td>
<td>247453</td>
<td>177796</td>
<td>2542741</td>
<td>2879226</td>
<td>3072293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>1960970</td>
<td>2205488</td>
<td>2547624</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>3787</td>
<td>85283</td>
<td>123454</td>
<td>227652</td>
<td>2047534</td>
<td>2330234</td>
<td>2779103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>3482995</td>
<td>3911328</td>
<td>4619916</td>
<td>203716</td>
<td>178552</td>
<td>227442</td>
<td>345778</td>
<td>378917</td>
<td>336613</td>
<td>4032459</td>
<td>4467097</td>
<td>5183971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN KANSAS</td>
<td>611505</td>
<td>615453</td>
<td>701884</td>
<td>38215</td>
<td>22996</td>
<td>25995</td>
<td>29775</td>
<td>61067</td>
<td>61468</td>
<td>679575</td>
<td>699516</td>
<td>789247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>11206204</td>
<td>12417599</td>
<td>14459419</td>
<td>1299668</td>
<td>1493829</td>
<td>1857774</td>
<td>12505952</td>
<td>13911418</td>
<td>16317193</td>
<td>11206204</td>
<td>12417599</td>
<td>14459419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>2156260</td>
<td>2294198</td>
<td>2449515</td>
<td>27220</td>
<td>31973</td>
<td>30953</td>
<td>548052</td>
<td>595216</td>
<td>714499</td>
<td>2731532</td>
<td>2921387</td>
<td>3194964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>4565291</td>
<td>5093211</td>
<td>5988480</td>
<td>167187</td>
<td>216715</td>
<td>249081</td>
<td>527586</td>
<td>709202</td>
<td>692496</td>
<td>351064</td>
<td>6019128</td>
<td>6924964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VII</strong></td>
<td>39146506</td>
<td>43151683</td>
<td>49518292</td>
<td>867856</td>
<td>958365</td>
<td>1090431</td>
<td>4222174</td>
<td>4960044</td>
<td>5681348</td>
<td>44216536</td>
<td>49070092</td>
<td>56290071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

**Plate & Pledge**

**From Diocese**

**Other**

**Total Receipts for General Purposes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province VIII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>551673</td>
<td>617769</td>
<td>739008</td>
<td>4887</td>
<td>18401</td>
<td>60971</td>
<td>95359</td>
<td>90533</td>
<td>138443</td>
<td>651919</td>
<td>726703</td>
<td>938422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>2914086</td>
<td>3290548</td>
<td>3895011</td>
<td>66770</td>
<td>32575</td>
<td>73149</td>
<td>346826</td>
<td>337778</td>
<td>359578</td>
<td>3327682</td>
<td>3660901</td>
<td>4327738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>6702776</td>
<td>5409857</td>
<td>5717804</td>
<td>114582</td>
<td>80099</td>
<td>95347</td>
<td>1533088</td>
<td>1245219</td>
<td>1608016</td>
<td>8350446</td>
<td>6735175</td>
<td>7421167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>4673075</td>
<td>4518281</td>
<td>5835715</td>
<td>179540</td>
<td>200099</td>
<td>229034</td>
<td>4175677</td>
<td>3519814</td>
<td>4147981</td>
<td>2174332</td>
<td>2357430</td>
<td>2728510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>1219913</td>
<td>1321580</td>
<td>1469698</td>
<td>95651</td>
<td>84246</td>
<td>107541</td>
<td>529355</td>
<td>587385</td>
<td>637734</td>
<td>5404267</td>
<td>6053730</td>
<td>680776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>723947</td>
<td>791351</td>
<td>865910</td>
<td>80213</td>
<td>86635</td>
<td>66357</td>
<td>73229</td>
<td>65730</td>
<td>55598</td>
<td>877389</td>
<td>943716</td>
<td>987865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>8243320</td>
<td>9620590</td>
<td>10756180</td>
<td>206362</td>
<td>257139</td>
<td>314755</td>
<td>1931646</td>
<td>2457247</td>
<td>2711642</td>
<td>10386098</td>
<td>12334976</td>
<td>13799297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>620094</td>
<td>713674</td>
<td>790064</td>
<td>30397</td>
<td>31709</td>
<td>24682</td>
<td>162736</td>
<td>117512</td>
<td>113182</td>
<td>623137</td>
<td>662095</td>
<td>626558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>4675412</td>
<td>5245615</td>
<td>5998216</td>
<td>196500</td>
<td>220730</td>
<td>251826</td>
<td>6786248</td>
<td>7894196</td>
<td>9182358</td>
<td>45339149</td>
<td>51549366</td>
<td>58519712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>295152</td>
<td>3192317</td>
<td>3538904</td>
<td>80611</td>
<td>154618</td>
<td>214559</td>
<td>367710</td>
<td>482130</td>
<td>445796</td>
<td>3443473</td>
<td>3892065</td>
<td>4199439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>2132962</td>
<td>2394517</td>
<td>2797337</td>
<td>65388</td>
<td>81698</td>
<td>124949</td>
<td>253068</td>
<td>345993</td>
<td>423015</td>
<td>2451413</td>
<td>2822208</td>
<td>3343737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>2537828</td>
<td>2733036</td>
<td>3148340</td>
<td>47901</td>
<td>46347</td>
<td>49357</td>
<td>500105</td>
<td>613629</td>
<td>721865</td>
<td>3005634</td>
<td>3393012</td>
<td>3919562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td>1694246</td>
<td>1993687</td>
<td>2272374</td>
<td>6760</td>
<td>7814</td>
<td>5169</td>
<td>186773</td>
<td>218815</td>
<td>266449</td>
<td>1802766</td>
<td>1870531</td>
<td>2077243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>433251</td>
<td>480973</td>
<td>571784</td>
<td>36713</td>
<td>74050</td>
<td>23858</td>
<td>27722</td>
<td>48516</td>
<td>502822</td>
<td>582745</td>
<td>697926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov VIII</td>
<td>3376100</td>
<td>42300119</td>
<td>4760269</td>
<td>1176801</td>
<td>1355051</td>
<td>1735285</td>
<td>6786248</td>
<td>7894196</td>
<td>9182358</td>
<td>45339149</td>
<td>51549366</td>
<td>58519712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province IX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>53137</td>
<td>53137</td>
<td>53137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>19749</td>
<td>23971</td>
<td>23971</td>
<td>12083</td>
<td>12605</td>
<td>12605</td>
<td>27490</td>
<td>28669</td>
<td>28669</td>
<td>59322</td>
<td>65245</td>
<td>65245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>4972</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>8175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>25941</td>
<td>39229</td>
<td>41847</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>19497</td>
<td>13052</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td>3339</td>
<td>27948</td>
<td>60773</td>
<td>58238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>10062</td>
<td>10062</td>
<td>10062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>10683</td>
<td>10683</td>
<td>10683</td>
<td>10683</td>
<td>10683</td>
<td>10683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Central &amp; So</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Northern</td>
<td>8983</td>
<td>8983</td>
<td>8983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Western</td>
<td>8983</td>
<td>8983</td>
<td>8983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>6161</td>
<td>8110</td>
<td>6433</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>4278</td>
<td>2807</td>
<td>6909</td>
<td>22992</td>
<td>15702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>126308</td>
<td>126308</td>
<td>1322000</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>2783</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td>9269</td>
<td>1092316</td>
<td>1743136</td>
<td>1743136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>138721</td>
<td>138721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov IX</td>
<td>396689</td>
<td>274367</td>
<td>282358</td>
<td>14530</td>
<td>33649</td>
<td>26289</td>
<td>82619</td>
<td>82981</td>
<td>103453</td>
<td>493838</td>
<td>390997</td>
<td>412100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
## IV. Parochial Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate &amp; Pledge</th>
<th>From Diocese</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Receipts for General Purposes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Extranational/Provincial</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 AM/Euro Congregations</td>
<td>190546</td>
<td>307849</td>
<td>322629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Armed Forces</td>
<td>54828</td>
<td>93075</td>
<td>26164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Haiti</td>
<td>126270</td>
<td>6380</td>
<td>32752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 Liberia</td>
<td>667535</td>
<td>831500</td>
<td>1037063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 Philippines, Central</td>
<td>114252</td>
<td>119452</td>
<td>114274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 Philippines, Northern</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td>7270</td>
<td>8442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 Philippines, Southern</td>
<td>40125</td>
<td>40125</td>
<td>40125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Taiwan</td>
<td>258459</td>
<td>259365</td>
<td>339162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Extraterritorial/Provincial</strong></td>
<td>1464590</td>
<td>1698636</td>
<td>2915859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic, I-VIII</td>
<td>310339947</td>
<td>337747492</td>
<td>377926076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1861279</td>
<td>1973003</td>
<td>3198217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Church</strong></td>
<td>32201226</td>
<td>339720495</td>
<td>381124296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*obsolete data*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV I</td>
<td>9687071</td>
<td>7340829</td>
<td>9425649</td>
<td>5696611</td>
<td>6201291</td>
<td>5698142</td>
<td>52910635</td>
<td>54668075</td>
<td>61765396</td>
<td>3.64</td>
<td>3.91</td>
<td>4.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV II</td>
<td>15162202</td>
<td>23816527</td>
<td>13171370</td>
<td>11531727</td>
<td>14332122</td>
<td>14221527</td>
<td>61376797</td>
<td>97651560</td>
<td>94208781</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.94</td>
<td>4.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV III</td>
<td>14346908</td>
<td>17338086</td>
<td>20173374</td>
<td>9529924</td>
<td>11886272</td>
<td>18078924</td>
<td>93174435</td>
<td>104881572</td>
<td>122410143</td>
<td>5.23</td>
<td>5.65</td>
<td>6.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PARochial Financial Data - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE IV</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>941335</td>
<td>831413</td>
<td>1374513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>1670308</td>
<td>1907819</td>
<td>1619857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>398248</td>
<td>454878</td>
<td>489428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>984979</td>
<td>963815</td>
<td>1311982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>469767</td>
<td>1029802</td>
<td>1588625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>939904</td>
<td>413654</td>
<td>311652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>180988</td>
<td>178665</td>
<td>276345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>1375840</td>
<td>160224</td>
<td>142688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>614754</td>
<td>486296</td>
<td>864513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>1087653</td>
<td>1338026</td>
<td>1781628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>634338</td>
<td>749656</td>
<td>882389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>1365515</td>
<td>1932133</td>
<td>2104285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>441866</td>
<td>412895</td>
<td>695163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NO CAROLINA</td>
<td>390444</td>
<td>375087</td>
<td>545065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>1228380</td>
<td>1291948</td>
<td>1243174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>136939</td>
<td>2147142</td>
<td>2260888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>450097</td>
<td>109612</td>
<td>704581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>687458</td>
<td>1056148</td>
<td>980285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>350057</td>
<td>389920</td>
<td>746982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IV</td>
<td>15847634</td>
<td>19130703</td>
<td>21982784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>752534</td>
<td>1047571</td>
<td>1318872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>113065</td>
<td>62507</td>
<td>137527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POND DU LAC</td>
<td>95039</td>
<td>190171</td>
<td>154390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>438362</td>
<td>650256</td>
<td>686581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>1151326</td>
<td>1237733</td>
<td>1103922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>369118</td>
<td>682050</td>
<td>536006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>435843</td>
<td>624086</td>
<td>539643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>248258</td>
<td>467978</td>
<td>436192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>44204</td>
<td>87366</td>
<td>59402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>1000183</td>
<td>953343</td>
<td>1053202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>496399</td>
<td>265573</td>
<td>244554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>624749</td>
<td>676663</td>
<td>969381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>183788</td>
<td>380509</td>
<td>233633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>350057</td>
<td>389920</td>
<td>746982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV V</td>
<td>6336425</td>
<td>7696564</td>
<td>7484172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## V ForExochial FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Receipts for Special Purposes</th>
<th>Receipts Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Receipts</th>
<th>Stewardship Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province VI</th>
<th>Total Receipts for Special Purposes</th>
<th>Receipts Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Receipts</th>
<th>Stewardship Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>1849979</td>
<td>1398202</td>
<td>1182727</td>
<td>867478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>399848</td>
<td>384983</td>
<td>396553</td>
<td>1154369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>934091</td>
<td>2043158</td>
<td>2035923</td>
<td>816962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>138998</td>
<td>149146</td>
<td>218437</td>
<td>245912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>484881</td>
<td>399951</td>
<td>681085</td>
<td>234572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>8950</td>
<td>40499</td>
<td>87078</td>
<td>86731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>132341</td>
<td>199620</td>
<td>143455</td>
<td>187547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>212438</td>
<td>242800</td>
<td>251947</td>
<td>227762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>4243526</strong></td>
<td><strong>5402039</strong></td>
<td><strong>4997205</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province VII</th>
<th>Total Receipts for Special Purposes</th>
<th>Receipts Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Receipts</th>
<th>Stewardship Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>392895</td>
<td>597021</td>
<td>867606</td>
<td>567393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>1511122</td>
<td>2266934</td>
<td>3340778</td>
<td>2427003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>233220</td>
<td>336742</td>
<td>200659</td>
<td>381212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>1338607</td>
<td>892752</td>
<td>2384053</td>
<td>755208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>746369</td>
<td>1297021</td>
<td>1599505</td>
<td>1012814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>755056</td>
<td>1024645</td>
<td>969189</td>
<td>821411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN KANSAS</td>
<td>51451</td>
<td>45253</td>
<td>114792</td>
<td>139115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>1915677</td>
<td>3122945</td>
<td>3571166</td>
<td>311553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>168249</td>
<td>310894</td>
<td>355334</td>
<td>439246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>961166</td>
<td>714903</td>
<td>1033355</td>
<td>2306936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>8073812</strong></td>
<td><strong>10610910</strong></td>
<td><strong>14436437</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>74576</td>
<td>19972</td>
<td>170048</td>
<td>101179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>741624</td>
<td>1000039</td>
<td>1760166</td>
<td>612487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>1565297</td>
<td>2174358</td>
<td>1446944</td>
<td>1296475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>68906</td>
<td>77657</td>
<td>122951</td>
<td>74662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL CAMINO REAL</td>
<td>358779</td>
<td>358779</td>
<td>569859</td>
<td>285361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAI'I</td>
<td>449867</td>
<td>657209</td>
<td>754525</td>
<td>1233530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>46629</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>136399</td>
<td>99278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>249574</td>
<td>2416462</td>
<td>3760086</td>
<td>3301984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>81421</td>
<td>153698</td>
<td>166711</td>
<td>165550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIA</td>
<td>1282113</td>
<td>1095823</td>
<td>1592493</td>
<td>1004067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>282338</td>
<td>433764</td>
<td>742654</td>
<td>423014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>207662</td>
<td>543197</td>
<td>668680</td>
<td>336405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>893971</td>
<td>61754</td>
<td>849917</td>
<td>699483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>332050</td>
<td>509888</td>
<td>455934</td>
<td>149500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>235366</td>
<td>289576</td>
<td>323300</td>
<td>263902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>104209</td>
<td>94073</td>
<td>145073</td>
<td>42558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVANA MISSIONS</td>
<td>382050</td>
<td>509888</td>
<td>455934</td>
<td>149500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VII</td>
<td>8994783</td>
<td>10454291</td>
<td>13783211</td>
<td>9464226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROVINCE IX**

| *101 COLOMBIA | 6344    | 6344    | 6344    | 59481   | 59481   | 59481   | 3.20    | 3.20    | 3.20    |
| *102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | 1894 | 4451   | 4451   | 61266   | 66966   | 66966   | 0.22    | 0.27    | 0.27    |
| *103 ECUADOR | 8175    | 3434    | 5946    | 0.34    | 0.15    | 0.22    | 0.22    | 0.22    | 0.22    |
| *104 EL SALVADOR | 26211 | 1544    | 36980   | 55659   | 61717   | 95218   | 0.46    | 0.77    | 0.69    |
| *105 GUATEMALA | 26009  | 24609   | 24609   | 34671   | 34671   | 34671   | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    |
| *107 MEXICO, CENTRAL & SOUTH | 20766  | 20766   | 20766   | 20766   | 20766   | 20766   | 0.16    | 0.16    | 0.16    |
| *108 MEXICO, NORTHERN | 18111  | 18111   | 18111   | 15248   | 15248   | 15248   | 0.58    | 0.58    | 0.58    |
| *109 MEXICO, WESTERN | 2374   | 2172    | 4042    | 13197   | 13197   | 13197   | 0.17    | 0.18    | 0.19    |
| *111 PANAMA | 23513   | 23513   | 32640   | 5384    | 5384    | 169     | 203213  | 203213  | 224941  | 0.95    | 0.95    | 1.00    |
| *112 PUERTO RICO | 82672  | 221393  | 1.04    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

**TOTAL PROV IX**

| 191993 | 87009 | 133442 | 5384 | 5384 | 169 | 69125 | 483390 | 545711 | 0.60    | 0.52    | 0.52    |

* obsolete data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA- TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>64175</td>
<td>20986</td>
<td>92554</td>
<td>47958</td>
<td>58325</td>
<td>67782</td>
<td>477001</td>
<td>737220</td>
<td>889067</td>
<td>7.30</td>
<td>6.39</td>
<td>6.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>341891</td>
<td>533998</td>
<td>578691</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 HAITI</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>79707</td>
<td>71877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>247035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 LIBERIA</td>
<td>81633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1227809</td>
<td></td>
<td>1289164</td>
<td>1816520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>60246</td>
<td>110540</td>
<td>159958</td>
<td>18038</td>
<td>8446</td>
<td></td>
<td>1057483</td>
<td>1057483</td>
<td>1228101</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>2.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN</td>
<td>216889</td>
<td>216889</td>
<td>85827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1269889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN</td>
<td>22385</td>
<td>9725</td>
<td>10036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29660</td>
<td>39028</td>
<td>53332</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 TAIWAN</td>
<td>6814</td>
<td>6814</td>
<td>6814</td>
<td>154097</td>
<td>154097</td>
<td>154097</td>
<td>279888</td>
<td>279888</td>
<td>279888</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>1.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>112324</td>
<td>170079</td>
<td>206426</td>
<td>22680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>537193</td>
<td>635981</td>
<td>655358</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV</td>
<td>584851</td>
<td>623740</td>
<td>633492</td>
<td>242783</td>
<td>220868</td>
<td>221879</td>
<td>4197960</td>
<td>4572762</td>
<td>5500957</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>1.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>82712361</td>
<td>101787651</td>
<td>109455102</td>
<td>75951493</td>
<td>86122341</td>
<td>99204569</td>
<td>557283559</td>
<td>627093825</td>
<td>697816298</td>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>5.69</td>
<td>6.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>776844</td>
<td>710749</td>
<td>766934</td>
<td>248167</td>
<td>226252</td>
<td>222048</td>
<td>4889175</td>
<td>5056152</td>
<td>6046668</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CHURCH</td>
<td>8349205</td>
<td>102498400</td>
<td>10622036</td>
<td>76199660</td>
<td>86348593</td>
<td>99426617</td>
<td>562172734</td>
<td>632149977</td>
<td>703862966</td>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>5.46</td>
<td>6.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
## VI: PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISTRICTS

### For Dioceses and General Church Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>1274294</td>
<td>1365184</td>
<td>1482901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>320148</td>
<td>347880</td>
<td>406474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>1212520</td>
<td>1251977</td>
<td>1296161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>245288</td>
<td>254953</td>
<td>279199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>535917</td>
<td>569691</td>
<td>627459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>157618</td>
<td>172410</td>
<td>189909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>435818</td>
<td>477435</td>
<td>507576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Outgoings and Operating Capital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>715636</td>
<td>834996</td>
<td>1107657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>104329</td>
<td>77522</td>
<td>77730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>487308</td>
<td>532663</td>
<td>579338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>70627</td>
<td>87564</td>
<td>115043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>120252</td>
<td>192980</td>
<td>71339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>499021</td>
<td>72601</td>
<td>73630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>233117</td>
<td>689044</td>
<td>934888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Offerings and Operating Capital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>1102248</td>
<td>1217185</td>
<td>13687540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>495615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>1579499</td>
<td>1766261</td>
<td>1971045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>320746</td>
<td>3943918</td>
<td>259761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>1379585</td>
<td>1507432</td>
<td>296470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>293365</td>
<td>3562164</td>
<td>522269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>222269</td>
<td>3562164</td>
<td>434655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL PROV I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>2679617</td>
<td>1747211</td>
<td>2367031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>1972096</td>
<td>2093244</td>
<td>233244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>1330837</td>
<td>3895040</td>
<td>155921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>219756</td>
<td>2373816</td>
<td>285614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>237168</td>
<td>315992</td>
<td>3573845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>177097</td>
<td>315383</td>
<td>5773845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>256614</td>
<td>3430155</td>
<td>524161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL PROV II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>714017</td>
<td>8015815</td>
<td>4506943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>310229</td>
<td>273168</td>
<td>331540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>289540</td>
<td>278630</td>
<td>2367031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>1102249</td>
<td>1217185</td>
<td>13687540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>1507432</td>
<td>177097</td>
<td>315383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>296470</td>
<td>177097</td>
<td>315383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>724659</td>
<td>491976</td>
<td>516535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL PROV III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>2487370</td>
<td>2879855</td>
<td>32750863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>1195434</td>
<td>1330837</td>
<td>3895040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>130821</td>
<td>1971045</td>
<td>2367031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>71748050</td>
<td>903646</td>
<td>11703485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>724659</td>
<td>491976</td>
<td>516535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>296470</td>
<td>177097</td>
<td>315383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>724659</td>
<td>491976</td>
<td>516535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VI. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IV</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
<th>1981</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>20835</td>
<td>301275</td>
<td>379154</td>
<td>3999332</td>
<td>4114012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>585477</td>
<td>500000</td>
<td>698659</td>
<td>4903919</td>
<td>5856333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>144756</td>
<td>186522</td>
<td>159307</td>
<td>2139112</td>
<td>2523833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>225548</td>
<td>239592</td>
<td>292379</td>
<td>3357111</td>
<td>3725306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>95654</td>
<td>139752</td>
<td>139690</td>
<td>2482500</td>
<td>2662959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>38354</td>
<td>50667</td>
<td>215089</td>
<td>2505036</td>
<td>2472798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>48253</td>
<td>53512</td>
<td>73377</td>
<td>1546663</td>
<td>1623088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>314661</td>
<td>151817</td>
<td>158317</td>
<td>5192240</td>
<td>3270442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>52034</td>
<td>626337</td>
<td>205044</td>
<td>207233</td>
<td>239898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>536903</td>
<td>641928</td>
<td>814675</td>
<td>4990499</td>
<td>5619645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>138444</td>
<td>232871</td>
<td>133216</td>
<td>3043922</td>
<td>3362155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>513329</td>
<td>654882</td>
<td>775177</td>
<td>6105646</td>
<td>6827097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>213926</td>
<td>230972</td>
<td>173270</td>
<td>2910076</td>
<td>311953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NO CAROLINA</td>
<td>146232</td>
<td>126569</td>
<td>242345</td>
<td>1836201</td>
<td>2006994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>326681</td>
<td>356659</td>
<td>355686</td>
<td>4202529</td>
<td>4523618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>226323</td>
<td>267054</td>
<td>327281</td>
<td>405079</td>
<td>4943385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>96702</td>
<td>146886</td>
<td>162956</td>
<td>249789</td>
<td>2654132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN LOUISIANA</td>
<td>492398</td>
<td>109689</td>
<td>242118</td>
<td>2877405</td>
<td>492820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL PROV IV | 1163843 | 1269424 | 1384679 | 4614900 | 5022586 | 5787612 | 6312317 | 7020112 | 7927756 |

### PROVINCE V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>212268</td>
<td>349851</td>
<td>467064</td>
<td>7610686</td>
<td>8312079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>183424</td>
<td>29742</td>
<td>35306</td>
<td>462197</td>
<td>493254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>31355</td>
<td>35488</td>
<td>37081</td>
<td>949503</td>
<td>1088349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>48641</td>
<td>85232</td>
<td>103776</td>
<td>2227035</td>
<td>2457716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>510243</td>
<td>69190</td>
<td>893994</td>
<td>8071778</td>
<td>8715965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>224725</td>
<td>216311</td>
<td>313440</td>
<td>2562934</td>
<td>2796775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>167116</td>
<td>141291</td>
<td>133946</td>
<td>2639895</td>
<td>2849823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN IOWA</td>
<td>44365</td>
<td>65231</td>
<td>45366</td>
<td>1363595</td>
<td>1547023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>19550</td>
<td>20309</td>
<td>16020</td>
<td>402459</td>
<td>471200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>465806</td>
<td>383853</td>
<td>421187</td>
<td>6584081</td>
<td>714226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>24112</td>
<td>33305</td>
<td>32693</td>
<td>743767</td>
<td>820262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>251354</td>
<td>194872</td>
<td>236486</td>
<td>4759595</td>
<td>5293008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>208208</td>
<td>293064</td>
<td>310561</td>
<td>406445</td>
<td>793235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>405608</td>
<td>433395</td>
<td>498146</td>
<td>124905</td>
<td>127213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL PROV V | 6577057 | 7466891 | 7918609 | 2177993 | 2414426 | 2923475 | 41960639 | 4576493 | 50027320 | 5984541 |
|              | 6601771 | 5343306 |
## VI PANOCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>For Dioceses and General Church Program</th>
<th>Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes</th>
<th>Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 COLORADO</td>
<td>584185</td>
<td>728510</td>
<td>834973</td>
<td>473130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 IOWA</td>
<td>411829</td>
<td>430358</td>
<td>480677</td>
<td>92676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 MINNESOTA</td>
<td>463348</td>
<td>477250</td>
<td>780345</td>
<td>294718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 MONTANA</td>
<td>166274</td>
<td>163499</td>
<td>194504</td>
<td>25722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 NEBRASKA</td>
<td>272107</td>
<td>301912</td>
<td>331180</td>
<td>106815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>92804</td>
<td>102508</td>
<td>107777</td>
<td>12182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>10217</td>
<td>193525</td>
<td>212368</td>
<td>31102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 WYOMING</td>
<td>226529</td>
<td>237519</td>
<td>285797</td>
<td>39968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VI</strong></td>
<td>2577393</td>
<td>2834107</td>
<td>3225311</td>
<td>1056131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 ARKANSAS</td>
<td>361231</td>
<td>429323</td>
<td>437857</td>
<td>149247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 DALLAS</td>
<td>1187674</td>
<td>132932</td>
<td>1488165</td>
<td>252374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 KANSAS</td>
<td>424332</td>
<td>468243</td>
<td>541620</td>
<td>92314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>519055</td>
<td>558003</td>
<td>584048</td>
<td>147850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>398191</td>
<td>422455</td>
<td>488423</td>
<td>344260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>659340</td>
<td>712383</td>
<td>789395</td>
<td>161816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 WESTERN KANSAS</td>
<td>134124</td>
<td>125101</td>
<td>147871</td>
<td>15730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 TEXAS</td>
<td>197650</td>
<td>213029</td>
<td>2550022</td>
<td>746081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>461906</td>
<td>532023</td>
<td>558212</td>
<td>108936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>942867</td>
<td>1072991</td>
<td>1164296</td>
<td>602914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VII</strong></td>
<td>7050493</td>
<td>7831563</td>
<td>8749909</td>
<td>2611882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>89221</td>
<td>112978</td>
<td>115804</td>
<td>45939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>400084</td>
<td>480760</td>
<td>538517</td>
<td>79536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>846930</td>
<td>701820</td>
<td>789733</td>
<td>380635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>112930</td>
<td>123036</td>
<td>140381</td>
<td>12181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM CAMINO REAL</td>
<td>316351</td>
<td>360579</td>
<td>159839</td>
<td>157771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>354594</td>
<td>312017</td>
<td>364333</td>
<td>162138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>155665</td>
<td>167920</td>
<td>186486</td>
<td>28284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>968958</td>
<td>1054874</td>
<td>117049</td>
<td>395370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>159323</td>
<td>188143</td>
<td>222709</td>
<td>81061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIA</td>
<td>967839</td>
<td>1037984</td>
<td>1120320</td>
<td>304204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>652508</td>
<td>707291</td>
<td>855077</td>
<td>130377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>396788</td>
<td>462329</td>
<td>523637</td>
<td>84339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>332214</td>
<td>354861</td>
<td>389735</td>
<td>209467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>353755</td>
<td>404817</td>
<td>468750</td>
<td>98200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>356860</td>
<td>387359</td>
<td>426048</td>
<td>110853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>117878</td>
<td>131387</td>
<td>140108</td>
<td>6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVARO MISSIONS</td>
<td>5342</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>4088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>6214472</td>
<td>6941551</td>
<td>7755055</td>
<td>2135884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province IX</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>5613</td>
<td>5415</td>
<td>5415</td>
<td>1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>7542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>3706</td>
<td>5647</td>
<td>11956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>3088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>3228</td>
<td>3228</td>
<td>3228</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA</td>
<td>35404</td>
<td>35404</td>
<td>39227</td>
<td>11108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>48114</td>
<td>9464</td>
<td>156202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IX</td>
<td>100137</td>
<td>52451</td>
<td>58006</td>
<td>39226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
**VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For Dioceses and General Church Program</th>
<th>Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes</th>
<th>Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-TErrITORIAL/PROVINCIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM/ENGLISH CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>15972 27162 26659</td>
<td>41149 59067 57416</td>
<td>376264</td>
<td>577140 604861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>7484 10259 7076</td>
<td>721 1316 743</td>
<td>312973</td>
<td>426865 476908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td>23639</td>
<td>18859</td>
<td>109845</td>
<td>969910 1459576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td>93021 95547 133475</td>
<td>4998 9312 9593</td>
<td>880337</td>
<td>1152222 201167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>62975 62975 136552</td>
<td>8972 8972 1001</td>
<td>781215</td>
<td>781215 1152222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN</td>
<td>2100 2379 2466</td>
<td>330 384 1001</td>
<td>19450</td>
<td>19893 43770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN</td>
<td>19749 19749 19749</td>
<td>4898 4898 4898</td>
<td>77511</td>
<td>77511 12118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td>31666 31759 25358</td>
<td>14701 13525 15887</td>
<td>406607</td>
<td>456468 456468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXTRA-TER/PROV</td>
<td>256606 249830 351305</td>
<td>94628 97374 89538</td>
<td>2964202</td>
<td>3319002 4273827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>52387822 57088355 62222675</td>
<td>21284548 2684136 27386070</td>
<td>335228399</td>
<td>373373729 415986021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>356743 302281 409311</td>
<td>133954 125328 122878</td>
<td>3431197</td>
<td>3650018 4623396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CHURCH</td>
<td>52744565 57390636 62631986</td>
<td>21418402 22809464 27508948</td>
<td>338659596</td>
<td>377023747 420609417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1979 Value</th>
<th>1980 Value</th>
<th>1981 Value</th>
<th>Total Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>915100</td>
<td>1050289</td>
<td>1581635</td>
<td>355298739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>160468</td>
<td>3502794</td>
<td>312472</td>
<td>17264474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>1158245</td>
<td>2367079</td>
<td>2178940</td>
<td>18465179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>386075</td>
<td>330424</td>
<td>368736</td>
<td>48162611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>504148</td>
<td>509738</td>
<td>2960562</td>
<td>816682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>169871</td>
<td>191933</td>
<td>143677</td>
<td>335501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>143426</td>
<td>191062</td>
<td>119871</td>
<td>65117092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV I</td>
<td>3517333</td>
<td>8143319</td>
<td>7674893</td>
<td>7233624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>429362</td>
<td>437077</td>
<td>473403</td>
<td>69425479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL NEW YORK</td>
<td>484089</td>
<td>402021</td>
<td>553860</td>
<td>65580357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>1413719</td>
<td>1479615</td>
<td>1602936</td>
<td>18978434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>1266313</td>
<td>829797</td>
<td>1236637</td>
<td>1388935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>250623</td>
<td>3108472</td>
<td>3083205</td>
<td>24350001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NEW YORK</td>
<td>273861</td>
<td>332529</td>
<td>315182</td>
<td>805939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV II</td>
<td>8030676</td>
<td>8200517</td>
<td>8778933</td>
<td>17286096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>966832</td>
<td>346232</td>
<td>473403</td>
<td>66919780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>157708</td>
<td>157614</td>
<td>238315</td>
<td>12437958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERIE</td>
<td>150925</td>
<td>217120</td>
<td>261667</td>
<td>20513023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>134096</td>
<td>939559</td>
<td>209697</td>
<td>13151734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PEN</td>
<td>250253</td>
<td>391957</td>
<td>630656</td>
<td>5540824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>1250811</td>
<td>1474223</td>
<td>2285791</td>
<td>15334723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>1023959</td>
<td>1221664</td>
<td>1182808</td>
<td>13294904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>464685</td>
<td>217814</td>
<td>549164</td>
<td>68807789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>742761</td>
<td>829776</td>
<td>1521855</td>
<td>69366829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>246033</td>
<td>178866</td>
<td>240161</td>
<td>5358627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>1002331</td>
<td>1484008</td>
<td>1450005</td>
<td>14600351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>359916</td>
<td>815406</td>
<td>838580</td>
<td>9064870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV III</td>
<td>6766860</td>
<td>7523921</td>
<td>13014217</td>
<td>26377780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
~

VII

PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

I

DisburseClents
Other Funds

VI

Insurance

Gross Disbursements

Property
Value

Tot.al
Debts

00
1979

1980

1981

1979

1980

577763
1694285

683045
1588513

637696
2518924

1035401
127592

1219033
379808

2421312
289814

241593
1354412
412982
1472440
436688
854466
212288
203340
552' 98
2175785
'917811
2' 6905

1312318
735759
519669
1769984
289771
1113220
368083
429935
354138
1714474
210404'
332469
763'56

106229
1322682
460341
1740352
487053
1147244
1925'6
666628
720636
1988365
1107137
202401
662308

7065104
9462596
3126483
5706540
3759182
2467841
2304523
8942852
4746298
9103515
4475432
949763'
4332551
27'8782
7553561
8707466
8637806
4595977

6557159
10673454
3400254
6525851
4504464
2946814
3610921
5816946
5525563
9854496
4964626
11428535
474775'
3158411
6888998
9159971
9556516
4671671
4294917

7424827
12806026
3591086
8932915
5658234
2962359
2696690
7097434
5640891
10608850
5726840
'2439817
5056196
3973884
83740'0
9652007
9084298
4827108
4504'94

18324455
22274248
37246594
68106259
27943901
55195864
3067045'

'3485949

15677416

'667'638

107204140

118287318

1500132
93276
169136
957659
1137929
232452
808411
305586
102253

1395800
47889
223386
1158323
1196987
469464
463085
324121
77680

1636346
26228
, 33589
1230500
'642272
219094
581756
215654
87131

41662
315359
155026

101898
543041
218517

11224073
119957
1550265
4049121
',744466
4125490
4398817
2323478
658985
9067789
1108005
6605300
1943546
3194731

6696032

63374023

1981

1981

1981

1981

ALA8AMA
ATLANTA
EAST CAROLINA
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
KENTUCKY
LEXINGTON
LOUISIANA

37 MISSISSIPPI

38
39
40
4I
42
43
44
45

NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
TENNESSEE
UPPER SO CAROLINA
WESTERN NO CAROLINA
CENTRAL FLORIDA
SOUTHEAST FLORIDA
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

46 CENTRAL GULF COAST
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA

TOTAL PROV IV

47457253
55622354
22864023
26234829
29211096

35151363
5550265'
34759592
25967414
17030772

48525817
58802459
26748868
29614438
29716215
27045492
22276073
33653484
38868484
70634486
34345314
55958750
31884781
26980746
39026210
57566267
38270958
28' 1337'
26251859

1663248
4130206
825533
2417351
1917271
873578
608548
2561612
1699951
1810448
1215785
3891849
'090'03
57'019
2508995
4245402
4456826
'609024
, 549808

13'057666

609563119

724284072

39646551

12'65666
731000
1852573
4888023
12604746
4661934
4229705
2486598
778981
9756992
1177461
7385990
2211315
4092018

13668202
797867
1660512
5141413
13927940
4623429
4721109
2449824
119711
'0095934
1317355
8249642
2248455
3286149

'61281762
12453'47
18747070
21911667
116981197
35660885
34949492

'64838507
12457123
25505062
25543082
, 30525941
37613070
37414250
17627354
9341472

1162634
8'241
15685
811330
1870680
1044591
906728
511969
'61393

11490635
53676496
19219084
46391656

10049196
58222346
22521888
44981647

242783
177660
613165
901946

69089008

72908742

532763091

596701538

9942405

PROVINCE V
47 CHICAGO

48
49
50
5'
52
11

EAU CLAIRE
FeND OU LAC
INDIANAPOLIS
MICHIGAN
MILWAUKEE
MISSOURI

53 NORTHERN

INDIAN~

54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN
55 OIlIO
56 QUINCY

S9 WESTERN MICHIGAN

454112

53414
479714
254331
691221

TOTAL PROV V

6272993

6841421

57 SOUTHERN OHIO

58 SPRINGFI ELO

~

~

n

PRO'IINCE IV
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

>
"C

~

00


## VII Parochial Financial Data - Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disbursements</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gross Disbursements</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insurance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property Value</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Debts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Colorado</td>
<td>874899</td>
<td>1553066</td>
<td>979449</td>
<td>7141019</td>
<td>9220984</td>
<td>9167563</td>
<td>49297112</td>
<td>55203992</td>
<td>3010826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Iowa</td>
<td>722871</td>
<td>1653086</td>
<td>1134224</td>
<td>3414377</td>
<td>4710872</td>
<td>4477723</td>
<td>25987620</td>
<td>23101082</td>
<td>790596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Minnesota</td>
<td>741565</td>
<td>938990</td>
<td>1029835</td>
<td>6484522</td>
<td>7893637</td>
<td>8119926</td>
<td>49406033</td>
<td>1569337</td>
<td>134397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 Montana</td>
<td>117441</td>
<td>260806</td>
<td>1200057</td>
<td>1347925</td>
<td>1703032</td>
<td>14043597</td>
<td>13867936</td>
<td>134397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Nebraska</td>
<td>145603</td>
<td>347261</td>
<td>282796</td>
<td>2668326</td>
<td>3300610</td>
<td>3192180</td>
<td>20167598</td>
<td>21186854</td>
<td>640279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 North Dakota</td>
<td>79074</td>
<td>82464</td>
<td>581471</td>
<td>66919</td>
<td>706008</td>
<td>6268022</td>
<td>7102961</td>
<td>21761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 South Dakota</td>
<td>113005</td>
<td>169386</td>
<td>158761</td>
<td>1207158</td>
<td>1424868</td>
<td>1485086</td>
<td>17456740</td>
<td>17589237</td>
<td>113530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Wyoming</td>
<td>216920</td>
<td>305021</td>
<td>52204</td>
<td>1757716</td>
<td>2119230</td>
<td>2539570</td>
<td>18522359</td>
<td>17984672</td>
<td>76594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>2814863</td>
<td>5163325</td>
<td>4450619</td>
<td>24454664</td>
<td>30685045</td>
<td>31390088</td>
<td>201149081</td>
<td>214165649</td>
<td>6357320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 Arkansas</td>
<td>556432</td>
<td>589947</td>
<td>277485</td>
<td>3655711</td>
<td>4090241</td>
<td>4577258</td>
<td>24694617</td>
<td>27171678</td>
<td>1449311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Dallas</td>
<td>1678246</td>
<td>2575401</td>
<td>1787598</td>
<td>10971877</td>
<td>13878242</td>
<td>16346668</td>
<td>50332062</td>
<td>66619122</td>
<td>5834566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Kansas</td>
<td>199688</td>
<td>195172</td>
<td>167801</td>
<td>3569221</td>
<td>3797099</td>
<td>3541915</td>
<td>57783991</td>
<td>34545814</td>
<td>1800659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 Rio Grande</td>
<td>453477</td>
<td>550961</td>
<td>614898</td>
<td>4695323</td>
<td>4818229</td>
<td>4595546</td>
<td>20476580</td>
<td>22704272</td>
<td>2384503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Northwest Texas</td>
<td>985911</td>
<td>1042266</td>
<td>1466894</td>
<td>3539901</td>
<td>3994599</td>
<td>5383413</td>
<td>18767471</td>
<td>20853626</td>
<td>637673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Oklahoma</td>
<td>278843</td>
<td>867274</td>
<td>1207404</td>
<td>4831239</td>
<td>6753444</td>
<td>7557973</td>
<td>31298715</td>
<td>34175295</td>
<td>206967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Western Kansas</td>
<td>128401</td>
<td>144178</td>
<td>77342</td>
<td>842618</td>
<td>851309</td>
<td>967517</td>
<td>10310040</td>
<td>10266733</td>
<td>271878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Texas</td>
<td>247961</td>
<td>3434207</td>
<td>3808589</td>
<td>17919995</td>
<td>21022332</td>
<td>20978099</td>
<td>72476686</td>
<td>89984303</td>
<td>10463721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 West Missouri</td>
<td>181818</td>
<td>175878</td>
<td>730039</td>
<td>2982157</td>
<td>345029</td>
<td>4209274</td>
<td>25662102</td>
<td>27283696</td>
<td>1186029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 West Texas</td>
<td>185893</td>
<td>3245360</td>
<td>2621802</td>
<td>7764229</td>
<td>9010272</td>
<td>1024897</td>
<td>39002794</td>
<td>42790605</td>
<td>2912871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VII</strong></td>
<td>8801150</td>
<td>12820644</td>
<td>13037072</td>
<td>60776353</td>
<td>71735736</td>
<td>78382560</td>
<td>350801318</td>
<td>372402604</td>
<td>29002158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>165430</td>
<td>167001</td>
<td>58506</td>
<td>045090</td>
<td>928327</td>
<td>1087505</td>
<td>6152900</td>
<td>6483637</td>
<td>184627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>335795</td>
<td>470557</td>
<td>686529</td>
<td>4042885</td>
<td>4805179</td>
<td>6040622</td>
<td>28817236</td>
<td>27608480</td>
<td>1545250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>954306</td>
<td>703777</td>
<td>1185067</td>
<td>10238074</td>
<td>9522400</td>
<td>9708120</td>
<td>78364680</td>
<td>58918549</td>
<td>1954795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>41477</td>
<td>57650</td>
<td>53149</td>
<td>650206</td>
<td>750629</td>
<td>811512</td>
<td>5871573</td>
<td>5820974</td>
<td>50783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 EL CAMINO REAL</td>
<td>247248</td>
<td>579814</td>
<td>339639</td>
<td>4202217</td>
<td>20892015</td>
<td>20143952</td>
<td>649565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAI</td>
<td>1253521</td>
<td>1361094</td>
<td>1646622</td>
<td>3530137</td>
<td>3881078</td>
<td>4016466</td>
<td>4573703</td>
<td>18477407</td>
<td>924414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>31219</td>
<td>61315</td>
<td>68341</td>
<td>980674</td>
<td>113813</td>
<td>1286205</td>
<td>1088759</td>
<td>10917636</td>
<td>163178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>4066338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16363926</td>
<td>14241661</td>
<td>16688106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>179176</td>
<td>24749</td>
<td>117923</td>
<td>1080134</td>
<td>982996</td>
<td>1194969</td>
<td>5805555</td>
<td>7532468</td>
<td>259402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>408677</td>
<td>844784</td>
<td>620655</td>
<td>721642</td>
<td>7772815</td>
<td>8335700</td>
<td>60022447</td>
<td>59382153</td>
<td>2157433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>244970</td>
<td>455612</td>
<td>792965</td>
<td>3944297</td>
<td>4780451</td>
<td>5738683</td>
<td>3708430</td>
<td>38893359</td>
<td>736702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NO CALIFORNIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>507133</td>
<td>1051379</td>
<td>1162734</td>
<td>4383908</td>
<td>4986442</td>
<td>5569292</td>
<td>28770838</td>
<td>26166448</td>
<td>1156001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JUAN</td>
<td>147446</td>
<td>252787</td>
<td>282877</td>
<td>2565903</td>
<td>2719575</td>
<td>3128104</td>
<td>21132780</td>
<td>21149814</td>
<td>676737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>161954</td>
<td>236869</td>
<td>2228108</td>
<td>2261642</td>
<td>2565550</td>
<td>25656040</td>
<td>16197164</td>
<td>22356200</td>
<td>407386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>26753</td>
<td>13838</td>
<td>16553</td>
<td>613396</td>
<td>705959</td>
<td>860166</td>
<td>3378777</td>
<td>4977877</td>
<td>104978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 NAVAJO MISSIONS</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>6088</td>
<td>2363</td>
<td>281520</td>
<td>504124</td>
<td>824705</td>
<td>590088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROF VIII** | 8680165 | 5949080 | 7312688 | 61587010 | 66296191 | 75495544 | 352985969 | 353155097 | 11746140   |            |             |

### PROVINCE IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*101 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>134207</td>
<td>84207</td>
<td>24709</td>
<td>70621</td>
<td>70621</td>
<td>467100</td>
<td>290423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>58256</td>
<td>70621</td>
<td>70621</td>
<td>467100</td>
<td>290423</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*103 ECUADOR</td>
<td>8218</td>
<td>3350</td>
<td>5512</td>
<td>3350</td>
<td>5512</td>
<td></td>
<td>290423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*104 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>65290</td>
<td>88979</td>
<td>102924</td>
<td>554300</td>
<td>741450</td>
<td>20150</td>
<td>20150</td>
<td>20150</td>
<td>20150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*105 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>17201</td>
<td>17201</td>
<td>17201</td>
<td>17201</td>
<td>17201</td>
<td></td>
<td>20150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*106 HONDURAS</td>
<td>14418</td>
<td>14418</td>
<td>14418</td>
<td>14418</td>
<td>14418</td>
<td></td>
<td>20150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*107 MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td>11501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>10367</td>
<td>16920</td>
<td>10186</td>
<td>237000</td>
<td>712900</td>
<td>712900</td>
<td>712900</td>
<td>712900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*109 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>194137</td>
<td>194137</td>
<td>201796</td>
<td>201796</td>
<td>201796</td>
<td>201796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*110 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td>213603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROF IX** | 2071 | 1981 | 512 | 635398 | 459534 | 484566 | 1355393 | 2682893 | 47753 |             |

* obsolete data
### VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>42717</td>
<td>57893</td>
<td>85063</td>
<td>494539</td>
<td>747197</td>
<td>852559</td>
<td>800000</td>
<td>800000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*114 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 HAITI</td>
<td>335544</td>
<td>513102</td>
<td>581127</td>
<td>348900</td>
<td>622740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 LIBERIA</td>
<td>171992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>12283</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>1128312</td>
<td>1200148</td>
<td>1815739</td>
<td>1975309</td>
<td>1966000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN</td>
<td>1054329</td>
<td>1054329</td>
<td>1288744</td>
<td>4332406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN</td>
<td>21880</td>
<td>31069</td>
<td>59866</td>
<td>145512</td>
<td>200075</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 TAIWAN</td>
<td>247485</td>
<td>247485</td>
<td>247485</td>
<td>44666</td>
<td>636113</td>
<td>119592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>727254</td>
<td>695754</td>
<td>566022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL EXTRA-TERM/PROV** 189314 191062 218602 4191795 4489044 5431502 3716387 8557334 635367

---

**TOTALS**

| DOMESTIC, I-VIII               | 58369989 | 70319649 | 77636092 | 530009214 | 589740656 | 652190990 | 396143406 | 4526601045 | 147592080 |
| OTHER                         | 191385   | 193043   | 219114   | 4827193   | 4940578   | 5916068   | 5071780   | 11240227   | 683120   |

**TOTAL CHURCH** 58561374 70512692 77855206 534836407 594689143 658107058 3966506186 4537841272 148275200

* obsolete data
### VIII. Dioecesan Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Ordinations</th>
<th>Priests</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Connecticut</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Maine</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Massachusetts</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 New Hampshire</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Rhode Island</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Vermont</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Western Mass</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov I</strong></td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Albany</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Central New York</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Long Island</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 New Jersey</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 New York</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Newark</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Rochester</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Western New York</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov II</strong></td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Bethlehem</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Delaware</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Easton</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 NW Pennsylvania</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Central Penn</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Maryland</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Pennsylvania</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Pittsburgh</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Southern VA</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Southern VA</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Virginia</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Washington</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 West Virginia</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov III</strong></td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appendixes

- **Total Prov I:** 1319, 1353, 1345, 622, 591, 620
- **Total Prov II:** 1934, 1966, 1951, 900, 891, 901
- **Total Prov III:** 1966, 1957, 1973, 857, 866, 870
### Provincial Vital Statistics

#### Province IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Deacons</th>
<th>Priests</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1979</strong></td>
<td><strong>1980</strong></td>
<td><strong>1981</strong></td>
<td><strong>1979</strong></td>
<td><strong>1980</strong></td>
<td><strong>1981</strong></td>
<td><strong>1979</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Alabama</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Atlanta</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 East Carolina</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Florida</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Georgia</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Kentucky</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Lexington</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Louisiana</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Mississippi</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 North Carolina</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 South Carolina</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Tennessee</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Western North Carolina</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Central Florida</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Southeast Florida</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Southwest Florida</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 Central Gulf Coast</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 Western Louisiana</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IV</strong></td>
<td><strong>2021</strong></td>
<td><strong>2073</strong></td>
<td><strong>2105</strong></td>
<td><strong>116</strong></td>
<td><strong>761</strong></td>
<td><strong>135</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Province V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Deacons</th>
<th>Priests</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1979</strong></td>
<td><strong>1980</strong></td>
<td><strong>1981</strong></td>
<td><strong>1979</strong></td>
<td><strong>1980</strong></td>
<td><strong>1981</strong></td>
<td><strong>1979</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 Chicago</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Eau Claire</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 Fond du Lac</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Indianapolis</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 Michigan</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 Milwaukee</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 Missouri</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Northern Indiana</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Ohio</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 Quincy</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 Southern Ohio</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 Springfield</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 Western Michigan</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV V</strong></td>
<td><strong>1714</strong></td>
<td><strong>1719</strong></td>
<td><strong>1739</strong></td>
<td><strong>716</strong></td>
<td><strong>767</strong></td>
<td><strong>735</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Summary:**

- Province IV has a total of 2021 clergy in 2105 parishes in 1981.
- Province V has a total of 1714 clergy in 1739 parishes in 1981.
### VIII. DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 COLORADO</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 IOWA</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 MINNESOTA</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 MONTANA</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 NEBRASKA</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 WYOMING</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV VI** | 719 | 704 | 711 | 291 | 293 | 297 | 613 | 617 | 617 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 17 | 31 | 35 | 35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68 ARKANSAS</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 DALLAS</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 KANSAS</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 WESTERN KANSAS</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 TEXAS</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 MISSOURI</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV VII** | 1119 | 1130 | 1149 | 372 | 400 | 398 | 596 | 714 | 717 | 33 | 16 | 27 | 36 | 37 | 21 | 42 | 52 | 47

* obsolete data
### VIII DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Ordinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE VIII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAII</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NO CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JUAN</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 BAYAN MISSIONS</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROVINCE IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 ECUADOR</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 HONDURAS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 MEXICO, CN &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 PANAMA</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IX</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
### VIII. DI OCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Ordinations</th>
<th>Deacons</th>
<th>Priests</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>12607</td>
<td>12672</td>
<td>12855</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>5361</td>
<td>5434</td>
<td>7026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>13048</td>
<td>13184</td>
<td>5382</td>
<td>5449</td>
<td>5513</td>
<td>7423</td>
<td>7591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>13184</td>
<td>13184</td>
<td>5513</td>
<td>7701</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*obsolete data*
## IX Dioecesan Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>1275792</td>
<td>1369206</td>
<td>1454560</td>
<td>9772</td>
<td>10170</td>
<td>32909</td>
<td>36380</td>
<td>52728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. MAINE</td>
<td>322048</td>
<td>349909</td>
<td>395040</td>
<td>17023</td>
<td>19203</td>
<td>22035</td>
<td>25123</td>
<td>16450</td>
<td>17204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>1213313</td>
<td>1285367</td>
<td>1313701</td>
<td>467092</td>
<td>406709</td>
<td>431576</td>
<td>147974</td>
<td>161043</td>
<td>309205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>240895</td>
<td>259426</td>
<td>283368</td>
<td>20440</td>
<td>22654</td>
<td>23965</td>
<td>2687</td>
<td>3205</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>536193</td>
<td>584946</td>
<td>624500</td>
<td>180771</td>
<td>238856</td>
<td>304351</td>
<td>245287</td>
<td>260004</td>
<td>288673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. VERMONT</td>
<td>153470</td>
<td>164065</td>
<td>178406</td>
<td>36903</td>
<td>42915</td>
<td>53889</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>3205</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>448981</td>
<td>470533</td>
<td>512310</td>
<td>95688</td>
<td>106162</td>
<td>112889</td>
<td>4900</td>
<td>2974</td>
<td>2956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV I</strong></td>
<td>4190692</td>
<td>4483272</td>
<td>4761785</td>
<td>827689</td>
<td>846669</td>
<td>981014</td>
<td>472351</td>
<td>505404</td>
<td>626938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE II</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ALBANY</td>
<td>394937</td>
<td>396268</td>
<td>392779</td>
<td>101816</td>
<td>109607</td>
<td>140999</td>
<td>27467</td>
<td>30226</td>
<td>32123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. CENTRAL NY</td>
<td>451153</td>
<td>449767</td>
<td>525258</td>
<td>69821</td>
<td>79725</td>
<td>80044</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>24167</td>
<td>63467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>746283</td>
<td>703834</td>
<td>825916</td>
<td>61862</td>
<td>74603</td>
<td>11139</td>
<td>7680</td>
<td>52533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>1045320</td>
<td>1090028</td>
<td>1176017</td>
<td>21257</td>
<td>25056</td>
<td>29219</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. NEW YORK</td>
<td>1396190</td>
<td>160465</td>
<td>178406</td>
<td>36903</td>
<td>42915</td>
<td>53889</td>
<td>14747</td>
<td>23349</td>
<td>67647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. NEMAR</td>
<td>1105689</td>
<td>1172422</td>
<td>1229052</td>
<td>48997</td>
<td>44985</td>
<td>61704</td>
<td>4453</td>
<td>14747</td>
<td>23349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. ROCHESTER</td>
<td>191995</td>
<td>199594</td>
<td>210232</td>
<td>282713</td>
<td>490544</td>
<td>593011</td>
<td>201323</td>
<td>65019</td>
<td>31461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. WESTERN NY</td>
<td>325334</td>
<td>357920</td>
<td>389524</td>
<td>59071</td>
<td>59902</td>
<td>85358</td>
<td>26129</td>
<td>18611</td>
<td>15072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV II</strong></td>
<td>5656901</td>
<td>6066217</td>
<td>6392204</td>
<td>639563</td>
<td>871681</td>
<td>1088225</td>
<td>316202</td>
<td>203356</td>
<td>285735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE III</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>421932</td>
<td>449201</td>
<td>489593</td>
<td>32201</td>
<td>29779</td>
<td>40748</td>
<td>18054</td>
<td>19085</td>
<td>24712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. DELAWARE</td>
<td>259928</td>
<td>263473</td>
<td>280205</td>
<td>144482</td>
<td>143200</td>
<td>110770</td>
<td>78065</td>
<td>126173</td>
<td>243581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. EASTON</td>
<td>177107</td>
<td>172629</td>
<td>173949</td>
<td>42760</td>
<td>41062</td>
<td>45598</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>3834</td>
<td>9694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. WM PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>258124</td>
<td>275691</td>
<td>298148</td>
<td>27997</td>
<td>31398</td>
<td>37165</td>
<td>1662</td>
<td>8117</td>
<td>4448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>461982</td>
<td>493001</td>
<td>533457</td>
<td>24898</td>
<td>27156</td>
<td>40375</td>
<td>12277</td>
<td>54166</td>
<td>8676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. MARYLAND</td>
<td>718776</td>
<td>750840</td>
<td>806342</td>
<td>82813</td>
<td>88690</td>
<td>96186</td>
<td>10700</td>
<td>3202</td>
<td>75531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>1123266</td>
<td>1197899</td>
<td>1259867</td>
<td>187777</td>
<td>216889</td>
<td>226381</td>
<td>111916</td>
<td>95814</td>
<td>151363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>579825</td>
<td>642920</td>
<td>695287</td>
<td>65558</td>
<td>65656</td>
<td>71960</td>
<td>39047</td>
<td>38598</td>
<td>39112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>703744</td>
<td>773382</td>
<td>804008</td>
<td>3816</td>
<td>4243</td>
<td>3860</td>
<td>149904</td>
<td>148557</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>368724</td>
<td>394793</td>
<td>418485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149375</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>3436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. VIRGINIA</td>
<td>101118</td>
<td>1193587</td>
<td>1300984</td>
<td>51163</td>
<td>31222</td>
<td>43092</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>3436</td>
<td>28860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. WASHINGTON</td>
<td>981113</td>
<td>1046061</td>
<td>1127080</td>
<td>128127</td>
<td>184503</td>
<td>217983</td>
<td>50035</td>
<td>53660</td>
<td>53845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>479800</td>
<td>524454</td>
<td>570754</td>
<td>64949</td>
<td>73385</td>
<td>71642</td>
<td>9480</td>
<td>9681</td>
<td>16812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV III</strong></td>
<td>7565399</td>
<td>8027467</td>
<td>8794959</td>
<td>856541</td>
<td>937183</td>
<td>1007760</td>
<td>480549</td>
<td>565141</td>
<td>692838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>928988</td>
<td>1060968</td>
<td>1068888</td>
<td>10976</td>
<td>11168</td>
<td>16277</td>
<td>15253</td>
<td>21995</td>
<td>22676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>932996</td>
<td>1078657</td>
<td>1142271</td>
<td>5524</td>
<td>54283</td>
<td>47534</td>
<td>96712</td>
<td>56513</td>
<td>48535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>364612</td>
<td>395360</td>
<td>426374</td>
<td>120233</td>
<td>192611</td>
<td>204486</td>
<td>53449</td>
<td>6951</td>
<td>17427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>586910</td>
<td>671317</td>
<td>767517</td>
<td></td>
<td>18872</td>
<td>11260</td>
<td>11249</td>
<td>13084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>427912</td>
<td>505398</td>
<td>528963</td>
<td>23480</td>
<td>16000</td>
<td>82320</td>
<td>3515</td>
<td>13684</td>
<td>21521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>316176</td>
<td>345679</td>
<td>387640</td>
<td>11106</td>
<td>15046</td>
<td>16804</td>
<td>50413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>402134</td>
<td>424375</td>
<td>499552</td>
<td>11733</td>
<td>12649</td>
<td>14757</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>28310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>818205</td>
<td>483060</td>
<td>530608</td>
<td>10396</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>6064</td>
<td>26700</td>
<td>37172</td>
<td>35318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>512179</td>
<td>560766</td>
<td>626072</td>
<td>69623</td>
<td>74356</td>
<td>85977</td>
<td>25833</td>
<td>31739</td>
<td>33555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>821234</td>
<td>918501</td>
<td>1049854</td>
<td>43671</td>
<td>55855</td>
<td>75429</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>48400</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>397403</td>
<td>421992</td>
<td>455221</td>
<td>165048</td>
<td>151234</td>
<td>165887</td>
<td>22497</td>
<td>31315</td>
<td>14677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>1036987</td>
<td>1084374</td>
<td>1201733</td>
<td>169352</td>
<td>161258</td>
<td>190758</td>
<td>57786</td>
<td>65039</td>
<td>69373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>66371</td>
<td>728555</td>
<td>794767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4666</td>
<td>9705</td>
<td>30836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NO CAROLINA</td>
<td>270725</td>
<td>285458</td>
<td>306174</td>
<td>4665</td>
<td>5931</td>
<td>5975</td>
<td>50560</td>
<td>88167</td>
<td>75573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>719956</td>
<td>757990</td>
<td>809972</td>
<td>26680</td>
<td>28973</td>
<td>32144</td>
<td>15260</td>
<td>18368</td>
<td>20893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>832601</td>
<td>873980</td>
<td>997282</td>
<td>13367</td>
<td>14511</td>
<td>14162</td>
<td>75122</td>
<td>75113</td>
<td>62161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>676576</td>
<td>711980</td>
<td>762961</td>
<td>36611</td>
<td>49666</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>639847</td>
<td>71835</td>
<td>80269</td>
<td>48118</td>
<td>78705</td>
<td>52604</td>
<td>15247</td>
<td>26662</td>
<td>30864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN LOUISIANA</td>
<td>441434</td>
<td>465337</td>
<td></td>
<td>4264</td>
<td>5210</td>
<td>46158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IV</strong></td>
<td>11351992</td>
<td>12477336</td>
<td>13542955</td>
<td>808469</td>
<td>919035</td>
<td>1035816</td>
<td>502839</td>
<td>584059</td>
<td>679544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>1294000</td>
<td>1457000</td>
<td>1597000</td>
<td>67000</td>
<td>77000</td>
<td>83000</td>
<td>81000</td>
<td>88000</td>
<td>91000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>98521</td>
<td>107823</td>
<td>115626</td>
<td>47503</td>
<td>60182</td>
<td>68768</td>
<td>55473</td>
<td>57709</td>
<td>53192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>264703</td>
<td>273460</td>
<td>291475</td>
<td>25480</td>
<td>28622</td>
<td>30319</td>
<td>20084</td>
<td>29135</td>
<td>11151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>331091</td>
<td>368203</td>
<td>371744</td>
<td>81416</td>
<td>926145</td>
<td>933114</td>
<td>50471</td>
<td>26727</td>
<td>53966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>1062929</td>
<td>1118327</td>
<td>1179452</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td>153000</td>
<td>170000</td>
<td>34390</td>
<td>18728</td>
<td>17501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>511217</td>
<td>582128</td>
<td>584662</td>
<td>21368</td>
<td>20282</td>
<td>19778</td>
<td>12263</td>
<td>41525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>396321</td>
<td>359522</td>
<td>395515</td>
<td>6495</td>
<td>8143</td>
<td>10313</td>
<td>53951</td>
<td>89528</td>
<td>86559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>206618</td>
<td>215047</td>
<td>231625</td>
<td>8114</td>
<td>8405</td>
<td>8609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>97576</td>
<td>94422</td>
<td>105678</td>
<td>60000</td>
<td>98115</td>
<td>70214</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>1022367</td>
<td>1105472</td>
<td>1152952</td>
<td>140853</td>
<td>126031</td>
<td>147728</td>
<td>113449</td>
<td>111487</td>
<td>142627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>129285</td>
<td>133054</td>
<td>119777</td>
<td>37121</td>
<td>29545</td>
<td>46664</td>
<td>38444</td>
<td>14646</td>
<td>68547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>739485</td>
<td>809287</td>
<td>861795</td>
<td>921325</td>
<td>979961</td>
<td>1176112</td>
<td>47945</td>
<td>54614</td>
<td>37000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>283949</td>
<td>293358</td>
<td>314347</td>
<td>13829</td>
<td>14425</td>
<td>18608</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>5902</td>
<td>13611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>392305</td>
<td>417957</td>
<td>467235</td>
<td>17302</td>
<td>35360</td>
<td>35045</td>
<td>58447</td>
<td>13540</td>
<td>210362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV V</strong></td>
<td>6830367</td>
<td>7331460</td>
<td>7778883</td>
<td>2373980</td>
<td>2639410</td>
<td>2990278</td>
<td>558461</td>
<td>645267</td>
<td>827841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Colorado</td>
<td>583255</td>
<td>717251</td>
<td>825948</td>
<td>39309</td>
<td>40082</td>
<td>42274</td>
<td>40955</td>
<td>48724</td>
<td>52038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Iowa</td>
<td>410286</td>
<td>442475</td>
<td>487283</td>
<td>109175</td>
<td>138417</td>
<td>12142</td>
<td>20607</td>
<td>17226</td>
<td>52038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Minnesota</td>
<td>646718</td>
<td>687941</td>
<td>702304</td>
<td>54230</td>
<td>51211</td>
<td>50684</td>
<td>64551</td>
<td>67397</td>
<td>96031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 Montana</td>
<td>159817</td>
<td>164911</td>
<td>199411</td>
<td>26640</td>
<td>25600</td>
<td>27200</td>
<td>4887</td>
<td>7832</td>
<td>5868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Nebraska</td>
<td>267905</td>
<td>293890</td>
<td>331509</td>
<td>33822</td>
<td>46736</td>
<td>62119</td>
<td>123322</td>
<td>127203</td>
<td>106976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 North Dakota</td>
<td>94205</td>
<td>101819</td>
<td>103147</td>
<td>45167</td>
<td>54411</td>
<td>70199</td>
<td>473108</td>
<td>470277</td>
<td>479951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 South Dakota</td>
<td>167820</td>
<td>189451</td>
<td>222692</td>
<td>35415</td>
<td>37007</td>
<td>50566</td>
<td>57424</td>
<td>79383</td>
<td>44948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>2544286</td>
<td>2821450</td>
<td>3212745</td>
<td>328059</td>
<td>364222</td>
<td>441459</td>
<td>776389</td>
<td>816923</td>
<td>851562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 Arkansas</td>
<td>359034</td>
<td>421717</td>
<td>436295</td>
<td>54311</td>
<td>58317</td>
<td>76314</td>
<td>78356</td>
<td>86918</td>
<td>54935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Dallas</td>
<td>1187854</td>
<td>1335832</td>
<td>1472191</td>
<td>55219</td>
<td>67562</td>
<td>84301</td>
<td>50989</td>
<td>48069</td>
<td>84927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Kansas</td>
<td>417839</td>
<td>450418</td>
<td>537921</td>
<td>31374</td>
<td>19490</td>
<td>28351</td>
<td>23927</td>
<td>34279</td>
<td>10678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Rio Grande</td>
<td>497448</td>
<td>548312</td>
<td>557488</td>
<td>54168</td>
<td>50037</td>
<td>35753</td>
<td>38278</td>
<td>44628</td>
<td>104720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Northwest Texas</td>
<td>395081</td>
<td>425684</td>
<td>482977</td>
<td>28000</td>
<td>28000</td>
<td>28000</td>
<td>2050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Oklahoma</td>
<td>660376</td>
<td>701310</td>
<td>786163</td>
<td>33859</td>
<td>44332</td>
<td>197345</td>
<td>9594</td>
<td>8531</td>
<td>82117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Western Kansas</td>
<td>123790</td>
<td>135897</td>
<td>146653</td>
<td>18839</td>
<td>21055</td>
<td>21779</td>
<td>21613</td>
<td>16341</td>
<td>22696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Texas</td>
<td>1967968</td>
<td>1967968</td>
<td>2538180</td>
<td>16549</td>
<td>16549</td>
<td>24467</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>47975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 West Missouri</td>
<td>461792</td>
<td>521927</td>
<td>559665</td>
<td>25000</td>
<td>25000</td>
<td>51344</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 West Texas</td>
<td>892531</td>
<td>1116737</td>
<td>1161947</td>
<td>6941</td>
<td>11141</td>
<td>12929</td>
<td>6405</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>24134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VII</strong></td>
<td>6968713</td>
<td>7625802</td>
<td>8699460</td>
<td>324260</td>
<td>341483</td>
<td>560483</td>
<td>230225</td>
<td>256558</td>
<td>442232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
### IX. Dioecesan Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>From Parishes and Missions (A-1)</th>
<th>Endowment Income (A-2)</th>
<th>From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE VIII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>84972</td>
<td>84972</td>
<td>84972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>406809</td>
<td>408784</td>
<td>538104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>851598</td>
<td>823706</td>
<td>803250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>104231</td>
<td>119555</td>
<td>140661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAII</td>
<td>206590</td>
<td>320520</td>
<td>355000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>148633</td>
<td>169156</td>
<td>187423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>993078</td>
<td>1044047</td>
<td>1112613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>153723</td>
<td>178380</td>
<td>196563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>970011</td>
<td>1034147</td>
<td>1118109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>644652</td>
<td>707806</td>
<td>869739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NO CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>398852</td>
<td>447033</td>
<td>522733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>317807</td>
<td>355153</td>
<td>389806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>356967</td>
<td>400656</td>
<td>450691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>362364</td>
<td>391011</td>
<td>417433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>117646</td>
<td>134835</td>
<td>137555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 NAVAHO MISSIONS</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>6522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>6211933</td>
<td>6692610</td>
<td>7331174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>2963</td>
<td>2963</td>
<td>2963</td>
<td>21540</td>
<td>21540</td>
<td>21540</td>
<td>156479</td>
<td>156479</td>
<td>156479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>7257</td>
<td>8088</td>
<td>8452</td>
<td>25450</td>
<td>25450</td>
<td>25450</td>
<td>166505</td>
<td>186565</td>
<td>191652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 ECUADOR</td>
<td>3068</td>
<td>3068</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>21018</td>
<td>21018</td>
<td>53798</td>
<td>210172</td>
<td>210172</td>
<td>245742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63374</td>
<td>47237</td>
<td>47237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>3714</td>
<td>4219</td>
<td>5646</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>4959</td>
<td>5388</td>
<td>158661</td>
<td>165574</td>
<td>162036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 HONDURAS</td>
<td>12620</td>
<td>13340</td>
<td>14843</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>3098</td>
<td>255883</td>
<td>257127</td>
<td>254201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 MEXICO, CEN &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>20450</td>
<td>22255</td>
<td>37688</td>
<td></td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>57938</td>
<td>62292</td>
<td>64431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>2419</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>113241</td>
<td>100705</td>
<td>167470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>36976</td>
<td>35031</td>
<td>36780</td>
<td>25770</td>
<td>30522</td>
<td>47804</td>
<td>193990</td>
<td>183271</td>
<td>190733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>10143</td>
<td>91326</td>
<td>112272</td>
<td>73449</td>
<td>83602</td>
<td>135611</td>
<td>1376243</td>
<td>1369422</td>
<td>1479981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 PANAMA</td>
<td>36976</td>
<td>35031</td>
<td>36780</td>
<td>25770</td>
<td>30522</td>
<td>47804</td>
<td>193990</td>
<td>183271</td>
<td>190733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
## IX DIOCESEAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS</strong></td>
<td>24175</td>
<td>25950</td>
<td></td>
<td>2065</td>
<td>6004</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>19120</td>
<td>34196</td>
<td>26261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMED FORCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
<td>6004</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>19120</td>
<td>34196</td>
<td>26261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haiti</strong></td>
<td>19715</td>
<td>25892</td>
<td>29972</td>
<td>25950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liberia</strong></td>
<td>2155</td>
<td>55571</td>
<td>60848</td>
<td>2155</td>
<td>55571</td>
<td>60848</td>
<td>2155</td>
<td>55571</td>
<td>60848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippines, Central</strong></td>
<td>9783</td>
<td>11942</td>
<td>20323</td>
<td>9783</td>
<td>11942</td>
<td>20323</td>
<td>9783</td>
<td>11942</td>
<td>20323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippines, Northern</strong></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>26158</td>
<td>3592</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>26158</td>
<td>3592</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>26158</td>
<td>3592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippines, Southern</strong></td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>27003</td>
<td>32546</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>27003</td>
<td>32546</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>27003</td>
<td>32546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taiwan</strong></td>
<td>24996</td>
<td>32557</td>
<td>20454</td>
<td>24996</td>
<td>32557</td>
<td>20454</td>
<td>24996</td>
<td>32557</td>
<td>20454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Virgin Islands</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24996</td>
<td>32557</td>
<td>20454</td>
<td>24996</td>
<td>32557</td>
<td>20454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV</strong></td>
<td>73720</td>
<td>94993</td>
<td>115344</td>
<td>76809</td>
<td>169049</td>
<td>176669</td>
<td>1087252</td>
<td>953517</td>
<td>1045965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTALS

| Domestic, I-VIII | 51320283 | 55571031 | 6051465 | 6824600 | 7692385 | 8866769 | 4468286 | 5206882 | 6113369 |
| Other            | 163863   | 186319   | 227616  | 150258  | 252651  | 312280  | 2463495 | 2322939 | 2525946 |

**TOTAL CHURCH**

| 51484146 | 55757350 | 60741781 | 6974858 | 7945036 | 9199049 | 6931781 | 7529821 | 8639315 |

* obsolete data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>17991</td>
<td>66436</td>
<td>546422</td>
<td>550872</td>
<td>590178</td>
<td>691615</td>
<td>3894685</td>
<td>410669</td>
<td>4758096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>7779</td>
<td>25654</td>
<td>516040</td>
<td>132972</td>
<td>145758</td>
<td>200359</td>
<td>886048</td>
<td>914005</td>
<td>1090528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>4758</td>
<td>6247</td>
<td>365194</td>
<td>390320</td>
<td>440526</td>
<td>296625</td>
<td>310321</td>
<td>434526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>14706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1828379</td>
<td>1867825</td>
<td>2054482</td>
<td>1308961</td>
<td>1366294</td>
<td>1544778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>271335</td>
<td>291000</td>
<td>315333</td>
<td>217697</td>
<td>228444</td>
<td>247939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>7917</td>
<td>10275</td>
<td>963697</td>
<td>1091723</td>
<td>1227799</td>
<td>621349</td>
<td>703862</td>
<td>781110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>7766</td>
<td>13401</td>
<td>13860</td>
<td>200826</td>
<td>223586</td>
<td>247055</td>
<td>139435</td>
<td>147074</td>
<td>175760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>549569</td>
<td>579669</td>
<td>627455</td>
<td>424569</td>
<td>440669</td>
<td>483455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV I</strong></td>
<td>652188</td>
<td>573088</td>
<td>653353</td>
<td>7264854</td>
<td>7714342</td>
<td>8419699</td>
<td>5051620</td>
<td>5260728</td>
<td>6085134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>323948</td>
<td>226399</td>
<td>207403</td>
<td>847922</td>
<td>780058</td>
<td>876192</td>
<td>384021</td>
<td>404732</td>
<td>526763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL NEW YORK</td>
<td>68020</td>
<td>65000</td>
<td>60707</td>
<td>881533</td>
<td>915126</td>
<td>1013759</td>
<td>605402</td>
<td>595935</td>
<td>836324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>1067322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>730367</td>
<td>798614</td>
<td>893227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>248699</td>
<td>257906</td>
<td>272055</td>
<td>1687370</td>
<td>1920414</td>
<td>2006442</td>
<td>1143343</td>
<td>1150801</td>
<td>1254448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWARK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1159116</td>
<td>1233154</td>
<td>1314105</td>
<td>908561</td>
<td>1002920</td>
<td>1127494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHESTER</td>
<td>10806</td>
<td>20085</td>
<td>105874</td>
<td>686837</td>
<td>775242</td>
<td>940578</td>
<td>540248</td>
<td>549166</td>
<td>620291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NEW YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>410534</td>
<td>436433</td>
<td>489954</td>
<td>257182</td>
<td>282713</td>
<td>329092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV II</strong></td>
<td>7153914</td>
<td>680000</td>
<td>695804</td>
<td>867085</td>
<td>918472</td>
<td>975499</td>
<td>560291</td>
<td>579874</td>
<td>636316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>162268</td>
<td>146801</td>
<td>143666</td>
<td>634455</td>
<td>648666</td>
<td>698719</td>
<td>354834</td>
<td>389421</td>
<td>418094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>483475</td>
<td>532466</td>
<td>636563</td>
<td>631599</td>
<td>410366</td>
<td>461732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTON</td>
<td>222922</td>
<td>217525</td>
<td>228241</td>
<td>161535</td>
<td>160556</td>
<td>176846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>24322</td>
<td>315348</td>
<td>262588</td>
<td>928588</td>
<td>899671</td>
<td>845906</td>
<td>428163</td>
<td>437873</td>
<td>569532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>409481</td>
<td>315348</td>
<td>262588</td>
<td>928588</td>
<td>899671</td>
<td>845906</td>
<td>428163</td>
<td>437873</td>
<td>569532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>252004</td>
<td>482027</td>
<td>345191</td>
<td>1064293</td>
<td>1324759</td>
<td>1323478</td>
<td>501956</td>
<td>520040</td>
<td>585569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>23202</td>
<td>399504</td>
<td>224550</td>
<td>707632</td>
<td>1146678</td>
<td>1030929</td>
<td>529710</td>
<td>578479</td>
<td>645144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>159485</td>
<td>571117</td>
<td>695804</td>
<td>867085</td>
<td>1348742</td>
<td>1541813</td>
<td>562965</td>
<td>636903</td>
<td>636316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>472510</td>
<td>357830</td>
<td>374663</td>
<td>933138</td>
<td>901990</td>
<td>828652</td>
<td>406792</td>
<td>440649</td>
<td>378079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>2842</td>
<td>31406</td>
<td>3414</td>
<td>1063209</td>
<td>1185500</td>
<td>1376350</td>
<td>641663</td>
<td>512020</td>
<td>26176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>68000</td>
<td>98500</td>
<td>158520</td>
<td>1320293</td>
<td>1351269</td>
<td>1557428</td>
<td>665696</td>
<td>774874</td>
<td>895471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>554229</td>
<td>607520</td>
<td>659208</td>
<td>444451</td>
<td>491170</td>
<td>536849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV III</strong></td>
<td>1573914</td>
<td>2402532</td>
<td>2226078</td>
<td>10476403</td>
<td>11797332</td>
<td>12721635</td>
<td>6401917</td>
<td>6775451</td>
<td>6834636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Alabama</td>
<td>231669</td>
<td>277902</td>
<td>222840</td>
<td>1190868</td>
<td>1372033</td>
<td>1330651</td>
<td>79932</td>
<td>882958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Atlanta</td>
<td>22236</td>
<td>210509</td>
<td>209890</td>
<td>1259468</td>
<td>1460028</td>
<td>1556191</td>
<td>785281</td>
<td>947441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 East Carolina</td>
<td>34358</td>
<td>375941</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>805430</td>
<td>998573</td>
<td>457084</td>
<td>504433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Florida</td>
<td>36286</td>
<td>58043</td>
<td>38587</td>
<td>634456</td>
<td>742629</td>
<td>830860</td>
<td>496297</td>
<td>586590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Georgia</td>
<td>34920</td>
<td>375941</td>
<td>375941</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>792542</td>
<td>964655</td>
<td>344478</td>
<td>390918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Kentucky</td>
<td>45018</td>
<td>372300</td>
<td>462207</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Lexington</td>
<td>41386</td>
<td>43826</td>
<td>492619</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Louisiana</td>
<td>20108</td>
<td>87164</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Mississippi</td>
<td>44411</td>
<td>74389</td>
<td>799832</td>
<td>87164</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 North Carolina</td>
<td>231669</td>
<td>277902</td>
<td>222840</td>
<td>1190868</td>
<td>1372033</td>
<td>1330651</td>
<td>79932</td>
<td>882958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 South Carolina</td>
<td>22236</td>
<td>210509</td>
<td>209890</td>
<td>1259468</td>
<td>1460028</td>
<td>1556191</td>
<td>785281</td>
<td>947441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Tennessee</td>
<td>34358</td>
<td>375941</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>805430</td>
<td>998573</td>
<td>457084</td>
<td>504433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>34920</td>
<td>375941</td>
<td>375941</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>792542</td>
<td>964655</td>
<td>344478</td>
<td>390918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Western North Carolina</td>
<td>45018</td>
<td>372300</td>
<td>462207</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Central Florida</td>
<td>41386</td>
<td>43826</td>
<td>492619</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Southeast Florida</td>
<td>20108</td>
<td>87164</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Southwest Florida</td>
<td>231669</td>
<td>277902</td>
<td>222840</td>
<td>1190868</td>
<td>1372033</td>
<td>1330651</td>
<td>79932</td>
<td>882958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 Central Gulf Coast</td>
<td>41386</td>
<td>43826</td>
<td>492619</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 Western Louisiana</td>
<td>20108</td>
<td>87164</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>454907</td>
<td>574452</td>
<td>259256</td>
<td>259474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 Chicago</td>
<td>14000</td>
<td>26294</td>
<td>2143</td>
<td>250869</td>
<td>250308</td>
<td>250869</td>
<td>173086</td>
<td>196074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Eau Claire</td>
<td>24197</td>
<td>16324</td>
<td>250308</td>
<td>250869</td>
<td>250308</td>
<td>250869</td>
<td>173086</td>
<td>196074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 Fond du Lac</td>
<td>70887</td>
<td>12626</td>
<td>37355</td>
<td>37355</td>
<td>37355</td>
<td>37355</td>
<td>266900</td>
<td>303921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Indiana</td>
<td>32510</td>
<td>377441</td>
<td>1521088</td>
<td>1521088</td>
<td>1521088</td>
<td>1521088</td>
<td>969010</td>
<td>1099226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 Michigan</td>
<td>123239</td>
<td>1290527</td>
<td>1366953</td>
<td>1366953</td>
<td>1366953</td>
<td>1366953</td>
<td>934539</td>
<td>960342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 Milwaukee</td>
<td>3480</td>
<td>532585</td>
<td>61467</td>
<td>61467</td>
<td>61467</td>
<td>61467</td>
<td>417828</td>
<td>467933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 Missouri</td>
<td>316895</td>
<td>209643</td>
<td>19184</td>
<td>19184</td>
<td>19184</td>
<td>19184</td>
<td>1462896</td>
<td>1496235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Northern Indiana</td>
<td>12075</td>
<td>40786</td>
<td>11028</td>
<td>11028</td>
<td>11028</td>
<td>11028</td>
<td>816900</td>
<td>842308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Northern Michigan</td>
<td>3266</td>
<td>6710</td>
<td>11054</td>
<td>11054</td>
<td>11054</td>
<td>11054</td>
<td>752929</td>
<td>752929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 Ohio</td>
<td>4512</td>
<td>84761</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>280305</td>
<td>280305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 Quincy</td>
<td>4512</td>
<td>84761</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>280305</td>
<td>280305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 Springfield</td>
<td>40161</td>
<td>31631</td>
<td>8009</td>
<td>8009</td>
<td>8009</td>
<td>8009</td>
<td>494576</td>
<td>494576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 Western Michigan</td>
<td>175714</td>
<td>257306</td>
<td>48974</td>
<td>48974</td>
<td>48974</td>
<td>48974</td>
<td>32244</td>
<td>32244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL Province IV | 2918144 | 4660939 | 5593884 | 1550144 | 16841769 | 1205199 | 962359 | 1010129 | 1176135 |
| TOTAL Province V | 993241   | 1382482 | 1112658 | 10746049 | 11998619 | 12628660 | 7758363 | 7675343 | 9020993 |
## X Diocesan Financial Data - Receipts/Disbursements

### From Executive Council
- Non-Budget & Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)
- Total Receipts
- Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Colorado</td>
<td>808826</td>
<td>577752</td>
<td>61206</td>
<td>1392081</td>
<td>1295003</td>
<td>935678</td>
<td>518905</td>
<td>575472</td>
<td>656805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Iowa</td>
<td>118207</td>
<td>133616</td>
<td>140875</td>
<td>608757</td>
<td>664897</td>
<td>722470</td>
<td>374821</td>
<td>431334</td>
<td>463318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Minnesota</td>
<td>751136</td>
<td>817723</td>
<td>937947</td>
<td>575479</td>
<td>627457</td>
<td>725711</td>
<td>301331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 Montana</td>
<td>27045</td>
<td>15000</td>
<td>301432</td>
<td>342412</td>
<td>364577</td>
<td>218897</td>
<td>265566</td>
<td>280736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Nebraska</td>
<td>304541</td>
<td>654710</td>
<td>497109</td>
<td>990636</td>
<td>1368849</td>
<td>1269951</td>
<td>655237</td>
<td>691943</td>
<td>732408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 North Dakota</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>307119</td>
<td>340334</td>
<td>359965</td>
<td>275879</td>
<td>269693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 South Dakota</td>
<td>304541</td>
<td>654710</td>
<td>497109</td>
<td>990636</td>
<td>1368849</td>
<td>1269951</td>
<td>655237</td>
<td>691943</td>
<td>732408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Wyoming</td>
<td>304541</td>
<td>654710</td>
<td>497109</td>
<td>990636</td>
<td>1368849</td>
<td>1269951</td>
<td>655237</td>
<td>691943</td>
<td>732408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>1260543</td>
<td>1381391</td>
<td>699190</td>
<td>4910077</td>
<td>5204956</td>
<td>3100753</td>
<td>3362037</td>
<td>3731488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Province VII**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68 Arkansas</td>
<td>1845418</td>
<td>684646</td>
<td>462859</td>
<td>2337119</td>
<td>1251598</td>
<td>1030403</td>
<td>381498</td>
<td>462979</td>
<td>448537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Dallas</td>
<td>10401</td>
<td>35825</td>
<td>47104</td>
<td>488541</td>
<td>540012</td>
<td>632054</td>
<td>358702</td>
<td>398233</td>
<td>451153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Kansas</td>
<td>16000</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>11127</td>
<td>605894</td>
<td>648977</td>
<td>709088</td>
<td>432969</td>
<td>528305</td>
<td>556569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Rio Grande</td>
<td>42534</td>
<td></td>
<td>355134</td>
<td>46615</td>
<td>462194</td>
<td>868161</td>
<td>352598</td>
<td>357675</td>
<td>417878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Northwest Texas</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td></td>
<td>702829</td>
<td>754173</td>
<td>1068525</td>
<td>568033</td>
<td>629224</td>
<td>891191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Oklahoma</td>
<td>25545</td>
<td>13982</td>
<td>19209</td>
<td>189787</td>
<td>187275</td>
<td>210337</td>
<td>142457</td>
<td>161083</td>
<td>171018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Western Kansas</td>
<td>191947</td>
<td>191947</td>
<td>123061</td>
<td>2179431</td>
<td>2178431</td>
<td>2733663</td>
<td>1630133</td>
<td>1630133</td>
<td>2033500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Texas</td>
<td>17793</td>
<td>504681</td>
<td>547036</td>
<td>610909</td>
<td>392196</td>
<td>423884</td>
<td>424315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 West Missouri</td>
<td>26345</td>
<td>19322</td>
<td>937222</td>
<td>1154406</td>
<td>1219010</td>
<td>783032</td>
<td>937030</td>
<td>1002607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 West Texas</td>
<td>2175983</td>
<td>951722</td>
<td>1021394</td>
<td>969181</td>
<td>9175565</td>
<td>10723569</td>
<td>5973627</td>
<td>6564452</td>
<td>7519673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
## X Diocesan Financial Data - Receipts/Disbursements

### From Executive Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-Budget &amp; Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>11071</td>
<td>11071</td>
<td>11071</td>
<td>460364</td>
<td>460364</td>
<td>460364</td>
<td>480374</td>
<td>480374</td>
<td>480374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>117838</td>
<td>163254</td>
<td>240118</td>
<td>598391</td>
<td>715710</td>
<td>906431</td>
<td>360387</td>
<td>402870</td>
<td>521654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>909430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1034612</td>
<td>1928814</td>
<td>1010113</td>
<td>794668</td>
<td>766612</td>
<td>768378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER OREGON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>208510</td>
<td>233912</td>
<td>255832</td>
<td>190230</td>
<td>215606</td>
<td>234863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL CANINO REAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>196620</td>
<td>711859</td>
<td>1405369</td>
<td>675202</td>
<td>1232625</td>
<td>2011984</td>
<td>426027</td>
<td>442660</td>
<td>504720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>18463</td>
<td>295349</td>
<td>318670</td>
<td>360567</td>
<td>261444</td>
<td>283499</td>
<td>308104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>197217</td>
<td>185674</td>
<td>328006</td>
<td>1362343</td>
<td>1628292</td>
<td>1871393</td>
<td>989005</td>
<td>1256002</td>
<td>1333747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>208479</td>
<td>231254</td>
<td>232460</td>
<td>177067</td>
<td>187151</td>
<td>214242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>65941</td>
<td>67256</td>
<td>90775</td>
<td>1192962</td>
<td>1372979</td>
<td>880844</td>
<td>999629</td>
<td>1123629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIA</td>
<td>393510</td>
<td>831625</td>
<td>497173</td>
<td>1072697</td>
<td>1602065</td>
<td>1433516</td>
<td>140988</td>
<td>632847</td>
<td>767631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>36534</td>
<td>10885</td>
<td>15099</td>
<td>490862</td>
<td>534865</td>
<td>640034</td>
<td>348390</td>
<td>421646</td>
<td>512524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>198762</td>
<td>422595</td>
<td>51629</td>
<td>540236</td>
<td>811868</td>
<td>941028</td>
<td>253313</td>
<td>291853</td>
<td>328564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>7788</td>
<td>8111</td>
<td>9989</td>
<td>392666</td>
<td>423509</td>
<td>453353</td>
<td>349481</td>
<td>355700</td>
<td>355927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>36933</td>
<td>39175</td>
<td>302708</td>
<td>235360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVADO MISSIONS</td>
<td>36933</td>
<td>39175</td>
<td>302708</td>
<td>235360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>1225281</td>
<td>3368693</td>
<td>3220222</td>
<td>9233723</td>
<td>12464179</td>
<td>13120809</td>
<td>6279460</td>
<td>7673538</td>
<td>8173855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>6159</td>
<td>6159</td>
<td>6159</td>
<td>187141</td>
<td>187141</td>
<td>187141</td>
<td>120805</td>
<td>120805</td>
<td>120805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>163985</td>
<td>100346</td>
<td>210706</td>
<td>337747</td>
<td>294999</td>
<td>410810</td>
<td>178338</td>
<td>193769</td>
<td>205423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>72204</td>
<td>234258</td>
<td>234258</td>
<td>374814</td>
<td>330506</td>
<td>320304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>64050</td>
<td>48027</td>
<td>48027</td>
<td>44987</td>
<td>60606</td>
<td>60606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>35256</td>
<td>24250</td>
<td>165300</td>
<td>201008</td>
<td>197320</td>
<td>151392</td>
<td>168900</td>
<td>167989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>7826</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>6955</td>
<td>277475</td>
<td>275938</td>
<td>279097</td>
<td>268543</td>
<td>270225</td>
<td>271175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>8048</td>
<td>26591</td>
<td>43999</td>
<td>86436</td>
<td>115680</td>
<td>150011</td>
<td>74012</td>
<td>96139</td>
<td>139596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>8048</td>
<td>26591</td>
<td>43999</td>
<td>86436</td>
<td>115680</td>
<td>150011</td>
<td>74012</td>
<td>96139</td>
<td>139596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>7826</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>6955</td>
<td>277475</td>
<td>275938</td>
<td>279097</td>
<td>268543</td>
<td>270225</td>
<td>271175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>78420</td>
<td>30857</td>
<td>56015</td>
<td>335156</td>
<td>279681</td>
<td>331332</td>
<td>258923</td>
<td>275623</td>
<td>276543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA</td>
<td>27291</td>
<td>16426</td>
<td>7546</td>
<td>144001</td>
<td>118703</td>
<td>177056</td>
<td>71816</td>
<td>128226</td>
<td>132977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>78420</td>
<td>30857</td>
<td>56015</td>
<td>335156</td>
<td>279681</td>
<td>331332</td>
<td>258923</td>
<td>275623</td>
<td>276543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IX</td>
<td>291729</td>
<td>220885</td>
<td>427744</td>
<td>1831564</td>
<td>1764435</td>
<td>2155608</td>
<td>1399442</td>
<td>1548419</td>
<td>1677718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>54900</td>
<td>103421</td>
<td>122176</td>
<td>329721</td>
<td>378936</td>
<td>405199</td>
<td>272323</td>
<td>273017</td>
<td>281016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 HAITI</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>297428</td>
<td>235883</td>
<td>246333</td>
<td>228513</td>
<td>151643</td>
<td>224729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 LIBERIA</td>
<td>20450</td>
<td>74186</td>
<td>43048</td>
<td>271654</td>
<td>354302</td>
<td>342129</td>
<td>246174</td>
<td>271991</td>
<td>298384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>13708</td>
<td>108847</td>
<td>120418</td>
<td>107327</td>
<td>106680</td>
<td>114384</td>
<td>105976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN</td>
<td>165812</td>
<td>165812</td>
<td>165812</td>
<td>293358</td>
<td>293358</td>
<td>293358</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 TAIWAN</td>
<td>17184</td>
<td>18429</td>
<td>68266</td>
<td>195257</td>
<td>205195</td>
<td>246611</td>
<td>163227</td>
<td>160859</td>
<td>160206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXTRA-TERM/PROV</td>
<td>258994</td>
<td>370533</td>
<td>414455</td>
<td>1496775</td>
<td>1588092</td>
<td>1752433</td>
<td>1018459</td>
<td>973436</td>
<td>113676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>10807285</td>
<td>14787283</td>
<td>15073383</td>
<td>73420454</td>
<td>83257581</td>
<td>90587686</td>
<td>48152784</td>
<td>51733147</td>
<td>57299315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>550723</td>
<td>590618</td>
<td>842199</td>
<td>3328339</td>
<td>3352527</td>
<td>3908041</td>
<td>2417901</td>
<td>2518255</td>
<td>2848684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCH TOTALS</td>
<td>11358008</td>
<td>15377901</td>
<td>15915582</td>
<td>76748793</td>
<td>86610108</td>
<td>94495727</td>
<td>50570685</td>
<td>54251402</td>
<td>60144000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>For General Church Prog. (B-2)</th>
<th>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>435898</td>
<td>457072</td>
<td>496000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>769000</td>
<td>80000</td>
<td>60000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>414080</td>
<td>468975</td>
<td>509704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>63600</td>
<td>69000</td>
<td>75000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>159627</td>
<td>163943</td>
<td>174808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>49220</td>
<td>57315</td>
<td>57000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Mass</td>
<td>125000</td>
<td>139000</td>
<td>144000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province I</td>
<td>1321425</td>
<td>1458605</td>
<td>1462512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>68403</td>
<td>68762</td>
<td>80713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>148363</td>
<td>170000</td>
<td>162900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>284401</td>
<td>304000</td>
<td>321000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>345000</td>
<td>395000</td>
<td>400000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Njmarl</td>
<td>235000</td>
<td>248332</td>
<td>257666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>102000</td>
<td>110000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western New York</td>
<td>99548</td>
<td>110000</td>
<td>120000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td>1483821</td>
<td>1590546</td>
<td>1522779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem</td>
<td>103877</td>
<td>108000</td>
<td>117000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>102500</td>
<td>114000</td>
<td>119000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton</td>
<td>46600</td>
<td>49000</td>
<td>48000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>55132</td>
<td>58000</td>
<td>62000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Penn</td>
<td>101845</td>
<td>114000</td>
<td>118000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>232264</td>
<td>255434</td>
<td>312000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>415858</td>
<td>380306</td>
<td>41170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>161121</td>
<td>178000</td>
<td>188000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern VA</td>
<td>144452</td>
<td>169000</td>
<td>186000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern VA</td>
<td>95461</td>
<td>106884</td>
<td>112134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>370986</td>
<td>405804</td>
<td>455664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>301648</td>
<td>350000</td>
<td>338004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>94678</td>
<td>106000</td>
<td>113000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>2224428</td>
<td>2397158</td>
<td>2579372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

### For General Church Program (B-2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>153000</td>
<td>150000</td>
<td>220000</td>
<td>279708</td>
<td>250214</td>
<td>300556</td>
<td>1232540</td>
<td>1290812</td>
<td>1392120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>207824</td>
<td>238000</td>
<td>219000</td>
<td>217995</td>
<td>285514</td>
<td>349286</td>
<td>1211100</td>
<td>1470955</td>
<td>1579543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>89184</td>
<td>102000</td>
<td>114000</td>
<td>281685</td>
<td>194866</td>
<td>241390</td>
<td>574453</td>
<td>801299</td>
<td>892702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>105491</td>
<td>131000</td>
<td>131088</td>
<td>10356</td>
<td>32324</td>
<td>45599</td>
<td>612144</td>
<td>749914</td>
<td>811022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>101162</td>
<td>116480</td>
<td>122000</td>
<td>8849</td>
<td>256605</td>
<td>316356</td>
<td>454489</td>
<td>764003</td>
<td>891152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>67540</td>
<td>79610</td>
<td>75390</td>
<td>55564</td>
<td>124395</td>
<td>46200</td>
<td>392360</td>
<td>463479</td>
<td>444396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>46821</td>
<td>56000</td>
<td>69000</td>
<td>337610</td>
<td>435699</td>
<td>478647</td>
<td>387971</td>
<td>495535</td>
<td>551757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>201516</td>
<td>129000</td>
<td>134000</td>
<td>20108</td>
<td>89070</td>
<td>539766</td>
<td>495535</td>
<td>551757</td>
<td>571279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>94779</td>
<td>114000</td>
<td>137500</td>
<td>57212</td>
<td>60506</td>
<td>73551</td>
<td>678052</td>
<td>728604</td>
<td>797257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>215247</td>
<td>237000</td>
<td>252000</td>
<td>5535</td>
<td>632778</td>
<td>463425</td>
<td>866552</td>
<td>1635537</td>
<td>1567800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>96872</td>
<td>115000</td>
<td>123000</td>
<td>513523</td>
<td>507468</td>
<td>705018</td>
<td>1056902</td>
<td>1120999</td>
<td>1324999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>253656</td>
<td>280000</td>
<td>292000</td>
<td>795398</td>
<td>806523</td>
<td>1604700</td>
<td>2012880</td>
<td>2108655</td>
<td>2685672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>124337</td>
<td>137000</td>
<td>145000</td>
<td>111112</td>
<td>87784</td>
<td>18573</td>
<td>773370</td>
<td>809297</td>
<td>853681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN N CAROLINA</td>
<td>76938</td>
<td>82000</td>
<td>88000</td>
<td>14464</td>
<td>329462</td>
<td>379317</td>
<td>393647</td>
<td>698020</td>
<td>870006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>120348</td>
<td>148000</td>
<td>160000</td>
<td>761335</td>
<td>761335</td>
<td>519047</td>
<td>865914</td>
<td>912355</td>
<td>1074215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>189222</td>
<td>203000</td>
<td>222000</td>
<td>571378</td>
<td>470946</td>
<td>1500848</td>
<td>200789</td>
<td>1492497</td>
<td>1524997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>153831</td>
<td>171000</td>
<td>198000</td>
<td>55318</td>
<td>726760</td>
<td>818450</td>
<td>851207</td>
<td>886077</td>
<td>1023564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>105178</td>
<td>120000</td>
<td>128000</td>
<td>55874</td>
<td>83178</td>
<td>703213</td>
<td>823921</td>
<td>886077</td>
<td>1023564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN LOUISIANA</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>110000</td>
<td>110000</td>
<td>379082</td>
<td>389215</td>
<td>494576</td>
<td>508066</td>
<td>1723250</td>
<td>1872500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN N CAROLINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN LOUISIANA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL Prov IV</td>
<td>240455</td>
<td>2717890</td>
<td>2940978</td>
<td>3068407</td>
<td>5282580</td>
<td>5607896</td>
<td>15165421</td>
<td>18311399</td>
<td>1972509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL Prov V</td>
<td>1732508</td>
<td>2546931</td>
<td>2099771</td>
<td>767815</td>
<td>1643904</td>
<td>1362392</td>
<td>10258686</td>
<td>11866178</td>
<td>12482462</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For General Church Program (B-2)</th>
<th>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 COLORADO</td>
<td>116651</td>
<td>153000</td>
<td>196000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 IOWA</td>
<td>98550</td>
<td>101097</td>
<td>99000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 MINNESOTA</td>
<td>169385</td>
<td>187000</td>
<td>195839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 MONTANA</td>
<td>35182</td>
<td>41000</td>
<td>42000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 NEBRASKA</td>
<td>61824</td>
<td>70350</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>16529</td>
<td>20000</td>
<td>22000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>34061</td>
<td>39000</td>
<td>40000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 WYOMING</td>
<td>43000</td>
<td>46000</td>
<td>51000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VI</strong></td>
<td>577182</td>
<td>657447</td>
<td>725839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 ARKANSAS</td>
<td>92498</td>
<td>104000</td>
<td>113000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 DALLAS</td>
<td>252062</td>
<td>301450</td>
<td>371617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 KANSAS</td>
<td>87686</td>
<td>102000</td>
<td>106000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>91000</td>
<td>96120</td>
<td>104124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>62735</td>
<td>78316</td>
<td>81583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>119000</td>
<td>126000</td>
<td>153000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 WESTERN KANSAS</td>
<td>22059</td>
<td>25000</td>
<td>27000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 TEXAS</td>
<td>377922</td>
<td>377922</td>
<td>490000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>96189</td>
<td>106000</td>
<td>108000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>162000</td>
<td>186000</td>
<td>204000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VII</strong></td>
<td>1367811</td>
<td>1502808</td>
<td>1758324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALASKA</strong></td>
<td>18240</td>
<td>18240</td>
<td>18240</td>
<td>2753</td>
<td>2753</td>
<td>2753</td>
<td>501367</td>
<td>501367</td>
<td>501367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARIZONA</strong></td>
<td>112453</td>
<td>125000</td>
<td>133000</td>
<td>93104</td>
<td>133221</td>
<td>139815</td>
<td>565944</td>
<td>651091</td>
<td>794469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALIFORNIA</strong></td>
<td>231980</td>
<td>226950</td>
<td>237000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1327222</td>
<td>1026648</td>
<td>2320784</td>
<td>1003378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EASTERN OREGON</strong></td>
<td>18280</td>
<td>21000</td>
<td>21000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>208510</td>
<td>236606</td>
<td>255836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EL CAMINO REAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAWAII</strong></td>
<td>49530</td>
<td>60000</td>
<td>73000</td>
<td>187379</td>
<td>642374</td>
<td>1450158</td>
<td>662936</td>
<td>1145034</td>
<td>2027878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IDAHO</strong></td>
<td>28507</td>
<td>32000</td>
<td>34000</td>
<td>18463</td>
<td>290651</td>
<td>315489</td>
<td>360567</td>
<td>360567</td>
<td>360567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOS ANGELES</strong></td>
<td>204000</td>
<td>245419</td>
<td>215000</td>
<td>181838</td>
<td>226311</td>
<td>327546</td>
<td>1374843</td>
<td>1727732</td>
<td>1876020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEVADA</strong></td>
<td>26886</td>
<td>29000</td>
<td>32000</td>
<td>6442</td>
<td>210395</td>
<td>216151</td>
<td>246242</td>
<td>246242</td>
<td>246242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OREGON</strong></td>
<td>519992</td>
<td>126000</td>
<td>132999</td>
<td>260424</td>
<td>857484</td>
<td>492395</td>
<td>921404</td>
<td>1016331</td>
<td>1101631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW MEXICO</strong></td>
<td>79621</td>
<td>92000</td>
<td>98000</td>
<td>36534</td>
<td>10885</td>
<td>11378</td>
<td>464535</td>
<td>524531</td>
<td>621902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SANTA Fe</strong></td>
<td>62652</td>
<td>91000</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>97682</td>
<td>346275</td>
<td>401454</td>
<td>413647</td>
<td>729128</td>
<td>830018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAN JOAQUIN</strong></td>
<td>62956</td>
<td>73000</td>
<td>78000</td>
<td>28062</td>
<td>27108</td>
<td>57847</td>
<td>467425</td>
<td>510652</td>
<td>591699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPOKANE</strong></td>
<td>57763</td>
<td>64000</td>
<td>69000</td>
<td>14348</td>
<td>7862</td>
<td>95847</td>
<td>421592</td>
<td>427562</td>
<td>434493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SALT LAKE</strong></td>
<td>20061</td>
<td>20000</td>
<td>22000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>270206</td>
<td>278225</td>
<td>289051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NAVAJO MISSIONS</strong></td>
<td>16982</td>
<td>267287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16982</td>
<td>267287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>1665325</td>
<td>1418609</td>
<td>1470239</td>
<td>974507</td>
<td>3630678</td>
<td>3268529</td>
<td>8919292</td>
<td>12722825</td>
<td>12912623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLOMIA</strong></td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>65401</td>
<td>65401</td>
<td>65401</td>
<td>187539</td>
<td>187539</td>
<td>187539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</strong></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>134870</td>
<td>101363</td>
<td>203879</td>
<td>314704</td>
<td>296219</td>
<td>409947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EQUADOR</strong></td>
<td>306</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>8949</td>
<td>8949</td>
<td>47611</td>
<td>69755</td>
<td>69755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EL SALVADOR</strong></td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>40605</td>
<td>265301</td>
<td>210009</td>
<td>197321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GUATEMALA</strong></td>
<td>584</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>8949</td>
<td>8949</td>
<td>47611</td>
<td>69755</td>
<td>69755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HONDURAS</strong></td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>44953</td>
<td>5380</td>
<td>3710</td>
<td>314702</td>
<td>276711</td>
<td>276711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</strong></td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>6993</td>
<td>6848</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>12547</td>
<td>3274</td>
<td>86436</td>
<td>115679</td>
<td>150018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEXICO, NORTHERN</strong></td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>44953</td>
<td>5380</td>
<td>3710</td>
<td>314702</td>
<td>276711</td>
<td>276711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEXICO, WESTERN</strong></td>
<td>21440</td>
<td>3614</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>48574</td>
<td>31869</td>
<td>16667</td>
<td>141830</td>
<td>163709</td>
<td>155949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PANAMA</strong></td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>3866</td>
<td>2454</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>265629</td>
<td>281577</td>
<td>280543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IX</strong></td>
<td>37836</td>
<td>18623</td>
<td>19789</td>
<td>317946</td>
<td>268568</td>
<td>397964</td>
<td>1755224</td>
<td>1832010</td>
<td>2095471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*obsolete data*
## XI DIOCESEAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For General Church Program (B-2)</th>
<th>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 HAITI</td>
<td>7049</td>
<td>98189</td>
<td>27538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 LIBERIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>2294</td>
<td>2524</td>
<td>2524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 TAIWAN</td>
<td>129861</td>
<td>129861</td>
<td>129861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>2528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXTRA-TErr/PROV</td>
<td>142847</td>
<td>235233</td>
<td>218870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</th>
<th>OTHER</th>
<th>TOTAL CHURCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12777155</td>
<td>180683</td>
<td>12957838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14289994</td>
<td>253856</td>
<td>14543850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14559814</td>
<td>238659</td>
<td>14798473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10200144</td>
<td>617858</td>
<td>10810002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16148228</td>
<td>675797</td>
<td>16824025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16589658</td>
<td>771487</td>
<td>17361145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71130083</td>
<td>3216442</td>
<td>74346525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82171369</td>
<td>3447908</td>
<td>85619277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88448788</td>
<td>3859830</td>
<td>92307618</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* obsolete data
APPENDICES

TITLE I

THE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT BUDGET OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

BE IT RESOLVED, The House of Bishops concurring,

1. That the Program Development Budget of the Episcopal church for the year 1983, attached to this resolution, is adopted in the total amount of $20,883,000; and for the years 1984 and 1985, the total amount shall be determined by:

Estimated apportionment Income based on the Formula stated in Paragraph 1.1 and

Estimated Other Income, using each prior year's experience as a guide.

The apportionment to dioceses for the year 1983 shall be $17,404,000 and for the years 1984 and 1985 shall be arrived at by applying the fixed percentage against the then known Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) as stated in Paragraph 1.1.

1.1 The quota apportioned to each diocese shall be a fixed percentage of the NDBI of that diocese, as such income is defined in Paragraph 1.2 of this resolution, rounding out the results to the next highest thousand dollars, for each year as follows:

For the 1983 Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church at 3.97% of the 1980 NDBI.

For the 1984 Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church at 3.84% of the 1981 NDBI.

For the 1985 Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church at a fixed percentage not to exceed the percentage used for the previous year, such percentage to be applied to the 1982 NDBI. (Inasmuch as the 1982 NDBI will not be known until September 1983, to estimate what this will be at General convention time is not practical).

1.2 The NDBI of the Church in a diocese shall be the sum of parish receipts for general purposes (Items 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, and 1756 of the Parochial Report) and diocesan endowment and other income for budgetary purposes (A-2 and A04 of the Diocesan Report). The income (NDBI) reported for the year 1980 shall be the basis for the apportionment for the year 1983; that reported for 1981 for the 1984 apportionment; and that reported for 1982 for the 1985 apportionment;

2. The Executive Council, in its exercise of the authority vested in it by Title I, Canon 4, Section 6(b), shall be subject to the following restrictions:

2.1 Each year, the Executive Council, with the advice of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance shall adjust the Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church to the assured income of the Council so as to carry out the budget for that year on a balanced budget basis;

2.2 Income from trust funds available for budgetary purposes shall be so applied in the year subsequent to receipt, and not in the year of receipt;

AA-182
2.3 Any "lapsed balance" in an appropriation for a fiscal year may be treated as income available for budgetary purposes in the ensuing year, or for the accumulation of a reserve for emergencies, and shall be used for no other purposes;

2.4 Undesignated legacies received during the triennium shall be set aside in the General Endowment Fund, of which only the income shall be used for the general purposes of Society;

2.5 The Executive Council shall be responsible for officer and employee personnel policies, and for supervising the expenditure of funds implementing such policies;

2.6 If in any year the total anticipated income for the support of the Program Development budget of the Episcopal Church will be less than the amount required to support the budget in that year, including those Appropriations for the Joint Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies of the General Convention, they shall share in any decrease necessary to maintain a balanced budget.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT BUDGET

INCOME PROJECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUDGET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM DIOCESAN SOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apportionment - U.S. Dioceses</td>
<td>$16,649,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary - Overseas Dioceses</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM OTHER SOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Fund Income - Other than V.I.M.</td>
<td>$2,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Fund Income - V.I.M.</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-Term Investments</td>
<td>800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Years' Budget Balance</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Emergencies</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery of Building Costs</td>
<td>169,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Trust held by Others</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.T.O. Designated Grant</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Years' Adjustments</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Gifts</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total INCOME</strong></td>
<td><strong>$20,883,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Assigned Apportionment $17,404,000
(b) By Convention Resolution all Income from Endowment Trust Funds shall not be used for budgeting purposes in the calendar year in which it is received. Instead, it shall be expended for budgeting purposes in the ensuing year.
## APPENDICES

### INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1984</th>
<th>1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apportionment - U.S. Dioceses</strong></td>
<td>$18,000,000*</td>
<td>$19,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voluntary - Overseas Diocese</strong></td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>37,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FROM OTHER SOURCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1984</th>
<th>1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trust Fund Income Other than V.I.M.</td>
<td>2,750,000</td>
<td>2,875,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Fund Income - V.I.M.</td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term Investments</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Years Budget Balance</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Emergencies</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>495,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery of Building Costs</td>
<td>170,000</td>
<td>171,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusts Held by Others</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.T.O. Designated Grant</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Years Adjustments</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Gifts</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total INCOME</strong></td>
<td>$22,705,000</td>
<td>$24,446,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Assigned Apportionment $18,954,000

### EXPENDITURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>STAFF COSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Salaries (16+14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Non-Staff Professional Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Conferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Travel - Professional Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Reference Material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Professional Staff Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total Staff and Supportive Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>COORDINATION OF MINISTRY NETWORKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Program Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Youth Ministry Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Education Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MINISTRIES WITH CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MINISTRIES WITH YOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINE NO.</td>
<td>EDUCATION FOR MISSION AND MINISTRY (Cont'd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ADULT MINISTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>EVANGELISM*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>LITURGICAL PROGRAM SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>WOMEN'S MINISTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses of Triennial Meeting of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women of the Episcopal Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MINISTRIES IN HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES FOR MINISTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Information Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Special Issues Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Educational Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ECUMENICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>MINISTRY DEVELOPMENT IN CONGREGATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>COVENANT DIOCESAN PROGRAM SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>COUNCIL FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF MINISTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>BOARD FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>CHURCH DEPLOYMENT OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Conferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Program Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>STAFF COSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Salaries (2+2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Social Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Travel Professional Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Medical Care Premiums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Plus V.I.M. Evangelism Projects.
## APPENDICES

### EDUCATION FOR MISSION AND MINISTRY (Cont'd)

#### OPERATIONS SUPPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Professional Development Seminars</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Chaplains' Supplies and Services</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Denominational Coverage</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Selection of Chaplains</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Membership, Ecumenical Orgs.</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Pension Premiums for Non-Vested ex-Chaplains</td>
<td>$58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$109,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total PRESIDING BISHOP'S SUFFRAGAN FOR CHAPLAINCIES

| 56       | $267,586                                      |

#### OFFICE OF PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Rent and Office Expenses</td>
<td>$17,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Conferences, Prof. Asst.</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Recovery for Services</td>
<td>$(3,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Total Office of Pastoral Development</td>
<td>$37,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EPISCOPAL BLACK COLLEGES

| 62       | $1,000,000                                    |

#### Grand Total

| 63       | $3,337,759                                    |

### NATIONAL MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY

#### STAFF COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Salaries (13+12)</td>
<td>$652,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
<td>$87,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>$26,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$765,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SUPPORT FOR STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Non-Staff Prof. Assistance</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Conferences/Meetings</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Travel - Professional Staff</td>
<td>$130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Reference/Resource Material</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Professional Staff Training</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$181,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Staff and Supportive Costs

| 74       | $947,349                                      |

### I - NATIONAL MISSION DEVELOPMENT

#### U.S. EPISCOPAL DIOCESES (COALITION 14)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Eastern Oregon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### National Mission in Church and Society (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>1983 Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Western Kansas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Navajoland Area Mission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Contingency Grants/Communication</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Jurisdiction Meetings</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Development</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Recovery</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Bishop's Election Fund</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Total U.S. Episcopal Dioceses</td>
<td>$1,460,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Partnership Working and Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Metropolitan Areas</th>
<th>Rural Mission/Small Churches</th>
<th>Consultation ( Reserve)</th>
<th>Total Partnership Planning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$66,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ethnic Ministries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>American Indian/Alaskan Native</th>
<th>Asiamérica Ministries</th>
<th>Episcopal Commission for Black Ministries</th>
<th>Hispanic Ministries</th>
<th>Total Ethnic Ministries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>$163,000</td>
<td>164,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>$657,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appalachian Ministries (ASPO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Appalachian Ministries (ASPO)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Ministries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Episcopal Conference of the Deaf</th>
<th>Episcopal Society for Min. to Aging</th>
<th>Persons/Groups with Special Needs incl Disabled</th>
<th>Total Special Ministries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$48,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total I - National Mission Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>National Mission Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>$2,301,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II - Human Needs and Justice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Human Needs Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coalition for Human Needs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Human Needs Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>$840,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>$110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>$990,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Allocation to individual jurisdictions to be determined by Coalition challenge process in February 1983.
## APPENDICES

### NATIONAL MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>HOUSING ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>HUNGER AND RELATED ISSUES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>SOCIAL MINISTRIES: Chemical Dependency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>PEACE MINISTRIES DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>OTHER PUBLIC ISSUES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WASHINGTON OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Rent &amp; Office Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Purchase of Ecumenical Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Internship Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Total Washington Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Total II - HUMAN NEEDS AND JUSTICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grand Total

### NATIONAL MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY

**STAFF COSTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Salaries (17+12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Social Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Recovery (P.B. Network and Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUPPORT FOR STAFF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Non-Staff Professional Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Conferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Travel-Professional Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Ref./Resource Material/Translations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Coordination of Overseas Speakers and Companion Dioceses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Mission Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Overseas Leadership Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>P.B.'s Fund Committee Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Professional Staff Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Staff and Supportive Costs** $927,177

### ANGLICAN MISSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Anglican Council of N.A. and Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Anglican Consultative Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Anglican Partners Grants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

AA-188
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>WORLD MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont'd)</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Burundi, Rwanda, &amp; Zaire</td>
<td>34,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>(a) Central Africa</td>
<td>29,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Cono Sur, South America</td>
<td>13,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Council of the Church in East Asia</td>
<td>52,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Iglesia Episcopal Reformada (Spain)</td>
<td>24,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Iglesia Lusitania</td>
<td>16,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Indian Ocean</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Jerusalem and Middle East</td>
<td>34,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>39,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Nippon Sei Ko Kai</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>29,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>South Pacific Anglican Council</td>
<td>33,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>8,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>44,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>27,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>West Africa (Includes Liberia Covenant)</td>
<td>366,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td>11,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Total Anglican Mission</td>
<td>$ 994,096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERSEAS EPISCOPAL DIOCESES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe and the Diaspora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesia (Guam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIM Overseas Regional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Currency Fluctuations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHILIPPINE EPISCOPAL CHURCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, Northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)St. Andrew's Seminary, Manila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Council, P.E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE IX COALITION *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Central and South</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Additional income from trust fund established with Vim Funds.
(b) Reduction in asking by Diocese upon receipt of Vim Funds.
* Allocation to individual jurisdictions determined by Coalition challenge process in 1982.
### APPENDICES

**WORLD MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont'd)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Mexico, Northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Mexico, Western</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Ninth Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Meetings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXTRA-PROVINCIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

| 202      | $ 2,347,040   |
| 203      | $ 3,681,666   |

**OVERSEAS MISSIONARY SUPPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Medical, Travel, and Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Income Tax Equalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Associated Mission Medical Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Currency Adjustments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Missionary Relocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Missionary Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Personal Recruitment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Personnel Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Pension Premiums - Lay Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Social Security - Lay Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Church Pension Fund - Clergy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Pension Supplements - Retired Missionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Medical Coverage - Retired Missionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Deaconess Pension Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td><strong>Total OVERSEAS MISSIONARY SUPPORT</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VOLUNTEERS FOR MISSION(c)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>$ 65,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECUMENICAL AGENCIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>N.C.C. Overseas Ministries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>W.C.C. International Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>W.C.C. World Mission and Evangelism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td><strong>Total ECUMENICAL AGENCIES</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECUMENICAL RELATIONSHIPS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>World Council of Churches - Base Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>National Council of Churches - General Management and General Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Consultation on Church Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Travel of Ecumenical Representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Travel of World Council President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Joint Strategy and Action Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Ecumenical Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Diocesan and Local Ecumenism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td><strong>Total ECUMENICAL RELATIONSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Additional income from trust fund established with V.I.M Funds.
(b) Reduction in asking by Diocese upon receipt of V.I.M Funds.
* Allocation to individual jurisdictions determined by Coalition challenge process in 1982
(c) Partially funded by V.I.M. Trust Fund Income.
## Budgets

### World Mission in Church and Society (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1983 Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Development Project Planning</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>World Mission in Church and Society</td>
<td>$7,287,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Staff Costs (6+3)</td>
<td>$251,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
<td>$34,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>$9,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$294,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Support for Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Conferences</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Travel-Professional Staff</td>
<td>$28,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>Reference/Resource Material</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$35,675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Operations Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>Professional and Technical Services</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Audio-Visual</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Press Office</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Radio and Television</td>
<td>$65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>$203,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Training</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Ecumenical Communication Participation</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>General Church Newsletter</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$496,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Grand Total Communication</td>
<td>$827,083</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stewardship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Staff Costs (4+5)</td>
<td>$218,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
<td>$27,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>$7,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$252,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Support for Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Non-Staff Professional Assistance</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$67,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Professional Staff Training</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$98,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Operations Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Stewardship Educational Workshops</td>
<td>$54,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Leadership Development</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>Stewardship Resources/Supplies</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Reserve Sales Account Balance 12/31/81 $50,322 to be used as needed up to $30,000.
## APPENDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STewardship (Cont’d)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Network Meetings</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Opportunities Publication</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Giving Resources/Supplies</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Giving Workshops</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$209,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ecumenical Participation

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recovery 1977-1980 V.I.M. Budget</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total STewardship</td>
<td>$572,960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finance

#### Staff Costs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>661,419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries (8+21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery for Services</td>
<td>(60,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$661,419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Support for Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>191,500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Staff Professional Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel-Professional Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Programming, Processing, Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Expenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Other Expense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$191,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total FINANCE</td>
<td>$852,919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Reserves and Contingencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>361,121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Mission Needs</td>
<td>$110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for 1982 &amp; 1985 General Convention</td>
<td>49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget Contingencies</td>
<td>201,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$361,121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Administration

#### Staff Costs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>477,993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries (7+13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Premiums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery From General Convention</td>
<td>(15,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$477,993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Support for Staff

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for Staff Training</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>33,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total STAFF AND SUPPORTIVE COSTS</td>
<td>$511,493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BUDGETS

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1983 Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Medical and Other Insurance</td>
<td>$263,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Other Benefits</td>
<td>$20,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Employee Expense</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Personnel</strong></td>
<td><strong>$287,320</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Supportive Administrative Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Equipment (Reserve, Maintenance, Rental)</td>
<td>$96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Office Expenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Telephone, Telegrams, and Cables</td>
<td>$220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Postage and Express</td>
<td>$140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Moving New Staff</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>$66,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>General Convention Archives</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Recovery</td>
<td>$(25,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Supportive Administrative Services</strong></td>
<td><strong>$628,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Building Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Cleaning, Engineering, and Security</td>
<td>$466,871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Maintenance Supplies</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>$373,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Repairs and Upkeep</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>Equipment Maintenance</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Principal/Interest on Mortgage</td>
<td>$80,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Building Equipment Reserve</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Insurance on Building</td>
<td>$14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Fire Safety Building Requirements (Reserve)</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Building Operations</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,066,236</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Resource Center Reference Materials</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Executive Council and Committees</td>
<td>$192,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td><strong>Grand Total Administration</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,687,049</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td><strong>Grand Total Program Development Budget</strong></td>
<td><strong>$20,883,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TITLE II

THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET

2. The detailed budget for the Expenses of General Convention and its Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies for the period of January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985 is adopted in the total amount of $3,794,541.

2.1 The funding of this expense budget shall be provided by an assessment made pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 8. The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance shall divide the total to be raised by assessment into annual amounts for 1983, 1984, and 1985. Each year the Treasurer of the General Convention shall compute the assessment for each Diocese on the basis of its Net Disposable Budget Income. The assessment shall be at a uniform rate of (.002571) for each year; however, in the third year of the triennium such rate may be increased by no more than 5% by action of the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance. This rate shall be

---

AA-193
applied to the Net Disposable Budget Income of every Diocese to determine its assessment for each year. The Net Disposable Budget Income used shall be the same as that used for the apportionment of quotas to support the General Church for the same year. The Treasurer of the General Convention shall notify every Diocese of the amount of its annual assessment concurrently with the transmission of the Diocesan quota by the Executive Council.

2.2 The fiscal year for the purposes of the expenses of General Convention shall be the calendar year. The unexpended balance of any budget item remaining at the end of each year shall lapse unless it is made available for expenditure in the ensuing year by action of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance. Such lapsed Balance may be reallocated after consultation with the Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies through a challenge process.

2.3 All payments to be made under this budget shall be authorized by the Treasurer of General Convention only after the submission to him of documented vouchers or other accounting documents acceptable to the Treasurer.

2.4 The Treasurer of the General Convention is hereby authorized and directed to develop and administer a system for the control of the obligation and expenditure of the appropriations made in this budget of the General Convention. This system shall be designed in consultation with the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, and shall be subject to the Committee's approval. The system shall be so designed and administered that funds are expended only for the purposes authorized.

2.5 Obligations and expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated shall not be incurred without prior express approval of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

2.6 The General Board of Examining Chaplains is hereby authorized to assess a fee for the general ordination examination. All fees received by the Board shall be applied to the expenses of examination, in addition to the amount appropriated by this budget. A candidate for Holy Orders, eligible for examination and so certified by the Diocesan Bishop, shall not be disqualified for examination because the fee has not been paid.

**CRITERIA**

In order for items to be funded in the General Convention Expense Budget, they must meet at least one of the following criteria:

A. Be required by canon to be funded in the Expense Budget.
B. Be responsible for preparing legislation for General Convention.
C. Be Charged with a function of a highly specialized ad hoc nature, such as Prayer Book or Hymnal Revision.

**INCOME PROJECTION FOR GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1983-1985 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REVENUES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSESSMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER INCOME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-194
### BUDGETS

#### EXPENSES

**EXCESS DEFICIENCY OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES**

| | 
|---|---|
| | $ 0 |

**FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF PERIOD**

| | 
|---|---|
| | $5,000 |

**FUND BALANCE, END OF PERIOD**

| | 
|---|---|
| | $5,000 |

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET 1983 - 1985

#### OFFICE OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Discretionary Fund</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Presiding Bishop's Advisory Council</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General Convention Dignitaries</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Total OFFICE OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP</strong></td>
<td><strong>$125,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HOUSE OF BISHOPS

- **Secretary Travel & Office**
  - Travel | $8,200 |
  - Office | 1,250 |
- **Secretariat at General Convention**
  - Honoraria | 2,000 |
  - Travel | 12,300 |
- **Office Expense**
  - Interim Meetings | 17,000 |
  - Special Meetings Fund | 10,000 |
  - Contingencies | 0 |
- **Total HOUSE OF BISHOPS** | **$66,750** |

#### HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

- **President & Vice-President**
  - President Travel | $20,500 |
  - Vice-President Travel | 7,500 |
- **President Office**
  - Miscellaneous Expense Account | 3,000 |
- **Advisory Council**
  - Secretariat at General Convention | 40,000 |
- **Assistant Secretary**
  - Travel Assist. Secretary & Staff | 20,500 |
- **Office Expenses at General Convention**
  - Special Meetings of Volunteer Staff | 68,800 |
- **Total HOUSE OF DEPUTIES** | **$178,300** |

#### OFFICE OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

- **EXECUTIVE OFFICER**
  - Executive Officer's Travel | $52,000 |
  - Office Expense | 36,600 |
  - Consecrations | 9,000 |
  - Office Rent | 29,975 |
  - Office Furnishings & Equipment | 15,000 |
  - Moving Expense, Executive Officer | 0 |
  - Treasurer's Travel | 8,100 |
  - Education Project | 0 |
  - **Total OFFICE OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXECUTIVE OFFICER** | **$150,675** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE NO.</th>
<th>1983 - 1985 BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Office of the General Convention Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Manager Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Office Expense &amp; Equipment Purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Total Office of the General Convention Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Direct Salaries in General Convention Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Presiding Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Executive Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Convention Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Assistant to Convention Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>House of Bishop's Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Presiding Bishop's Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Secretary to President of House of Deputies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Secretary to House of Bishops Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Assistant to Assistant Secretary (8 mo.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Total Salaries and Related Items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Direct Salary Related Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>(Pensions, Social Security, Health &amp; Life Insurance Account of Above Personnel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Archives Feasibility Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Total Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Journal/Canons, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Interim Meetings - House of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Total Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Convention Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Interim Bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Board for Theological Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Church Deployment Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Ecumenical Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Examining Chaplains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Human Affairs &amp; Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Music Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Music Co-Ordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Nominations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Church in Small Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Pastoral Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Program Budget &amp; Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Standing Liturgical Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>State of the Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>World Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Metropolitan Areas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1983</th>
<th>1984</th>
<th>1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62,240</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>103,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>255,000</td>
<td>135,645</td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>47,595</td>
<td>47,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84,275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>298,696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>312,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98,920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107,160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101,312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91,573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BUDGETS

#### INTERIM BODIES (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1983</th>
<th>1984</th>
<th>1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Constitution &amp; Canons</td>
<td>24,520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>White &amp; Dykman</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Planning &amp; Arrangements</td>
<td>21,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Hymnal Revision</td>
<td>126,950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Peace</td>
<td>37,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Stewardship &amp; Development</td>
<td>44,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Presiding Bishop Nominating Committee</td>
<td>48,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Contingencies Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>85</strong></td>
<td>Total INTERIM BODIES</td>
<td>$1,280,605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>PAROCHIAL REPORTS-PRINTING AND PROCESSING</td>
<td>$71,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS-CONTINGENCIES</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>AUDIT</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>RECORDER OF ORDINATIONS</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>CUSTODIAN, BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>GRAND TOTAL</td>
<td>$3,794,541</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEFINITION

**Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI)**

- NDBI for 1980 is the basis for 1983
- NDBI for 1981 is the basis for 1984
- NDBI for 1982 is the basis for 1985

To compute the Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) of a Diocese:

1. Take: From the Parochial Report the total RECEIPTS FOR GENERAL CHURCH PURPOSES (Lines 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, and 1756) for all Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.
2. From the Annual Diocesan Report, the totals from Endowment Income towards budget (A2) and Other Income (for budget purposes) (A4)

The total of these figures equals the Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI).

**Parochial Report and the Annual Diocesan Report from Which the Pertinent Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) Data is Obtained is Shown as follows:**

#### PAROCHIAL REPORT

**Receipts for General Purposes**

- **1751. Plate Offerings**
- **1752. Pledge Payments**
- **1753. Contribution from Parish or Mission Organizations**
APPENDICES

1754. From Diocese
1755. Investment and Endowment Income (net)
1756. All Other
Total (1751-1756)

ANNUAL DIOCESAN REPORT

(1) DIOCESE OF ___________________________
YEAR ___________________________

DIOCESAN FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A. RECEIPTS
Towards Budget (Assessment and/or Program Budget)
1. From parishes and missions towards budget(s)
   (including late payments from previous year) (2) $ __________
2. From Endowment Income towards budget (3) $ __________
3. From Executive Council (for budget purposes) (4) $ __________
4. Other Income (for budget purposes) (5) $ __________
Total Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) $ __________

APPORTIONMENT FIGURES - 1983, 1984

APPORTIONMENT FIGURES FOR THE YEAR 1985 ARE NOT LISTED AS NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME (NDBI) FOR 1982 IS NOT AVAILABLE YET.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>$13,971,133</td>
<td>$555,000</td>
<td>$15,650,284</td>
<td>$601,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>2,367,058</td>
<td>94,000</td>
<td>2,589,334</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>$13,101,212</td>
<td>521,000</td>
<td>14,636,011</td>
<td>563,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>2,025,784</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>2,372,395</td>
<td>92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>4,481,312</td>
<td>178,000</td>
<td>5,013,236</td>
<td>193,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>1,650,557</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>1,858,290</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>3,901,737</td>
<td>155,000</td>
<td>4,213,704</td>
<td>162,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>4,203,360</td>
<td>167,000</td>
<td>4,495,071</td>
<td>173,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL NEW YORK</td>
<td>4,648,640</td>
<td>185,000</td>
<td>5,072,502</td>
<td>195,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>9,491,792</td>
<td>377,000</td>
<td>10,941,914</td>
<td>421,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>8,435,163</td>
<td>335,000</td>
<td>9,382,125</td>
<td>361,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>17,386,948</td>
<td>691,000</td>
<td>20,032,735</td>
<td>770,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWARK</td>
<td>8,386,087</td>
<td>333,000</td>
<td>8,941,097</td>
<td>344,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-198
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCHESTER</td>
<td>$3,461,073</td>
<td>$138,000</td>
<td>$3,984,132</td>
<td>$153,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NEW YORK</td>
<td>3,809,504</td>
<td>152,000</td>
<td>4,226,705</td>
<td>163,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>3,227,366</td>
<td>129,000</td>
<td>3,546,496</td>
<td>137,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>3,273,162</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>3,421,398</td>
<td>132,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTON</td>
<td>1,453,169</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>1,631,760</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>1,655,682</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>1,744,999</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>3,346,312</td>
<td>133,000</td>
<td>3,571,712</td>
<td>138,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>8,564,966</td>
<td>341,000</td>
<td>9,316,480</td>
<td>358,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>13,925,109</td>
<td>553,000</td>
<td>15,705,454</td>
<td>604,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>5,024,976</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>5,522,465</td>
<td>213,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>5,545,353</td>
<td>221,000</td>
<td>6,337,582</td>
<td>244,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>2,744,557</td>
<td>109,000</td>
<td>2,943,456</td>
<td>114,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>12,545,173</td>
<td>499,000</td>
<td>14,491,768</td>
<td>557,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>8,905,599</td>
<td>354,000</td>
<td>10,181,206</td>
<td>391,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>3,004,471</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>3,284,633</td>
<td>127,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>5,204,532</td>
<td>207,000</td>
<td>5,984,488</td>
<td>230,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>7,421,936</td>
<td>295,000</td>
<td>8,920,057</td>
<td>343,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>3,093,904</td>
<td>123,000</td>
<td>3,404,841</td>
<td>131,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>4,716,366</td>
<td>188,000</td>
<td>5,500,195</td>
<td>212,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>3,308,147</td>
<td>132,000</td>
<td>3,694,298</td>
<td>142,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>2,396,325</td>
<td>96,000</td>
<td>2,840,670</td>
<td>110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>1,959,751</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>2,175,295</td>
<td>84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>3,815,117</td>
<td>152,000</td>
<td>4,128,916</td>
<td>159,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>4,248,951</td>
<td>169,000</td>
<td>4,605,997</td>
<td>177,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>6,960,474</td>
<td>277,000</td>
<td>7,766,164</td>
<td>299,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>4,132,722</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td>4,707,709</td>
<td>181,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>8,607,010</td>
<td>342,000</td>
<td>9,517,570</td>
<td>366,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>3,865,514</td>
<td>154,000</td>
<td>4,380,466</td>
<td>169,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>2,457,817</td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td>2,751,024</td>
<td>106,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>5,826,528</td>
<td>232,000</td>
<td>6,666,214</td>
<td>256,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>6,121,827</td>
<td>244,000</td>
<td>6,725,774</td>
<td>259,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>5,195,418</td>
<td>207,000</td>
<td>6,425,005</td>
<td>247,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>3,574,714</td>
<td>142,000</td>
<td>4,006,451</td>
<td>154,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN LOUISIANA</td>
<td>3,285,737</td>
<td>131,000</td>
<td>3,797,231</td>
<td>146,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>9,695,469</td>
<td>385,000</td>
<td>10,654,872</td>
<td>410,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>607,791</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>649,162</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>1,422,648</td>
<td>57,000</td>
<td>1,480,497</td>
<td>57,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>3,686,184</td>
<td>147,000</td>
<td>4,133,988</td>
<td>159,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>10,296,905</td>
<td>409,000</td>
<td>11,173,984</td>
<td>430,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>3,525,338</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>3,862,716</td>
<td>149,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>3,340,536</td>
<td>133,000</td>
<td>3,653,975</td>
<td>141,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>1,675,353</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>1,789,142</td>
<td>69,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>659,053</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>674,367</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>8,575,114</td>
<td>341,000</td>
<td>9,402,222</td>
<td>362,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>985,818</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>1,136,350</td>
<td>44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>6,892,954</td>
<td>274,000</td>
<td>9,011,827</td>
<td>308,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>1,622,017</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>1,770,472</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>$3,197,317 $127,000</td>
<td>$3,564,973 $137,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE SIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>5,915,211</td>
<td>235,000</td>
<td>6,937,112</td>
<td>267,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>2,659,993</td>
<td>106,000</td>
<td>2,979,863</td>
<td>115,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>5,291,362</td>
<td>211,000</td>
<td>5,872,540</td>
<td>226,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>1,076,516</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>1,223,338</td>
<td>47,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>2,191,078</td>
<td>87,000</td>
<td>2,389,284</td>
<td>92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>557,781</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>594,770</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>1,118,025</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>1,241,719</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>1,520,207</td>
<td>61,000</td>
<td>1,683,849</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE SEVEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>3,058,058</td>
<td>122,000</td>
<td>3,565,859</td>
<td>137,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>9,635,487</td>
<td>383,000</td>
<td>11,012,445</td>
<td>423,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>2,989,139</td>
<td>119,000</td>
<td>3,259,057</td>
<td>126,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>2,901,973</td>
<td>116,000</td>
<td>3,145,908</td>
<td>121,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>2,356,942</td>
<td>94,000</td>
<td>2,775,316</td>
<td>107,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>4,343,108</td>
<td>173,000</td>
<td>5,235,991</td>
<td>202,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN KANSAS</td>
<td>697,575</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>785,131</td>
<td>31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>13,929,934</td>
<td>554,000</td>
<td>16,389,635</td>
<td>630,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>2,899,523</td>
<td>116,000</td>
<td>3,196,255</td>
<td>123,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>5,820,760</td>
<td>232,000</td>
<td>6,715,399</td>
<td>258,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE EIGHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>854,957</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>1,024,106</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>3,699,998</td>
<td>147,000</td>
<td>4,382,798</td>
<td>169,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>6,850,754</td>
<td>272,000</td>
<td>7,532,683</td>
<td>290,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>576,752</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>619,767</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL CAMINO REAL</td>
<td>2,884,365</td>
<td>115,000</td>
<td>3,187,810</td>
<td>123,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>2,053,253</td>
<td>82,000</td>
<td>2,317,905</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>904,443</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>972,929</td>
<td>38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>12,470,408</td>
<td>496,000</td>
<td>13,887,586</td>
<td>534,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>854,060</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>929,863</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIA</td>
<td>6,012,152</td>
<td>226,000</td>
<td>6,852,863</td>
<td>264,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>3,731,143</td>
<td>149,000</td>
<td>3,984,880</td>
<td>154,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>2,817,457</td>
<td>112,000</td>
<td>3,322,590</td>
<td>128,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>3,370,785</td>
<td>134,000</td>
<td>3,909,790</td>
<td>151,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>2,282,961</td>
<td>91,000</td>
<td>2,658,284</td>
<td>103,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>1,801,343</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>1,990,561</td>
<td>77,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>576,871</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>699,243</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE NINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>VOLUNTARY GIVING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CEN &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

AA-200
### BUDGETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>$13,971,133</td>
<td>$35,919</td>
<td>$15,650,284</td>
<td>$40,236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>2,367,058</td>
<td>6,085</td>
<td>2,589,334</td>
<td>6,657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>13,101,212</td>
<td>33,683</td>
<td>14,636,011</td>
<td>37,629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>2,025,784</td>
<td>5,208</td>
<td>2,372,395</td>
<td>6,099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>4,481,312</td>
<td>11,521</td>
<td>5,013,236</td>
<td>12,889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>1,650,557</td>
<td>4,243</td>
<td>1,858,290</td>
<td>4,777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>3,901,737</td>
<td>10,031</td>
<td>4,213,704</td>
<td>10,833</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>4,203,360</td>
<td>10,806</td>
<td>4,495,071</td>
<td>11,556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL NEW YORK</td>
<td>4,648,640</td>
<td>11,951</td>
<td>5,072,502</td>
<td>13,041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>9,491,792</td>
<td>24,403</td>
<td>10,941,914</td>
<td>28,131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>8,435,163</td>
<td>21,686</td>
<td>9,382,125</td>
<td>24,121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>17,386,948</td>
<td>44,701</td>
<td>20,032,735</td>
<td>51,504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWARK</td>
<td>8,386,087</td>
<td>21,560</td>
<td>8,941,097</td>
<td>22,987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHESTER</td>
<td>3,461,073</td>
<td>8,898</td>
<td>3,984,132</td>
<td>10,243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NEW YORK</td>
<td>3,804,504</td>
<td>9,794</td>
<td>4,226,705</td>
<td>10,866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>3,227,366</td>
<td>8,297</td>
<td>3,546,496</td>
<td>9,118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>3,273,162</td>
<td>8,415</td>
<td>3,421,398</td>
<td>8,796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTON</td>
<td>1,453,169</td>
<td>3,736</td>
<td>1,631,760</td>
<td>4,195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>1,655,682</td>
<td>4,256</td>
<td>1,744,999</td>
<td>4,486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>3,346,312</td>
<td>8,603</td>
<td>3,571,712</td>
<td>9,182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>8,564,966</td>
<td>22,020</td>
<td>9,316,480</td>
<td>23,952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>13,925,109</td>
<td>35,801</td>
<td>15,705,454</td>
<td>40,378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>5,024,976</td>
<td>12,919</td>
<td>5,522,465</td>
<td>14,198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>5,545,353</td>
<td>14,257</td>
<td>6,337,592</td>
<td>16,293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>2,744,557</td>
<td>7,056</td>
<td>2,943,456</td>
<td>7,567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>12,545,173</td>
<td>32,253</td>
<td>14,491,768</td>
<td>37,258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>8,905,599</td>
<td>22,896</td>
<td>10,181,206</td>
<td>26,175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>3,004,471</td>
<td>7,724</td>
<td>3,284,633</td>
<td>8,444</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>5,204,532</td>
<td>13,380</td>
<td>5,984,488</td>
<td>15,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>7,421,936</td>
<td>19,081</td>
<td>8,920,057</td>
<td>22,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>3,093,904</td>
<td>7,954</td>
<td>3,404,841</td>
<td>8,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>4,716,366</td>
<td>12,125</td>
<td>5,500,195</td>
<td>14,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>3,308,147</td>
<td>8,505</td>
<td>3,694,298</td>
<td>9,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>2,396,325</td>
<td>6,160</td>
<td>2,840,670</td>
<td>7,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>1,959,751</td>
<td>5,038</td>
<td>2,175,295</td>
<td>5,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>3,815,117</td>
<td>9,808</td>
<td>4,128,916</td>
<td>10,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>4,248,951</td>
<td>10,924</td>
<td>4,605,997</td>
<td>11,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>6,960,474</td>
<td>17,895</td>
<td>7,766,164</td>
<td>19,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>4,132,722</td>
<td>10,625</td>
<td>4,707,709</td>
<td>12,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>8,607,010</td>
<td>22,128</td>
<td>9,571,570</td>
<td>24,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>3,865,514</td>
<td>9,938</td>
<td>4,380,466</td>
<td>11,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN SO CAROLINA</td>
<td>2,457,817</td>
<td>6,319</td>
<td>2,751,024</td>
<td>7,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>5,826,528</td>
<td>14,980</td>
<td>6,666,214</td>
<td>17,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLORIDA</td>
<td>6,121,827</td>
<td>15,739</td>
<td>6,725,774</td>
<td>17,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>5,195,418</td>
<td>13,357</td>
<td>6,425,005</td>
<td>16,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF COAST</td>
<td>3,574,714</td>
<td>9,190</td>
<td>4,006,451</td>
<td>10,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN LOUISIANA</td>
<td>3,825,737</td>
<td>8,447</td>
<td>3,797,231</td>
<td>9,762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>9,695,469</td>
<td>24,927</td>
<td>10,654,872</td>
<td>27,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>607,791</td>
<td>1,562</td>
<td>649,162</td>
<td>1,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>1,422,648</td>
<td>3,657</td>
<td>1,480,497</td>
<td>3,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>3,686,184</td>
<td>9,477</td>
<td>4,133,998</td>
<td>10,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>10,296,905</td>
<td>26,473</td>
<td>11,173,984</td>
<td>28,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>3,525,338</td>
<td>9,063</td>
<td>3,862,716</td>
<td>9,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>3,340,536</td>
<td>8,588</td>
<td>3,653,975</td>
<td>9,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>1,675,353</td>
<td>4,307</td>
<td>1,789,142</td>
<td>4,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>659,053</td>
<td>1,694</td>
<td>674,367</td>
<td>1,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>8,575,114</td>
<td>22,046</td>
<td>9,402,222</td>
<td>24,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>985,818</td>
<td>2,534</td>
<td>1,136,350</td>
<td>2,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>6,892,954</td>
<td>17,721</td>
<td>8,011,827</td>
<td>20,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>1,622,017</td>
<td>4,170</td>
<td>1,770,472</td>
<td>4,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>3,197,317</td>
<td>8,220</td>
<td>3,564,973</td>
<td>9,165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>5,915,211</td>
<td>15,208</td>
<td>6,937,112</td>
<td>17,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>2,659,993</td>
<td>6,838</td>
<td>2,979,863</td>
<td>7,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>5,291,362</td>
<td>13,604</td>
<td>5,872,540</td>
<td>15,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>1,076,516</td>
<td>2,767</td>
<td>1,223,338</td>
<td>3,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>2,191,078</td>
<td>5,633</td>
<td>2,389,284</td>
<td>6,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>557,781</td>
<td>1,434</td>
<td>594,770</td>
<td>1,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>1,118,025</td>
<td>2,874</td>
<td>1,241,719</td>
<td>3,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>1,520,207</td>
<td>3,908</td>
<td>1,683,849</td>
<td>4,329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>3,058,058</td>
<td>7,862</td>
<td>3,565,859</td>
<td>9,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>9,635,487</td>
<td>24,772</td>
<td>11,012,445</td>
<td>28,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>2,989,139</td>
<td>7,685</td>
<td>3,259,057</td>
<td>8,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>2,901,973</td>
<td>7,460</td>
<td>3,145,908</td>
<td>8,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>2,356,942</td>
<td>6,059</td>
<td>2,775,316</td>
<td>7,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>4,343,108</td>
<td>11,166</td>
<td>5,235,991</td>
<td>13,461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-202
## BUDGETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Western Kansas</td>
<td>$697,575</td>
<td>$1,793</td>
<td>$785,131</td>
<td>$2,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>13,929,934</td>
<td>35,813</td>
<td>16,389,635</td>
<td>42,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td>2,899,523</td>
<td>7,454</td>
<td>3,196,255</td>
<td>8,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Texas</td>
<td>5,820,760</td>
<td>14,965</td>
<td>6,715,399</td>
<td>17,265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE RIGHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>854,957</td>
<td>2,198</td>
<td>1,024,106</td>
<td>2,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>3,699,998</td>
<td>9,512</td>
<td>4,382,798</td>
<td>11,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>6,850,754</td>
<td>17,613</td>
<td>7,532,683</td>
<td>19,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>576,752</td>
<td>1,482</td>
<td>619,767</td>
<td>1,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Camino Real</td>
<td>2,884,365</td>
<td>7,415</td>
<td>3,187,810</td>
<td>8,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>2,053,253</td>
<td>5,278</td>
<td>2,317,905</td>
<td>5,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>904,443</td>
<td>2,325</td>
<td>972,929</td>
<td>2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>12,470,408</td>
<td>32,061</td>
<td>13,887,586</td>
<td>35,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>854,060</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>929,863</td>
<td>2,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>6,012,152</td>
<td>15,457</td>
<td>6,852,863</td>
<td>17,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>3,731,143</td>
<td>9,592</td>
<td>3,984,880</td>
<td>10,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No California</td>
<td>2,817,457</td>
<td>7,243</td>
<td>3,322,590</td>
<td>8,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>3,370,785</td>
<td>8,666</td>
<td>3,909,798</td>
<td>10,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td>2,282,961</td>
<td>5,869</td>
<td>2,658,284</td>
<td>6,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>1,801,343</td>
<td>4,631</td>
<td>1,990,561</td>
<td>5,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>576,871</td>
<td>1,483</td>
<td>699,243</td>
<td>1,797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE NINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Cen &amp; South</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Northern</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Western</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXTRA-PROVINCIAL

- Virgin Islands | 850
- Convocation of American Churches in Europe | 900

### EXTRA-TERRitorial

- Guam | 150
- Taiwan | 300
- Philippines, North | 1,500
- Philippines, Central | 1,900
- Philippines, South | 100

* Complete Information not Available

** Estimated
INDEX

to the JOURNAL
of the GENERAL CONVENTION
1982
INDEX

To facilitate the use of the Journal each section has its own pagination, prefixed by a letter.

Section A contains introductory material and the Directory, including the current Officers of the General Convention, and the present members of Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies, with their addresses.

Section B contains the Roster and Minutes of the House of Bishops sessions at New Orleans, followed by minutes of its prior meetings at Chattanooga and San Diego.

Section C contains the action in both Houses on which concurrence occurred, together with the final text of such action.

Section D contains the Roster and Minutes of the House of Deputies.

Section AA contains Appendices, including Statistics for the triennium, and the reports of the Recorder and the Registrar.

Section BB, published separately prior to the Convention as The Blue Book, contains the reports of Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies together with their "A" Resolutions. The letters BB are omitted in its folio numbers.

Section CC, published separately prior to this Journal contains the Constitution and Canons as revised by the 1982 General Convention. That volume is fully indexed, so only those items dealt with in 1982 are included here.

N.B. The Topical Index, beginning on page C-1, should be consulted first for references to legislation on which concurrent approval occurred.

A

Abortion, BB-131, C-155, D-101, D-133
ACC, see Anglican Consultative Council
Adams, Mrs. Mary Jane, Assistant Secretary, HB, B-1
   Appreciation for services, B-108
Adoption laws, C-148, D-101
Advisory Committee, HB, membership of, A-38
Affirmative action, BB-84, C-67, C-145
Age discrimination, clergy, C-99
Agenda, see Planning or GC, schedule
Aging, Ministry on, see ESMA
Agrarian, see Land
Alban Institute, C-102
Alcoholism, B-57, C-138, C-139
Allin, the Most Rev. John Maury, B-110
Alternate Deputies seated, see Deputies
Amerasian children, C-136
Amendments, Canonical, see Topical Index, C-1
Amendments, Constitutional, see Topical Index, C-1
American Bible Society, D-23
   Translate Apocrypha, C-8
American Churches in Europe, D-11, D-38
American Church Building Fund Commission, see Building Fund
Anaheim, Cal., 1985 site, see Planning
Anglican Consultative Council, B-47, C-5, D-78, D-81, D-90, D-109
Anglican/Roman Catholic Consultation, see Ecumenical
Annotated Constitution and Canons, see White and Dyckman
Appleyard, the Rt. Rev. Robert, B-85
Apocrypha, translation of, C-8
Archives, BB-99
Area Missions, C-171
Armed Forces, see Draft
Arms race, BB-126, also see Peace in Topical Index, C-1
Armstrong, Bishop James, D-94
Arrangements, see Planning and Arrangements
Assistant Bishops, see Bishops
Assistant Ministers, BB-16, C-76
Autonomy of a Diocese, C-164

B

Bailey, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field, Secretary, HB
  Appreciation for, B-108
  Elected, B-1
Bible, see Apocrypha
Biographies, of nominees, BB-223ff
Birth Control, BB-130, C-153
Bishops (and House of Bishops)
  Admonition, Godly, C-33
  Advisory Committee, membership of, A-38
  Appreciation, Resolutions of in HB, B-106ff
  see also under agencies and individuals
  Assistant, votes for, BB-9, C-21, C-35
    qualifications, BB-28, C-31, C-81
  Assistant Secretaries of HB, B-1, B-108
  Change in status, B-3, B-4, B-85
  Coadjutors, disabled, BB-25, B-23, C-34
  Committees of HB, B-5ff
  Committee on Pastoral Development, B-208
    composition of HB, A-38, B-4
  Consecrated during Triennium,
    presented to HB, B-3
  Consents, see Testimonials
  Court for the trial of
    members of, A-8
  Court of Review of trial of
    amendment of, C-39
    members of, A-8
  Deceased, commemoration of, B-4, B-26
  Election of, B-24, C-27, C-32, C-79
  Quests, B-5, B-23, B-27, B-31, B-32, B-36, B-37, B-45, B-53, B-56, B-61, B-81,
    B-88, B-98
  Interim meetings of HB, B-115ff
    Chattanooga, 1980
    San Diego, 1981

I-2
INDEX

Members, honorary, B-41
Necrology, see deceased
Officers of HB, A-41
Parliamentarian, the Rt. Rev. David Rose, B-4
Physical and mental qualifications, see Testimonials
Presentment of, see Courts, infra
Presiding Bishop, see Presiding
Quorum of HB, B-1
Resigned, B-4
Retired, see change in status, infra
Roster of HB, A-42
Rules of Order, HB, changes, see Rules
Secretary of HB,
  The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, B-1, B-108
Special Meetings, see Interim Meetings, infra
Standing and Special Committees, HB, B-3
Testimonials, BB-22, 26
Translation of, C-27, C-79
Vice-Chairman
  The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, B-4
Black colleges, Support of, C-142
  Campaign, C-143
Black, Robert, appreciation for by HD, D-147
Boards and Agencies, Members of, A-10ff
Board for Church Deployment, see Church Deployment
Board of Examining Chaplains, see Examining Chaplains
Board for Theological Education, see Theological Education
Book of Common Prayer
  Aaronic blessing, B-78; defeated, D-112
  Additional material, C-7
  Apocrypha, C-8
  Lesser Feasts and Fasts, BB-151, defeated, D-112
  King, the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther, Jr., C-11
  Luwum, the Rt. Rev. Janani, B-79
  Oakerhater, the Rev. David, C-11
  Pastoral Relationship, dissolution, BB-151, C-7
  Sexist language, defeated. D-113
  Spanish language, Rite I, C-10
  Spanish BCP cost, C-10
  Standard, B-62
  Stuart, King Charles, B-79
  Trial lectionary, BB-150, C-6
  Unauthorized liturgies, C-8
  Use of 1928, discharged, D-113
Botstein, Dr. Leon, D-89
Brandt Report, C-140
Brown, the Rt. Rev. James, B-108
Budgets, also see Stewardship
  General Church Program, C-116 and Appendix
  General Convention Expense, C-116 and Appendix
  Legislation on, D-74, D-91, C-116

I-3
JOURNAL

NDBI (Net Disposable Budget Income), C-116 and Appendix
Basis for, see statistics in Appendix
Budget formulae, C-116
Building Fund, BB-1
Burnam, Dr. Frederick, D-89
Bush, the Hon. George, B-107, D-22
Byrne, the Rev. Thomas, appreciation for cross, B-59, D-144

C

Cannon, John K., Esq., appreciation for, D-148
Canons, see Topical Index, C-1
Review of, C-105
Carlisle, Mrs. Elizabeth, Assistant Secretary, HB, B-1
Appreciation for services, B-108
Carter, Dr. Woodrow, C-162
Chalice-bearers, BB-27, B-71, C-105, D-133
Chaplain, HD, the Rev. Charles Price, D-1, D-118
Chaplains, Examining, see Board of
Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral, revision, see Ecumenical
Chinese Church, see Ecumenical
Church Center site, C-173
Church Deployment, Board for,
Appointed by President HD, D-137
Canon on, BB-345, C-87
Members of, A-32
Report of, BB-30
Church Historical Society, see Historical Society
Church Hymnal, see Hymnal
Church Periodical Club, B-106
Church in Small Communities, see Small
Church Music, Standing Commission,
Also see Music
Members of, A-70
Report of, BB-203
Church Pension Fund, The
Clergy conferences, C-99
Investments, performance evaluation defeated, D-103
Minimum, increase defeated, D-67
Spouse pensions, C-90
Report of, D-39
Trustees
election of, D-40, D-77, D-86
members of, A-30
open nomination of, defeated, D-40, D-52
Clergy, also see Ministry or Theological Education
Admonition, Godly, C-33
Deployment, see Church Deployment
Non-Stipendiary, BB-195
Pensions, see Church Pension Fund
Release, BB-198
Retirement, conferences, C-99
Reports, BB-196, C-83
Review Title III, C-105
Church Periodical Club, B-106
Coburn, the Rt. Rev. John, D-54
COCU, see Ecumenical
Colleges, Association of, B-68, B-81, C-146
Colleges, Black, C-142, C-143
Collins, the Very Rev. David,
Appreciation for, D-147
Vice-President of HD, D-40
Commissions and Committees
  Legislative action on, see Topical Index, C-1
  Also see under Commission titles, infra
     membership of, A-10ff
     Reports of, see Blue Book
Joint Commission
  on Peace, BB-251, A-22
Standing Commissions
  on Church Music, BB-203, A-10
  on the Church in Small Communities, BB-229, A-11
  on Constitution and Canons, BB-5, A-12
  on Ecumenical Relations, BB-41, A-13
  on Human Affairs and Health, BB-117, A-15
  Standing Liturgical Commission, BB-144, A-16
  on Metropolitan Areas, BB-168, A-18
  on Stewardship and Development, BB-327, A-19
  on Structure of the Church, BB-334, A-20
  on World Mission, BB-387, A-21
Joint Standing Committees
  on Nominations, BB-221, A-27
  on Planning and Arrangements, BB-275, A-24
  on Program, Budget, and Finance, BB-291, A-25
Committee
  on the State of the Church, BB-308, A-28, Appendix
Boards and Agencies
  Board for Theological Education, BB-350, A-36
  Church Pension Fund, A-30
  Church Deployment Board, BB-30, A-32, C-87
  Episcopal Church Building Fund, BB-2
  Executive Council, A-35
  General Board of Examining Chaplains, BB-76, A-33
  General Theological Seminary, A-38
  House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development, BB-248
Legislative Committees
  of the House of Bishops, B-5
  of the House of Deputies, D-4
Committee Coordinator, HD
  Mrs. Wm. Maxwell, D-17
Common Prayer, see Book of Common Prayer
Communities, Religious, see Religious Orders
Communities, Small, see Small
Companion dioceses, see Dioceses
Concordat, PIC, see Ecumenical
Concurrent Actions, C-1ff
Congregation, self-evaluation, see Next Step
Conscience, informed, B-111
Conscientious objectors, see Peace, Topical Index, C-4
Consents to consecration, see Bishops, testimonials
Constitution, Amendments finally adopted 1982, C-17
Constitution, Amendments proposed for final action 1985, C-24
Constitution and Canons, Commission on
  Membership of, A-12
  Report of, BB-5
Constitution and Canons Annotated, see White and Dyckman
Consultation on Church Union, see Ecumenical
Continuing Education, see Clergy
Convention, see Dioceses or General
Convocation of American Churches in Europe, D-11, D-38
Cook, the Rev. Richard R., Legislative Sec'y, HD, D-2
  Appreciation for services, by HD, D-135
Cook, Mrs. Richard, appreciation for services, D-135
Corn, the Rev. John M., C-163
Costa Rica, C-166
Council for Development, see Ministry
Counseling, B-57, BB-140, C-101
  Draft, defeated, D-33
Court for Review of a Trial of a Bishop
  Membership, A-8, B-47
  Revise, BB-17
Court for Trial of a Bishop
  Membership, A-8, B-47
Courtesy, Resolutions of,
  House of Bishops, B-106ff
  House of Deputies, D-142ff
Creationism, C-161
Crump, Charles, Esq., D-19, D-148
Cuban refugees, D-70

D

Dallas, division, C-169
Deacons, as Deputies, BB-9, C-21
  Non-stipendiary, BB-195
Dehqani-Tafti
  Mrs. Margaret, D-31
  The Rt. Rev. Hassan, D-46
Deployment Board, see Church Deployment
Depositions
  Canonical alternatives, see Ministry, release
INDEX

Deputies (and House of Deputies)

Address from the Chair, D-2
Alternates seated, D-18, D-23, D-32, D-47, D-60, D-75, D-88, D-108, D-135
Chaplain, appointed, D-1
Committees of, D-4ff
Deceased members memorialized, D-117
Deputy Resolutions, see Resolutions
Dignitaries, introduced
Officers of, A-45
also see President, Vice-President, Secretary
Organization, study of, C-67
Parliamentarian, John K. Cannon, Esq.
President, Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
appreciation for, D-147
addressed HD, D-2
elected, D-29
Quorum of, certified by Secretary pro tem, D-1
Roster of, A-46
Rules for elections, D-24
Rules of Order of HD
for legislation, see Rules
for text, see Supplement: Constitution and Canons
Secretaries, Assistant, appointment, D-2
Secretary, duties, BB-28, C-70, C-71
Secretary of, the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum
appreciation for, D-147
elected, D-1
Size of, proposal to reduce failed, D-69ff
Structure of, C-67
Testimonials of election, B-23
Vice-President, Very Rev. David Collins
appreciation for, D-147
elected, D-40
Votes by Orders, C-26, C-28, C-30
Detor, the Rev. George, Assistant Dispatch of Business, HD
Appreciation for services, D-147
Detroit, Mich., Site of 1988 Convention, see Planning
Development of Ministry, see Ministry, Council on
Diaconate, see Deacons
Diaspora, HB Committee, B-47
Dioceses, also see Constitutional Amendments
Autonomy, C-164
Cession of territory, C-29
Companion, BB-398, C-174
Criteria for new, BB-10, C-22
Division, see Dallas, or Tennessee
Journals, C-71
Missionary, BB-6ff
Statistics, see Appendix
Division, see Dallas, or Tennessee
Dobbins, the Rev. Charles J., Assistant Secretary, HB
   Appointed, B-1
   Appreciation for services, B-108
Doss, the Rev. Joe, D-71
Draft
   Counseling, rejected, D-33
   Registration, rejected, D-85
Drug abuse, C-139
Dyer, the Rev. Mark, C-73

E

Eames, the Rt. Rev. R.H., D-46
Ecumenical Relations
   Standing Commission on
      membership, A-13
      Report of, BB-41
   Anglican-Orthodox, BB-51
   Baptist Churches, Conversations, BB-51
   Black Churches, C-49
   Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral, C-55
   Chinese Church, C-176
   Christian-Jewish, Appendix
   COCU, BB-49, C-49
   Education on, C-45
   Eucharistic sharing, BB-56, C-53
   Filioque clause, see Nicene Creed, infra
   Global perspective, C-176
   Islamic communities, BB-57, C-54
   Lutheran, BB-51, B-56, B-102, C-45, D-57
   National Council of Churches, BB-54
   Nicene Creed, BB-57, C-53
   Orthodox, BB-51
   Partners in Mission, C-175
   Philippine Episcopal Church, C-58
   Philippine Independent Church, C-61
   Polish National Church, C-61
   Quadrilateral, C-55
   Roman Catholic, BB-47, C-48
      marriage with, BB-142, BB-325, C-48
   Transfers, see Transfer
   Unity Principles, referred to ACC, BB-58
   Visitors, see Bishops, guests, or Deputies, dignitaries
   World Council of Churches, BB-54, B-63
      agreed statement, C-51
      commend, C-52
Education, see Ecumenical, Seminaries, and Theological Education, Board
El Salvador, C-127
Elderly, see ESMA
Elections, B-45, B-53, B-62, B-63
Elections, Rules for, in HD
INDEX

Empowerment, BB-127
Episcopal, The, commended, C-118
Board, C-118
   Report of, BB-70, C-118
Episcopal Church Building Fund, BB-1
Equal Rights Amendment, C-144
ESMA (Episcopal Society for Ministry to Aging), C-100, D-145
Eucharistic sharing, see Ecumenical
Evangelism, B-67, B-91, C-110, D-103, D-105, D-138
Examining Chaplains, General Board of, C-88
   Elections, D-87
   Members, A-33
   Report of, BB-76, B-92
   Terms, C-88
   Test reports, B-56, C-89
Executive Council
   Election of Bishops, B-46, B-62, B-63
   Election of Lay Persons and Presbyters, D-40, D-58, D-61, D-70, D-72
   Members, A-35
   Rules for election in HD, D-27, D-28
   Report of, to Joint Session, D-74
   Resolutions of, BB-83, C-116
Expenses of the General Convention, see Budget, Expense

F

Family, C-152, C-153
Filioque, clause, see Ecumenical
Fisher, Miss Clare, Administrative Secretary, HD, D-2
   Appreciation for services, D-147
Folts, Rev. James, Assistant Secretary, HB, B-1
   Appreciation for services, B-108
Forward Movement Publications, D-97
   The Rev. Charles Long, Addressed HB, B-56; HD, D-33
   Report of, BB-94
Fradé, the Rev. Leopoldo, D-70, D-71
Franck, Dr. Thomas, D-46

G

Gates, the Rt. Rev. Fred, B-86
Gender selection, BB-141, C-157
General Board, see Examining Chaplains or Theological Education
General Church Program and Budget, C-116 and Appendix
General Convention,
   Expense Budget, C-116 and Appendix
   Future Sites, also see Planning and Arrangements
      68th: 1985, Anaheim, Cal.
      69th: 1988, Detroit, Michigan
   Joint Sessions, see Joint
   Legislative process, C-64, C-71
Officers of, A-7
Schedule, B-2, C-62, C-71
Schedule, dates of future, C-61, C-69
Schedule, 1-week, C-69
Secretary, election of, D-2
Site selection, C-65
Travel expense, C-70
Treasurer, Election of, D-2
Unfinished business, C-76
General Theological Seminary,
Report of, BB-97
Trustees

election, D-79, D-82
members, A-38

Gittler, Ms. Christine, appreciation for services, D-147
Gonzalez, Michael I, D-58
Grimes, Jay Rudolph, Esq., D-18
Guilbert, the Rev. Canon Charles M.
Custodian, BCP, B-61, D-19
Gundrum, the Rev. Canon James R.
Appreciation for services, D-147
Elected Secretary HD, D-1
Elected Secretary GC, D-2
Gundrum, Frances L., Publications, HB, B-1
Appreciation for services, B-108, D-147

H

Haggart, the Most Rev. Alastair, B-109
Handicapped persons, C-142
Hanna, the Most Rev. Phillip, B-111, D-145
Heraldry, C-75
Hines, the Rt. Rev. John, B-110
Hispanic, also see Book of Common Prayer
Ministries, C-160
Holzhammer, the Rev. Robert, Recording Secretary, HD, D-2
Appreciation for, D-147
Homosexuals, civil rights, C-146
Honaman, the Rt. Rev. Earl, B-26
Howe, the Rt. Rev. John, B-46, B-107, D-48
Hunger, C-136, C-137, C-138
Hymnal, also see Music
Approved 1982, C-16, D-21
Complete 1982, C-16

I

Indian, also see Navajo
Indian work, C-133, C-141
Interim Bodies, see Commissions
INDEX

Interim Meetings, see Bishops
Investments, social responsibility, C-144
In vitro fertilization, C-158
Ireland, peace, C-130
Islam, see Ecumenical

J

Job discrimination, see Affirmative Action
Joint Commissions and Committees, see Commissions
Joint Rules of Order, see Rules, also see Constitution and Canons
Joint Sessions, D-22, D-31, D-46, D-74
Report of Executive Council, D-74
Journals, see Diocese or General Convention
Jubilee, Ministry, C-93, D-62

K

Kelleher, Miss Barbara, appreciation for services, D-147
Kelleran, Dr. Margaret, D-109
Kennedy, Mrs. Louise, D-31
Kennedy, Moorehead, D-46
King, Mrs. Coretta Scott, D-31
King, the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther, Jr.
Observance, BB-161, C-11

L

Laity, see Ministry, Lay
Land use, C-131, C-132
Lawrence, Dr. Charles R.
Appreciation for, B-39, D-147
Elected President, HD, D-29
Address to HD, D-2
Lay Readers
Communion to shut-ins, defeated, D-133, D-137
Term of, C-106
Legislative Committees, see Bishops or Deputies
"Lesser Feasts and Fasts Revised," see Book of Common Prayer
Liberia, Covenant, D-18
Liturgical Commission, Standing
Also see Book of Common Prayer
Members of, A-16
Report of, BB-144
Living will, C-147
Long, the Rev. Dr. Charles, addressed HB, B-56; HD, D-33
Long, the Rev. Canon Lewis, D-147
Long-range, see Planning
Lutheran-Episcopal relationship, see Ecumenical

I-11
Marijuana, C-139
Medical use, C-140
Marriage, B-33, C-156, D-112
Maxwell, Mrs. William F. (Sue)
Appreciation for, D-146
Membership canon, 1986, C-41
Memorials and Petitions, see Resolutions
Metropolitan Areas, Joint Commission
Members, A-18
Report of, BB-168
Mexico, possible Convention site, see Planning
Middle East, C-129
Miller, Mr. Kenneth W., elected Treasurer, D-2
Miner, the Rev. Daniel, D-23
Ministry
Also see Clergy or Theological Education
Also see Ministry on Topical Index, C-3
Compensation on termination, defeated, D-139
Define terms, C-108
Deposition and release from, B-24, B-25, C-77, C-92
Diaconate, BB-195, C-21
Jubilee, BB-176, C-93
Review canons, C-105
Ministry, Council for Development of, B-24, C-87
Report of, BB-183
Ministry, Lay, BB-153, C-107, C-108
Define, C-108
Professional church workers, C-106
“Missionary Diocese,” to “diocese,” BB-6ff; also Index, C-1
Moore, the Rt. Rev. Moultrie, B-86
Moral criteria, BB-125, C-149
Morris, Miss Diana, appreciation for services, D-147
Montgomery, the Rt. Rev. James, Vice-Chairman, HB, B-4
Music, also see Hymnal
Guidelines, C-16
Standing Commission,
  membership, A-10
  report of, BB-203
Testing, BB-309, C-17

Name (use of “Protestant” and “USA”), C-38
National Committee on Indian work, see Indian Work
National Council of Churches, see Ecumenical
Natural Resources, see Land Use
Navajo Area Mission, C-171
NDBI, see Budgets or Statistics, Appendix
Necrology,
  Bishops, B-4, B-26
  Clerical and Lay Deputies, D-117
Next Step, C-161, D-22
Nicene Creed, see Ecumenical
Nominations, Joint Committee on
  Also see Presiding Bishop
  Members of, A-27
  Report, BB-221

O
Oakerhater, the Rev. David, C-11
O'Connor, the Hon. Sandra Day, D-31
Officers of General Convention
  Of the House of Bishops, A-41
  Of the House of Deputies, A-45
Official Acts, see Presiding Bishop
Older Persons, see ESMA
Orders, vote by, see Deputies
Ordinations, Recorder of, AA-5

P
Panama, Bishop Coadjutor, C-170
Parenthood, surrogate, BB-141
Parish
  Age discrimination, see Ministry
  Statistics, see Appendix
Parliamentarians, see Bishops or Deputies
Parochial Reports, BB-196, C-83
Partners in Mission, BB-400, C-145
Pastoral Development, HB Committee
  Report of, BB-248
Pastoral Letter, A-3, B-111
Pastoral Relation, Dissolution of, C-7
Payne, the Rev. Claude E., Assistant Secretary, HB, B-1
Peace, see listing in Topical Index, C-4
Peace, Joint Commission on, C-120
  Members, A-22
  Report of, BB-251, C-120
Pension Fund, see Church Pension Fund
Petitions and Memorials, see Resolutions
Petranek, Jr. the Rev. Richard, D-147
Philippine, see Ecumenical
Philippines, Northern, C-39
Planning and Arrangements, Joint Standing Committee, C-68
   Members of, A-24
   Report BB-275
Sites of future Conventions, BB-287
   68th: 1985, Anaheim, Cal.
Planning, long-range, BB-83, C-66
Polish, see Ecumenical
Pornography, C-154
Postulancy, B-24
Potter, Dr. Phillip, B-63, B-103, D-82
Poverty, see Hunger
Prayer Book, see Book of Common Prayer
Pre-filed resolutions, see Resolutions
President, HD, see Deputies
Presiding Bishop
   Archbishop, BB-340
   Appreciation for, B-110
   Disability, BB-342, C-37
   Nomination, BB-339, B-24, B-51, C-72, C-73, C-74, D-54, D-71, D-76, D-78,
      D-90, D-93, D-105
   Official Acts, B-13ff
   Primate, BB-340, C-36
Price, the Rev. Charles, Chaplain, HD, D-1
   Appreciation for, D-147
Profile, Episcopalians, BB-316, also see Appendix
Program, Budget, and Finance, Joint Standing Committee on
   Also see Budgets
   Members of, A-25
   Reduction in size of, C-165
   Report of, BB-291
Provinces, representatives, BB-22
   Not necessarily domiciled, C-31, C-40
Province IX, C-170
Publications, see The Episcopalian, Forward Movement, and Seabury Press
Public Issues Office, C-135
Putnam, the Rt. Rev. Fred, B-87
Quadrilateral, see Ecumenical
Quorum, HB, B-1; HD, D-1
Racism, BB-128, C-134
Recorder, report of, AA-5
Reed, the Rev. O. Dudley, D-17; addressed HD, D-148
INDEX

Refugees, BB-128
  Amerasian, C-136
  Cuban, D-70
  Jewish, C-128
Registrar of General Convention
  Report of, AA-107
Release, see Ministry
Religious Orders, C-91
Resolutions,
  A — filed by Commissions and Committees
     referrals of, B-8ff
     text of, with reports, Blue Book, BB-1ff
  B — filed by Dioceses, B-11ff
  C — filed by Bishops, B-11ff
  D — filed by Deputies, B-11ff
  Restrict assignment, defeated, D-104
  Specify actions, defeated, D-35
Resource Center, Small Churches, see Small Communities
Retired, see Bishops, Clergy, or Church Pension Fund
Roman Catholic, see Ecumenical
Robinson, Ernest, D-93
Robinson, Robert, addressed HB, B-19; HD, D-38
Rose, the Rt. Rev. David, Parliamentarian, HB, B-4
Roster of the House of Bishops, A-42
Roster of the House of Deputies, A-46
Royce, Robert C., Esq., D-18
Rules of Order, also see Constitution and Canons
  Amendments, Bishops, B-41
  Amendments, Deputies, D-15, D-69, D-94
  Amendments, Joint, C-40
Rusch, Dr. Paul, B-94

S

Saucedo-Mendoza, the Rt. Rev. Melchor, B-88
Schultz, the Rev. John A., Publications Secretary, D-2
  Appreciation for services, D-147
Scottish Episcopal Church, B-109
Scribner, Fred C., Esq., B-40, D-18, D-134, D-148
Scripture, see Apocrypha
Seabury, the Rt. Rev. Samuel, Centennial, BB-402, B-102, C-5
Seabury Press, The
  Report of, BB-295
Secretary, General Convention
  Election of the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D-2
Secretary, House of Bishops
  Election of the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, B-1
Secretary, House of Deputies
  Election of the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D-1
Secretariat, appreciation for, by HD, D-147
Secretaries, Assistant, HB, B-1; HD, D-1, D-147
Seminaries, also see Theological Education
   Enrollment, BB-385
   Financial Statistics, BB-377
   Reports, BB-376, C-90
   Support for, C-114
Seminary, see General Theological
Shields, the Hon. George, appreciation for, D-148
Sites, see Planning
Size of HD, proposed reduction defeated, D-69ff
Small Churches and Communities, C-96, C-104, C-113, C-148
   Standing Commission on Church in
      members of, A-11
      Report of, BB-299
Social Responsibility in Investments, C-144
Spanish, see Book of Common Prayer or Hispanic
Spirituality, see Evangelism or Theological Education
Standing Commissions or Committees, see Commissions
State of Church, Committee on the
   Membership, A-28
   Report of, BB-308, Appendix
   Statistics, BB-312, Appendix
Stewardship, also see Budgets, Program, Jubilee, Next Step, VIM
Stewardship and Development, Standing Commission on
   Diocesan commissions, BB-330, C-111
   Membership, A-19
   Report of, BB-327
   Responsible spending, BB-331, C-112
   Tithe as standard, BB-328, C-111
Structure, Standing Commission on
   Membership of, A-20
   Report of, BB-334
Structure, House of Deputies, C-67

T

Tax concerns, C-151, C-163
Tennessee, division, C-167
Theological Education, see Seminaries
Theological Education, Board for
   Members, A-36
   Report of, BB-350
Tissue/organ donors, C-147
Topical Summary, C-1
Transfer, letters, BB-59, B-74, B-76, defeated, D-142
   Membership canon, 1986, C-41
Treasurer, General Convention
   Kenneth W. Miller, D-2
Triennial, HD greetings to, D-99
Tucker, the Rev. Dr. F. Bland, B-48, D-50
Tutu, the Rt. Rev. Desmond, B-108, D-22

I-16
INDEX

U

United Thank Offering, B-47
Unity, see Ecumenical
USSR, refugees, C-128

V

Van Duzer, the Rt. Rev. Albert, B-87
Venezuela, C-166
Venture in Mission, C-112, D-31
  Case book, BB-330
  Commended, BB-330
Vice-Chairman, House of Bishops
  The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, election of, B-4
Vice-President, House of Deputies
  The Very Rev. David Collins, D-40, D-147
VIM, see Venture in Mission
Violence, B-84
Visitors, see Bishops, guests; Deputies, dignitaries
Volunteer, time for needy, C-152
Volunteers for Mission, B-93
Volunteers, see Resolutions of Courtesy, also D-135
Vote by Orders, see Deputies

W

Walker, the Rev. Paul Shields, Message Secretary, HD, D-2
Wallace, Bob, and Jane, appreciation for, B-I11
Western Louisiana, to Prov. VII, C-171
White and Dyckman, Annotated Constitution and Canons, BB-21, BB-29, B-23, D-18
World Council of Churches, see Ecumenical
World Mission, greetings, B-92
World Mission, Standing Commission on
  Global perspective, C-176
  Members, A-21
  Partners in Mission, C-175
  Report of, BB-387
  Reaffirm, C-174
Worship, D-147
Wounds of War, C-126

XYZ

Young, Andrew, D-46
Youth, B-41, B-75, C-148, C-160, D-128, D-145
Youth Presence, C-159